

# AN INTRODUCTION TO CAROLINA BASKETBALL

## ACC Championships

Carolina has won or shared 23 regular-season Atlantic Coast Conference championships and 15 ACC Tournament titles. Both figures are more than any other school in the league. Duke is second with 16 regular-season and 13 tournament championships. The Tar Heels last won the regular-season crown in 2001, Matt Doherty's first year as UNC's head coach. Carolina's most recent of the 15 tournament titles came in 1998, under then first-year head coach Bill Guthridge.

## ACC 50

The 2002-03 season is the 50th in Atlantic Coast Conference history. The conference sponsored an official 50th anniversary team, selected by a panel of more than 100 media and school administrators.

The Tar Heels placed 12 on the men's basketball team, more than any other school. Carolina's ACC 50 honorees include: Lennie Rosenbluth, Billy Cunningham, Larry Miller, Charles Scott, Bobby Jones, Walter Davis, Phil Ford, James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Michael Jordan, Brad Daugherty and Antawn Jamison.

Overall, UNC had 276 selections to various ACC 50 teams, the highest figure among all ACC institutions.

## ACC Players of the Year

Ten different Tar Heels have been named Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year, including Larry Miller, who won the award in 1967 and 1968. Joseph Forte was named co-winner in 2001 along with Duke's Shane Battier. That was the only time in the 49-year history of the ACC that two players shared top billing. The teams tied for the regular-season championship and each team won on the other's home court.

Other Tar Heels to be named ACC Player of the Year are: Lennie Rosenbluth (1957), Pete Brennan (1958), Lee Shaffer (1960), Billy Cunningham (1965), Mitch Kupchak (1976), Phil Ford (1978), Michael Jordan (1984) and Antawn Jamison (1998).

It is interesting to note UNC did not have the ACC Player of the Year in 1982 and 1993, years in which the Tar Heels won the NCAA championship.

## ACC Tournament

The crown jewel of college basketball outside the NCAA Final Four is the ACC Tournament. The four-day event has traditionally been one of the toughest tickets in sports. Most of the nine schools do not have public sale of tickets. This year's tournament is March 13-16 at the Greensboro Coliseum in Greensboro, N.C.

The Tar Heels have a 30-10 tournament record in Greensboro, where UNC has won seven ACC championships.

Carolina has won the event a record 15 times. Frank McGuire led UNC to the 1957 title, Dean Smith's teams won in 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1975, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1989, 1991, 1994 and 1997, and Bill Guthridge led UNC to the winner's circle in 1998.

Smith won 13 ACC Tournament titles. That is six more than Duke's Mike Krzyzewski, who is second with seven titles.

UNC has won 74 ACC Tournament games, more than any other school in the league. Not only has UNC won a record 15 titles, the Tar Heels have played in the championship game 27 times in 49 years.

## Michael Jordan

## All-Americans

Forty-three Tar Heels have earned All-America honors, including 31 players who have earned first-team All-America honors. Carolina's first All-America was Cartwright Carmichael, who was named in 1923 and 1924. The most recent selection was Joseph Forte, who earned consensus first-team accolades in 2001.

Phil Ford (1976-78), Mike O'Koren (1978-80) and Sam Perkins (1982-84) earned first-team All-America honors on three occasions. Ford, O'Koren and Perkins are joined by NC State's David Thompson and Virginia's Ralph Sampson as the only three-time, first-team All-Americans in ACC history.

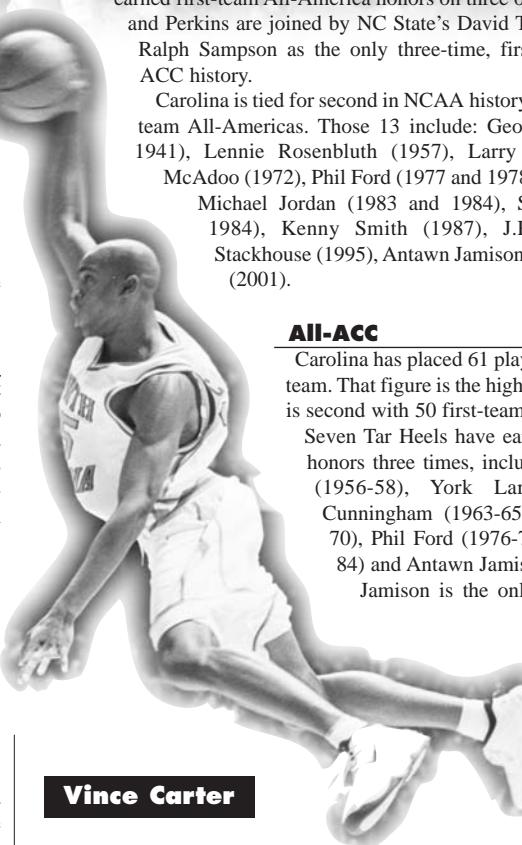
Carolina is tied for second in NCAA history with 13 consensus first-team All-Americans. Those 13 include: George Glamack (1940 and 1941), Lennie Rosenbluth (1957), Larry Miller (1968), Robert McAdoo (1972), Phil Ford (1977 and 1978), James Worthy (1982), Michael Jordan (1983 and 1984), Sam Perkins (1983 and 1984), Kenny Smith (1987), J.R. Reid (1988), Jerry Stackhouse (1995), Antawn Jamison (1998) and Joseph Forte (2001).

## All-ACC

Carolina has placed 61 players on the All-ACC first team. That figure is the highest in ACC history. Duke is second with 50 first-team selections.

Seven Tar Heels have earned first-team All-ACC honors three times, including Lennie Rosenbluth (1956-58), York Larese (1959-61), Billy Cunningham (1963-65), Charles Scott (1968-70), Phil Ford (1976-78), Sam Perkins (1982-84) and Antawn Jamison (1996-98).

Jamison is the only Tar Heel, and one of only five ACC players, to be named to the first team as a freshman. The others are Skip Wise (Clemson, 1975), Kenny Anderson (Georgia Tech, 1990), Joe Smith (Maryland, 1994) and Stephon Marbury (Georgia Tech, 1996).



## Vince Carter

Marbury (Georgia Tech, 1996).

Last season was the first year in which UNC did not have a first- or second-team selection since 1990.

## All-Stars

Four former Tar Heels who are active NBA players have played in the NBA All-Star Game, including Vince Carter (2000 and 2001 All-Star Games), Michael Jordan (13 times), Jerry Stackhouse (2000 and 2001) and Rasheed Wallace (2000 and 2001).

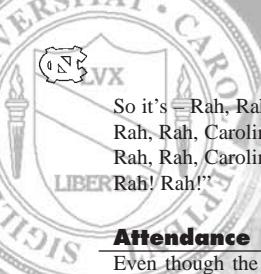
They are among 12 former Carolina players who went on to play in the NBA All-Star Game. Jordan leads with 13 appearances. James Worthy (seven), Walter Davis (six), Bob McAdoo (five), Brad Daugherty (five), Billy Cunningham (four), Bobby Jones (four), Charles Scott (three) and Lee Shaffer (one) also played in the NBA's showcase game.

## Alma Mater

"Hark the Sound of Tar Heel Voices" is the oldest song of the University. It is based on the song "Amici" and was adapted in 1897. The chorus, "I'm a Tar Heel Bred," was added in the 1930s.

"Hark the sound of Tar Heel voices  
Ringing clear and true,  
Singing Carolina's praises, Shouting 'NCU.'  
(chorus)  
Hail to the brightest star of all!  
Clear its radiance shine  
Carolina. Priceless gem,  
Receive all praises thine.  
(refrain)  
For I'm a Tar Heel born, I'm a Tar Heel bred  
And when I die I'm a Tar Heel dead.





So it's - Rah, Rah, Carolina-lina  
Rah, Rah, Carolina-lina  
Rah, Rah, Carolina!  
LIBER Rah! Rah!"

### Attendance

Even though the Tar Heels posted an 8-20 record last year, Carolina again finished third in the nation in average attendance with better than 17,000 fans per game. That figure was No. 1 in the ACC and third nationally behind Kentucky and Syracuse.

In the 17 seasons the Tar Heels have played at the Smith Center, 4,390,576 fans have come through the turnstiles. That is an average of 20,140 fans at the 218 UNC home games.

### Baseline Seats

Two years ago the Rams Club spent \$200,000 to make room for 400 student admissions to a standing-room only section along the baseline in sections 116, 117 and 118. Those sections are at the end of the court at which the Tar Heels shoot in the second half. The first six rows of the retractable seats in those sections push back and a five-tiered riser is installed each game. The new section increased the building's overall capacity to 21,750 for basketball.

### Big Game James

Long before James Worthy teamed with Kareem Abdul-Jabbar and Magic Johnson to win three NBA championships, he was the Most Outstanding Player of the 1982 NCAA Final Four. Everyone remembers Michael Jordan's game-winning shot, but Worthy scored 28 points in the title game win over Georgetown. Worthy was the Helms Foundation's National Player of the Year in 1982.

Worthy was nicknamed "Big Game" James for his ability to play his best basketball in the most important games, especially in the NBA Playoffs. He had 36 points, 16 rebounds and 10 assists in Game 7 of the 1988 NBA Finals and was named Finals MVP.

The Gastonia, N.C., native was named one of the NBA's 50 Greatest Players and has been a Hall of Fame finalist the past two seasons.

### Blind Bomber

George Glamack, an All-America in 1940 and 1941, was nicknamed the Blind Bomber because of his poor eyesight and remarkably accurate hook shot. Glamack actually shot the ball based on the painted lines on the floor. He scored 45 points against Clemson in 1941, still the fourth-highest total in Carolina history.

### Bloomington, Ind.

Hometown of senior guard Jonathan Holmes and freshman Sean May. Holmes attended Bloomington South High School, where he was coached by his dad, J.R.; May attended Bloomington North, where he broke Holmes' Monroe County scoring record.

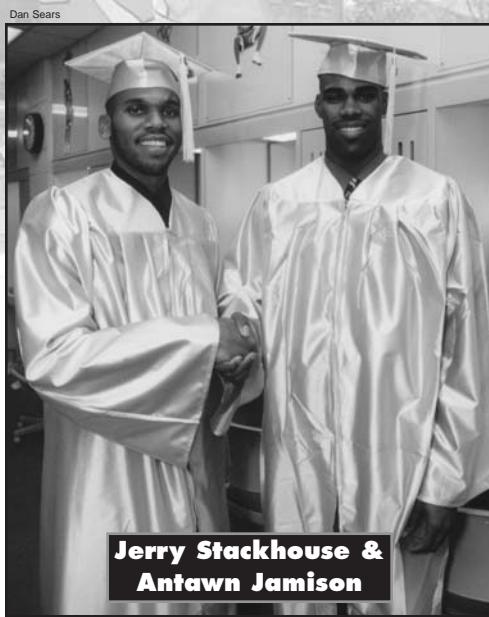


**Broadcasters**  
**Kenny Smith (left)**  
**and Phil Ford**

### Broadcasters

Carolina's men's basketball players deal with the media so often, it's no wonder they become comfortable in front of the camera and on the airwaves. Brad Daugherty, Kenny Smith, Phil Ford, James Worthy, Walter Davis, Mike O'Koren, Bones McKinney and Billy Cunningham are among the Tar Heels who followed long professional basketball careers with broadcasting stints.

Daugherty has established himself as one of the top college analysts for ESPN and will add NBA games this year. Smith was one of Fox Sports' national college analysts last year and is co-host of a wildly popular NBA show on Turner Sports. Worthy was color analyst alongside Dick Enberg for CBS when the Tar Heels won the 2000 NCAA South Regional.



**Jerry Stackhouse &  
Antawn Jamison**

Dan Sears

### Bynum Gymnasium

The first gymnasium in which Carolina played intercollegiate basketball was Bynum Gym, located near what is now Peabody Hall. UNC played in Bynum from 1911 to 1924. The gym was named after William P. Bynum Jr., a former UNC student who died of typhoid after his sophomore year. His grandfather, state Supreme Court justice William P. Bynum of Charlotte, had donated \$25,000 for construction of the facility. An interesting feature of the gym was the second floor running track that hung over the playing surface.

Bynum Hall now houses several University offices.

### Carlyle Cup

Carlyle & Company, the Greenboro-based jeweler, sponsors a 20-sport competition between UNC and Duke with the winner receiving the Carlyle Cup. Carolina won the 2001-02 Carlyle Cup, beating the Blue Devils, 31-17.

Points are awarded in "winner take all" fashion based on which school wins more head-to-head meetings in a particular sport (or has a higher ACC/NCAA finish, if they don't compete head-to-head in that sport); if all head-to-head meetings are split, each school gets one-half of the designated point total.

### Carmichael Auditorium

The Tar Heels posted a 169-20 record in Carmichael Auditorium, one of the most famous arenas in college basketball history. UNC played its first game in Carmichael against William and Mary on December 4, 1965, and its last game there on January 4, 1986, versus NC State.

The arena was named after William D. Carmichael Jr., Carolina's comptroller and vice-president of the UNC system. When first built, it held 8,800 individual chairback seats. Today, it has a seating capacity of 10,000 and is home to UNC's volleyball, women's basketball, wrestling and gymnastics programs.

### Carolina Blue

Subject of much debate, the officially licensed color that is known as Carolina Blue is PMS 278. Sometimes referred to as Columbia Blue or sky blue, there is no doubt that the light blue hue is one of the most popular and instantly recognized colors in all of sports.

### Carolina-Duke Rivalry

Voted the best college basketball rivalry in the 20th century by the National Association of Basketball Coaches, the Tar Heels lead the series, 122-90. The teams have combined for seven national championships, 28 of the 49 ACC Tournament titles, 28 Final Fours and 154 NCAA Tournament victories. Carolina-Duke games hold the top two and three of the top five rated college basketball telecasts in ESPN2 history.

At least one of the two schools has been ranked in the Associated Press national poll in each of the last 113 meetings. The last time Carolina and Duke met when neither team was ranked by the Associated Press was on Feb. 27, 1960.

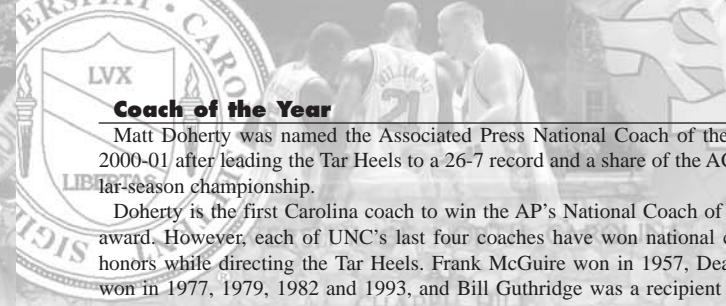
### Case Award

Carolina players have won the ACC Tournament Most Valuable Player Award, once known as the Everett Case Award, an unprecedented 16 times. UNC's MVPs include: Lennie Rosenbluth in 1957, Larry Miller in 1967 and 1968, Charles Scott in 1969, Lee Dedmon in 1971, Robert McAdoo in 1972, Phil Ford in 1975, John Kuester in 1977, Dudley Bradley in 1979, Sam Perkins in 1981, James Worthy in 1982, J.R. Reid in 1989, Rick Fox in 1991, Jerry Stackhouse in 1994, Shammard Williams in 1997 and Antawn Jamison in 1998. Dedmon shared the award with South Carolina's John Roche.

Carolina's Ford, Perkins and Stackhouse and Duke's Jason Williams are the only freshmen in league history to win MVP honors. Miller and NC State's Tommy Burleson are the only players to earn the award in consecutive seasons.

### Chapel Hill

Sports Illustrated named Chapel Hill America's finest college town, saying it is "the purest example we could find of a college town defined by a university – and a good university."



## Coach of the Year

Matt Doherty was named the Associated Press National Coach of the Year in 2000-01 after leading the Tar Heels to a 26-7 record and a share of the ACC regular-season championship.

Doherty is the first Carolina coach to win the AP's National Coach of the Year award. However, each of UNC's last four coaches have won national coaching honors while directing the Tar Heels. Frank McGuire won in 1957, Dean Smith won in 1977, 1979, 1982 and 1993, and Bill Guthridge was a recipient in 1998. McGuire, Smith and Guthridge also earned ACC Coach of the Year honors. Smith was the recipient a record eight times.

## Matt Doherty

The East Meadow, N.Y., native is only the second former Tar Heel to be the head coach at the University of North Carolina. Doherty is in his third year as UNC's head coach. He also was head coach at Notre Dame in 1999-2000 and was an assistant at Davidson (three years) and Kansas (seven years).

When Carolina went 13-3 in the league in 2000-01, he became the only coach in ACC history to win the regular-season championship in his first year.

Doherty and Bobby Cremins are also the only men in league history to play for and coach the No. 1 ranked team in the nation.

## The Donald

No, not Trump. Williams. As in Donald Williams, the smooth-shooting, soft-spoken three-point artist who shot the Tar Heels to the 1993 NCAA championship. The Garner, N.C., native scored 25 points against Kansas in the national semifinal and another 25 against Michigan in the championship game and was named the Final Four's Most Outstanding Player.

Williams hit 10 of 14 from three-point range in the Final Four, the best three-point accuracy in Final Four history.

## Double-Doubles

Billy Cunningham holds the Carolina record for double-doubles with 60 career and 22 in a single-season (22 out of 24 games in 1963-64).

Antawn Jamison finished his brilliant career with double-doubles in each of his last six games, a span that included the ACC Tournament championship game win vs. Duke and all five games in the 1998 NCAA Tournament.

George Lynch had double-doubles in the last four wins in the 1993 NCAA Tournament. He had 23 points and 10 rebounds against Arkansas in the Sweet 16, 21 and 14 vs. Cincinnati in the Final 8, 14 and 10 against Kansas in the Final 4 and 12 and 10 vs. Michigan in the national championship game.

Jawad Williams is the only current Tar Heel to record a double-double.

## Draft Day

Carolina has had 85 players selected in the NBA Draft, including 31 players taken in the first round. The Tar Heels have 12 players drafted in the first round in the last 14 years. Brendan Haywood and Joseph Forte were selected in the first round in 2000-01. That was the seventh time UNC had two different players selected in the first round in the same year.

James Worthy and Brad Daugherty are the only Tar Heels selected No. 1 in the overall draft. Worthy was selected in 1982 by the Lakers; Daugherty was taken No. 1 by Cleveland in 1986.

Michael Jordan was the third player selected in the 1984 Draft behind Hakeem Olajuwon (Houston) and Sam Bowie (Portland).

## Woody Durham

Since 1971, Woody Durham has been the Voice of the Tar Heels, handling play-by-play radio duties for Carolina basketball and football. Durham has been named the North Carolina Sportscaster of the Year 10 times. In 2002 at the ACC Tournament he received the Skeeter Francis Award for Distinguished Service by the Atlantic Coast Sports Media Association.

The 1963 UNC graduate grew up in Albemarle, N.C. His son, Wes, is the play-by-play voice of Georgia Tech football and basketball.

Durham is partnered with Mick Mixon, who is in his 14th year with the Tar Heel Sports Network. Mixon was named North Carolina Sportscaster of the Year in 1999.



Dean Smith

## 1,800 Wins

Carolina has won 1,789 basketball games, the second-most in NCAA history. The Tar Heels need to win 11 games to join Kentucky (1,817) as the only programs in the country with 1,800 wins.

## Early Entries

When Joseph Forte entered the NBA Draft after his sophomore season, he became the 10th Tar Heel to leave school early for the NBA. Robert McAdoo was the first to turn pro after his junior year in 1972. He was the second player selected in the draft and was an NBA Most Valuable Player with the Buffalo Braves.

The others include juniors James Worthy, Michael Jordan, J.R. Reid, Jeff McInnis, Vince Carter and Antawn Jamison and sophomores Jerry Stackhouse and Rasheed Wallace.

## Elite Eight

Carolina has advanced to the NCAA regional final on 20 occasions. The Tar Heels are 15-5 in those games, advancing to the Final Four a record 15 times. Carolina has won each of its last six games in the Elite Eight, advancing to the Final Four in 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1998 and 2000. The last time UNC made it to the brink of the Final Four but lost was in 1988.

Only one other school (Kentucky, 29) has advanced to the Final 8 more often than Carolina.

## Field Goal Percentage

Carolina's unselfish play and willingness to get the best shot possible is exemplified by the fact that the Tar Heels have led the ACC in individual field goal percentage 15 times, more than any other school in the league (Duke is second with 13). In fact, Carolina players have five of the 10 best career field goal percentages in ACC history.

Brendan Haywood holds the ACC career record at 63.7 percent. Rasheed Wallace (2nd), Brad Daugherty (4th), Bobby Jones (8th) and J.R. Reid (10th) are also among the top 10. Ten of the 25 all-time best field goal shooters in ACC history are Tar Heels.

Carolina has led the ACC in team field goal percentage 24 times (in 49 years) and led the nation in 1966, 1972, 1973 and 1998.

## 50-50

The last two NBA players to score 50 points in consecutive games are former Tar Heels Michael Jordan and Antawn Jamison. Jordan did it in 1986-87 and Jamison accomplished the feat in 2000-01.

## Final Four

Carolina has played in 15 Final Fours, tying UCLA for the most ever (one of the Bruins' appearances has been vacated). The Tar Heels have played in the Final Four in 1946, 1957, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1998 and 2000. The Tar Heels won the NCAA title in 1957, 1982 and 1993.

Rusty Clark (1967-69), Bill Bunting (1967-69) and Ed Cota (1997-98, 2000) are the only Tar Heels to start in three different Final Fours. Carolina holds the NCAA record for most players who have played in a Final Four with 121. UNC has played in the Final Four in 10 different cities and in seven different decades.

## First Game Starters

Last year, forward Jawad Williams started against Hampton in the season opener. He was the 17th Tar Heel to start in his first game as a freshman since first-year players became eligible to play in 1972-73.

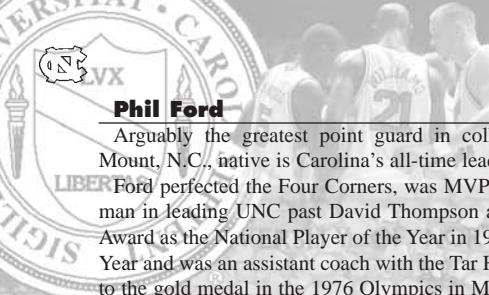
Other UNC players to start their first game as freshmen include Phil Ford, Mike O'Koren, James Worthy, Michael Jordan, Kenny Smith, J.R. Reid, Pete Chilcutt, Rick Fox, Vince Carter, Antawn Jamison, Ed Cota, Brendan Haywood, Jason Capel, Kris Lang, Joseph Forte and Adam Boone.

## 500 ACC Wins

The Tar Heels are just three wins shy of 500 regular-season ACC victories. Carolina's 497 wins are 58 more than second-place Duke's total of 439 wins.

No other ACC school has more than 347 ACC wins.





## Phil Ford

Arguably the greatest point guard in college basketball history, the Rocky Mount, N.C., native is Carolina's all-time leading scorer with 2,290 points.

Ford perfected the Four Corners, was MVP of the ACC Tournament as a freshman in leading UNC past David Thompson and NC State, and won the Wooden Award as the National Player of the Year in 1978. Ford was an NBA Rookie of the Year and was an assistant coach with the Tar Heels for 12 years. Ford led the USA to the gold medal in the 1976 Olympics in Montreal, dishing out 12 assists in the gold medal game.

Ford is currently a Vice President in the Rams Club, the non-profit foundation that raises scholarship funding for UNC's student-athletes.

## Four Corners

One of the most famous and feared offensive sets in college basketball history was the Four Corners, a system Dean Smith first used in 1965-66 with Larry Miller and Bob Lewis handling the ball and later perfected by point guard Phil Ford. Smith was not the first coach to spread the floor, but his unique signature to the offense was to put the team's best ballhandler in the middle of the floor with four teammates around him in the corners of the court.

## Franklin Street

The most famous street in Chapel Hill, one of the great college towns in America, is Franklin Street. Known for its restaurants, shops and nightlife, Franklin Street borders the northern edge of the UNC campus.

## Freshmen

Jawad Williams averaged 9.8 points and 4.2 rebounds last year and was named to the All-ACC Freshmen Team. Williams is the seventh Tar Heel freshmen to be named to the team since its inception in 1992-93. Williams joins Jerry Stackhouse, Rasheed Wallace, Antawn Jamison, Ed Cota, Kris Lang and Joseph Forte as All-ACC Freshman selections.

Five Carolina players have been named ACC Rookie of the Year, including Sam Perkins (1981), Michael Jordan (1982), J.R. Reid (1987), Cota (1997) and Forte (2000).

UNC is the only school to have three different freshmen win ACC Tournament MVP honors. Phil Ford (1975), Perkins and Stackhouse accomplished the feat. Duke's Jason Williams is the only other freshmen to win that award.

## Bill Guthridge

The Parsons, Kan., native was the consensus National Coach of the Year and ACC Coach of the Year in 1998 when he led the Tar Heels to a 34-4 record, an ACC championship and Final Four appearance.

Guthridge spent 30 years as an assistant to Dean Smith and was UNC's head coach from 1998-2000. In those three years, UNC went 80-28 and played in the 1998 and 2000 Final Fours. He joined Fred Taylor of Ohio State as the only men to coach in Final Fours in two of his first three seasons as a head coach.

Guthridge set NCAA records for wins as a first year (34) and second year coach (58) and tied the NCAA record for wins after three years (80).

## Hall of Fame

Former Tar Heel player and assistant coach Larry Brown was inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., on September 27, 2002. Brown is the sixth Tar Heel to be inducted, joining coaches Ben Carnevale, Frank McGuire and Dean Smith and players Billy Cunningham and Bob McAdoo.

James Worthy and Bobby Jones have been finalists on the ballot in each of the past two seasons.

## Honored Jerseys

Rising high above the Smith Center floor are the names and uniform numbers of 40 Tar Heel players who performed with great distinction. Seven of the jersey numbers are retired and 33 of them are honored and may be worn by future Tar Heels. A player qualifies to have his number honored if he meets any of the following criteria: ACC Player of the Year; selected by the coaches as MVP of a NCAA championship team; member of a gold medal Olympic team; or a first- or second-team All-America selection.

## Retired Jerseys

Seven Tar Heels have had their jerseys retired by the University, including Jack Cobb (no number), Lennie Rosenbluth (#10), Phil Ford (#12), George Glamack (#20), Michael Jordan (#23), Antawn Jamison (#33) and James Worthy (#52).

Today, a player must be the consensus National Player of the Year to have his jersey retired. That is policy established by the University's Athletics Council.

## Michael Jordan

ESPN's SportsCentury named him the Greatest Athlete of the 20th Century. NCAA champion, two-time Olympic gold medalist, six-time NBA Finals MVP, five-time NBA Most Valuable Player, 10-time NBA scoring champion and first-team All-NBA selection and six-time NBA champion.

He hit the game-winning shot in the 1982 NCAA championship game against Georgetown, was the consensus National Player of the Year in 1984 and averaged 17.7 points and 5.0 rebounds per game as a Tar Heel (he played before the shot clock and with the three-point shot in just one of his three collegiate seasons).

Jordan led the ACC in scoring as a junior and averaged 20.0 points a game as a sophomore.

## Kangaroo Kid

Billy Cunningham is Carolina's alltime leading rebounder at 15.4 per game and has the second-highest scoring average at 24.8 points per game. The Brooklyn, N.Y., native was nicknamed The Kangaroo Kid for his leaping ability. He had 10 or more rebounds 61 times in 69 games.

Cunningham went on to win an NBA championship as a player (1967) and head coach with the Philadelphia 76ers (1983). He was named one of the NBA's 50 Greatest Players and is enshrined in the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame.

## Kansas

Carolina basketball has a number of ties to the state of Kansas and the Kansas Jayhawk basketball program. Dean Smith was born in Emporia, grew up in Topeka and was a member of the KU basketball team that won the 1952 NCAA championship. Bill Guthridge is a native of Parsons and played basketball and coached at Kansas State. Carolina beat Kansas, led by Wilt Chamberlain, in triple overtime to win the 1957 NCAA title. Dick Harp, who coached that KU team in 1957, was an assistant coach under Smith at UNC in the late 1980s. Larry Brown played and coached at UNC and was head coach at Kansas in 1988 when the Jayhawks won the NCAA title. Roy Williams was an assistant to Smith at Carolina from 1978-79 to 1986-87. Former Tar Heel player and assistant coach Eddie Fogler was head coach at Wichita State. UNC head coach Matt Doherty spent seven years as assistant to Williams at KU from 1992-99.



**Phil Ford**

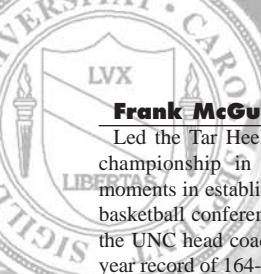
## Tommy Kearns

Earned national notoriety when at just under six feet tall he jumped center against Kansas' Wilt Chamberlain to tip off the 1957 national championship game. Kearns was a second-team All-America guard that year, leading UNC to a 32-0 record. In 2000, he played a high school basketball coach in the movie "Finding Forrester."

## L&M Boys

In the mid-1960s, Bob Lewis and Larry Miller provided the spark that established Dean Smith as one of the game's great coaches and Carolina basketball as one of the sport's top programs. Lewis averaged 27.4 points as a junior in 1966 and 22.1 in his career. The Washington, D.C., native holds UNC's single-game record with 49 points.

According to Smith, Miller was the first player that signed with Carolina who was recruited heavily by Vic Bubas at Duke. Miller went on to win ACC Player of the Year honors in 1967 and 1968. Lewis and Miller were dubbed the L&M Boys and featured in a Sports Illustrated story by Frank Deford.



## Frank McGuire

Led the Tar Heels to a 32-0 season and national championship in 1956-57, one of the defining moments in establishing ACC Basketball as the best basketball conference in America. McGuire became the UNC head coach in 1952-53 and posted a nine-year record of 164-58. He began the pipeline of New York City talent, bringing to Chapel Hill players such as Lennie Rosenbluth, Tommy Kearns, Pete Brennan, Joe Quigg, Bob Cunningham (the five starters in 1957), York Larese, Doug Moe, Donnie Walsh, Larry Brown and Billy Cunningham.

McGuire left UNC for the NBA's Philadelphia 76ers after the 1960-61 season. Three years earlier, however, he hired Dean Smith as an assistant coach. McGuire later won an ACC title at South Carolina in 1971.

## National Players of the Year

Nine different Tar Heels have won National Player of the Year honors, including consensus winners Phil Ford (1978), Michael Jordan (1984) and Antawn Jamison (1998). Other winners are Jack Cobb (1926), George Glamack (1940 and 1941), Lennie Rosenbluth (1957), James Worthy (1982), Kenny Smith (1987) and Jerry Stackhouse (1995). Jordan, named by eight organizations as a junior, also was The Sporting News' pick as a sophomore in 1983.

**Associated Press (since 1961)** – Jordan (1984), Jamison (1998)

**Wooden Award (since 1977)** – Ford (1978), Jordan (1984), Jamison (1998)

**Naismith Award (since 1969)** – Jordan (1984), Jamison (1998)

**NABC (since 1975)** – Ford (1978), Jordan (1984), Jamison (1998)

**USBWA (since 1959)** – Ford (1978), Jordan (1984), Jamison (1998)

## NBA

There are 14 former Tar Heels active in the NBA, including Vince Carter (Toronto), Hubert Davis (Detroit), Joseph Forte (Seattle), Rick Fox (Los Angeles Lakers), Brendan Haywood (Washington), Antawn Jamison (Golden State), Michael Jordan (Washington), George Lynch (New Orleans), Jeff McInnis (Portland), Eric Montross (Toronto), Jerry Stackhouse (Washington), Scott Williams (Phoenix) and Shammard Williams (Boston).

Larry Brown (Philadelphia) and George Karl (Milwaukee) are head coaches and Dave Hanners (Philadelphia), John Kuester (Philadelphia), Bob McAdoo (Miami) and Mike O'Koren (New Jersey) are assistant coaches. Mitch Kupchak is General Manager of the Lakers and Donnie Walsh is president of the Indiana Pacers.

## NBA Champions

Rick Fox earned his third NBA championship ring in as many years with the Los Angeles Lakers. Fox is one of 12 former Tar Heels who have gone on to win NBA rings as players. Those 12 players have accounted for 27 championship rings. The rest of the ACC has a combined 14 players winning 23 rings.

## NBA 50

In the late 1990s, the NBA selected its All-time 50 Greatest Players. Former Tar Heels Billy Cunningham, Michael Jordan and James Worthy were named to the team. Carolina, Houston and LSU were the only schools to have three players on the team.

## NCAA Tournament

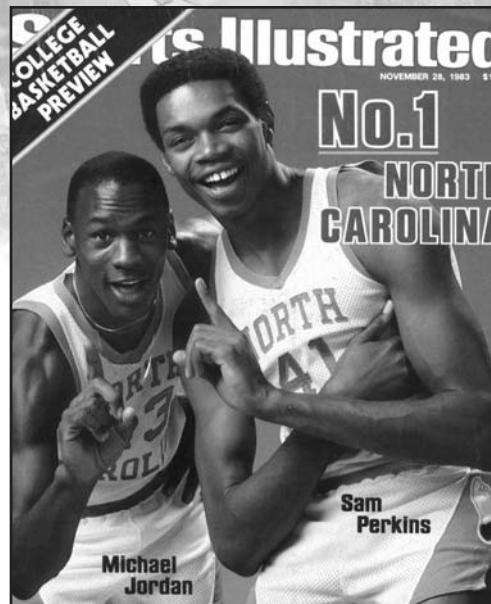
Carolina is second in NCAA history with 35 appearances, 116 games played and 81 wins in the NCAA Tournament. The Tar Heels established an alltime record with 27 consecutive trips to the Tournament from 1975-2001. UNC has the fifth-best win percentage (.698) in Tournament history.

## No. 1

Carolina has been ranked No. 1 in the nation in the Associated Press poll in 15 different seasons since the A.P. began its rankings in 1948-49. Those seasons include 1957, 1958, 1959, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1998 and 2001.

The Tar Heels have been No. 1 on 84 occasions. Carolina is second alltime in weeks ranked No. 1 in the country behind UCLA (128).

Matt Doherty (two weeks) is the fourth different Carolina head coach to have his team ranked No. 1 in the nation. Frank McGuire had teams ranked No. 1 for 11



weeks, Dean Smith had teams ranked No. 1 60 times and Bill Guthridge led the Tar Heels to the No. 1 ranking for eight weeks.

Doherty spent 29 weeks as a Tar Heel player ranked No. 1 in the nation. Carolina was 52-5 with Doherty in the lineup as the No. 1 team in the country, winning the NCAA title in 1982 and finishing No. 1 in the final poll in 1982 and 1984.

Carolina has been ranked in the Top 10 505 times. That is the second-highest figure in NCAA basketball history. Carolina has appeared in the AP poll 649 times, more than any other school in history. Duke is second in ACC history with 489 rankings.

## No. 1 vs. No. 2

Carolina has played in six games involving the top two ranked teams in the country by the Associated Press poll and the Tar Heels are 6-0 in those games (4-0 as No. 1 and 2-0 as No. 2).

### A list of those games follows:

March 23, 1957 – No. 1 UNC 54, No. 2 Kansas 53  
Dec. 26, 1981 – No. 1 UNC 82, No. 2 Kentucky 69  
Jan. 9, 1982 – No. 1 UNC 65, No. 2 Virginia 60  
Feb. 4, 1986 – No. 1 UNC 78, No. 2 Ga. Tech 77

Feb. 3, 1994 – No. 2 UNC 89, No. 1 Duke 78  
Feb. 5, 1998 – No. 2 UNC 97, No. 1 Duke 73

## Olympics

Twelve (12) former Tar Heels have represented their country in the Olympic Games. Michael Jordan won gold medals in 1984 and 1992. Larry Brown (1964), Charles Scott (1968), Walter Davis (1976), Phil Ford (1976), Mitch Kupchak (1976), Tom LaGarde (1976) and Vince Carter (2000) have also won gold medals. Bobby Jones won silver in the highly controversial 1972 Games and J.R. Reid took home a bronze in 1988. Al Wood was a member of the 1980 U.S. Team which did not compete in Moscow and Henrik Rodl played for Germany in 2000.

Dean Smith and Bill Guthridge coached the U.S. to gold in Montreal in 1976 and Brown assisted the U.S. Team in 2000.

## One

Sophomore guard Melvin Scott is the only player in Carolina basketball history who has worn the uniform number 1. Two players – Eric Montross and Brendan Haywood wore '00.' Freshman guard Raymond Felton will become the first to ever suit up wearing number '2.'

The most commonly worn number in Carolina basketball history is '20,' which has been worn by 21 different Tar Heels, although none since Steve Bucknall.

He became the last player to wear it when the University decided to retire George Glamack's number. Glamack was the National Player of the Year in 1940 and 1941.

## Patterson Medal

The Patterson Medal is the most prestigious athletic award granted at UNC. It is presented annually to the top senior student-athlete, based primarily on athletic accomplishment, although sportsmanship and leadership are also considered.

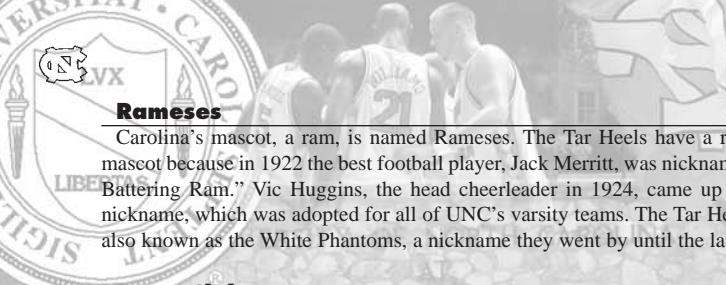
Twenty-six different men's basketball players have won the award, including: Monk McDonald (1924), Jack Cobb (1926), Henry Satterfield (1929), Virgil Weathers (1934), Andy Bershak (1938), Paul Severin (1941), Bobby Gersten (1942), Jim Jordan (1946), Albert Long Jr. (1955), Jerry Vayda (1956), Lennie Rosenbluth (1957), Larry Miller (1968), Bill Bunting (1969), Charles Scott (1970), Dennis Wuycik (1972), George Karl (1973), Charles Waddell (1975), Mitch Kupchak (1976), Walter Davis (1977), Phil Ford (1978), Al Wood (1980), Brad Daugherty (1986), Kenny Smith (1987), Jeff Lebo (1989), Antawn Jamison (1998) and Brendan Haywood (2001).

## Player of the Week

Antawn Jamison was named ACC Player of the Week a record 12 times. Wake Forest's Tim Duncan is second with 11. Jamison won the award seven times in 1997-98, four times in 1996-97 and once in 1995-96. No other player even won the award more than five times in a year since the league began selections in 1969-70. Georgia Tech's Travis Best (1993-94) and Duke's Elton Brand (1998-99) won five times in a year.

Wake Forest's Tim Duncan (11), NC State's David Thompson (9), Wake Forest's Randolph Childress (7), Best (7) and Maryland's Juan Dixon (7) round out the top five career recipients.





## Rameses

Carolina's mascot, a ram, is named Rameses. The Tar Heels have a ram for a mascot because in 1922 the best football player, Jack Merritt, was nicknamed "The Battering Ram." Vic Huggins, the head cheerleader in 1924, came up with the nickname, which was adopted for all of UNC's varsity teams. The Tar Heels were also known as the White Phantoms, a nickname they went by until the late 1940s.

## Rams Club

The Educational Foundation, also known as the Rams Club, is a non-profit foundation whose members provide the scholarship funding for Carolina's varsity student-athletes to the tune of nearly \$7 million per year. John Montgomery is in his second full year as president of the Rams Club.

The Rams Club also raises money for various capital projects in athletics and for other University interests. The staff may be reached at (919) 945-2000.

## Rookies

Five former Tar Heels have won NBA Rookie of the Year honors. The most recent was Vince Carter in 1999. Other winners are Bob McAdoo (1973), Walter Davis (1978), Phil Ford (1979) and Michael Jordan (1985). Charles Scott was the ABA Rookie of the Year in 1971.

## Lennie Rosenbluth

Only three players in ACC history have been named ACC Player of the Year, ACC Tournament MVP, NCAA Regional MVP and National Player of the Year in the same season – Antawn Jamison, Duke's Christian Laettner and Lennie Rosenbluth.

Rosenbluth averaged a school-record 28.0 points in 1957 when he led the Tar Heels to a 32-0 record and the NCAA championship. Rosenbluth's #10 is retired and he is one of the ACC's Top 50 Greatest Basketball Players.

## Sears Cup

Carolina finished fourth in the nation in the 2001-02 Division I Sears Cup standings. The Tar Heels scored 1065.5 points. Stanford won the Sears Cup for the eighth consecutive year with 1499 points. UNC is the only school other than Stanford to win the Division I title since the award was created in 1993-94. Carolina finished first in the award's inaugural season.

Points are awarded by virtue of a school's NCAA postseason finish in up to 10 men's and 10 women's sports (based upon the number of teams in each championship format).

Carolina's fourth-place finish marked the seventh time in nine years the Tar Heels have placed in the Top 10 in the country. It was also the eighth time in nine years UNC was the highest-finishing school in the ACC.

## Season Tickets

There is no public sale of season tickets at Carolina. All season tickets are purchased by members of the Rams Club and by UNC employees. The only way to secure season basketball tickets right now is to endow either a half scholarship (\$75,000 over 7 years) or a full scholarship (\$150,000 over 8 years). Location is assigned by points, which are obtained by donations, not pledges. They can be passed down one generation.

Original donors to the Smith Center campaign gave a one-time capital gift, and have to stay at one of our annual giving levels to keep the rights to the seats. These seats can be passed down in perpetuity.

## Charles Scott

The first African-American scholarship basketball player at UNC was New York's Charles Scott, who came to Chapel Hill after prepping at the Laurinburg Institute. 'Great Scott' earned first-team All-America honors and was Co-ACC Athlete of the Year in 1970, led UNC to Final Fours in 1968 and 1969, won an Olympic gold medal in 1968 and an NBA title with the Boston Celtics in 1976. He is one of the ACC's 50 Greatest Basketball Players.

In 1969, Scott scored 40 points, including 29 in the second half, to beat Duke in the ACC championship game. He then sent the Tar Heels to the Final Four with a buzzer-beating jumper to edge Davidson, 87-85.

## 7-0

On February 24, 1979, Carolina held the ball for most of the first half and trailed Duke, 7-0, at the half. The Blue Devils went on to win, 47-40. One week later in the ACC Tournament championship game, Mike O'Koren and Dudley Bradley combined for 34 points as the Tar Heels beat Duke, 71-63.

In 1966, Duke led UNC, 7-5, at the half and beat the Tar Heels, 21-20, in the ACC semifinals.



## The Shot I

Walter Davis hit a 28-foot bank shot as time expired to send the UNC-Duke game into overtime on March 2, 1974. The Tar Heels went on to a 96-92 victory. The game is one of the most famous in college basketball history because Carolina trailed, 86-78, with 17 seconds to play.

## The Shot II

Michael Jordan's 17-footer from the wing with 15 seconds to play gave Carolina 63-62 win over Georgetown in the 1982 NCAA championship game. Jimmy Black assisted on the game-winner.

## Famous Shots

Keep an eye on TarHeelBlue.com later this year as UNC fans will be asked to vote for their alltime favorite shot. Here are some of the top candidates:

**Pete Brennan's** jumper with three seconds left to send the national semifinals vs. Michigan State into a third overtime, March 22, 1957;

**Charles Scott's** 20-footer with three seconds remaining to beat Davidson and send UNC to the 1968 Final Four;

**Walter Davis'** 28-footer vs. Duke, March 2, 1974;

**Dudley Bradley's** steal and game-winning dunk at NC State on Jan. 17, 1979; **Michael Jordan's** 17-footer to beat Georgetown in the NCAA championship game, March 29, 1982;

**Jordan's** 24-footer against Tulane to send the game into the first of three overtimes, Nov. 30, 1982;

**Jordan's** steal and dunk against Virginia, capping a comeback from 16 points down in the second half, Feb. 10, 1983;

**Rick Fox's** bank shot at the buzzer to beat No. 1 ranked Oklahoma in the 1990 NCAA Tournament second round, March 17, 1990;

**George Lynch's** steal of a Charlie Ward pass and dunk to cap a 21-point second-half deficit against Florida State, Jan. 27, 1993;

**Dante Calabria's** tip-in at the buzzer to beat Duke, 73-72, on Jan. 31, 1996;

**Rasheed Wallace's** alleyoop dunk off the break at Duke, March 5, 1994;

**Jerry Stackhouse's** wraparound dunk at Duke, Feb. 2, 1995;

**Antawn Jamison's** tip-in while falling down to beat Maryland, Jan. 6, 1996;

**Vince Carter's** dunk against Wake Forest on February 19, 1997;

**Julius Peppers's** alleyoop dunk from Ronald Curry against Wake Forest, January 6, 2001

## Sports Illustrated

Michael Jordan has been on the cover of Sports Illustrated 51 times (as of Sept. 25, 2002), more than any other athlete in history. Muhammad Ali is second with 38 appearances.

Jordan and Dean Smith both were named Sports Illustrated Sportsman of the Year; Jordan was named in 1991 and Smith in 1997. They are the only ACC basketball players or coaches to win the award.

## Dean Smith

The winningest coach in NCAA history (879), two-time NCAA champion (1982 and 1993), 11 Final Fours, 13 ACC Tournament championships, 20 ACC Tournament finals, 17 regular-season ACC titles, 27 NCAA Tournament appearances, an NIT championship, head coach of the 1976 Olympic gold medalists, Naismith Basketball Hall of Famer, 24 Top 10 rankings, eight-time ACC Coach of the Year and 30 20-win seasons.

Smith was named Sports Illustrated's Sportsman of the Year (1997) and was an Arthur Ashe Award for Courage recipient. In 2000, ESPN named Smith one of the seven greatest coaches of alltime. He was joined on that remarkable list by Red Auerbach, Bear Bryant, George Halas, Vince Lombardi, John McGraw and John Wooden.

## Smith Center

The Dean E. Smith Student Activities Center opened on January 18, 1986. No. 1 ranked Carolina beat No. 3 Duke, 95-92. Center Warren Martin scored the first UNC basket in the Smith Center. Carolina is 182-36 all-time in the Smith Center.

After several upgrades and improvements, the Smith Center's capacity is now 21,750, making it the largest arena in the ACC and one of the largest in the nation.

## Superdome

The Tar Heels have won three NCAA Tournament championships, including two in the Louisiana Superdome in New Orleans. In 1982, Carolina beat Houston and Georgetown to win the title; 11 years later, UNC knocked out Kansas and Michigan for the championship.

Two years ago in Matt Doherty's first year as head coach, Carolina beat Princeton in the first round of the Tournament, but lost to Penn State in round two



in the Superdome.

### TarHeelBlue.com

Carolina's official internet home. Statistics, schedules, media guides, press notes, media links, audio and video highlights, behind the scenes features, press conference quotes, box scores, Q & As with coaches and players and other features are among the many things you may find at TarHeelBlue.com.

You can tune in to the Tar Heel Sports Network broadcasts of all UNC games here, as well.

### Tar Heel Sports Network

Learfield Communications owns the media rights to Carolina Basketball on the radio, television and Internet. The Tar Heel Sports Network is responsible for producing the gameday radio broadcasts, Coach Doherty's call-in show, daily radio shows with Woody Durham and the weekly television highlight show. If you are interested in a sponsorship package, call (919) 968-4807.

### TV

Carolina, a fixture on national television, was featured in the first television game involving ACC teams (Jan. 8, 1955 vs. Wake Forest), the first game on C.D. Chesley's ACC Network (Dec. 7, 1957 vs. Clemson) and the first basketball game broadcast live across the state of North Carolina (March 15, 1957 vs. Canisius in the NCAA East Region semifinals).

### 32-0

The 1956-57 team posted a perfect 32-0 record and won the NCAA championship. The Tar Heels had to survive several close games along the way to the title, including an unprecedented pair of triple overtime thrillers in the Final Four.

UNC won nine of its 32 games by five points or less and had four games go into overtime. Pete Brennan saved the day in the national semifinals against Michigan State as he hit a jumper with three seconds to tie the game and extend it into a third overtime. National Player of the Year Lennie Rosenbluth scored 20 points in the championship game and Joe Quigg hit a pair of free throws with six seconds left in the third overtime to give Carolina a 54-53 win over Kansas.

Sports Illustrated selected the 1957 national title game against the Jayhawks as the second-best college basketball game ever played.

The 1957 Tar Heels are one of only 12 unbeaten teams in NCAA history. That Carolina team and the 1976 Indiana team share the NCAA record for most wins in a season without a loss with 32.

### Three Straight

Carolina won the regular-season championship and ACC Tournament championship for three consecutive seasons from 1967-69. This was in the era when only the ACC Tournament champion was eligible to compete in the NCAA Tournament.

UNC is still the only school that has won three consecutive outright regular-season championships and ACC Tournament titles.

### 1,000 Assists

Ed Cota is one of only three players in NCAA history to have at least 1,000 career assists. The Brooklyn, N.Y., native is the only player in NCAA history to have at least 1,000 assists, 1,000 points and 500 rebounds. Cota handed out 1,030 assists. He also scored 1,261 points and had 517 rebounds. He is one of only three Tar Heels to start in three different Final Fours (1997, 1998 and 2000).

### 1,000 Points

North Carolina has more 1,000-point career scorers than any other school in the country. The Tar Heels have had 53 players reach 1,000 points. That figure is one more than Louisville and two more than Duke. Kentucky is fourth with 49 and Kansas is fifth with 45.

Twenty-two (22) of the 53 have scored at least 1,500 points and five – Phil Ford (2,290), Sam Perkins (2,145), Lennie Rosenbluth (2,045), Al Wood (2,015) and Charles Scott (2,007) – netted at least 2,000 points.

The most recent players to reach 1,000 points were Jason Capel (1,447) and Kris Lang (1,392).

### Tin Can

From 1924-1937 Carolina played its home games in the Indoor Athletic Center, on ground that is now home to Fetzer Gymnasium. Students nicknamed the metal structure the Tin Can. It was the home of the Tar Heels until Woollen Gym was built in 1938.

### Top Three

Carolina finished in first, second or third place in the ACC regular-season standings 37 consecutive years from 1964-65 to 2000-01. That is an unequaled run of consistency. Overall, the Tar Heels have finished in the top three in the league 44 times in 49 seasons.

Former head coach Dean Smith prefers to mention how many times the Tar Heels finished in first or second place in the league standings – 23 times in first place and 13 in second place. No other school in the ACC has more than 15 first place finishes and more than 23 top two placements.

### Triple Doubles

There have only been 18 'Triple-Doubles' in ACC history and the two most recent ones were by Tar Heels in a span of two weeks.

In fact, Brendan Haywood and Jason Capel became the first two players in UNC history to register 'Triple-Doubles.' Haywood had 18 points, 14 rebounds and 10 blocked shots against Miami (Fla.) on December 4, 2000. Capel had 16 points, 11 boards and 10 assists on December 17, 2000, against Buffalo.

No Carolina opponent has ever recorded a triple-double.

### 23

Not only the most recognizable basketball number in the world, but also an outstanding restaurant owned by Michael Jordan on Franklin Street. 23 is also the home of Matt Doherty Live!, the coach's weekly radio show. Host Woody Durham and Doherty do the show in front of a live audience most Thursdays during the basketball season from 7-8 p.m.

### 20 Wins

Carolina won at least 20 games for an NCAA record 31 consecutive seasons from 1970-71 to 2000-01. In that time, the Tar Heels won at least 25 games 21 times and at least 30 games three times.

### Uniforms

Carolina basketball uniforms are among the most recognizable in the sports world. World-renowned designer and Carolina alumnus Alexander Julian redesigned the uniforms prior to the start of the 1991-92 season. Mr. Julian added the argyle pattern down the sides of the jersey and shorts, emboldened the trim and upgraded the fabric among other changes.

In 1999-2000, the words 'North Carolina' on the front of the jersey were replaced by the interlocking NC logo. A year later, 'North Carolina' went back on the jersey.

### Victories

Carolina is second alltime in wins with 1,789. Kentucky is first with 1,817 and Kansas is third with 1,771. No other schools have won 1,700 or more games.

The Tar Heels are first in ACC regular-season wins (497), first in ACC Tournament wins (74) and second in NCAA Tournament wins (81).

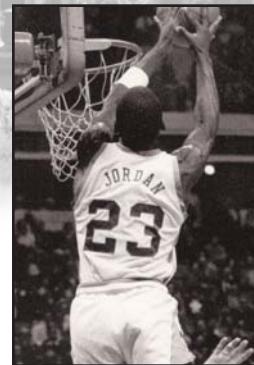
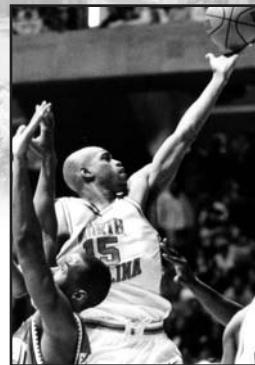
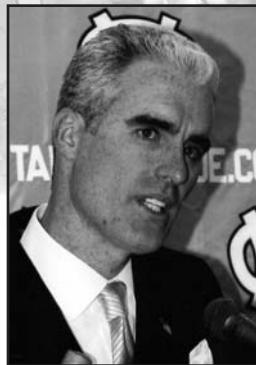
### Woollen Gymnasium

Carolina played its home games from 1938-1965 in Woollen Gym, which is located adjacent to Carmichael Auditorium, the building that replaced it as UNC's basketball home. Woollen was named after Charles T. Woollen, the University's business manager who pushed for its construction. Total cost of the building was \$646,000, none of which came from state funds.

Woollen is still in use today and is home to some of the best and most intense pickup basketball games on any college campus.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS


**Preview**  
**p. 1-16**
**Player Profiles**  
**p. 49-68**
**Coaching Staff**  
**p. 69-80**
**History**  
**p. 123-208**
**Record Book**  
**p. 209-320**
**2002-03 SEASON**

An Introduction to Carolina Basketball .....	p. 1-7
Contents .....	p. 8-9
2002-03 Schedule .....	p. 10
2002-03 Roster .....	p. 11
2002-03 Outlook .....	p. 12-14
2002-03 Radio/TV Roster.....	p. 15
Quick Facts .....	p. 16

**THIS IS CAROLINA BASKETBALL**

The Carolina Experience .....	p. 18-19
Four National Titles.....	p. 20-21
15 Final Fours.....	p. 22-23
Academic Excellence.....	p. 24-25
The University .....	p. 26-27
National Players of the Year .....	p. 28-29
Michael Jordan .....	p. 30-31
Carolina Gameday .....	p. 32-33
Unsurpassed Facilities .....	p. 34-35
Personalized Development .....	p. 36-37
Head Coach Matt Doherty .....	p. 38
Coaching Legacy .....	p. 39
National Exposure .....	p. 40-41
Carolina's Athletic Tradition.....	p. 42-43
Tar Heels in the NBA.....	p. 44-48

**PLAYERS**

Jonathan Holmes .....	p. 50-52
Will Johnson .....	p. 53-55
Jackie Manuel .....	p. 56-57
Melvin Scott .....	p. 58-59
Jawad Williams.....	p. 60-61
Raymond Felton .....	p. 62
Damion Grant .....	p. 63
Sean May .....	p. 64


**2002-03 CAROLINA BASKETBALL MEDIA GUIDE**

The official 2002-03 University of North Carolina men's basketball media guide is published by the North Carolina Athletic Communications Office.

**Editor:** Matt Bowers

**Assistant Editor:** Steve Kirschner

**Editorial Assistance:** Kate Barnhill, Kevin Best, Lateshia Chambers, Carey Cox, Armin Dastur, Dana Gelin, J. Butchie Kimball, Angie Luvara, Kevin Maguire, Mike McFarland, Beth Moore, Terry Kermit Roberts, Will Small, Kay Thomas

and the UNC Athletic Communications staff

**Printing:** Phillips Brothers Printers, Springfield, Ill.

**Photography:** Player, coach and staff head shots by Jeffrey Camarati; Action photos by Camarati unless otherwise noted. Photos of NBA Players courtesy of NBA Photos unless otherwise noted.

**Covers:** Designed by Leesa Brinkley Design

**Cover Photos:** By Jeffrey Camarati (Scott, Holmes), Andrew Cline/DTH (Williams, Phelps, Lynch action), Robert Crawford (Lynch speech), Bob Donnan (Johnson, Williams, Manuel), Hugh Morton (Montrass, Smith, Williams, Lynch postgame), Will Owens (1993 grads), Sally Sather (Daugherty, Jordan, Perkins, Worthy) and Scott Sharpe (Jamison)

**"This is Carolina Basketball" Section:**

Designed by Azalea Graphics, Durham, N.C.  
Special thanks to Tim Brewer.



Doug Moe .....	p. 161
Larry Brown .....	p. 161
Billy Cunningham .....	p. 162
Bob Lewis .....	p. 163
Larry Miller .....	p. 164
Charles Scott .....	p. 165
Bill Chamberlain .....	p. 166
Dennis Wuycik .....	p. 166
Robert McAdoo .....	p. 167
Bobby Jones .....	p. 168
Mitch Kupchak .....	p. 169
Tommy LaGarde .....	p. 170
Walter Davis .....	p. 171
Phil Ford* .....	p. 172
Mike O'Koren .....	p. 173
Al Wood .....	p. 174
James Worthy* .....	p. 175
Michael Jordan* .....	p. 176-177
Sam Perkins .....	p. 178
Brad Daugherty .....	p. 179
Kenny Smith .....	p. 180
J.R. Reid .....	p. 181
George Lynch .....	p. 182
Eric Montross .....	p. 183
Jerry Stackhouse .....	p. 184
Rasheed Wallace .....	p. 185
Vince Carter .....	p. 186
Antawn Jamison* .....	p. 187
Joseph Forte .....	p. 188
Brendan Haywood .....	p. 189
Tar Heels in the Hall of Fame .....	p. 190
Tar Heels Active in the NBA .....	p. 191-196
Tar Heel NBA Administrators .....	p. 196-197
Tar Heels in Other Pro Leagues .....	p. 197
NBA/ABA Award Winners .....	p. 198-199
Tar Heels in the NBA Draft .....	p. 200-201
All-time Tar Heels in the Pros .....	p. 202-204
NBA Retired Jerseys .....	p. 205-207
Tar Heel Stars in the NBA .....	p. 208

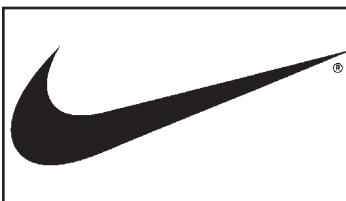
#### RECORD BOOK

Team Records .....	p. 210-211
Scoring Records .....	p. 212-213
Field Goal Records .....	p. 214
Three-Point FG Records .....	p. 215
Free Throw Records .....	p. 216
Rebounding Records .....	p. 217
Assist Records .....	p. 218

Steal Records .....	p. 219
Blocked Shot Records .....	p. 220
Miscellaneous Records .....	p. 221
Opponent Records .....	p. 222
Annual Statistical Leaders .....	p. 223-224
The Last Time .....	p. 225
The Last Time a UNC Opponent .....	p. 226
ACC Single-Game Bests .....	p. 227
30-Point/15-Rebound/10-Assist Games .....	p. 228-230
All-Time Jersey Numbers .....	p. 231
Career Stats of UNC Players .....	p. 232-235
Annual Team Statistics .....	p. 236
Annual Opponent Statistics .....	p. 237
UNC Team Award Winners .....	p. 238-241
ACC Honors .....	p. 242
Honor Roll .....	p. 243-246
Winning & Losing Streaks .....	p. 247
Year-by-Year Records .....	p. 248-249
All-Time Scores .....	p. 250-264
Series vs. 2002-03 Opponents .....	p. 265-270
Carolina's Mile Run .....	p. 270
Carolina's Home Courts .....	p. 270
Series Records vs. All Opponents .....	p. 271
Carolina vs. Ranked Teams .....	p. 272-274
All-Time AP Poll Rankings .....	p. 275
All-Time Coaches Poll Rankings .....	p. 276
Carolina as No. 1 in the AP poll .....	p. 277
100-Point Games .....	p. 278
Overtime Games .....	p. 279
Final Four History .....	p. 280-281
15 Final Four Appearances	
1924 National Champions .....	p. 282
1946 Final Four .....	p. 282
1957 National Champions .....	p. 283
1967 Final Four .....	p. 284
1968 Final Four .....	p. 284
1969 Final Four .....	p. 285
1972 Final Four .....	p. 285
1977 Final Four .....	p. 286
1981 Final Four .....	p. 286
1982 National Champions .....	p. 287
1991 Final Four .....	p. 288
1993 National Champions .....	p. 289
1995 Final Four .....	p. 290
1997 Final Four .....	p. 290
1998 Final Four .....	p. 291
2000 Final Four .....	p. 291
NCAA Tournament Results .....	p. 292-297



NCAA Tournament Highs .....	p. 298-299
All-Time Letterwinners .....	p. 300-303
All-Time Managers .....	p. 301
Lettermen Since 1962 .....	p. 304-313
Tar Heel Sports Network .....	p. 314-315
Primary Media Outlets .....	p. 316
Media Covering the Tar Heels .....	p. 317
Media Information .....	p. 318-319
UNC Campus Map .....	p. 320



The University of North Carolina and Nike extended their agreement for eight more years beginning in July 2002. The agreement provides each varsity team with shoes, apparel, equipment bags and other products. It also provides \$100,000 annually to the Chancellor's Academic Enhancement Fund for undergraduate teaching and \$100,000 annually to the athletic department to reward Olympic sport programs and coaches for academic and athletic excellence.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT ON GAMBLING

The mission of the Department of Athletics is to sponsor a broad-based athletic program that provides educational and athletic opportunities for young men and women to grow and develop. In keeping with the Department's mission and the University's commitment to educational interests, competitive athletic programs, and integrity in all areas, the Department of Athletics strongly condemns the influence of gambling on intercollegiate athletics.

Student gambling is a significant issue on college campuses. Student-athlete involvement in gambling has produced many tragic situations, both for student-

athletes and the universities they represent. Student-athletes often compete in contests that generate interest from those involved in gambling and, possibly, organized crime. If given the opportunity, those interests will not hesitate to exploit the position student-athletes hold on college campuses. As such, the University of North Carolina is firmly opposed to all forms of gambling and bribery related to intercollegiate athletics.

To fulfill its educational obligation, the Athletic Department provides a gambling education program to all its student-athletes and departmental staff mem-

bers. This statement and the educational program are reflections of the Department's commitment to keeping intercollegiate athletics free from the influences of gambling and its related activities.

The Athletic Department requires its staff members and student-athletes to adhere to NCAA, state and federal laws regarding gambling. In the interest of fair competition and the growth and development of student-athletes, the Department strongly urges its friends and supporters to refrain from gambling/betting on contests involving collegiate competition and to abide by state and federal laws.





2002-03 Carolina Basketball

# 2002-03 SCHEDULE

Day	Date	Opponent	Site	Time (Eastern)	TV
Sat.	Nov. 2	Blue-White Scrimmage	Chapel Hill	TBA	
Sat.	Nov. 9	EA Sports All-Stars (exhibition)	Chapel Hill	TBA	
Wed.	Nov. 13	Team Nike (exhibition)	Chapel Hill	7:30 p.m.	

**Owens Corning Preseason NIT**

Mon.	Nov. 18	Penn State	Chapel Hill	7:30 p.m.	ESPN2
Wed.	Nov. 20	Columbia/Rutgers (if necessary)			
Sun.	Nov. 24	at Old Dominion (Convocation Center)	Norfolk, Va.	1 p.m.	Fox SS/COM

**Owens Corning Preseason NIT (if necessary), Madison Square Garden**

Wed.	Nov. 27	Semifinals	New York, N.Y.	TBA	ESPN
Fri.	Nov. 29	Championship/Consolation	New York, N.Y.	TBA	ESPN

**ACC/Big Ten Challenge**

Tue.	Dec. 3	at Illinois (Assembly Hall)	Champaign, Ill.	9:30 p.m.	ESPN2
Sat.	Dec. 7	Kentucky	Chapel Hill	2 p.m.	ESPN
Thu.	Dec. 19	Vermont	Chapel Hill	7 p.m.	Fox SS/Sun
Sun.	Dec. 22	at Florida State (Leon County CC)	Tallahassee, Fla.	8 p.m.	Fox Net

**ECAC Holiday Festival, Madison Square Garden**

Fri.	Dec. 27	vs. Iona	New York, N.Y.	6:30 p.m.	MSG/Fox SS/Sun
Sat.	Dec. 28	vs. St. John's or Manhattan	New York, N.Y.	3 or 5:30 p.m.	MSG/Fox SS/Sun
Sat.	Jan. 4	at Miami (Fla.) (Convocation Center)	Coral Gables, Fla.	7 p.m.	ESPN
Wed.	Jan. 8	Davidson	Chapel Hill	8 p.m.	RJ
Sat.	Jan. 11	at Virginia (University Hall)	Charlottesville, Va.	Noon	ESPN
Tue.	Jan. 14	Clemson	Chapel Hill	7 p.m.	RSN
Sat.	Jan. 18	Connecticut	Chapel Hill	5 p.m.	ESPN
Wed.	Jan. 22	Maryland	Chapel Hill	7 p.m.	ESPN
Sun.	Jan. 26	at NC State (RBC Center)	Raleigh, N.C.	2 p.m.	Fox Net
Wed.	Jan. 29	at Georgia Tech (Alexander Coliseum)	Atlanta, Ga.	7 p.m.	ESPN
Sun.	Feb. 2	Wake Forest	Chapel Hill	5:30 p.m.	Fox Net
Wed.	Feb. 5	at Duke (Cameron Indoor Stadium)	Durham, N.C.	9 p.m.	RJ/ESPN
Sat.	Feb. 8	Florida State	Chapel Hill	1 p.m.	RJ
Wed.	Feb. 12	Virginia	Chapel Hill	7 p.m.	ESPN
Sat.	Feb. 15	at Clemson (Littlejohn Coliseum)	Clemson, S.C.	1 p.m.	RJ
Tue.	Feb. 18	North Carolina A&T	Chapel Hill	8 p.m.	RJ
Sat.	Feb. 22	at Maryland (Comcast Center)	College Park, Md.	2 p.m.	RJ
Tue.	Feb. 25	NC State	Chapel Hill	9 p.m.	RJ
Sat.	March 1	Georgia Tech	Chapel Hill	1 p.m.	ABC
Wed.	March 5	at Wake Forest (Joel Coliseum)	Winston-Salem, N.C.	9 p.m.	RJ
Sun.	March 9	Duke	Chapel Hill	4 p.m.	CBS

**Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament, Greensboro Coliseum**

Thu.	March 13	First Round: #8 seed vs. #9 seed	Greensboro, N.C.	7 p.m.	ESPN
Fri.	March 14	Quarterfinal: #1 vs. #8/#9 winner	Greensboro, N.C.	Noon	RJ/ESPN2
		Quarterfinal: #4 vs. #5	Greensboro, N.C.	2:30 p.m.	RJ/ESPN2
		Quarterfinal: #2 vs. #7	Greensboro, N.C.	7 p.m.	RJ/ESPN2
		Quarterfinal: #3 vs. #6	Greensboro, N.C.	9:30 p.m.	RJ/ESPN2
Sat.	March 15	Semifinal: 1/8/9 winner vs. 4/5 winner	Greensboro, N.C.	1:30 p.m.	RJ/ESPN
		Semifinal: 2/7 winner vs. 3/6 winner	Greensboro, N.C.	4 p.m.	RJ/ESPN
Sun.	March 16	Championship	Greensboro, N.C.	1 p.m.	RJ/ESPN

**NCAA Tournament**

**First & Second Round Sites/Dates** TBA: Birmingham, Ala.; Boston, Mass.; Indianapolis, Ind.; Nashville, Tenn.; Oklahoma City, Okla.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Spokane, Wash.; Tampa, Fla.

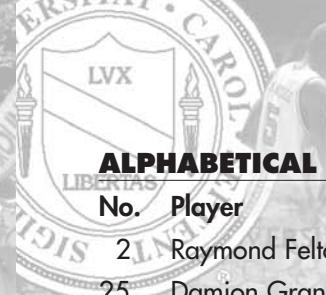
**Regional Sites/Dates:** East (March 28 & 30, Albany, N.Y.); South (March 28 & 30, San Antonio Texas); Midwest (March 27 & 29, Minneapolis, Minn.); West (March 27 & 29, Anaheim, Calif.)

**Final Four:** April 5 & 7, New Orleans, La.

All home games on UNC campus at the Dean E. Smith Center

**TV Key:** RJ (Raycom & Jefferson-Pilot ACC Network Syndication); Fox SS (Fox Sports South); MSG (Madison Square Garden Network); SUN (Sunshine Network); COM (Comcast Sports Network); RSN (Regional Sports Networks = Fox South, Comcast & Sunshine); Fox Net (Fox National Cable Network)





2002-03 Carolina Basketball

# 2002-03 ROSTER

## ALPHABETICAL

No.	Player	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown	High School
2	Raymond Felton	Fr.	G	6-0 <sup>1/2</sup>	194	Latta, S.C.	Latta
25	Damion Grant	Fr.	C	6-11	262	Portland, Jamaica	Brewster Academy (N.H.)
14	Jonathan Holmes	Sr.	G	6-0 <sup>1/2</sup>	189	Bloomington, Ind.	Bloomington South
44	Will Johnson	Sr.	F	6-8	218	Hickory, N.C.	Hickory
42	Sean May	Fr.	F/C	6-8	272	Bloomington, Ind.	Bloomington North
5	Jackie Manuel	So.	G/F	6-5	189	West Palm Beach, Fla.	Cardinal Newman
32	Rashad McCants	Fr.	F/G	6-4	201	Asheville, N.C.	New Hampton Prep (N.H.)
34	David Noel	Fr.	G/F	6-6	216	Durham, N.C.	Southern Durham
41	Byron Sanders	Fr.	F	6-9	225	Gulfport, Miss.	Harrison Central
1	Melvin Scott	So.	G	6-1 <sup>1/2</sup>	179	Baltimore, Md.	Southern
21	Jawad Williams	So.	F	6-8 <sup>1/2</sup>	204	Cleveland, Ohio	St. Edwards

## NUMERICAL

No.	Player	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown	High School
1	Melvin Scott	So.	G	6-1 <sup>1/2</sup>	179	Baltimore, Md.	Southern
2	Raymond Felton	Fr.	G	6-0 <sup>1/2</sup>	194	Latta, S.C.	Latta
5	Jackie Manuel	So.	G/F	6-5	189	West Palm Beach, Fla.	Cardinal Newman
14	Jonathan Holmes	Sr.	G	6-0 <sup>1/2</sup>	189	Bloomington, Ind.	Bloomington South
21	Jawad Williams	So.	F	6-8 <sup>1/2</sup>	204	Cleveland, Ohio	St. Edwards
25	Damion Grant	Fr.	C	6-11	262	Portland, Jamaica	Brewster Academy (N.H.)
32	Rashad McCants	Fr.	F/G	6-4	201	Asheville, N.C.	New Hampton Prep (N.H.)
34	David Noel	Fr.	G/F	6-6	216	Durham, N.C.	Southern Durham
41	Byron Sanders	Fr.	F	6-9	225	Gulfport, Miss.	Harrison Central
42	Sean May	Fr.	F/C	6-8	272	Bloomington, Ind.	Bloomington North
44	Will Johnson	Sr.	F	6-8	218	Hickory, N.C.	Hickory

**Head Coach:** Matt Doherty

**Assistant Coaches:** Doug Wojcik, Fred Quartlebaum, Bob MacKinnon

**Director of Basketball Operations:** David Cason

**Strength and Conditioning Coordinator:** Thomas McKinney II

**Trainer:** Marc Davis

**Managers:** Allison Whichard, Eric Hoots, Chris Reeder, Jonathan Broyles, Russ Lauten, Bradley Vanhoy, Emily Cozart, Kristine Denholm

## ROSTER BREAKDOWN

### Seniors (2)

Jonathan Holmes  
Will Johnson

### Juniors (0)

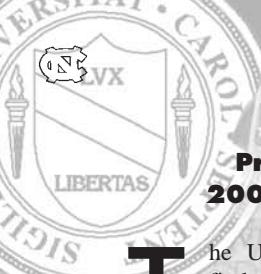
### Sophomores (3)

Jackie Manuel  
Melvin Scott  
Jawad Williams

### Freshmen (6)

Raymond Felton  
Damion Grant  
Sean May  
Rashad McCants  
David Noel  
Byron Sanders





# 2002-03 OUTLOOK

## Previewing the 2002-03 Tar Heels

**T**he University of North Carolina finds itself on unfamiliar ground this year as it looks to bounce back from an 8-20 record a year ago that left the Tar Heels out of the NCAA Tournament for the first time in 28 years.

However, the challenge to return to the post-season won't be an easy one to accomplish, considering the 2002-03 Tar Heels will field one of the youngest and most inexperienced teams in school history while facing another difficult schedule.

Head coach Matt Doherty has just two seniors (who have less than 20 combined career starts between them) three sophomores and six freshmen.

It is the first time since Carolina began Atlantic Coast Conference play 50 years ago that just two juniors and seniors are on the pre-season roster. The previous low was four in 1990-91, but three of those four were senior starters. In fact, over the last 50 years, Carolina has averaged nearly eight juniors and seniors per season.

Doherty, 34-27 in his first two seasons at Carolina, will lead a team that must replace three starters and two other prominent reserves from a year ago who combined to score 65 percent of the team's points, grab 59 percent of the rebounds and hand out 60 percent of the assists.

"Our players and coaches are excited about the season and the challenges that are ahead of us," says Doherty. "Last year was rough for our

team and our fans, who really stuck with us, but our players have great attitudes, are committed to getting better every day and are excited about the future of Carolina Basketball."

Jawad Williams, a 6-8<sup>1/2</sup> sophomore forward from Cleveland, Ohio, is the leading returning scorer and rebounder. Williams averaged 9.8 points and 4.2 boards per game last year. Williams scored in double figures 14 times as a freshman with a season-high of 21 against Maryland and 20 against North Carolina A&T. He shot 51.5 percent from the floor, the highest percentage among the seven UNC players with at least 100 field goal attempts.

"Jawad really matured as a player last year," says Doherty. "He developed into a great defender and had a better understanding of our offense. That continued in the off-season. He has been impressive shooting the ball in our drills, is committed to playing great on the defensive end of the floor and enjoys instructing the freshmen. He's shown exceptional leadership skills."

Melvin Scott, a 6-1<sup>1/2</sup> sophomore guard from Baltimore, Md., started at point guard several times early in the season and 11 times at the two-guard slot at the end of the year. He averaged 6.2 points and nearly two assists per game.

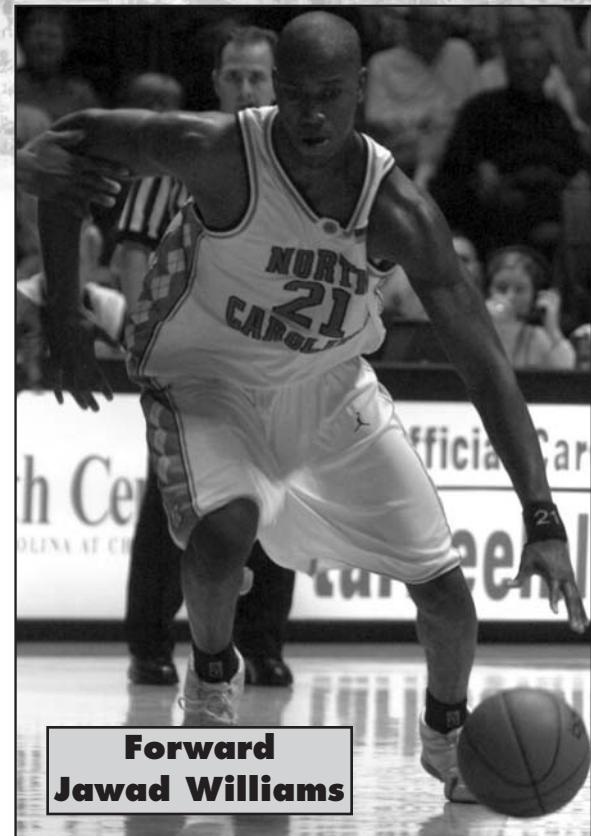
He scored a season-high 17 points on two occasions and was in double figures seven times. Scott had five assists against Indiana and at Maryland.

Scott shot 28 of 80 from three-point range (.350), and connected on three or more three-point field goals in five different contests.

"Melvin was put in a bad position early," says Doherty. "He hadn't played much point guard in high school, but we needed him there and he started the ACC season playing the point. That experience will really help his ballhandling this year. He gives us a great deal of versatility with his ability to play both guard positions. Melvin can really shoot the basketball. This year, I want him to focus on getting comfortable and hitting shots."

Will Johnson, a 6-8 forward from Hickory, N.C., is one of the two returning seniors on the team. A walk-on, he is a recipient of the prestigious Morehead Scholarship, one of the top academic and service grants awarded at the University of North Carolina.

Johnson averaged 3.9 points and 2.5 rebounds per game as a junior. He started



**Forward**  
**Jawad Williams**

at forward in 15 of Carolina's 28 games and scored in double figures twice. He had a career-high 14 points against the College of Charleston and 11 against Binghamton. Johnson converted 42.9 percent from three-point range last year, making 18 of 42 from behind the stripe.

"Will is such a smart and tenacious player," says Doherty. "He's always been a smart offensive rebounder, and he has worked hard to get stronger so he can be more effective when he gets the ball inside. He's also a good outside shooter."

The other senior is 6-0<sup>1/2</sup> point guard Jonathan Holmes. The Bloomington, Ind., native saw action in 14 contests a year ago. He was four for seven from three-point range and had 10 assists against six turnovers. He scored six points against Duke in the Smith Center. He did not have a start last year, but made one at Georgia Tech as a freshman.

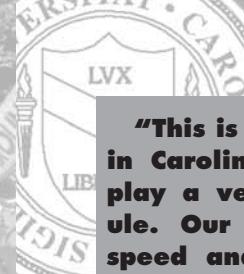
"Jonathan can really handle the ball and has a lot of court savvy," says Doherty. "We need Will and Jonathan to provide great senior leadership, probably as much as ever before because we are such a young team."

Sophomore Jackie Manuel also saw extensive playing time a year ago. The 6-5 swing man from West Palm Beach, Fla., played at small forward and shooting guard and was in the starting lineup on 16 occasions, including 11 of the first 12 games. He injured his ankle and missed a couple of games in January and was unable to practice at full-speed the rest of



**Guard**  
**Melvin Scott**





**"This is the youngest team in Carolina history and we play a very difficult schedule. Our strengths will be speed and athleticism, and hopefully that will result in transition baskets and pressure defense."**

— Matt Doherty

the season.

Manuel averaged 5.5 points and 3.5 rebounds and had 55 assists in 26 games. He scored a season-high 16 points on five of seven shooting from the floor against Clemson in Chapel Hill. Manuel also had 11 points in Charlotte against 15th-ranked Saint Joseph's. He struggled shooting the ball early in the season, which affected his confidence. However, he has worked very hard in the offseason to develop more consistency from the floor.

"Jackie may be the best athlete on the team," says Doherty. "He missed some shots early last year and that shook his confidence. However, Jackie understood shot selection better as the year went on and became more comfortable on the court. He really has improved his strength and his overall athleticism in the offseason. He has gained 10 pounds. That will give him a lot of confidence. I think you will see a much more relaxed player."

"Last year's experience obviously will help Jackie, Jawad and Melvin this year. Their leadership will be crucial this year. They can share their experiences with the freshmen."

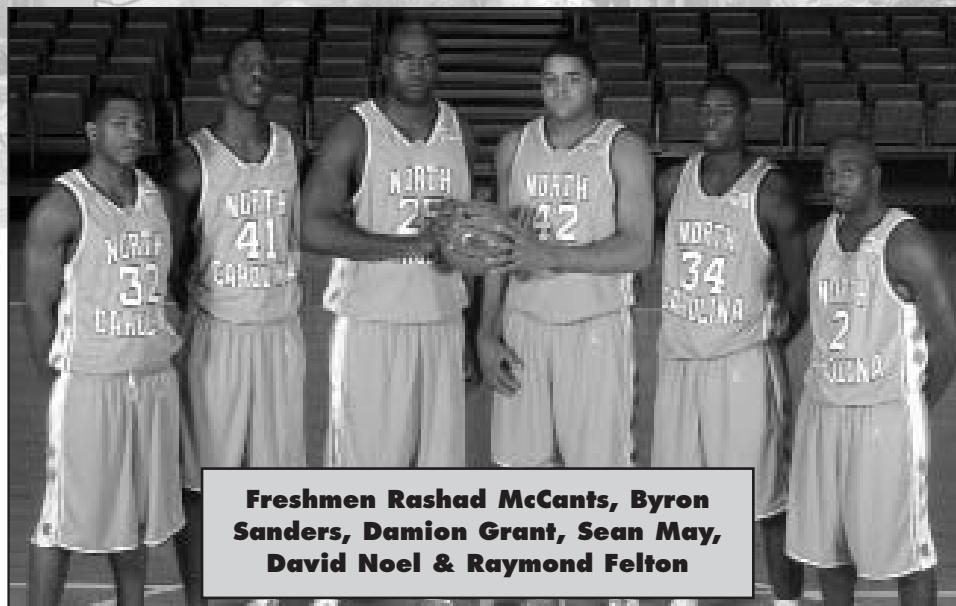
Doherty welcomes six freshmen – point guard Raymond Felton, swing men Rashad McCants and David Noel and frontcourt players Damion Grant, Sean May and Byron Sanders.

Felton led Latta High School to the South Carolina 1-A state championship last year and was named the Naismith Prep National Player of the Year. Felton also was a consensus high school All-America.

"Raymond is a great talent, but there is going to be an adjustment period," says Doherty. "People have talked about him so much, they are going to expect him to never miss a shot, to never turn the ball over, to steal the ball from his man every time and win every game – and that's not going to happen. I hope people give him a chance to grow and develop, and if they do, I think Raymond will have a great career here. Remember – Raymond is not surrounded by experienced players. Other freshman point guards who have played a lot at Carolina have had experienced players around them."

Grant is a 6-11 center from Portland, Jamaica. He played last year at Brewster Academy in New Hampshire, but that was just his second full year of organized basketball.

"Damion has great size and an enthusiasm to learn and get better," says Doherty. "He has not



**Freshmen Rashad McCants, Byron Sanders, Damion Grant, Sean May, David Noel & Raymond Felton**

played a lot of basketball, so the transition to major college basketball is going to take a while. But we are excited about his commitment to improve in all aspects of his game. I hope he can give us some minutes up front, play big on the glass and on the defensive end of the court."

May, a 6-8 native of Bloomington, Ind., broke Holmes' county high school county scoring record and is a multi-dimensional post player. May was a McDonald's and *Parade* All-America and was named Mr. Basketball in Indiana.

"Sean will be an exciting player to watch develop because he is big enough to bang inside and has nice ball skills and shooting touch," says Doherty. "The scary thing is that as a freshman who has not played a college basketball game, Sean is still our most experienced post player. That is asking a lot of a freshman. I think he is up to the challenge, however."

McCants, a native of Asheville, played the last two seasons at New Hampton Prep in New Hampshire. The 6-4 wing man has explosive

#### FRESHMEN STARTERS AT UNC

On Nov. 10, 2001, Jawad Williams became the 17th Tar Heel to start his first career game as a freshman when he was in the starting lineup versus Hampton.

The following Carolina players started their first game as freshmen:

Name	Season
Phil Ford	1974-75
Mike O'Koren	1976-77
James Worthy	1979-80
Michael Jordan	1981-82
Kenny Smith	1983-84
J.R. Reid	1986-87
Pete Chilcutt	1987-88
Rick Fox	1987-88
Vince Carter	1995-96
Antawn Jamison	1995-96
Ed Cota	1996-97
Brendan Haywood	1997-98
Jason Capel	1998-99
Kris Lang	1998-99
Joseph Forte	1999-00
Adam Boone	2000-01
<b>Jawad Williams</b>	<b>2001-02</b>

#### TAR HEELS AT-A-GLANCE

No.	Player	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Notes
1	Melvin Scott	So.	G	6-1 1/2	179	Can play either guard position; started 21 games in 2001-02
2	Raymond Felton	Fr.	G	6-0 1/2	194	Naismith Prep Player of the Year in 2001-02
5	Jackie Manuel	So.	G/F	6-5	189	Wiry wing started 16 games last season
14	Jonathan Holmes	Sr.	G	6-0 1/2	189	Smart senior point guard
21	Jawad Williams	So.	F	6-8 1/2	204	UNC's top returning scorer (9.8 ppg) and rebounder (4.2 rpg)
25	Damion Grant	Fr.	C	6-11	262	Jamaican entering his third year of organized basketball
4	Rashad McCants	Fr.	F/G	6-4	201	McDonald's & <i>Parade</i> All-America in 2001-02
34	David Noel	Fr.	G/F	6-6	216	Prep two-sport star adds athleticism
41	Byron Sanders	Fr.	F	6-9	225	Mississippi's Gatorade state player of the year in 2001-02
42	Sean May	Fr.	F/C	6-8	272	McDonald's & <i>Parade</i> All-America in 2001-02
44	Will Johnson	Sr.	F	6-8	218	Smart, versatile forward started 15 games in 2001-02

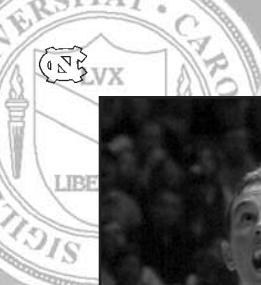
**Head Coach:** Matt Doherty (North Carolina '84) • 34-27 at Carolina (2 years) • 56-43 overall (3 years)

**Assistant Coaches:** Doug Wojcik (Navy '87), Fred Quartlebaum (Fordham '89), Bob MacKinnon (King's College '82)

**Director of Basketball Operations:** David Cason (Illinois State '96)

**Strength & Conditioning Coordinator:** Thomas McKinney II (Virginia '90)





## Forward Will Johnson

ball skills and leaping ability. He was the Gatorade Player of the Year in New Hampshire and was a *Parade* and McDonald's All-America.

"McCants is a guy who is capable of scoring, is a strong presence and very tough-minded," says Doherty. "If he works hard, he has a chance to have a good career here."

Noel, a 6-6 swing man, played at Southern Durham High School where he was a two-sport standout. Noel is walking on to the UNC basketball team after considering scholarship offers from a number of schools to play football and basketball.

"Obviously David is a physically gifted athlete," says Doherty. "He has good size and strength and had his heart set on playing for the Tar Heels. We will look for him to give us added athleticism and toughness on the perimeter."

Sanders is a 6-9, 225-pound forward from Gulfport, Miss. He was the Gatorade Player of the Year in Mississippi and led Harrison Central High School to the finals of the high school state championships.

"Byron is eager to learn and improve his game," says Doherty. "He knows he has to work hard to get stronger in order to play with the physical frontcourt players we compete against. I think people will enjoy watching him play and improve."

Doherty is obviously aware of the expectations placed on the newcomers.

"The freshmen had great high school careers, but we need to see that on the court. There have been great high school players who didn't have great college careers and guys like Hubert Davis, who were not highly recruited but had

great collegiate careers. You don't know what you have until games start."

"I am concerned about our size and how young we are," adds Doherty. "This is the youngest team in Carolina history and we play a very difficult schedule. Our strengths will be speed and athleticism, and hopefully that will result in transition baskets and pressure defense. I'd like to play pressure defense. But can we do it with this young group, can we do it for 40 minutes without wearing out? Those are the things we need to find out."

"In an ideal world you would like to let freshmen learn from juniors and seniors and they wouldn't have to take on such a prominent role. But with this group, I'm going to have to play them. If you are a Carolina fan, you have to give them a chance to make mistakes. They will be a fun group to coach."

"Last year, the freshmen were put in tough positions early and that shook their confidence at times when they didn't find success. They settled in toward the end of the season."

"I expect the freshmen to listen, learn from the upperclassmen, work hard and when they step on the court, play with great confidence and energy and play beyond their years. They need to not be afraid; they need to attack and play the game. I have to let them play and let them make mistakes."

The Tar Heels play at least 13 games against teams that played in the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament a year ago. Those teams include Illinois (#4 seed), Kentucky (#4 seed), Miami (#5 seed), Davidson (#13 seed), Connecticut (#2 seed), Maryland (#1 seed, NCAA champions), NC State (#7 seed), Wake Forest (#7 seed) and Duke (#1 seed). Carolina could also play additional games against



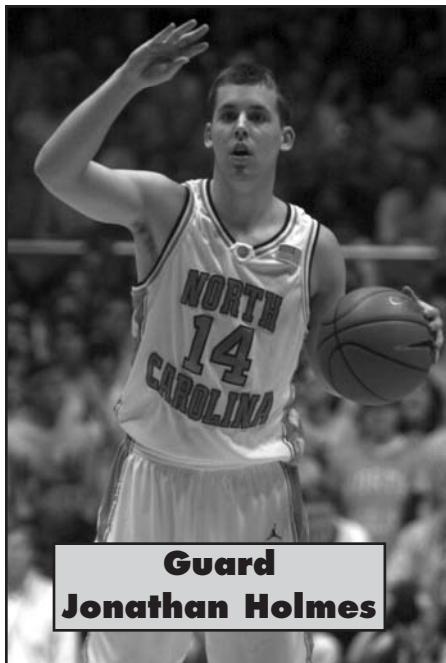
## Swingman Jackie Manuel

NCAA Tournament qualifiers should it advance in the Preseason NIT and could play St. John's in the Holiday Festival.

"Our schedule is so tough at the start," says Doherty. "But we want to go against the best; that's Carolina Basketball. We have to be prepared. If we have a setback, we have to maintain the players' confidence. Let's be concerned about getting better each day. These early games will be great tests for us. Experience is such a key thing."

UNC will play in the inaugural games in two new on-campus arenas. On November 24, the Tar Heels open the Constant Convocation Center in Norfolk, Va., against Old Dominion University. On January 4, Carolina plays Miami in the first game at the Convocation Center in Coral Gables, Fla.

"We are a national draw and people want to sell out those games," says Doherty. "It's a great credit to Carolina Basketball that over the years the program has been asked to be the first opponent in a number of different arenas."



## Guard Jonathan Holmes

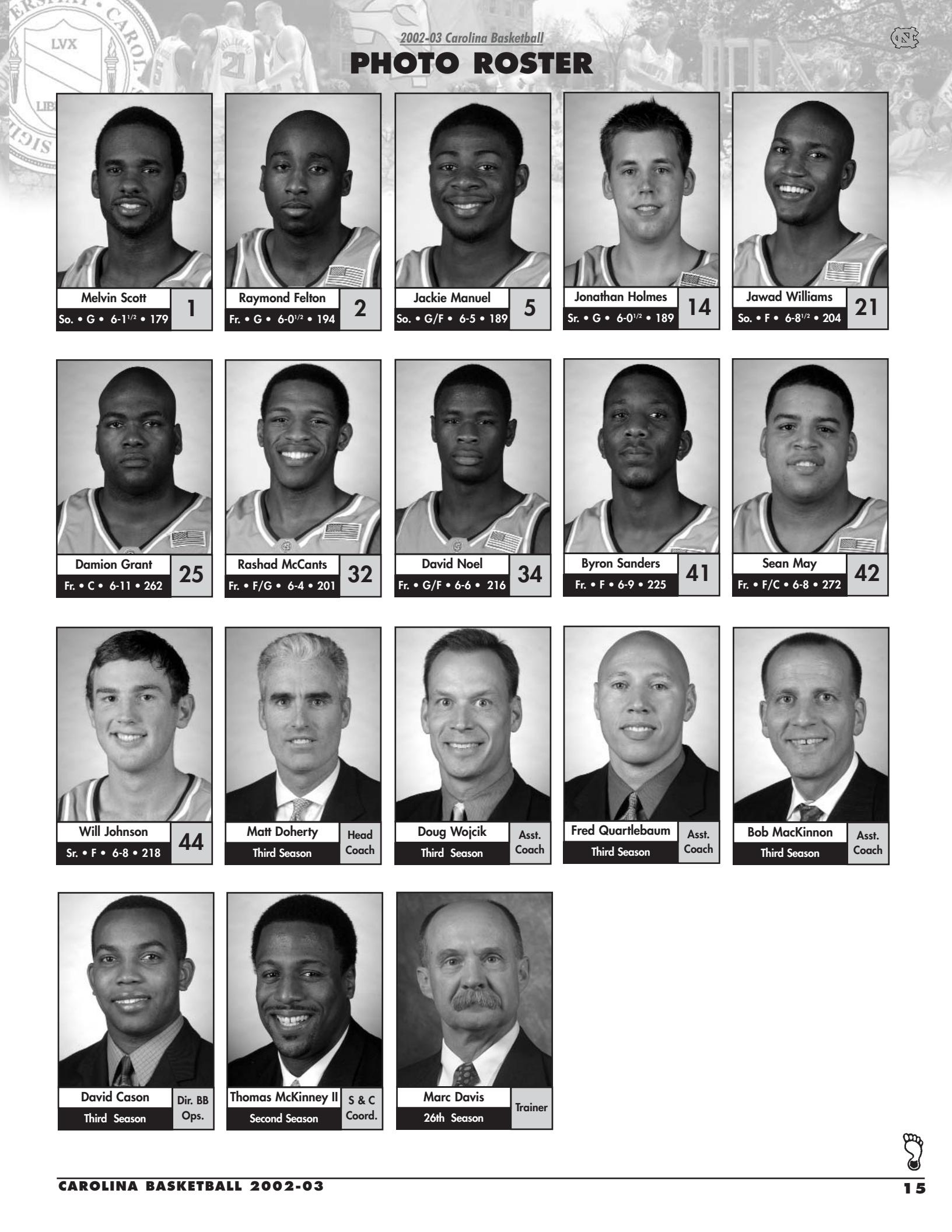
### TAR HEEL TIDBITS

✓ Carolina must replace three starters, 65 percent of its scoring, 59 percent of its rebounds and 60 percent of its assists from last season.

✓ The 2002-03 Tar Heels are the first UNC team that has included just two upperclassmen.

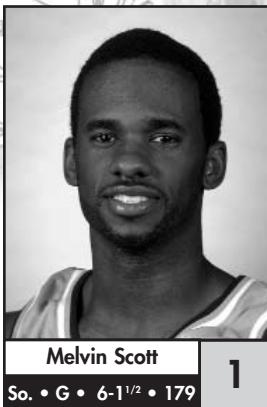
✓ Over the last 50 years, Carolina has averaged nearly eight juniors and seniors per season.

✓ The Tar Heels will play at least 13 games against 2002 NCAA Tournament participants

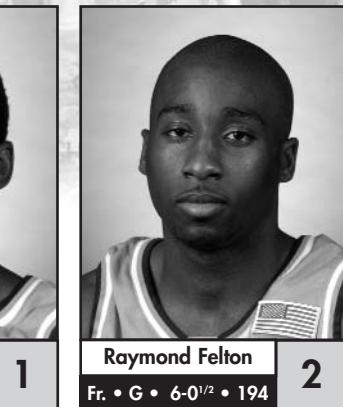


2002-03 Carolina Basketball

# PHOTO ROSTER



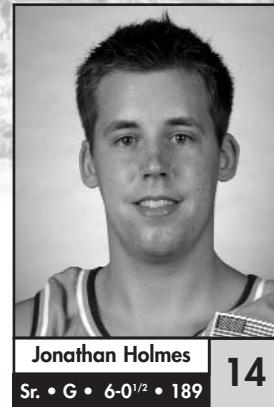
Melvin Scott  
So. • G • 6-1<sup>1/2</sup> • 179



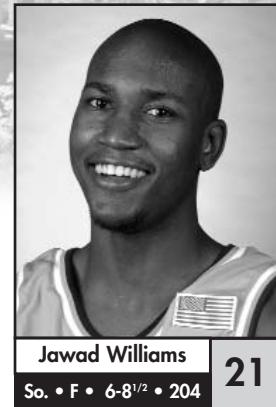
Raymond Felton  
Fr. • G • 6-0<sup>1/2</sup> • 194



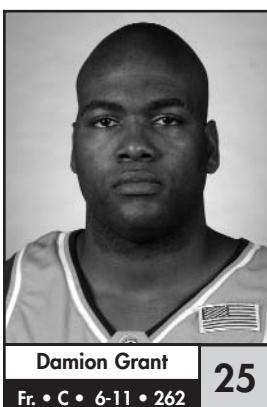
Jackie Manuel  
So. • G/F • 6-5 • 189



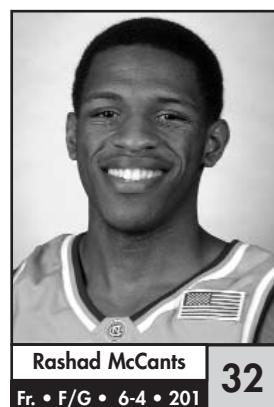
Jonathan Holmes  
Sr. • G • 6-0<sup>1/2</sup> • 189



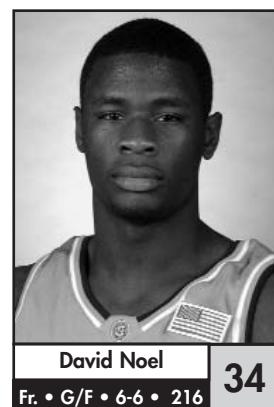
Jawad Williams  
So. • F • 6-8<sup>1/2</sup> • 204



Damion Grant  
Fr. • C • 6-11 • 262



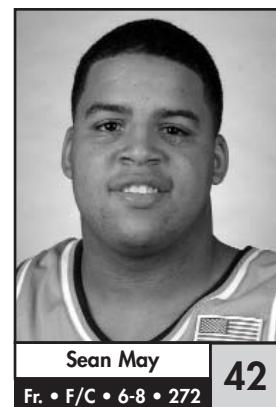
Rashad McCants  
Fr. • F/G • 6-4 • 201



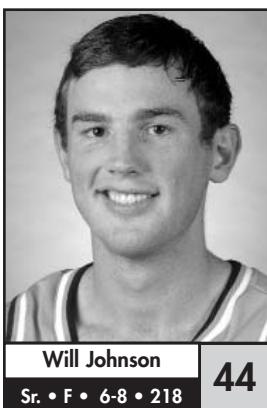
David Noel  
Fr. • G/F • 6-6 • 216



Byron Sanders  
Fr. • F • 6-9 • 225



Sean May  
Fr. • F/C • 6-8 • 272



Will Johnson  
Sr. • F • 6-8 • 218



Matt Doherty  
Third Season  
Head Coach



Doug Wojcik  
Third Season  
Asst. Coach



Fred Quartlebaum  
Third Season  
Asst. Coach



Bob MacKinnon  
Third Season  
Asst. Coach



David Cason  
Third Season  
Dir. BB Ops.



Thomas McKinney II  
Second Season  
S & C Coord.



Marc Davis  
26th Season  
Trainer



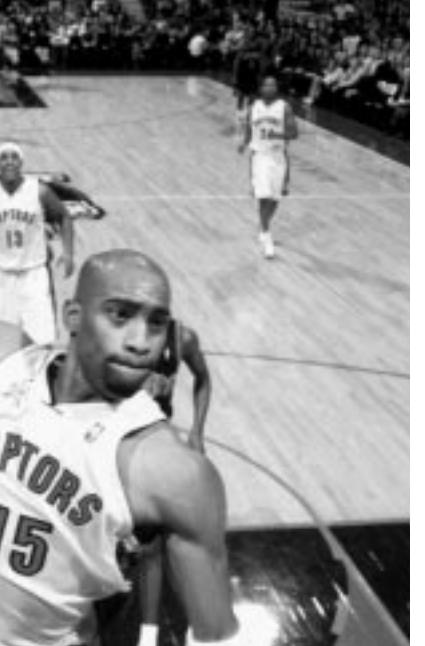
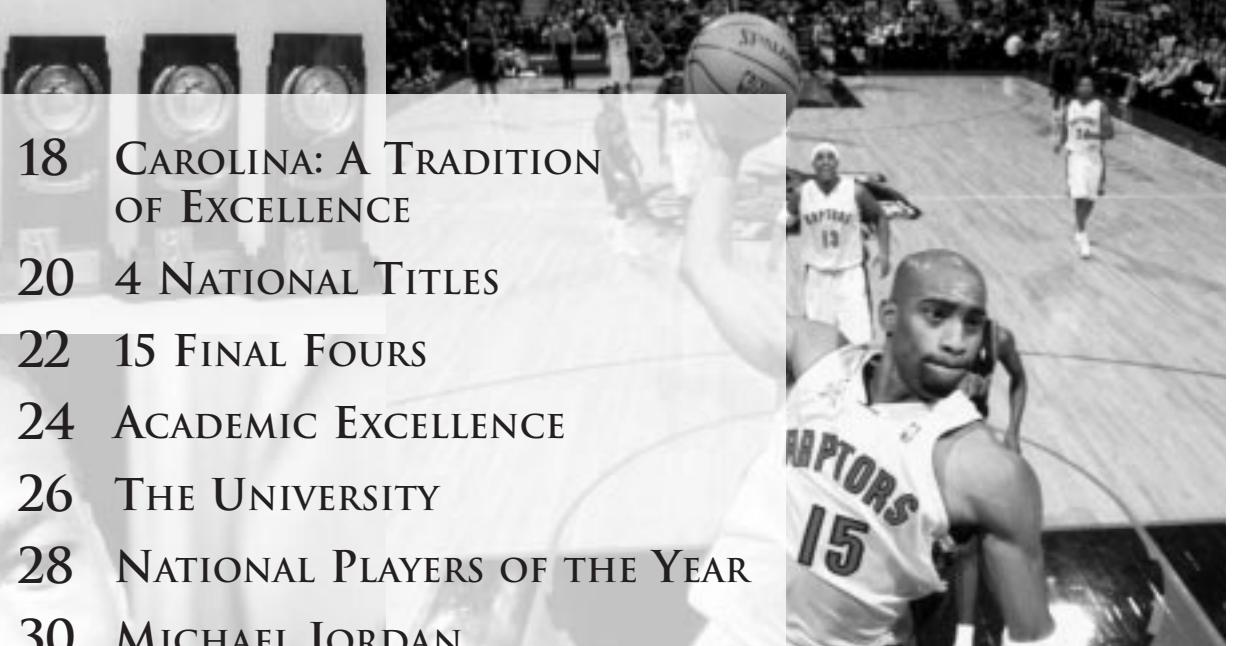


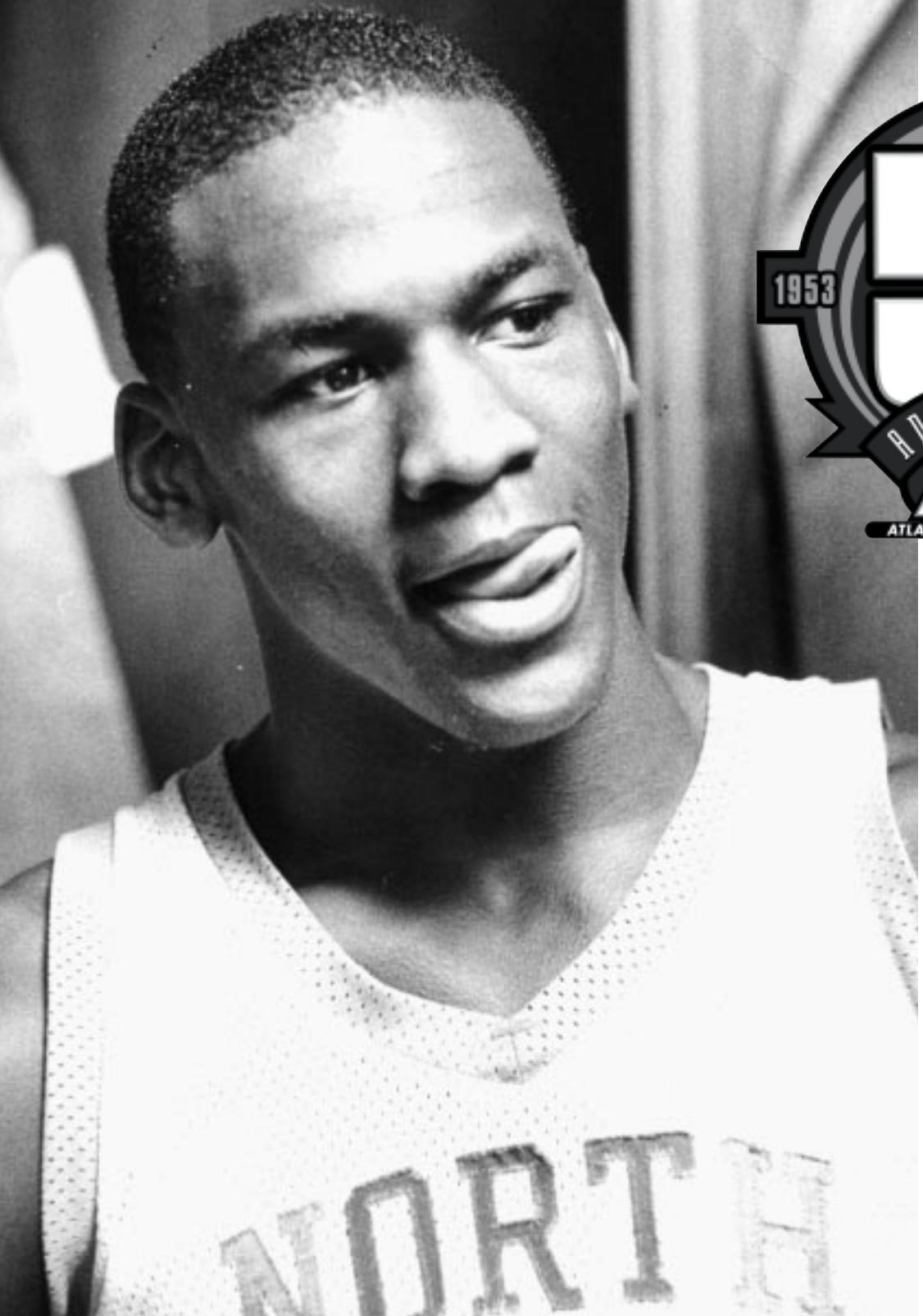


# CAROLINA BASKETBALL



- 18 CAROLINA: A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE
- 20 4 NATIONAL TITLES
- 22 15 FINAL FOOURS
- 24 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE
- 26 THE UNIVERSITY
- 28 NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR
- 30 MICHAEL JORDAN
- 32 CAROLINA GAMEDAY
- 34 UNMATCHED FACILITIES
- 36 PERSONALIZED DEVELOPMENT
- 38 COACH MATT DOHERTY
- 39 COACHING LEGACY
- 40 NATIONAL EXPOSURE
- 42 CAROLINA'S ATHLETIC TRADITION
- 44 TAR HEELS IN THE NBA

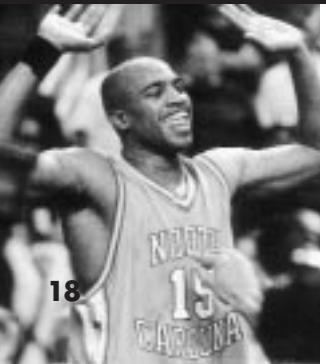




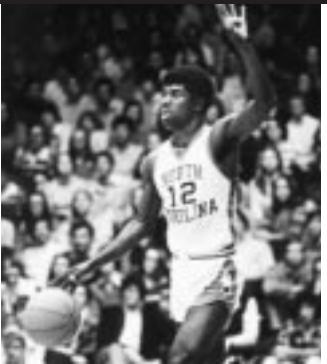
◀ *"I am proud to be a part of the Carolina basketball family. I can't imagine a more nurturing environment or a better program in which to learn the game of basketball than at North Carolina."*

— Michael Jordan

U.S. News & World Report ranks Carolina as the fifth-best public university in the nation.



◀ Vince Carter helped lead Carolina to back-to-back ACC titles and Final Four berths in 1997 and 1998.



◀ Perhaps the best point guard in NCAA history, Phil Ford was the National Player of the Year in 1978.

◀ Twelve Carolina players were among ACC's Top 50 Players ever, more than any other conference school.

THE GREATEST: ▶

Dean Smith retired in 1997 as the NCAA's all-time winningest coach with 879 victories.

ALL-TIME McDONALD'S ALL-AMERICAS

(Entering 2002-2003 Season)

North Carolina	44
Duke	33
Kentucky	24
UCLA	22
Kansas	21

"Fundamentals are the game's required reading, its compulsory figures. If [a player] refuses to learn them, an ordinary ballplayer won't become good. If he does learn them, who knows where someone blessed with talent will soar? Year after year, North Carolina gives us examples of both."

— Sports Illustrated's Alex Wolff

# CAROLINA A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE



In 1993, Final Four Most Outstanding Player Donald Williams and frontcourt standouts George Lynch and Eric Montross led Carolina past Michigan, 77-71. The championship was Dean Smith's second national title.

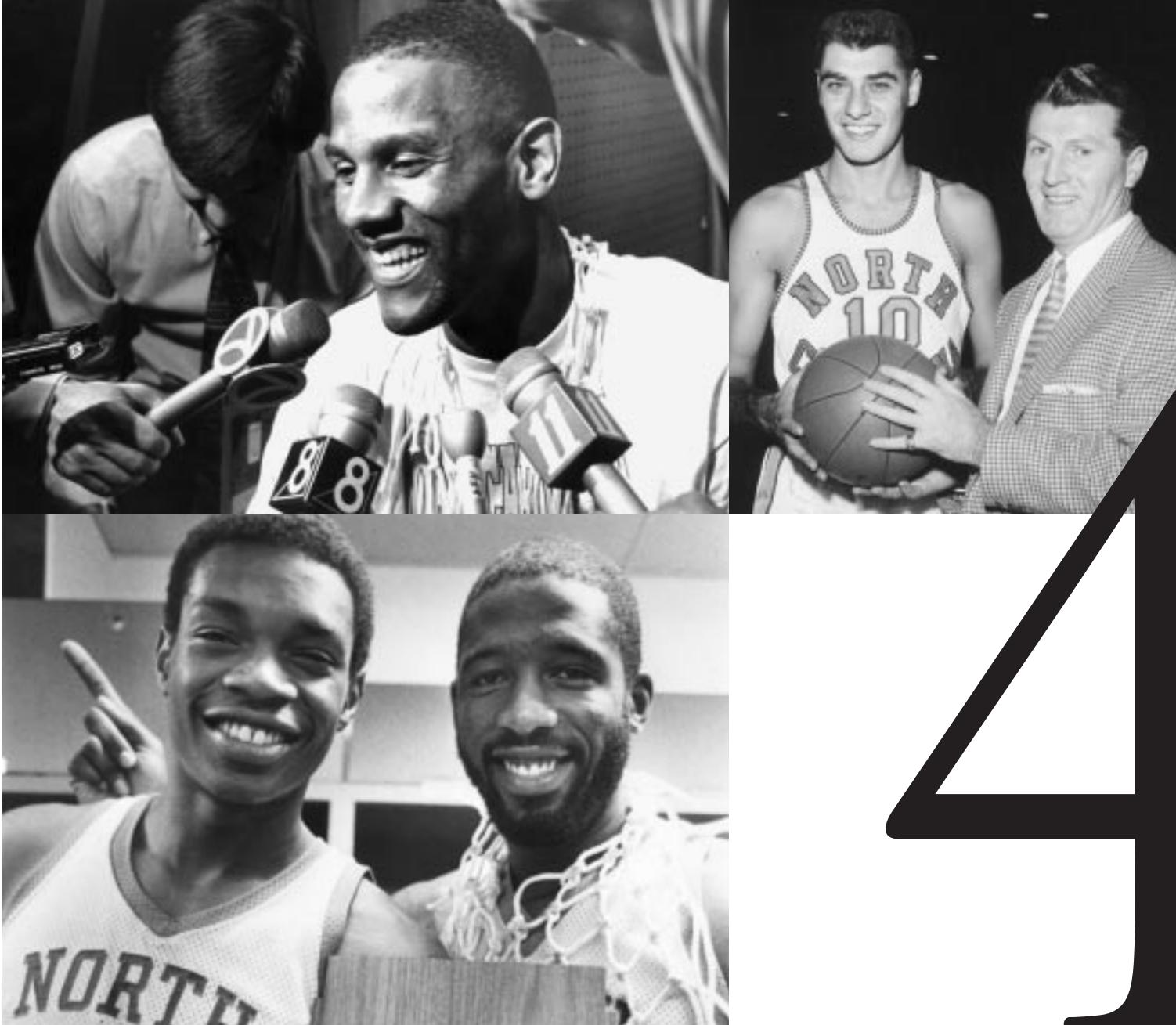
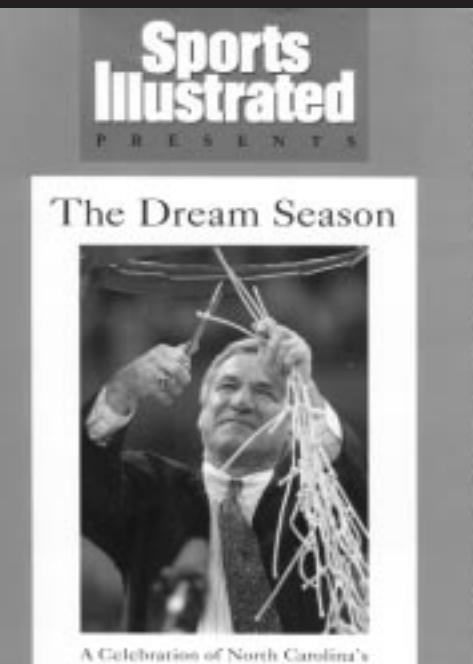
One of the best defensive players in UNC history, George Lynch was the captain of the 1993 Tar Heels.

In 1982, James Worthy scored 28 points and Michael Jordan hit the game-winning shot as Carolina edged Georgetown, 63-62.

Sam Perkins and James Worthy with the 1982 trophy.

Carolina has won four national titles, including three NCAA championships.

Donald Williams was the Most Outstanding Player of the 1993 NCAA Final Four.



In 1957, Carolina went 32-0 and won the national championship by defeating Michigan State and Kansas in the Final Four. Both games went to triple overtime. Carolina was led by National Player of the Year Lennie Rosenbluth.

◀ Lennie Rosenbluth and Frank McGuire led Carolina to a 32-0 record and its first NCAA title.



# NATIONAL TITLES

In 1924, Cartwright Carmichael and Jack Cobb led Carolina to a 26-0 record. UNC was voted the national champion by the Helms Foundation.



15

*Matt Doherty  
and James Worthy  
helped lead Carolina  
to the 1982 national  
championship.*



*Carolina has been  
to a NCAA-record  
15 Final Fours.*

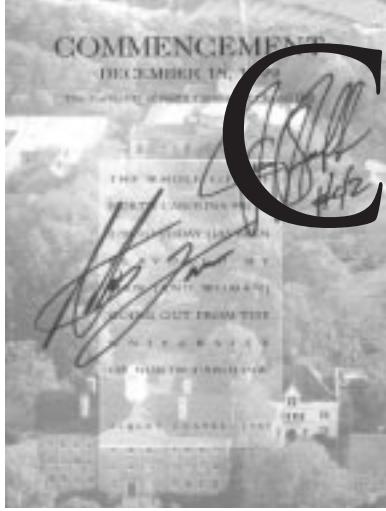
Carolina has been to at least one Final Four in each of the last seven decades.

15 FINAL FOURS



▲ **THREE-PEAT:** In 1969, Bill Bunting, Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar led Carolina to a 27-5 record and its third straight Final Four.

▲ Carolina has been to the Final Four in six of the past 12 seasons.



Carolina Basketball is nationally known for its prominence both on the playing court and academically. Not only is the University proud of achievements such as 15 Final Fours and being the winningest program in Atlantic Coast Conference history, it is also proud of the academic record of its men's basketball players.

Over the past 40 years, a staggering percentage of men's basketball student-athletes and managers have earned their undergraduate degrees from the University of North Carolina. Many have gone on to postgraduate degrees and professional careers such as law and medicine.

Over a nine-year stretch from 1993-2002, nearly 80 percent of the Tar Heels have earned degrees. That is the highest percentage in the ACC.

Carolina's Academic Support Program for Student-Athletes is a major component in the lives of a Tar Heel.

## Carolina Basketball's graduation rate over the last eight years is nearly 80 percent – the highest figure in the ACC.

The Academic Support Program assists student-athletes in successfully reaching their academic goals. The program supports students in the process of exploring their interests and abilities and in developing a broad academic experience.

Men's basketball players receive unparalleled individual instruction from counselors and tutors. UNC is unique in that every tutor who works with the men's basketball program is a professional educator — no undergraduate tutors — and each works with a specific academic program. English professors work with the student-athletes in English subjects, math professors help with math, etc.

Computers are available for basketball players to use in the players' lounge, adjacent to the locker room in the Smith Center. The computers are equipped with laser printers complete with a variety of software packages, including word processing, spreadsheets, CD-ROM reference materials, internet access and e-mail.

Carolina's academic support staff, led by Robert Mercer and Burgess McSwain, works with the current student-athletes as well as with those players who may go on to NBA careers before receiving their degree.

*"My life has had some thrilling moments, but this ranks right up there with all of them. It was easy and fun to go back into the classroom, be a student and do what*

*I needed to do. I told my mom [when I left UNC] that I wanted to get my degree for myself. I worked hard to get it, and I know that she's proud of that."*

— Vince Carter

In December 1999, Jerry Stackhouse and Antawn Jamison received their degrees at Commencement exercises in the Smith Center. Stackhouse had entered the NBA draft after his sophomore year in 1995 and Jamison declared for the NBA after his junior season in 1998.

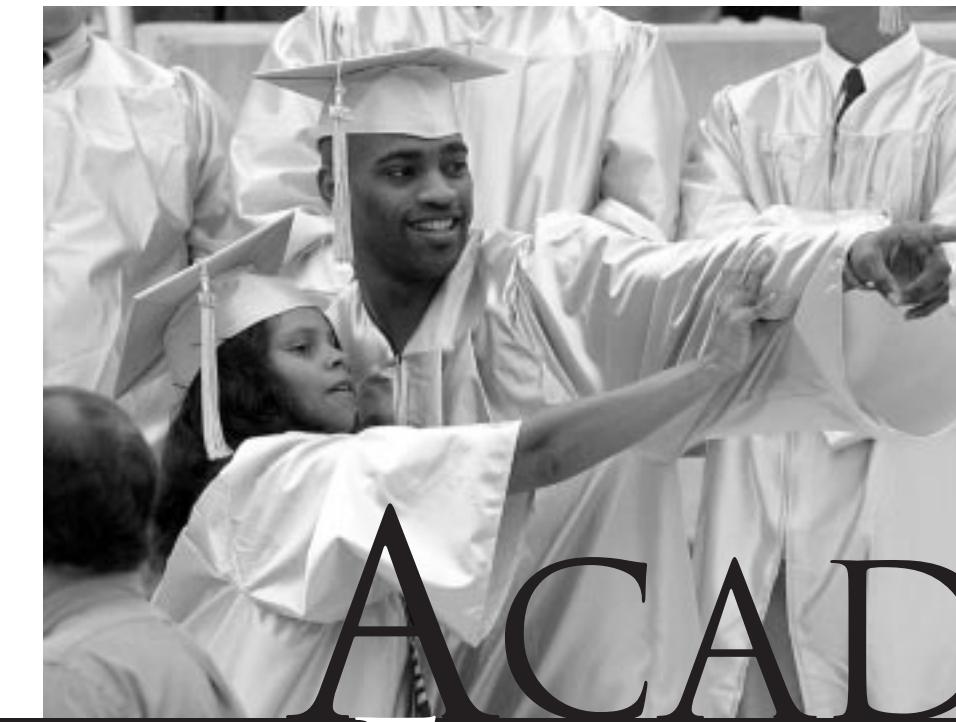
Vince Carter made national headlines after attending Graduation the same morning he was preparing to play the Philadelphia 76ers in Game 7 of the 2001 NBA Eastern Conference finals.

"Dream big dreams. Dream the kind of dreams Vince Carter is dreaming today," UNC Board of Governors Chairman Benjamin S. Ruffin said.

"The best part about it was actually walking into the stadium (for graduation)," said Carter. "It was awesome, a wonderful feeling. It was a breath of fresh air just to be able to put a cap and gown

*"That was one of the main reasons I went to Carolina. A lot of the other programs were telling me how I could be this and that, but Carolina always talked about getting an education first."*

— Antawn Jamison



# ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE



► The Carolina players' lounge includes a computer lab for use exclusively by members of the men's basketball team, as well as a pool table, stereo and wide-screen television.

## ACC MEN'S BASKETBALL GRADUATION RATES 1993-2000

*(This table shows the percentage of student-athletes who received degrees from their institution within six years of entering as freshmen)*

1. North Carolina	77%
2. Duke	75%
3. Virginia	71%
4. Wake Forest	49%
5. Georgia Tech	46%
6. Florida State	38%
7. Clemson	30%
8. N.C. State	28%
9. Maryland	28%

*Source: Des Moines Register, Nov. 16, 2001*



▼ Kris Lang and Jason Capel were named to the 2002 All-ACC Academic Basketball team

*"Vince Carter donned some Carolina blue yesterday for the last time. His smile could have lit up the world. He was attending his college graduation and I could only think of one thing. This is great. Kids are watching."*

— Dan Patrick, ESPN

► The American Society of Landscape Architects selected the Carolina campus as one of the most beautifully landscaped spots in the country.



► Black Enterprise magazine gave UNC its highest ranking among major public universities and Kiplinger's Personal Finance magazine called UNC a place where high achievers are in good company.



► In labeling Chapel Hill America's finest college town, *Sports Illustrated* said it is "the purest example we could find of a college town that is defined by a university—and a good university."



*The Triangle (Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill), just a short drive from the ocean to the East and mountains to the West, has become one of America's top areas in which to reside.*

*Now in its third century, UNC belongs to the select group of 61 American and two Canadian campuses forming the Association of American Universities. UNC's academic offerings span more than 100 fields, including 84 bachelor's, 165 master's and 108 doctoral degrees as well as professional degrees in dentistry, medicine, pharmacy and law,*

**In August 2002, Newsweek magazine named Carolina one of the nation's 12 "Hot Colleges."**



Prominent alumni include athletes Michael Jordan, Vince Carter, Mia Hamm, Marion Jones, Allen Johnson, and Davis Love III; U.S. Senator John Edwards; former White House Chief of Staff Erskine Bowles; Scott Livengood, Krispy Kreme Doughnut chairman, president and chief executive officer. David Gardner, founder of The Motley Fool; actors Jack Palance, Andy Griffith, George Grizzard, Dan Cortese, Billy Crudup, and Josh Tower; actresses Louise Fletcher, Sharon Lawrence and Tally Sessions; fashion designer Alexander Julian; journalists Charles Kuralt, Roger Mudd, Tom Wicker, Deborah Potter and Stuart Scott; radio personality Rick Dees; corporate banker Hugh McColl.

▼ JACK COBB

1926 National

Player of the Year



▼ GEORGE GLAMACK

1940 and 1941 National

Player of the Year



◀ LENNIE ROSENBLUTH

1957 National

Player of the Year



► PHIL FORD – 1978

consensus National

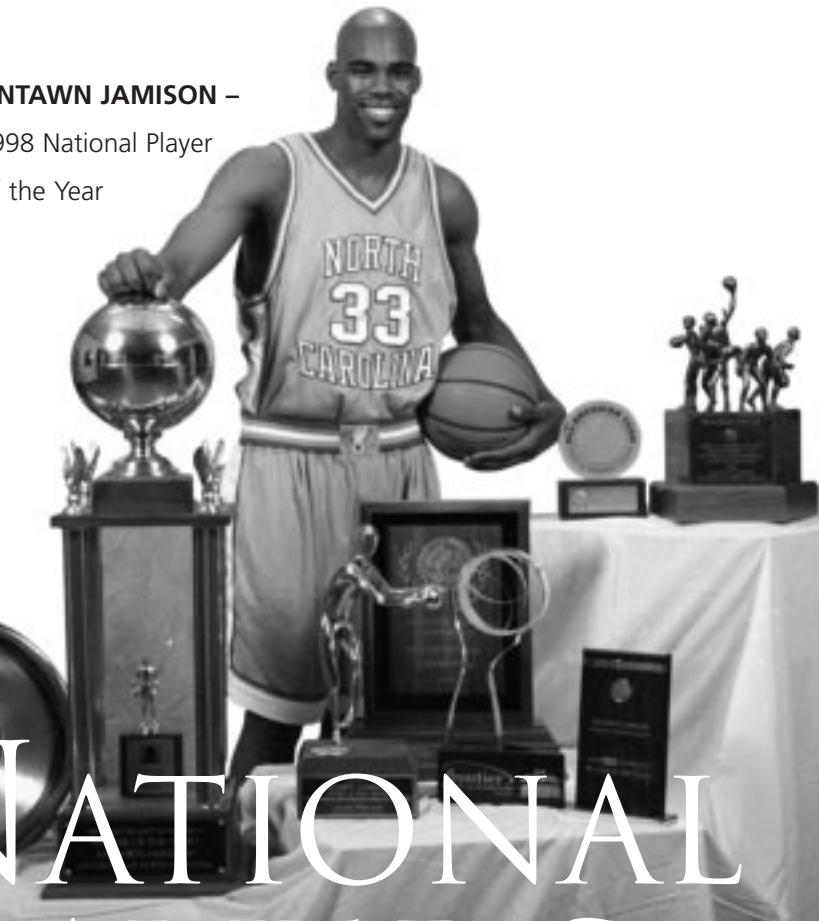
Player of the Year



► ANTAWN JAMISON –

1998 National Player

of the Year



Carolina has had nine players earn National Player of the Year honors 11 times.

JAMES WORTHY ▶

1982 National Player of the Year



**UNC'S NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR**

**Jack Cobb:** Helms Foundation, 1926

**George Glamack:** Helms Foundation, 1940, 1941

**Lennie Rosenbluth:** Helms Foundation, 1957

**Phil Ford:** U.S. Basketball Writers Association, National Association of Basketball Coaches, The Sporting News, John Wooden Award, 1978

**James Worthy:** Helms Foundation, 1982 (co-winner)

**Michael Jordan:** The Sporting News, 1983; The Sporting News, The Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association, National Association of Basketball Coaches, Basketball Weekly, John Wooden Award, Naismith Award, 1984

**Kenny Smith:** Basketball Times, 1987

**Jerry Stackhouse:** Sports Illustrated, 1995

**Antawn Jamison:** The Associated Press, John Wooden Award, Naismith Award, National Association of Basketball Coaches, U.S. Basketball Writers Association, The Sporting News, CBS/Chevrolet, Basketball America, Basketball Times, Basketball News, 1998

MICHAEL JORDAN ▶

1984 consensus National

Player of the Year

OF THE  
YEAR



▲ KENNY SMITH

1987 National

Player of the Year



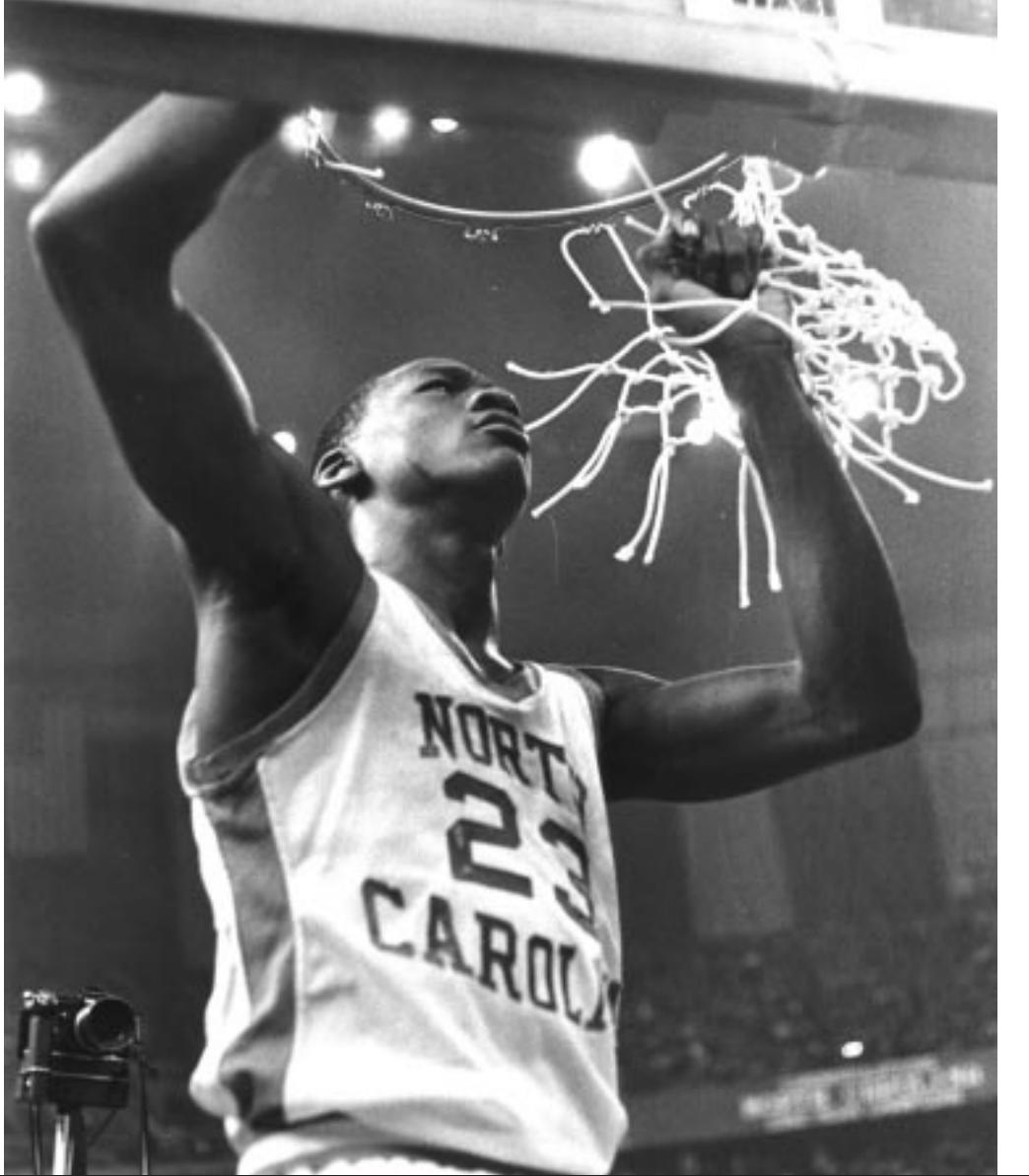
▲ JERRY STACKHOUSE

1995 National

Player of the Year

*"He is a miracle worker, a man who performs feats so dramatic, they seem too good to be true. If Michael Jordan were a fictional character, if his career were the product of some writer's imagination, he would be dismissed as too wonderful to believe. But he is the real thing."*

— Phil Taylor  
Sports Illustrated  
April 17, 1998

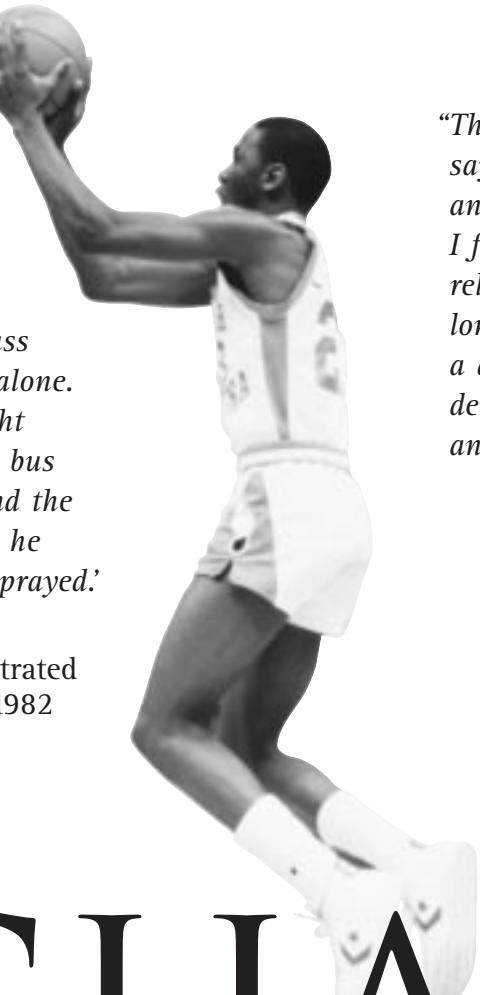


Widely regarded as the best basketball player of all-time, Michael Jordan honed his game at Carolina.

- ESPN Sports Century's "Greatest Athlete of the 20th Century"
- NBA Most Valuable Player in 1988, 1991, 1992, 1996, 1998
- NBA Finals MVP in 1991, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1997 and 1998
- All-NBA First Team in 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1997, 1998
- NBA All-Defensive First Team in 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1997, 1998
- NBA Defensive Player of the Year in 1988
- NBA All-Star Games MVP in 1988, 1996, 1998
- NBA Rookie of the Year in 1985
- One of the NBA's 50 Greatest Players
- Led Chicago to six NBA titles
- Led the NBA in scoring more than any player in history, topping the league in 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1997, 1998

*"Jordan, as ice-bucket cool as a 6'5" freshman could be, had already contributed six baskets and nine rebounds. Now, with 18 seconds to go, Jordan caught Black's pass in front of the Carolina bench. He was all alone. It was a play designed for him. He was right where he had imagined he would be on the bus ride over from the hotel, with the ball — and the game — in his hands. 'I didn't see it go in,' he said. 'I didn't look at the ball at all. I just prayed. String music, choir."*

— Curry Kirkpatrick, Sports Illustrated  
April 5, 1982



*"There is so much I can say about North Carolina and my experience there. I forged many special relationships and life-long friendships, received a quality education, and developed both personally and athletically."*

— Michael Jordan

# MICHAEL JORDAN





*In a survey of Division I coaches published during the 2000-01 season, The Sporting News ranked the Dean E. Smith Center as the No. 1 Game Venue in all of college basketball. The Sporting News wrote that "packing more than 21,000 people who bleed Tar Heel Blue into the Smith Center is a sure thing for creating that warm glow that college sports fans flock to in the dead of winter."*



The Smith Center's new seating plan ▶

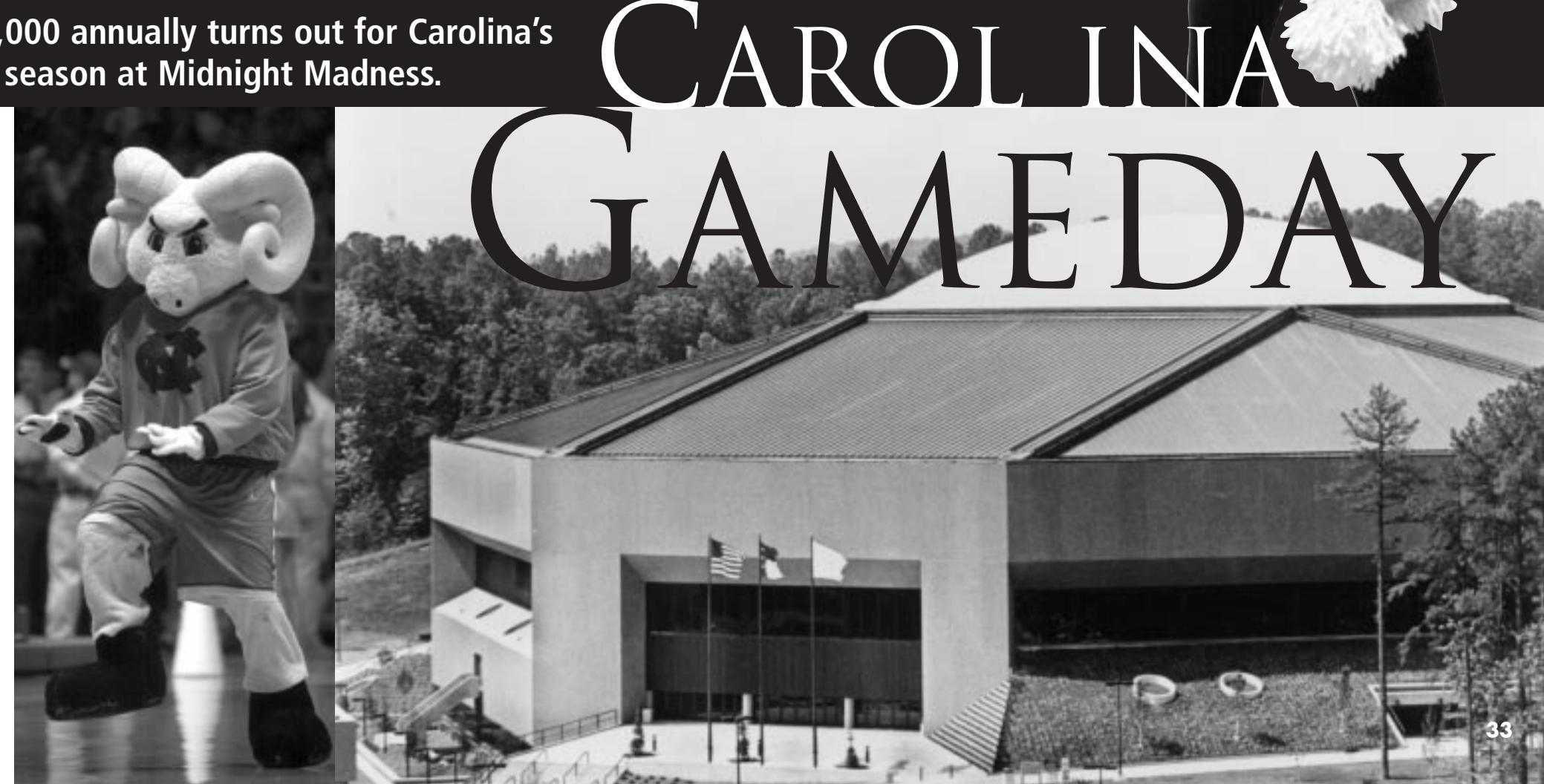
gives Carolina students more seats around the lower bowl of the arena and puts 400 students on five risers directly behind one basket. The effect is a loud, raucous Carolina home crowd.



*"If The Sporting News had an award for fans of the year, North Carolina would be a runaway winner."*

— The Sporting News  
February, 2002

The Smith Center's capacity of 21,750 ▶ makes it the largest arena in the ACC. Carolina annually is among the top five schools in the nation in attendance.





The practice gym is an exact replica of the Smith Center floor.



34



▲ **LOUNGE (above):** The Carolina players' lounge includes a computer lab for use exclusively by men's basketball players. Photos of past Tar Heel greats line the walls.

*Renovations at the Smith Center in the last two years give the Tar Heel basketball team unsurpassed facilities at its disposal. The projects, which cost nearly \$2 million, expanded the locker room, weight room and players lounge and added a practice gym that is used exclusively by the men's basketball program.*

# UNMATCHED FACILITIES

► **TRAINING ROOM (top right):** The Carolina training room is staffed by head trainer Marc Davis, team physician Dr. Bryan Smith and Director of Sports Medicine Dr. Tim Taft. It includes the latest in medical and training equipment.

► **LOCKER ROOM (right above):** The Tar Heel lockerroom is bigger and includes more amenities than those in many NBA arenas. Designed with the height of basketball players in mind, the UNC facility features spacious lockers, a large-screen TV, stereo and equipment for coaches and players to study game film.

► **WEIGHT ROOM (right):** Strength & conditioning coordinator Thomas McKinney works with the men's basketball team, in a state-of-the-art weight room.



► **PRACTICE GYM:** Current and former Carolina players have a brand-new practice facility at their disposal for walk-throughs on gameday, pickup games in the summer and practice sessions when other events are being held on the main arena floor.



35



## Smith Center Weight Room

The Carolina Basketball weight room is a 1,000-square foot facility residing on the ground floor of the 21,750-seat Dean E. Smith Center, adjacent to the Tar Heel locker room and practice gym. The space was originally used as a media room but was converted and expanded to a strength and conditioning facility as part of the renovation to modernize Smith Center facilities, completed in 2001.

Used exclusively by the UNC men's basketball team, the weight room is designed and equipped to allow the Tar Heels to train effectively and efficiently in team and individual settings.

The mission of Tar Heel Basketball strength and conditioning program is to enhance components of the athleticism of its players. Individual workout programs are designed and supervised by Thomas McKinney, a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist. The training philosophy reinforces the goals of head coach Matt Doherty and his staff – challenging UNC's student-athletes to excel every day in the classroom and on the court.

Through the use of movement drills, exercises inside weight room and the training of energy systems on the court, Carolina Basketball players develop their competitiveness, confidence, fundamentals and toughness.

The weight room's training equipment parallels the Tar Heel Basketball philosophy, and exposes its student-athletes to the best training equipment. The room is designed to allow basketball players the ability to perform an unlimited variety of exercises and movements.

Former strength and conditioning coaches who built the foundation for Carolina's Strength and Conditioning Program include Harley Darrt (1988-1993) and Ben Cook (1993-2001).



# PERSONALIZED DEVELOPMENT

### STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT

- 5 – 0-90 adjustable benches
- 2 – Bear squat machines
- Dumbbells, 10 lbs. - 130 lbs.
- 3 – Power racks
- 3 – Weightlifting platforms
- 2 – Glute-ham gastroc benches
- 2 – Lat pulldown machines
- 2 – Pair oversized gripdumbbell sets
- 3 – Step-up boxes
- 2 – Uni-lateral leg press
- 4 – Schwinn Airdyne bikes
- 2 – Sorinex land mines
- 1 – Ultra slide board

### MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

- Adjustable track hurdles (dynamic flexibility)
- Agility ladders
- Dot drill mats
- Dyna disk
- Foam rollers
- Jump ropes
- Jump stretch bands
- Medicine balls (2 lbs. - 50 lbs.)
- Mini-hurdles
- 12" - 48" Plyometric boxes
- Resistance chains
- Stability balls





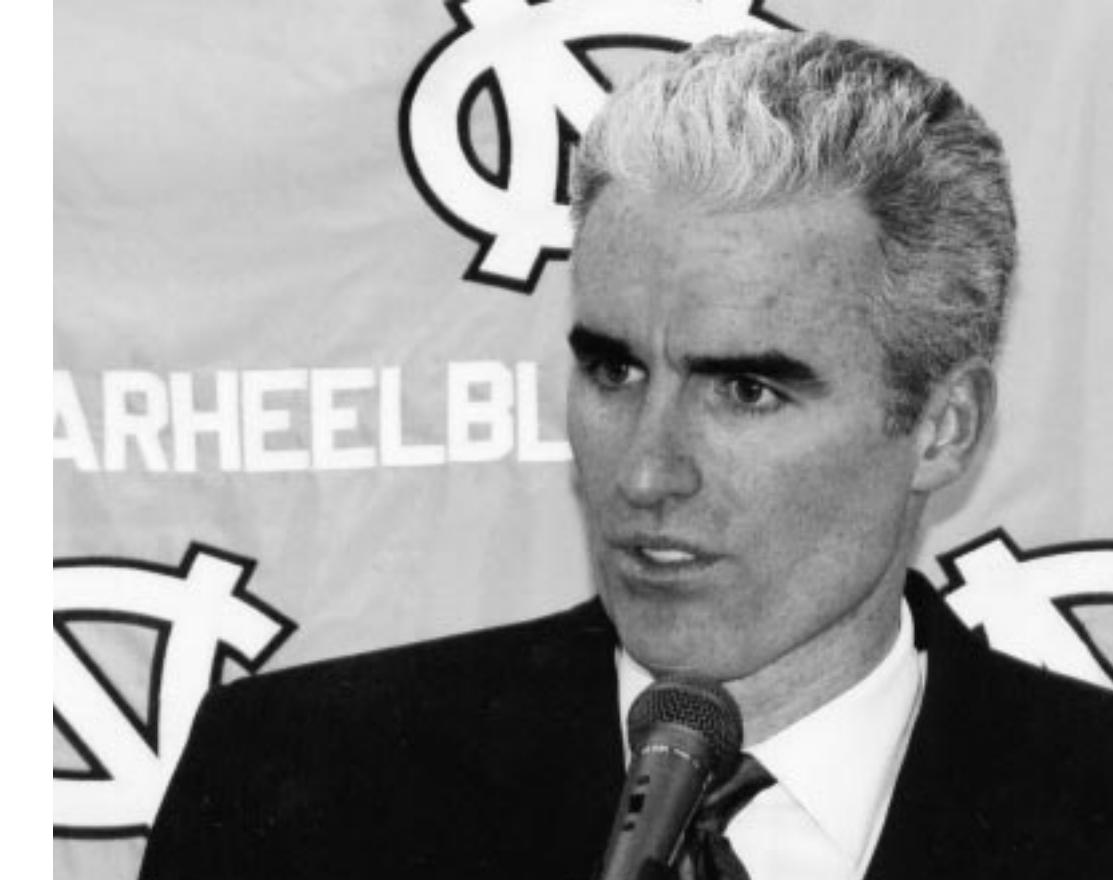
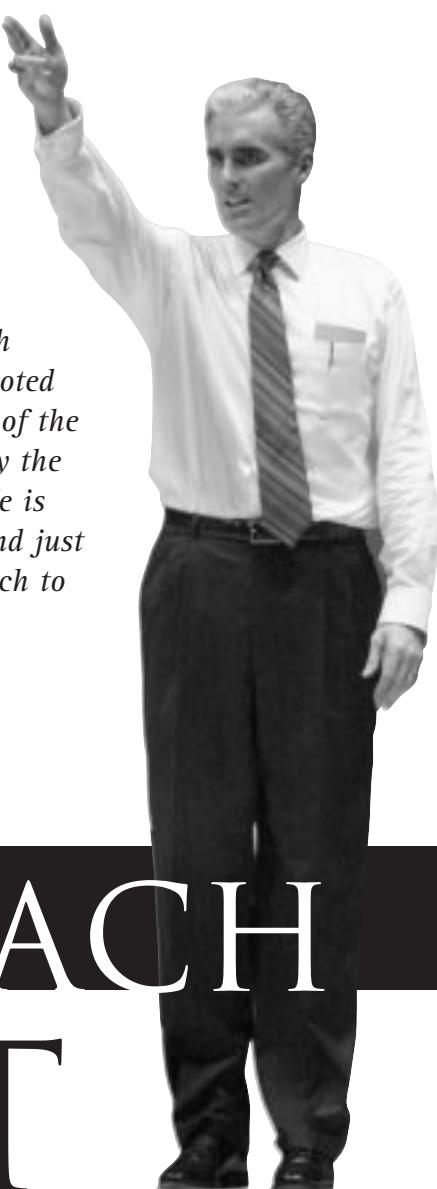
# COACH MATT DOHERTY

*"If it wasn't for the University, I definitely wouldn't be in this situation that I am now, so I owe a lot to them. Every opportunity I get, I'm always checking my boys out."*

*"I think Matt Doherty is doing a tremendous job of having those guys play hard for him and keeping the tradition alive. I bleed Carolina Blue. I'm always watching those guys and I'm very proud."*

— Antawn Jamison

*Carolina head Coach Matt Doherty was voted the National Coach of the Year for 2000-01 by the Associated Press. He is the first Tar Heel and just the second ACC coach to win the award.*



*Matt Doherty was named National Coach of the Year in 2000-01 by the Associated Press.*

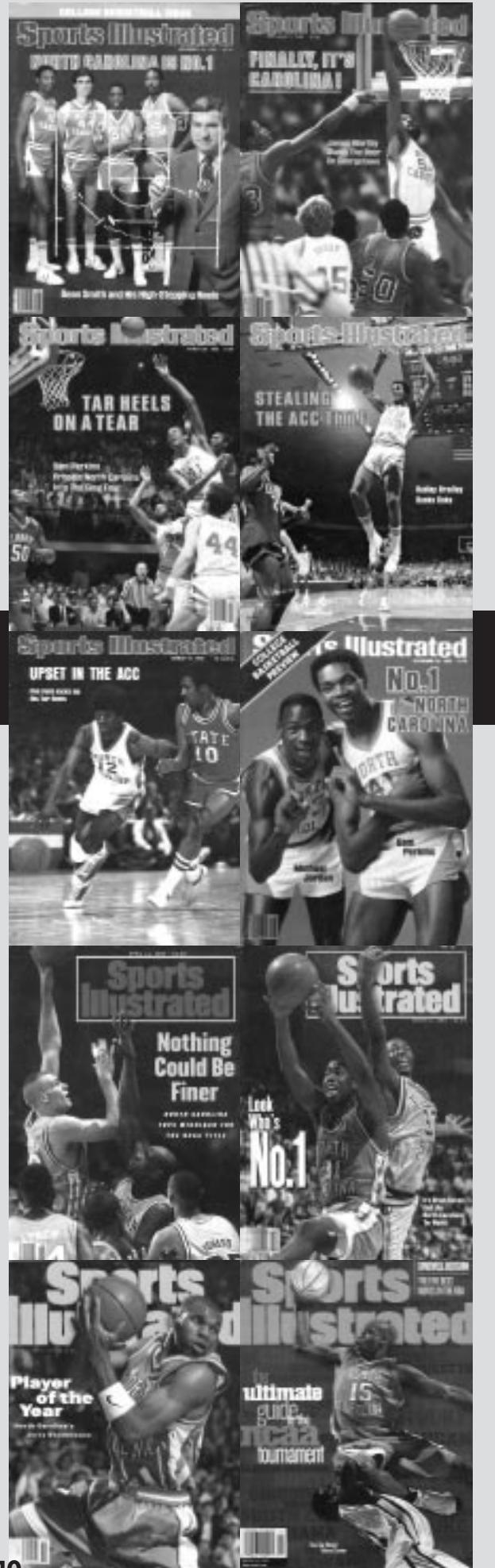
▼ Dean Smith, college basketball's alltime winningest coach, and Bill Guthridge, who led the Tar Heels to two Final Fours in three seasons, helped build Carolina's program into the finest in the nation.

# COACHING LEGACY

Larry Brown and ▶ George Karl are two of the best coaches in the NBA and both played at Carolina. Brown was elected into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in 2002. Karl has won more than 600 NBA games.



▲ Roy Williams, Jeff Lebo, and Buzz Peterson are among the former Tar Heels who are now college head coaches.



## 2001 TOP PRODUCT ENDORSERS IN SPORTS

1. Tiger Woods	6. Marion Jones
2. <b>Michael Jordan</b>	7. Andre Agassi
3. Lance Armstrong	8. Muhammad Ali
4. Anna Kournikova	9. Kobe Bryant
5. <b>Mia Hamm</b>	10. Wayne Gretzky

Source: Burns Sports and Celebrities, Inc.

*Three of the top six product endorsers in sports are Carolina graduates.*



*More officially-licensed North Carolina clothing is sold at sporting goods stores in the U.S. than any other school in America.*

Carolina has appeared on the cover of Sports Illustrated 18 times.

# NATIONAL EXPOSURE



*Carolina Basketball receives unprecedented coverage from local and national media.*



Carolina claimed seven Atlantic Coast Conference team titles in 2001-02. The Tar Heels have won 225 team titles in ACC history, dating back to 1953-54. No other school in the ACC has won 200 titles and only three other schools have as many as 100 league crowns.



In October 2002, Sports Illustrated named Carolina the country's eighth-best "Sports College." UNC was the only ACC team ranked in the top 15.



Carolina and Maryland are the only two ACC programs with at least 100 men's championships. The Tar Heels have won 31 ACC men's titles in the last 11 years.

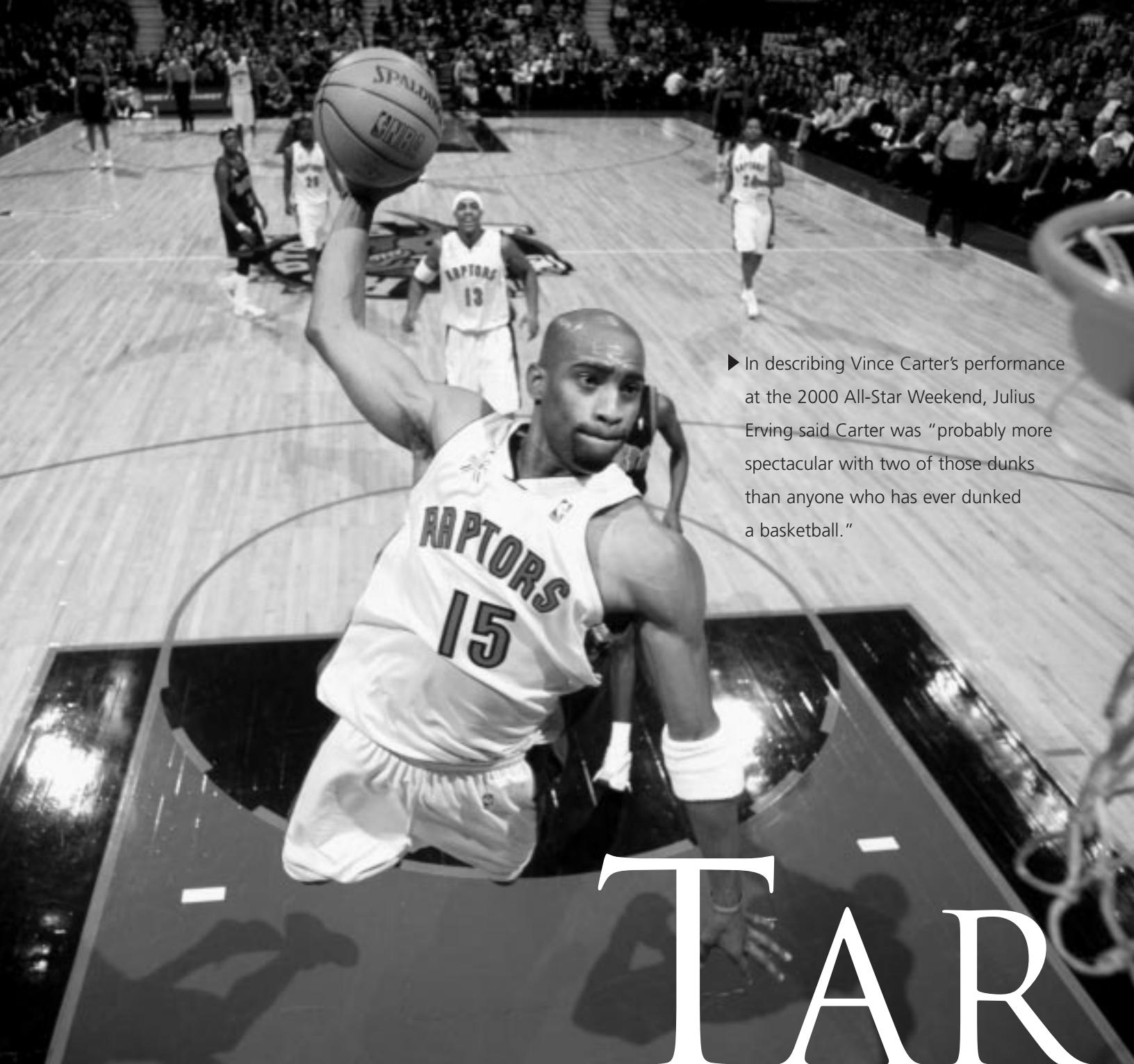


Carolina finished fourth in the Sears Cup all-sports competition in 2001-02. The fourth-place finish marks the seventh time in nine years the Tar Heels have placed in the Top 10 in the country. This is also the eighth time in nine years UNC is the highest-finishing school in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

# CAROLINA'S ATHLETIC TRADITION



Carolina has led or shared the lead in the ACC in team titles in each of the last 15 years.



► In describing Vince Carter's performance at the 2000 All-Star Weekend, Julius Erving said Carter was "probably more spectacular with two of those dunks than anyone who has ever dunked a basketball."

32 members of the last 27 NBA champions have been Carolina alumni.



#### VINCE CARTER

1999 NBA Rookie of the Year  
2000, 2001 & 2002 NBA All-Star  
2000 NBA Slam Dunk Champion  
2000 All-NBA Third Team  
2001 All-NBA Second Team  
2000 Olympic Gold Medalist

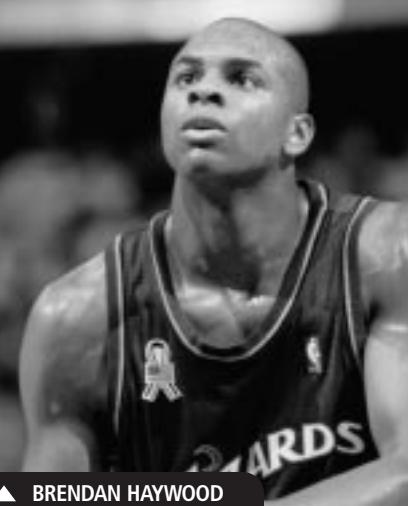
"We always look for players from North Carolina. If we could draft players every year from North Carolina, we'd do it. You know they know how to play. The players are so full of character like James and Michael Jordan. I have a lot of respect for Coach Smith. I'm the beneficiary of a man who has taught all these guys how to play the game. When they come to the pros, they're refined. They're ready to step right in."

– Miami Heat Head Coach Pat Riley

#### ACTIVE TAR HEELS IN THE NBA IN 2002-03

Vince Carter	Toronto Raptors
Hubert Davis	Detroit Pistons
Joseph Forte	Seattle Supersonics
Rick Fox	Los Angeles Lakers
Brendan Haywood	Washington Wizards
Antawn Jamison	Golden State Warriors
Michael Jordan	Washington Wizards
George Lynch	New Orleans Hornets
Jeff McInnis	Portland Trail Blazers
Eric Montross	Toronto Raptors
Jerry Stackhouse	Washington Wizards
Rasheed Wallace	Portland Trail Blazers
Scott Williams	Phoenix Suns
Shammond Williams	Boston Celtics

# TAR HEELS IN THE NBA



▲ BRENDAN HAYWOOD



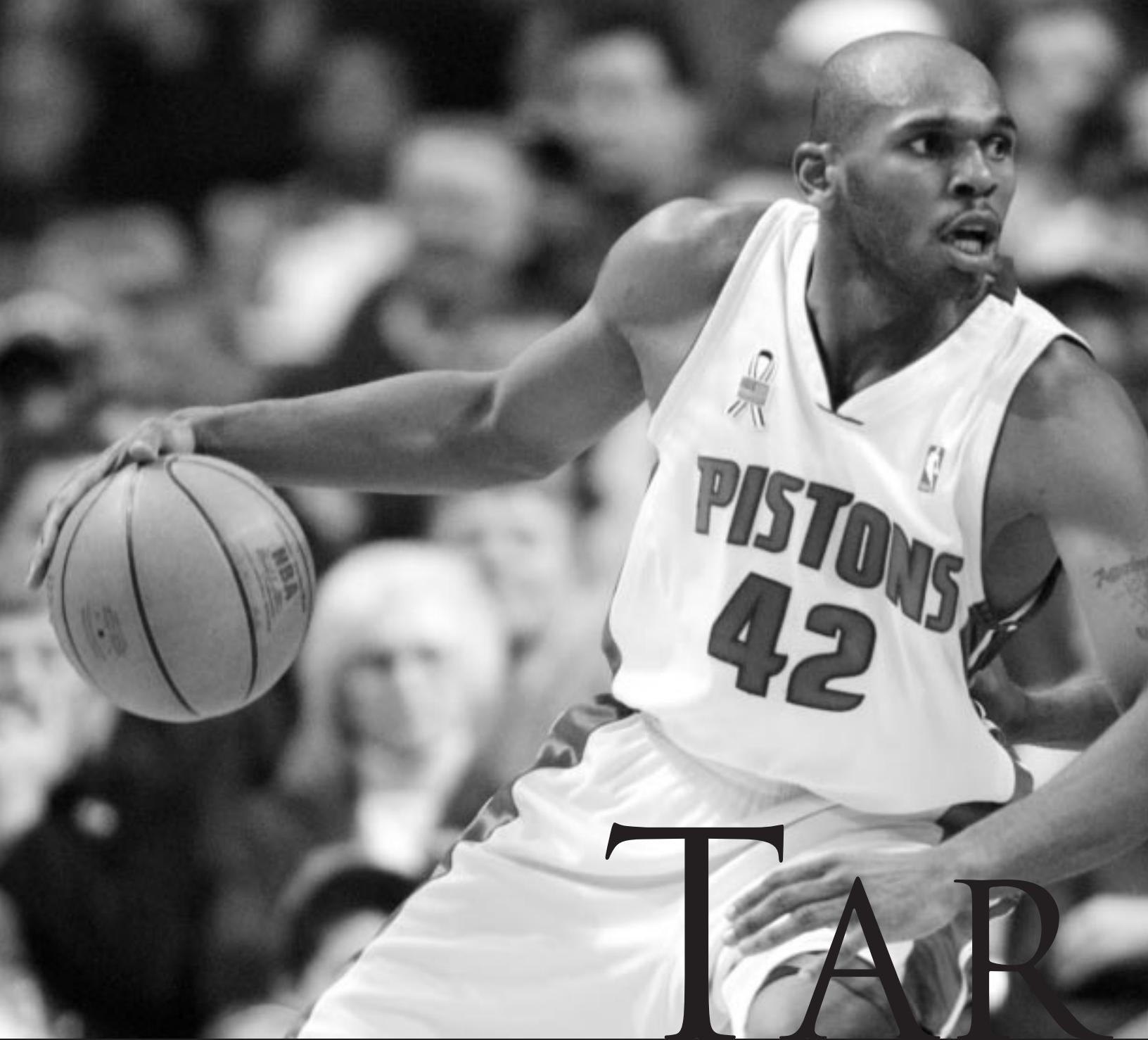
▲ GEORGE KARL



▲ JOSEPH FORTE

"Any time you put on the North Carolina jersey you are representing the history of Carolina basketball. For the rest of my life I will cherish the friendships I made here and the unity we had as a team. That's something that will never go away. Twenty years from now we will still be friends, still come back to Carolina."

– Antawn Jamison



Carolina's 14 NBA players earned a combined \$47,309,689 during the 2002-03 season.



*"You look at the NBA and you look at Carter and Jamison, Stackhouse and Wallace, what they are doing at the NBA level. It just blows you away," said Dick Vitale on the February 3, 2001 ESPN telecast of the UNC-Duke game. "Their numbers have gotten so much better because at Carolina, they learned how to play the team concept, they learned how to be unselfish, they learned fundamentals and they transformed that into the NBA to where they are standouts."*

## Stackhouse a Leader In Charity Work

BY STEVE WYCHE  
*Washington Post, Sept. 26, 2002*

"Though Stackhouse's main focus is on diabetes, he also has earned a reputation as one of the NBA's most active players in charity work. He has been recognized several times for his civic endeavors and hopes to carry on the tradition in Washington . . .

'I've been able to touch a lot of people on and off the court and I think I've made a difference in a few kids' lives,' Stackhouse said. 'I'm going to keep trying. If I reach two or three kids, then I'm doing what I'm supposed to do.'

'What happens to a lot of these [athletes] is they try to put themselves in a different light than the people they're around or the people who watch them play,' Stackhouse said. 'I'm not like that. I know when I'm walking around some people might look at me funny or are apprehensive to walk up to me or past me. So I'll go up to them. It's no strain on me. Nine times out of 10 all they want to do is say hello. Then I'm on my way and they're on their way.'

## CAROLINA'S ALLTIME FIRST-ROUND DRAFT PICKS

Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957  
Pete Brennan, 1958  
Lee Shaffer, 1960  
Billy Cunningham, 1965  
Bob McAdoo, 1972  
Bobby Jones, 1974  
Mitch Kupchak, 1976  
Walter Davis, 1977  
Tommy LaGarde, 1977  
Phil Ford, 1978  
Dudley Bradley, 1979  
Mike O'Koren, 1980  
Al Wood, 1981  
James Worthy, 1982  
Michael Jordan, 1984  
Sam Perkins, 1984  
Brad Daugherty, 1986  
Kenny Smith, 1987  
Joe Wolf, 1987  
J.R. Reid, 1989  
Rick Fox, 1991  
Pete Chilcutt, 1991  
Hubert Davis, 1992  
George Lynch, 1993  
Eric Montross, 1994  
Jerry Stackhouse, 1995  
Rasheed Wallace, 1995  
Antawn Jamison, 1998  
Vince Carter, 1998  
Brendan Haywood, 2001  
Joseph Forte, 2001



▲ JEFF McINNIS



▲ HUBERT DAVIS



▲ GEORGE LYNCH

# TAR HEELS IN THE NBA

## TAR HEELS ACTIVE IN THE NBA AS COACHES & ADMINISTRATORS

**Larry Brown**, Head Coach, Philadelphia 76ers  
**Walter Davis**, Advance Scout, Washington Wizards  
**Dave Hanners**, Assistant Coach & Advance Scout, Philadelphia 76ers  
**George Karl**, Head Coach, Milwaukee Bucks  
**John Kuester**, Assistant Coach, Philadelphia 76ers  
**Mitch Kupchak**, General Manager, Los Angeles Lakers  
**Bob McAdoo**, Assistant Coach, Miami Heat  
**Mike O'Koren**, Assistant Coach, New Jersey Nets  
**Donnie Walsh**, President, Indiana Pacers



▲ LARRY BROWN



*"North Carolina players always get better when they get in the pros because they have such great coaching. Carolina has a history of probably developing big men as well as anybody in the country."*

— Washington Wizards head coach Doug Collins

### NBA CHAMPIONS – ACC PLAYERS

	NUMBER OF PLAYERS WITH NBA RINGS	NUMBER OF TOTAL NBA RINGS
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>28</b>
Virginia	3	4
NC State	3	3
Florida	2	4
Clemson	1	4
Georgia Tech	1	4
Wake Forest	3	3
Duke	1	1
Maryland	0	0

*When SLAM Magazine named its list of the top 50 dunkers in basketball history in December 2001, an amazing five Tar Heels were on the list: #1 Vince Carter, #2 Michael Jordan, #28 Jerry Stackhouse, #29 Billy Cunningham and #50 Rasheed Wallace.*

# TAR HEELS IN THE NBA

Sports Illustrated senior writer Alex Wolff penned a column on CNN/Sl.com on February 8, 2001. The following are excerpts from that column:

"Check out the NBA scoring leaders, and among the top eight you'll find three erstwhile Heels: Jerry Stackhouse, Vince Carter and Antawn Jamison.

I'm going to take the decidedly old-school position that you can trace the success of all of these guys to some aspect of the Carolina way.

There aren't many others in the NBA as adept at knowing where and when to bring their physical gifts to bear.

Most of all, at Carolina all these guys learned the habit of winning. They developed the mental conditioning to face, and usually subdue, a succession of opponents determined to make their own season by taking out the princelings of the Piedmont. Imposing your will, night after night, is one of the most gueling demands the NBA makes on its players."





# CAROLINA BASKETBALL



## PLAYERS

- 50 JONATHAN HOLMES
- 53 WILL JOHNSON
- 56 JACKIE MANUEL
- 58 MELVIN SCOTT
- 60 JAWAD WILLIAMS
- 62 RAYMOND FELTON
- 63 DAMION GRANT
- 64 SEAN MAY
- 65 RASHAD McCANTS
- 66 DAVID NOEL
- 67 BYRON SANDERS
- 68 GET TO KNOW THE TAR HEELS

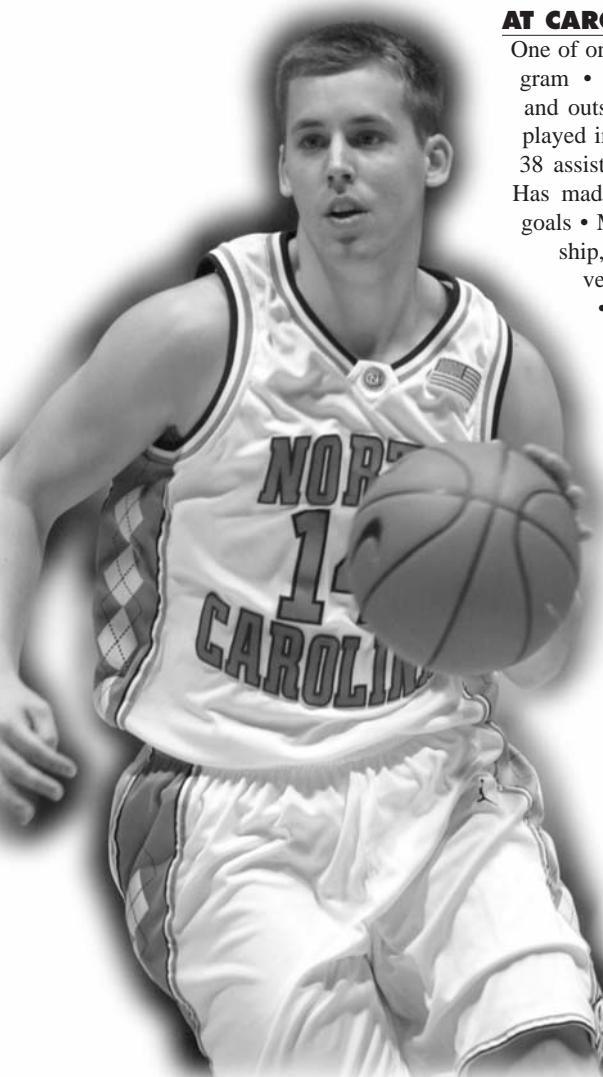




#14

**JONATHAN HOLMES****Sr. • Guard • 6-0<sup>1/2</sup> • 189  
Bloomington, Ind. (Bloomington South)****Holmes Notes**

- ✓ Will be counted on for leadership with the young UNC team in 2002-03
- ✓ Was a high school basketball teammate for two years with Rex Grossman, currently a Heisman Trophy candidate at the University of Florida
- ✓ Majoring in communications studies

**AT CAROLINA**

One of only two seniors in the program • An excellent ballhandler and outside shooting threat • Has played in 53 career contests • Has 38 assists and just 20 turnovers • Has made eight of 19 three-point goals • Must provide solid leadership, savvy and maturity to a very young basketball team

- One of two players on the team (along with freshman Sean May) from Bloomington, Ind. • Wears No. 14 because he committed to UNC on Dec. 14.

**JUNIOR  
SEASON  
(2001-02)**

Played in 14 games, scored 15 points, had seven rebounds and 10 assists • Scored in four games • Had six points against Duke on January 31 and four in the win at Clemson • Had a season-high three assists against Davidson • Made 4 of 7 three-point field goals for the season.

**THE HOLMES FILE**

Full given name: Jonathan Reid Holmes  
Birthdate: March 31, 1980  
Place of birth: Bedford, Ind.  
Parents' names: J.R. & Martha Holmes  
High school coach's name: J.R. Holmes

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (2000-01)**

Played in 14 games, scored 23 points, had 11 rebounds and 11 assists • Was 12 for 13 from the free throw line and shot 50 percent from the floor and from three-point range • Scored a career-high nine points and added five assists and four rebounds against Tulsa in the championship game of the NABC Classic • Drained a three-pointer and made 6 of 7 from the free throw line against the Golden Hurricane • Played 20 minutes against Tulsa • Scored five points against Marquette.

**FRESHMAN SEASON (1999-2000)**

Played in 25 games and made one start (at Georgia Tech) • Appeared in 12 ACC regular-season games and the NCAA Final Four against Florida • Had 17 assists, seven points and four rebounds • Committed eight turnovers • Played 22 minutes against Florida State on January 22 as Ed Cota missed the game due to illness • Scored five points and had six assists and two turnovers against the Seminoles • Also scored at Maryland • Had four multi-assist games (six vs. FSU, three vs. Howard and two vs. Purdue and Buffalo).

**PREP/PERSONAL**

Two-time first-team all-state selection and runner-up in the voting for Indiana's Mr. Basketball • Played for his father, J.R. Holmes, at Bloomington South High School • Earned all-region honors all four seasons • All-time leader at Bloomington South in points, assists, free throw percentage and games started • Started at the varsity level for four seasons • Averaged 19.5 points and 4.2 assists as a senior, 18.5 points and 4.2 assists as a junior, 17.9 points and 4.0 assists as a sophomore and 8.6 points and 4.5 assists as a freshman • Had a 4.0 grade point average throughout high school • Ranked No. 1 in his class • Received the John Wooden Citizenship Award • Enjoys playing golf • Born Jonathan Reid Holmes on March 31, 1980, in Bedford, Ind. • Son of J.R. and Martha Holmes.

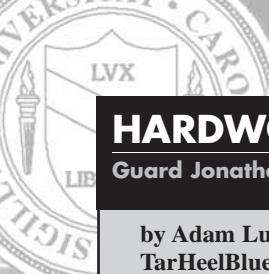
**HOLMES'S CAREER STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
1999-00	25	3-11	.273	1-6	.167	0-0	—	0	4	4	0.2	17	8	0	1	7	0.3
2000-01	14	4-8	.500	3-6	.500	12-13	.923	2	9	11	0.8	11	6	0	1	23	1.6
2001-02	14	5-10	.500	4-7	.571	1-2	.500	1	6	7	0.5	10	6	0	1	15	1.1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12-29</b>	<b>.414</b>	<b>8-19</b>	<b>.421</b>	<b>13-15</b>	<b>.867</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0.8</b>

**HOLMES'S CAREER ACC STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
1999-00	12	3-7	.429	1-4	.250	0-0	—	0	2	2	0.2	7	3	0	0	7	0.6
2000-01	3	0-0	—	0-0	—	0-0	—	0	3	3	1.0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
2001-02	9	3-7	.429	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	0	4	4	0.4	5	3	0	1	10	1.1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6-14</b>	<b>.429</b>	<b>4-9</b>	<b>.444</b>	<b>1-2</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0.7</b>





## HARDWORKING DEDICATION

Guard Jonathan Holmes eager for senior season.

by Adam Lucas,  
TarHeelBlue.com

Jonathan Holmes didn't have to come to the University of North Carolina to get his first pair of Air Jordan sneakers.

Although the Tar Heels sport an apparel deal with the ex-Carolina legend's Nike imprint, Holmes got his first pair of the highly-prized shoes in an unconventional manner: he read books for them.

As a seventh-grader, the son of Bloomington South basketball coach J.R. Holmes had his eyes set on the latest pair of



Jordan sneakers. His mother, Martha, told him he could have them—for a price.

In exchange for the shoes, he had to finish reading five books. These weren't just kids' books, either. They were legitimate literary works such as *A Tale of Two Cities* and *David Copperfield* that were quite a bit heftier than the sports section from the local newspaper.

"Those old-school Jordans were about \$140," Holmes said. "I didn't have a job, because all I did was play basketball. So she had me read all those books, and it wasn't an overnight deal. It took me a while to do it. It ended up not being too bad, because I

got the Jordans."

That story probably wouldn't surprise Holmes's Tar Heel teammates, who have grown accustomed to his hardworking dedication. An errant elbow in practice cost him eight stitches in the chin last December, and last January before a home game against NC State, the squad was going through a "toughness drill," which focuses on boxing out. On this occasion, Holmes took an elbow in the throat from Melvin Scott.

He went to the sideline, got sick, and returned to the drill. Matt Doherty told him to go get some water. He declined, stepped back into line, and finished the drill. Then, and only then, did he get water.

"Not many guys will do that," Jawad Williams said. "Usually if you throw up, you're done for the day."

"Ever since I've played basketball that's the only way I knew how to play," Holmes said. "If nothing's broken there's no reason why you shouldn't come back and finish the drill ... It's not like I was paralyzed or anything like that."

Before arriving at Carolina, Holmes spent his entire basketball career as the star of the show. He was a two-time all-state selection in Indiana, and finished as the runner-up in balloting for Mr. Basketball. He saw action in 25 games as a Tar Heel freshman, when he backed up Ed Cota, but his participation dipped to just 14 games each of the next two seasons.

"I came out of high school thinking I was pretty good," Holmes said. "I was expecting to come in here and play a lot and eventually be the starter. I've had to readjust that thinking. It's required me to learn a lot about myself. I'm a different person than when I came here, and I wouldn't trade the experience for the world."





### JONATHAN HOLMES GAME-BY-GAME

1999-2000

Opponent	FGM-A	3FGM-A	FTM-A	O-D-REB	A	TO	STL	PTS
vs. Southern California	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Georgetown	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Purdue	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0
Michigan State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
vs. College of Charleston	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	0	0
vs. UNLV	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0
at Buffalo	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0
Tennessee Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0	0
vs. Indiana	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0
at Louisville	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0
Howard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	0	1	0
Clemson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Florida State	2-3	2-3	0-0	0-1-1	6	2	0	5
Maryland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0
at Clemson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0
at NC State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
Wake Forest	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Florida State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Maryland	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	2
Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Duke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Wake Forest (ACC)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Florida (NCAA)	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0

### 2000-01

Opponent	FGM-A	3FGM-A	FTM-A	O-D-REB	A	TO	STL	PTS
Winthrop	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0
Tulsa	1-2	1-2	6-7	0-4-4	5	2	0	9
at Appalachian State	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	3
Miami (Fla.)	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	0	0	1	2
vs. Texas A&M	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-0-1	0	0	0	2
Buffalo	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0
vs. UMass	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	1	1	0	2
at Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	1	0	0
Marquette	2-3	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	5
Clemson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Florida State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
vs. Clemson (ACC)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Duke (ACC)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Princeton (NCAA)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0

### 2001-02

Opponent	FGM-A	3FGM-A	FTM-A	O-D-REB	A	TO	STL	PTS
Davidson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	3	0	0	0
Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0
Binghamton	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0	0
NC A&T	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	2
Texas A&M	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	0	0
at Maryland	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
at Connecticut	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	3
NC State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0
at Clemson	1-2	1-1	1-2	0-0-0	2	1	0	4
Duke	2-2	2-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	6
at Georgia Tech	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0
at Wake Forest	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	1	0
at NC State	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
Clemson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0

### CATCHING UP WITH HOLMES ...

**Post-school ambition:**  
Remain in basketball; coach

**Hobby:**  
Playing golf & jet skiing

**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**  
God, my parents

**Athlete I most admire:**  
Pete Maravich

**Favorite books:**  
*The Bible, Streams in the Desert*

**Favorite foods:**  
Steak, honey-roasted turkey on pita bread

**Favorite TV show:**  
X Games, Much Music

**Favorite movies:**  
The Pistol: The Birth of a Legend, Hoosiers, Out Cold

**Favorite vacation spot:**  
Palm Beach Shores

**Favorite musical performers:**  
New Found Glory, Saves the Day, Something Corporate

**My greatest sports moment:**  
Playing high school basketball for my dad & playing in the Final Four in Indianapolis

**Interesting fact about myself:**  
I'm an avid Knicks fan

**My favorite basketball players when I was growing up were:**  
Pete Maravich, Bobby Hurley

**Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):**  
Makhtar Ndiaye, Jason Capel

**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**  
Freestyle walking

**If I could do one thing better it would be:**  
Skateboarding

**Person in history I'd most like to meet:**  
Jesus Christ

**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**  
Worked basketball camps and hung out at Lake Monroe (near Bloomington, Ind.)

**My best friend on another team:**  
Tom Coverdale (Indiana)

### Holmes's Career Highs

**Points:** 9 vs. Tulsa, Nov. 11, 2000

**Rebounds:** 4 vs. Tulsa, Nov. 11, 2000

**Assists:** 6 vs. Florida State, Jan. 22, 2000





#44

## WILL JOHNSON

Sr. • Forward • 6-8 • 218  
Hickory, N.C. (Hickory)*Will #44  
Johnson*

## Johnson Notes

- ✓ Has appeared in 74 career games, more than any other Tar Heel
- ✓ Attends UNC on a Morehead Scholarship
- ✓ Started 16 games at small forward in 2001-02
- ✓ Majoring in political science

## THE JOHNSON FILE

Full given name: William Wesley Johnson  
 Birthdate: Oct. 18, 1980  
 Place of birth: Charlotte, N.C.  
 Parents' names: Wallace & Sallie Johnson  
 High school coach's name: John Worley

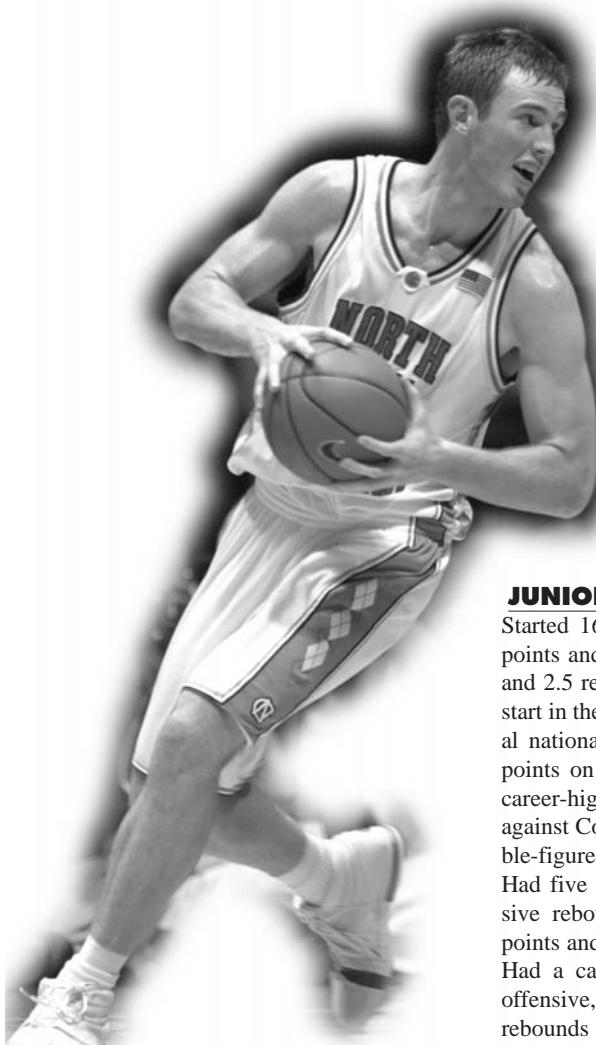
## AT CAROLINA

Has appeared in 74 career games, more than any other Tar Heel • Has scored 150 points and grabbed 114 rebounds in those 74 games • Attends the University on a Morehead Scholarship, the most prestigious academic and service grant awarded at UNC • Fundamentally sound player • A solid positional rebounder • An adept outside shooter • Has made 20 of 53 career three-point field goals • One of only two upperclassmen in the program • Stayed in Chapel Hill this past summer to concentrate on work in the weight room • Wears No. 44 because it was his high school uniform number • Three-time ACC Honor Roll member.

- Made a season-high three three-pointers against Indiana and Charleston.

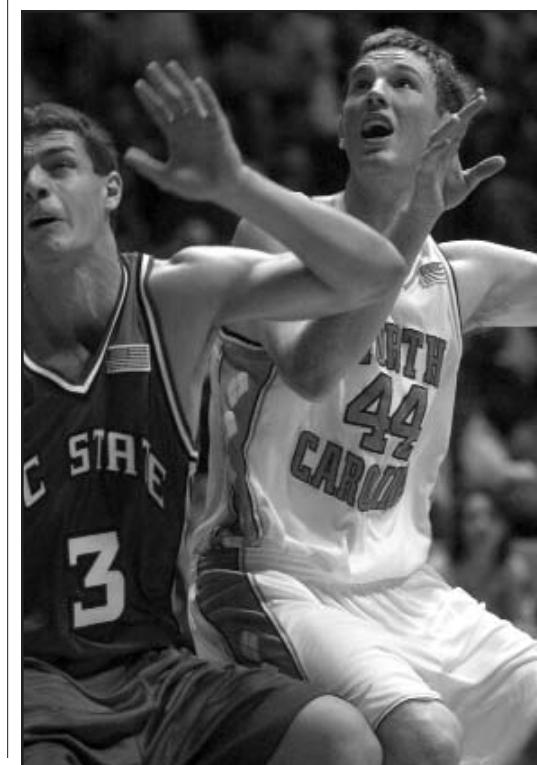
## SOPHOMORE SEASON (2000-01)

Named to the 2000-01 Academic All-Atlantic Coast Conference Team • Saw action in 22 games • Scored 33 points, grabbed 27 rebounds and had nine assists and two blocked shots • Scored a career-high 10 points against Miami • Made two field goals, including a three-pointer, and went 5



## JUNIOR SEASON (2001-02)

Started 16 games at small forward • Scored 108 points and had 69 rebounds • Averaged 3.9 points and 2.5 rebounds per game • Made his first career start in the third game of the season against eventual national finalist Indiana and responded with 9 points on 3 of 3 three-point shooting • Scored a career-high 14 points (tying for the team lead) against College of Charleston • Had one other double-figure game, scoring 11 against Binghamton • Had five assists and no turnovers and four offensive rebounds against NC A&T • Totaled eight points and six rebounds at home vs. Wake Forest • Had a career-high eight rebounds, including six offensive, against Davidson • Had five or more rebounds in six different games • Made 18 of 42 three-point field goal attempts, a percentage of .429

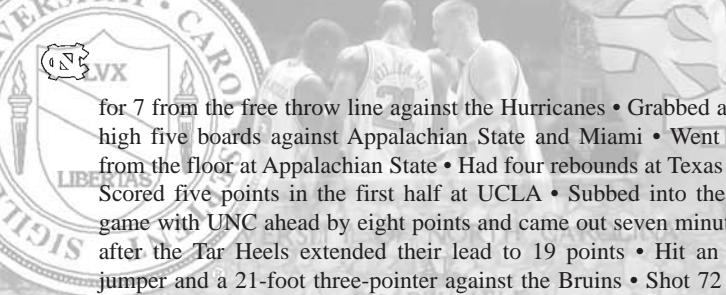


## JOHNSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
1999-00	24	3-15	.200	0-4	.000	3-4	.750	6	12	18	0.8	1	4	0	3	9	0.4
2000-01	22	9-20	.450	2-7	.286	13-18	.722	6	21	27	1.2	9	5	0	2	33	1.5
2001-02	28	31-71	.437	18-42	.429	28-40	.700	30	39	69	2.5	38	21	1	3	108	3.9
TOTALS	74	43-106	.406	20-53	.377	44-62	.710	42	72	114	1.5	48	30	1	8	150	2.0

## JOHNSON'S CAREER ACC STATISTICS

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
1999-00	13	0-5	.000	0-4	.000	0-1	.000	0	4	4	0.3	0	3	0	1	0	0.0
2000-01	7	1-3	.333	0-0	—	0-0	—	0	3	3	0.4	2	1	0	0	2	0.3
2001-02	16	10-30	.333	5-19	.263	14-20	.700	10	20	30	1.9	22	16	0	1	39	2.4
TOTALS	36	11-38	.289	5-23	.217	14-21	.667	10	27	37	1.0	24	20	0	2	41	1.1



for 7 from the free throw line against the Hurricanes • Grabbed a career-high five boards against Appalachian State and Miami • Went 3 for 3 from the floor at Appalachian State • Had four rebounds at Texas A&M • Scored five points in the first half at UCLA • Subbed into the UCLA game with UNC ahead by eight points and came out seven minutes later after the Tar Heels extended their lead to 19 points • Hit an 18-foot jumper and a 21-foot three-pointer against the Bruins • Shot 72 percent from the free throw line for the season •

### FRESHMAN SEASON (1999-2000)

Played in 24 games, including 13 ACC regular-season contests and the NCAA Final Four against Florida • Scored nine points, grabbed 18 rebounds and made three steals • Scored five points against Howard and two each against College of Charleston and Buffalo • Had a season-high three rebounds in wins over Buffalo and Tennessee Tech.

### PREP/PERSONAL

Earned conference Most Valuable Player and all-state, all-region honors at Hickory High School • Played for Coach John Worley • Established seven school records, including most career points and rebounds • Averaged 16 points, nine rebounds and three assists as a senior and 17 points, 10 boards and two assists as a junior • Led Hickory to two state championship game appearances • Also earned all-state, all-region and all-conference honors in soccer • Set the school record for goalies for lowest goals against average • National Honor Society president and Hickory's Student of the Year • Enjoys reading, playing golf and playing the cello • Born William Wesley Johnson on Oct. 18, 1980, in Charlotte • Son of Wallace and Sallie Johnson.



## STAYING HOME TO LEAD

Will Johnson stayed at UNC last summer to hone his game.

by Adam Lucas,  
TarHeelBlue.com

As a Morehead Scholar, Will Johnson had the chance to travel almost anywhere in the world in the summer before his senior year at the University of North Carolina.

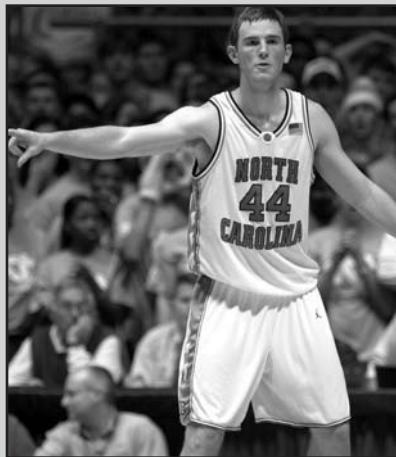
He chose Chapel Hill.

Recipients of the Morehead, the most prestigious academic award on the Carolina campus, participate in a bevy of summer enrichment programs designed to foster leadership and provide real-world life experience. The summer before a student's senior year is devoted to travel, with some encounters including trips to Iceland or South Africa.

Johnson, a senior from Hickory, decided his travel could wait. Instead, he chose to remain in Chapel Hill throughout the summer. By day, he worked at the various basketball camps that passed through the Smith Center and assisted in the athletics ticket office. By night, he was a one-man basketball league organizer, responsible for arranging the nightly pickup games between current Tar Heels, the incoming freshmen, and alums like Shammond Williams, Antawn Jamison, and Ed Cota who wanted to get some practice at their alma mater.

"I deferred [the travel program] because I wanted to be here and be with the team and have a chance to be in the gym," Johnson said. "I definitely think it was the right decision."

On most evenings, Johnson was the last one to leave the Smith Center. While other players were heading back to their cars, he always seemed to have a few more free throws to shoot or a few more jumpers to practice. Quietly, he has turned into one of the most consistent outside shooters on the team. In 2001-02, his 43 percent three-point shooting was tied for the best on



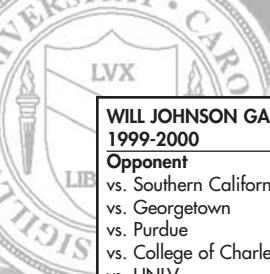
the squad among players in the regular rotation.

"He does the little things that you appreciate as a coach," Matt Doherty said. "He's also a very good outside shooter. He's a solid team player, but he's also capable of scoring."

Johnson, an all-state soccer and basketball player in high school, has always had a way of surprising people. Two summers ago, he played in the well-respected Dyckman League in Harlem, which annually draws some of the top playground players in New York City in addition to several Division I competitors. He was also probably the only participant who spent his days interning at Morgan Stanley.

Whether in Harlem or Durham, Johnson knows that on a high-level basketball court, initial reactions to a red-headed kid from Hickory who looks more like a fraternity president than a basketball player are suspicious. Can he play? Is he any good? Why is he here? It's those questions that prompt him to spend those long nights at the Smith Center.

"It's kind of a necessary evil, because it keeps me going," he said. "It makes me angry, but I turn that anger into going down to the gym and working out. People have done that to me ever since I was in high school. I've got one more year to keep proving people wrong, and hopefully I can continue to do that."



**WILL JOHNSON GAME-BY-GAME  
1999-2000**

Opponent	FGM-A	3FGM-A	FTM-A	O-D-REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS
vs. Southern California	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Georgetown	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Purdue	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
vs. College of Charleston	0-1	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	0	0	0	2
vs. UNLV	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
at Buffalo	1-2	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	1	0	1	2
vs. Cincinnati	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	0
Tennessee Tech	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	0
at Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Howard	2-3	0-0	1-1	1-1-2	0	0	0	5
Clemson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Virginia	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
Florida State	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0
at Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Clemson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
at NC State	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
Wake Forest	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Florida State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Maryland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at Duke	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Florida (NCAA)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0

**2000-01**

Opponent	FGM-A	3FGM-A	FTM-A	O-D-REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS
Winthrop	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	2
Tulsa	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	0	0	0	1
at Appalachian State	3-3	0-0	0-1	2-3-5	1	0	0	6
at Michigan State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Miami (Fla.)	2-4	1-2	5-7	2-3-5	0	0	0	10
vs. Texas A&M	1-3	0-1	1-2	1-3-4	1	0	1	3
Buffalo	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0
at UCLA	2-3	1-1	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	0	5
vs. UMass	0-2	0-2	2-2	1-0-1	2	0	1	2
vs. College of Charleston	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	1
at Georgia Tech	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0
Wake Forest	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0
at Maryland	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Marquette	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	0
Clemson	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	2
at Florida State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
at NC State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
Florida State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Clemson (ACC)	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Duke (ACC)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Princeton (NCAA)	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	2

**2001-02**

Opponent	FGM-A	3FGM-A	FTM-A	O-D-REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS
Hampton	2-4	0-1	2-2	1-3-4	0	0	0	6
Davidson	2-5	1-2	0-1	6-2-8	0	0	0	5
Indiana	3-4	3-3	0-0	1-1-2	1	0	1	9
Georgia Tech	0-1	0-1	1-4	2-0-2	4	0	0	1
at Kentucky	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	2	0	1	0
Binghamton	3-4	1-1	4-5	1-4-5	2	0	0	11
vs. Coll. of Charleston	4-6	3-5	3-5	1-2-3	0	0	0	14
vs. St. Joseph's (Pa.)	1-6	0-2	1-1	1-0-1	2	0	0	3
NC A&T	2-7	2-5	0-0	4-2-6	5	1	0	6
Texas A&M	1-1	1-1	2-2	1-0-1	1	0	0	5
Wake Forest	2-4	1-3	3-4	2-4-6	2	0	0	8
at Maryland	0-2	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	2	0	0	0
Virginia	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0
at Florida State	0-0	0-0	0-0	3-2-5	2	0	0	0
at Connecticut	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-3-4	1	0	0	1
NC State	0-3	0-1	2-2	0-0-0	3	0	0	2
at Clemson	1-1	1-1	2-2	0-5-5	2	0	0	5
Duke	2-2	1-1	0-0	1-3-4	3	0	0	5
at Georgia Tech	1-6	0-5	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	2
at Wake Forest	0-3	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	1	0	0	2
Maryland	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0
at Virginia	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	5
Florida State	1-2	0-1	2-3	1-2-3	0	0	0	4
Ohio	3-4	2-3	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	0	8
at NC State	0-0	0-0	2-3	0-0-0	0	0	0	2
Clemson	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	3
at Duke	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0
vs. Duke (ACC)	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	1

**CATCHING UP WITH JOHNSON ...**

**Post-school ambition:**

Law school

**Hobbies:**

Golf, reading, tennis

**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**

My family, John Worley, Walter Faye, Andy Poplin, Cliff Knight

**Athletes I Most Admire:**

Larry Bird, Pete Sampras, Joe Wolf

**Favorite book:**

Tuesdays with Morrie

**Favorite food:**

Italian

**Favorite TV show:**

The West Wing

**Favorite movies:**

The Shawshank Redemption, Hoosiers

**Favorite vacation spot:**

The beach

**Favorite musical performer:**

U2

**My greatest sports moment:**

Going to the 2000 NCAA Final Four

**Interesting fact about myself:**

I played four years of soccer in high school

**My favorite basketball players when I was growing up:**

Larry Bird

**Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):**

George Lynch

**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**

Golf

**If I could do one thing better it would be:**

Not be so messy

**Person in history I'd most like to meet:**

My grandfather

**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**

Worked in the UNC Athletic Ticket Office with my boys Zach, Shane, Sabo, Red Dog, Erck and Clint

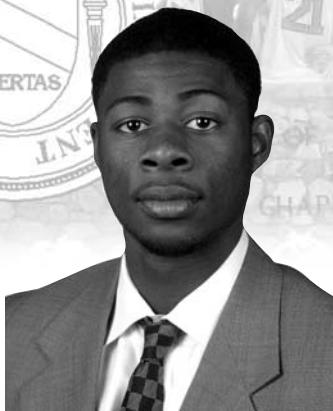
**Johnson's Career Highs**

**Points:** 14 vs. College of Charleston, Dec. 21, 2001

**Rebounds:** 8 vs. Davidson, Nov. 20, 2001

**Assists:** 5 vs. N.C. A&T, Dec. 27, 2001





#5

**JACKIE MANUEL****So. • Guard/Forward • 6-5 • 189****West Palm Beach, Fla. (Cardinal Newman)**  
#5**Manuel Notes**

- ✓ Potential starter at shooting guard
- ✓ Stronger and more confident as a sophomore
- ✓ Has worked to improve his shot selection and field goal percentage
- ✓ Undeclared major

**THE MANUEL FILE**

Full given name: Jackie Kameron Manuel

Birthdate: March 29, 1983

Place of birth: West Palm Beach, Fla.

Parents' names: Jackie &amp; Stephanie Manuel

High school coach's name: Murray Smith

**AT CAROLINA**

Arguably the finest athlete on the team • An excellent outside shooter who has worked in the offseason to become a stronger, more physical presence on the floor • Did not shoot the ball well early in his freshman season, but developed more confidence as the season went on • Is a much more confident player heading into his second season • Could become a defensive stopper • Spent a lot of time in the weight room in the offseason and added 10 pounds to his frame • Will see time at the two-guard and small forward positions • Wears No. 5 because he wanted No. 33, but that number is retired at Carolina (Antawn Jamison).

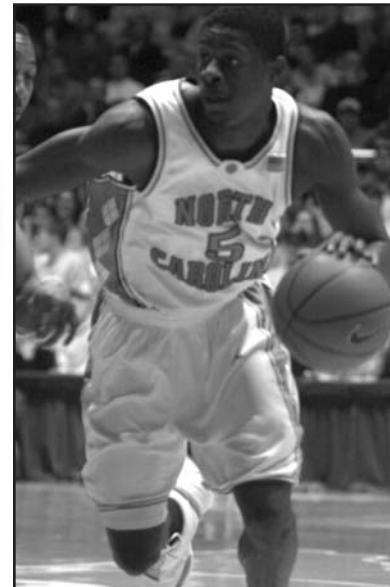
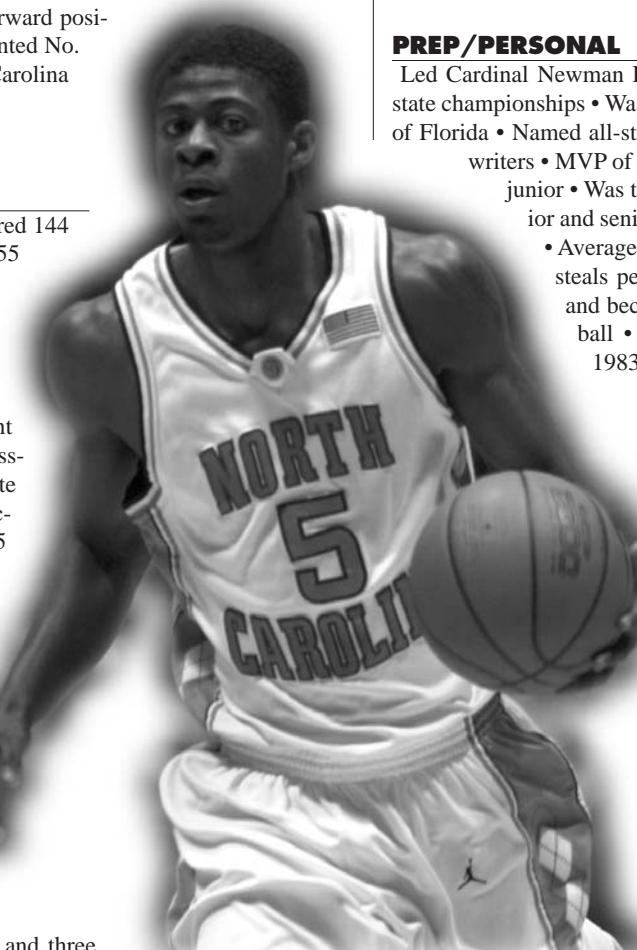
**FRESHMAN SEASON  
(2001-02)**

Played in 26 of the 28 games • Scored 144 points and had 92 rebounds and 55 assists • Averaged 5.5 points and 3.5 rebounds per game • Shot 32.9 percent from the floor, 31.4 percent from three-point range and 56.6 percent from the free throw line • Started 14 straight games at shooting guard before missing two games in January (NC State and Clemson) due to a stress reaction in his left foot • Hit 29 of his 85 field goal attempts in his last 16 games of the season, including 13 of 40 three-pointers • Scored in double figures on two occasions • Had a season-high 16 points in the Feb. 27 win over Clemson and 11 points in the win over Saint Joseph's • Had eight points, a blocked shot and a steal in his first college game, against Hampton • Scored eight points, with six rebounds (four offensive) and three

assists against Indiana • Hit three free throws late in the game in the win over Georgia Tech • Got in early foul trouble, but had four assists and three steals in that Dec. 2 win over the Yellow Jackets • Hit 4 of 5 shots (including 2 of 3 three-pointers) in the win over No. 15 Saint Joseph's • Grabbed a season-high seven rebounds against Virginia on Jan. 12 • Had five points, five rebounds and three assists against Duke on Jan. 31 • Made 5 of 7 shots from the floor and had five rebounds and three steals in the home win over Clemson.

**PREP/PERSONAL**

Led Cardinal Newman High School in West Palm Beach, Fla., to two state championships • Was named Gatorade Player of the Year in the state of Florida • Named all-state for Class 3-A, as chosen by Florida sports-writers • MVP of Class 3-A state tournament as a sophomore and junior • Was the Palm Beach Post Player of the Year as a junior and senior • Played shooting guard at Cardinal Newman • Averaged 20.8 points, 11 rebounds, 4.5 assists and three steals per game as a senior • Hopes to major in drama and become an actor after playing professional basketball • Born Jackie Kameron Manuel on March 29, 1983.

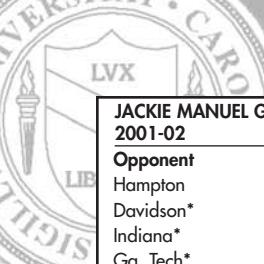
**MANUEL'S CAREER STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2001-02	26	46-140	.329	22-70	.314	30-53	.566	27	65	92	3.5	55	45	16	26	144	5.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>46-140</b>	<b>.329</b>	<b>22-70</b>	<b>.314</b>	<b>30-53</b>	<b>.566</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>5.5</b>

**MANUEL'S CAREER ACC STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2001-02	14	19-59	.322	10-31	.323	19-30	.633	11	33	44	3.1	31	22	6	16	67	4.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19-59</b>	<b>.322</b>	<b>10-31</b>	<b>.323</b>	<b>19-30</b>	<b>.633</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4.8</b>





## JACKIE MANUEL GAME-BY-GAME

2001-02

Opponent	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BL	STL
Hampton	3-8	1-4	1-2	1-3-4	4	8	0	0	1	1
Davidson*	2-4	1-3	0-0	2-3-5	4	5	0	4	3	2
Indiana*	2-9	2-3	2-5	4-2-6	1	8	3	2	0	1
Ga. Tech*	1-4	1-4	4-8	0-0-0	3	7	4	4	1	3
@Kentucky*	0-5	0-2	0-1	1-0-1	1	0	1	4	0	0
Binghamton*	3-6	1-4	2-3	2-1-3	2	9	1	2	2	1
vs. Coll. Charleston*	0-9	0-4	1-2	0-1-1	0	1	3	1	1	1
vs. Saint Joseph's*	4-5	2-3	1-4	1-4-5	2	11	0	1	0	0
NC A&T*	3-8	1-2	1-2	2-3-5	2	8	3	2	1	2
Texas A&M*	3-9	1-4	1-2	2-4-6	3	8	4	0	0	1
Wake Forest*	2-11	1-4	1-2	2-0-2	3	6	1	0	1	1
@Maryland*	1-4	0-1	1-1	0-3-3	0	3	2	4	0	0
Virginia*	2-5	1-4	0-0	1-6-7	4	5	4	1	0	1
@Florida State*	2-4	1-2	0-0	0-4-4	4	5	4	2	1	1
@Connecticut*	3-7	2-4	0-0	1-3-4	0	8	2	3	1	0
NC State	DNP (stress reaction in left foot)									
@Clemson	DNP (stress reaction in left foot)									
Duke	2-3	1-1	0-0	1-4-5	1	5	3	2	0	0
@Georgia Tech	0-2	0-1	4-7	1-3-4	0	4	1	3	0	0
@Wake Forest	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-1-1	4	6	0	0	0	1
Maryland*	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	5	1	0	2
@Virginia	1-2	0-0	2-2	0-3-3	1	4	1	0	0	1
Florida State	0-1	0-1	2-2	0-3-3	4	2	2	1	1	0
Ohio*	3-10	1-6	0-0	0-6-6	5	7	4	1	1	1
@NC State	0-1	0-0	0-2	1-0-1	5	0	1	1	1	2
Clemson	5-7	2-3	4-4	3-2-5	1	16	1	1	0	3
@Duke	1-5	1-4	1-2	2-2-4	4	4	2	2	1	1
Duke (ACC)	1-1	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	2	4	3	3	0	0

## RENEWED CONFIDENCE

Sophomore Jackie Manuel trained hard in the offseason to be ready for 2003.

by Adam Lucas,  
TarHeelBlue.com

Jackie Manuel appeared in a high school production of "Tony and Tina's Wedding," but even that couldn't prepare him adequately for the grand stage that is Atlantic Coast Conference basketball.

"At times when I was on the floor last year, I was nervous," Manuel said. "I was amazed by the crowd and the atmosphere and I wasn't myself. Just being on the floor and playing in the ACC made me nervous. It was a new experience and I wasn't used to playing in front of thousands of people. This year, I've been through that and I want to come in with the confidence that I had back in high school so I can play my game."

Playing his game features a slashing, athletic style. Manuel's first step is quick enough to leave behind many defenders, even at the ACC level, but the competition at Cardinal Newman High in West Palm Beach, Florida didn't prepare him for the type of physical specimens he encountered during his freshman season for the Tar Heels.

After frequently dashing into the paint last year only to discover a physically stronger player between him and the hoop, Manuel knew he had to bulk up in order to compete at the highest level. Offseason weight work added about ten pounds to the 185 that he carried at the end of the 2001-02 season.

When he wasn't in the weight room, much of his summer work was devoted to improving the mechanics of his shot. His 32.9 percent mark from the field was the lowest on last year's squad, and he also strug-



gled from the free throw line.

"I really worked hard on my shooting," Manuel said. "I want to be able to shoot off the dribble and be consistent with my shot."

On the other end of the court, the sophomore has the frame to be a defensive stopper. His long arms and lanky build make him a candidate to defend at several positions, and his increased bulk should help him avoid being outmuscled.

After a disappointing loss at Kentucky last year dropped the Tar Heels to 1-

4, Manuel, who grew up watching Carolina overpower opponents on television, realized that offense wasn't the only way that he could contribute to the team.

"Maybe if I would've played better defense, that would've helped the team out," he said. "After that game, I told myself that I wasn't going to let that happen again. I like playing defense. I have that desire. Some people who don't like defense are not going to do it."

Renewed defensive commitment and improved offensive decision-making should make this year's edition of Jackie Manuel more closely resemble the high school player who was among Matt Doherty's first telephone calls on the night he accepted the Carolina head coaching job in July of 2000.

"Jackie was always a good player," fellow sophomore Jawad Williams said. "But there were times last year when he didn't look like he knew what he wanted to do. Now, he is more confident."

## CATCHING UP WITH MANUEL ...

**Post-school ambition:**  
To be an NBA general manager

**Hobby:**  
Skiing

**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**  
My parents

**Athletes I most admire:**  
Jeff McInnis, Jerry Stackhouse, Michael Jordan, Vince Carter

**Favorite book:**  
*The Hobbit*

**Favorite food:**  
Pizza

**Favorite TV show:**  
Martin

**Favorite movie:**  
XXX

**Favorite vacation spot:**  
Florida

**Favorite musical performer:**  
Jay-Z

**My greatest sports moment:**  
Winning two state championships in Florida

**Interesting fact about myself:**  
I played with a stress fracture last season

**My favorite basketball players when I was growing up were:**  
Michael Jordan, my dad

**Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):**  
Michael Jordan

**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**  
Football

**If I could do one thing better it would be:**  
Everything

**Person in history I'd most like to meet:**  
Moses

**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**  
I met Michael Jordan

**My best friend on another team:**  
Willie Smith (Marshall)

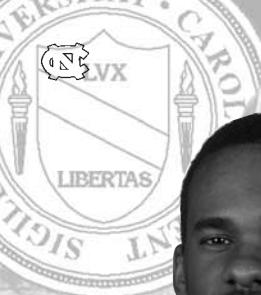
## Manuel's Career Highs

**Points:** 16 vs. Clemson, Feb. 27, 2002

**Rebounds:** 7 vs. Virginia, Jan. 12, 2002

**Assists:** 5 vs. Maryland, Feb. 10, 2002

**Steals:** 3 vs. Georgia Tech, Dec. 2, 2001



#1

**MELVIN SCOTT****So. • Guard • 6-1 1/2 • 179**  
**Baltimore, Md. (Southern)***Melvin Scott #1***Scott Notes**

- ✓ Can play either guard position
- ✓ Played at the same high school (and for the same coach) as UNC Director of Basketball Operations David Cason
- ✓ Majoring in African-American Studies and Communications Studies

**THE SCOTT FILE**

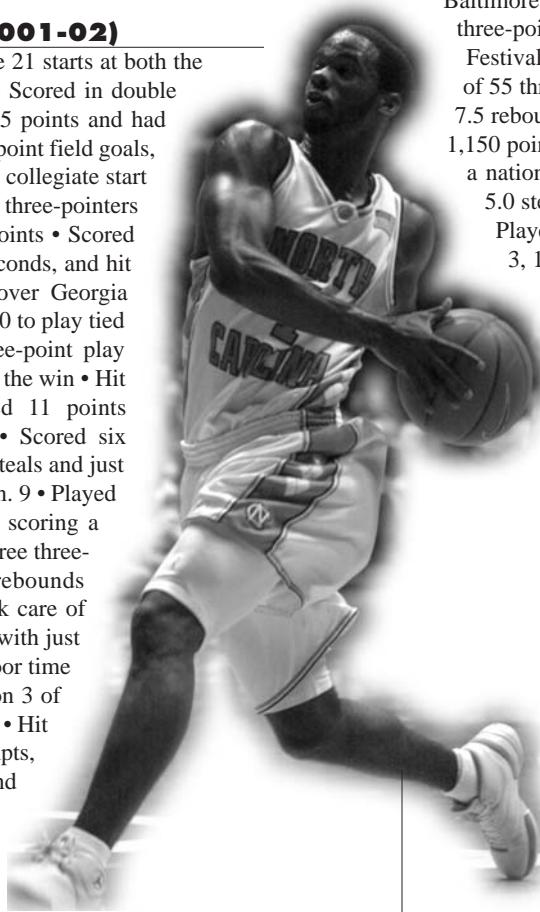
Full given name: Melvin Scott  
 Birthdate: Feb. 3, 1982  
 Place of birth: Baltimore, Md.  
 Parents' names: Bridget & Claude Scott  
 High school coach's name: Meredith Smith

**AT CAROLINA**

Can play either guard position • Started games at both point guard and shooting guard as a freshman • Had played one high school season at the point • Ballhandling skills really developed as the season progressed • Is an outstanding long-range shooter • Showed the potential to become an excellent on-ball defender • Plays with a great deal of enthusiasm for the game • One of nine freshmen and sophomores in the program • Wears No. 1 because it's his favorite number.

**FRESHMAN SEASON (2001-02)**

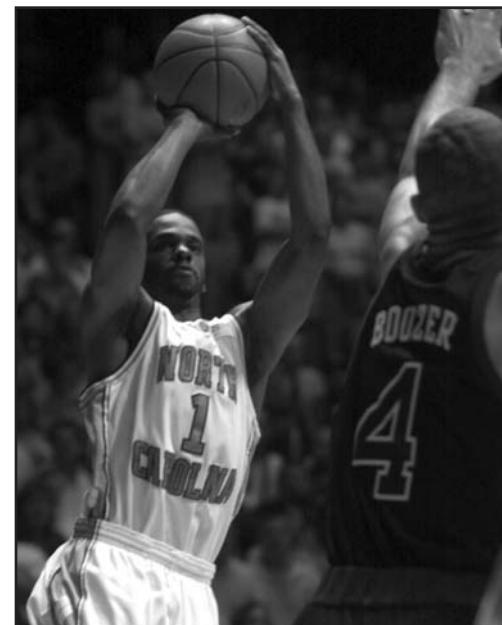
Played in all 28 games and made 21 starts at both the point and shooting guard slots • Scored in double figures seven times • Scored 175 points and had 55 assists • Made 28 of 80 three-point field goals, a percentage of .350 • In his first collegiate start against Davidson, he hit 3 of 5 three-pointers and led the Tar Heels with 15 points • Scored 10 points, three in the last 18 seconds, and hit two three-pointers in the win over Georgia Tech • His three-pointer with 3:20 to play tied the game at 75-75 and his three-point play after a steal at midcourt clinched the win • Hit three three-pointers and scored 11 points against College of Charleston • Scored six points and had five assists, two steals and just two turnovers at Maryland on Jan. 9 • Played well in the victory at Clemson, scoring a season-high 17 points • He hit three three-pointers and grabbed four rebounds against the Tigers • He also took care of the ball, dishing out four assists with just one turnover in 37 minutes of floor time • Scored 13 points, connecting on 3 of 5 three-pointers, at Georgia Tech • Hit all five of his field goal attempts, including two three-pointers, and scored 13 points in the win over Florida State on Feb. 17 • Led Carolina with 17 points (tying his season high) in the



loss to Ohio on Feb. 20 • Hit a season-high five three-pointers in the game • Connected on at least two three-point field goals in eight different games • Had five assists against Indiana and at Maryland.

**PREP/PERSONAL**

USA Today Super 25 selection as a senior at Southern High School in Baltimore • Three-time team Most Valuable Player at Southern • Had his jersey retired by his high school • Named first-team All-Metro by the Baltimore Sun • Was Player of the Year in the state as a junior • Broke three-point shooting and scoring records at the USA Olympic Festival Youth Developmental Camp in Colorado Springs • Made 27 of 55 three-pointers in five games in Colorado • Averaged 20 points, 7.5 rebounds, 8.9 assists and 4.0 steals per game as a senior • Scored 1,150 points in his last two prep seasons • Led his AAU U-19 team to a national title • Averaged 25 points, 8.6 rebounds, 7.8 assists and 5.0 steals per game as a sophomore • Member of the Honor Roll • Played one year on the tennis team • Born Melvin Scott on Feb. 3, 1982.

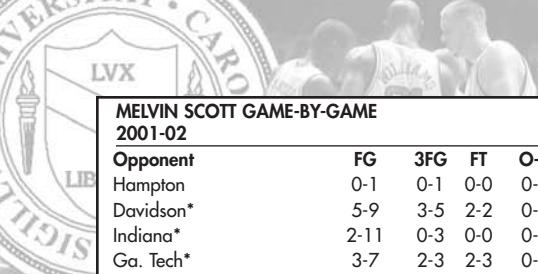
**SCOTT'S CAREER STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2001-02	28	62-155	.400	28-80	.350	23-36	.639	6	23	29	1.0	55	58	1	27	175	6.2
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>62-155</b>	<b>.400</b>	<b>28-80</b>	<b>.350</b>	<b>23-36</b>	<b>.639</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>6.2</b>

**SCOTT'S CAREER ACC STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2001-02	16	30-72	.417	13-36	.361	15-23	.652	3	13	16	1.0	28	33	1	14	88	5.5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>30-72</b>	<b>.417</b>	<b>13-36</b>	<b>.361</b>	<b>15-23</b>	<b>.652</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>5.5</b>





## MELVIN SCOTT GAME-BY-GAME 2001-02

Opponent	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BL	STL
Hampton	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Davidson*	5-9	3-5	2-2	0-1-1	2	15	3	2	0	1
Indiana*	2-11	0-3	0-0	0-3-3	4	4	5	4	0	0
Ga. Tech*	3-7	2-3	2-3	0-0-0	2	10	0	3	0	1
@Kentucky*	3-9	0-4	0-0	1-0-1	3	6	3	2	0	1
Binghamton*	3-9	1-3	2-4	0-2-2	2	9	3	3	0	0
vs. Coll. Charleston*	4-8	3-5	0-0	2-2-4	3	11	3	3	0	3
vs. Saint Joseph's*	4-8	1-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	9	1	6	0	1
NC A&T*	1-8	1-6	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	3	1	0	3
Texas A&M*	3-6	1-3	0-1	0-0-0	2	7	1	0	0	2
Wake Forest*	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	6	0	0
@Maryland	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-0-0	1	6	5	2	0	3
Virginia	1-5	0-3	0-0	1-0-1	0	2	4	1	0	0
@Florida State	0-2	0-2	0-2	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0
@Connecticut	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0
NC State*	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	2	1	0	0
@Clemson*	6-11	3-6	2-4	1-3-4	0	17	4	1	0	2
Duke*	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	0	1	0	0
@Georgia Tech*	3-6	3-5	4-4	0-1-1	1	13	0	3	0	1
@Wake Forest*	2-2	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	0	6	1	3	0	0
Maryland	2-6	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	2	4	2	1	0	1
@Virginia*	1-3	0-1	1-2	0-0-0	4	3	1	3	0	0
Florida State*	5-5	2-2	1-2	0-2-2	0	13	2	3	0	1
Ohio*	6-9	5-8	0-2	0-0-0	2	17	2	1	0	2
@NC State*	2-3	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	5	5	0	2	0	2
Clemson	1-6	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	2	4	2	1	1	1
@Duke*	1-3	0-1	1-2	0-1-1	1	3	3	2	0	2
Duke (ACC)*	1-4	0-2	4-4	0-1-1	2	6	1	2	0	0

## BACK HOME ON THE WING

Melvin Scott hopes time at the point will help him as a sophomore.

by Adam Lucas,  
TarHeelBlue.com

Do not make a mistake anywhere near the vicinity of Melvin Scott. Do not brick a three-point attempt. Do not wear an ugly shirt. Do not do anything that remotely might come back to haunt you.

The street-smart sophomore from Baltimore has the quickest lip on the team, and he doesn't limit his commentary to basketball. Last spring, players were going through offseason workouts in the Smith Center. Jackie Manuel had just finished an intense weightlifting session and was feeling a little queasy, so he sought refuge in the trainer's room.

In came Scott with a devilish smile. "Hey Jackie," he said. "How about a big ol' Big Mac with a large order of fries?"

The reason he can get away with the razor-sharp tongue is that he's equally hard on himself. As a high schooler, he used to rise at 5:30 in order to get to Southern Baltimore High early enough to work out with head basketball coach Meredith Smith.

But he still conserved enough energy to be all over the floor in afternoon practice. Southern had a drill that involved running the length of the court 10 times in one minute, with five sets of the drill spaced 45 seconds apart. Completing the running was never a problem for Scott. It was what he did during the break periods that was strange.

Other players grabbed their shorts or even lay down during their 45 seconds of rest. Melvin Scott



jogged. And then, when players who had failed to complete the drill had to do it again, he ran with them too.

"He hates to lose," Smith said. "In pickup games he would take the worst players and expect to win. Sometimes just by his sheer force of will, he would win games he had no business winning. But when he would take those guys and lose, he might kick the basketball up in the air. I could beat him in table tennis, and we always had to play until I let him win."

Obviously, then, last year's 8-20 season didn't sit well with him. Beyond just the surprising record, he spent the season trying to learn the point guard position on the job after spending most of his high school career as

a shooting guard. His assist-to-turnover ratio ended the season under 1:1, and his usually reliable outside stroke suffered under the weight of his other responsibilities.

This season, he will return to the more comfortable environs of the shooting guard position. As he looks toward his sophomore campaign, Scott describes a career arc that sounds reminiscent of one of his frequent summer pickup opponents, Shammard Williams.

"I'm a scorer," Scott said. "I can pass the ball, but I was on the wing for my whole high school career. I knew coming in here that I would have to play some point guard, but my natural position is the two-guard. At the next level, I know I'll have to play the point. I just want to do whatever the team needs me to do."

## CATCHING UP WITH SCOTT ...

### Post-school ambition:

To boldly go where no man has gone before

### Hobbies:

Singing, playing tennis

### People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:

My brothers, sisters and mother

### Athletes I most admire:

Michael Jordan, Charles Scott (my brother)

### Favorite book:

*Green Eggs and Ham* by Dr. Suess

### Favorite foods:

Cereal, pizza, seafood

### Favorite TV show:

Martin

### Favorite movies:

The Lion King 1 and 2

### Favorite vacation spot:

Baltimore

### Favorite musical performers:

R. Kelly, Nelly

### My greatest sports moment:

Hitting the game-winning shot in high school

### Interesting fact about myself:

I always tell the truth; My nickname is "Pelle"

### My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:

My brother Charles

### Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):

Michael Jordan

### My favorite sport other than college basketball is:

Tennis

### If I could do one thing better it would be:

Decision-making

### People in history I'd most like to meet:

Janet Jackson

### Most interesting thing I did this summer:

Got in the weight room

### My best friend on another team:

Marcus Hatten (St. John's)

## Scott's Career Highs

**Points:** 17 vs. Clemson, Jan. 27, 2002; 17 vs. Ohio, Feb. 20, 2002

**Rebounds:** 4 vs. College of Charleston, Dec. 21, 2001; 4 vs. Clemson, Jan. 27, 2002

**Assists:** 5 vs. Indiana, Nov. 28, 2001; 5 vs. Maryland, Feb. 10, 2002

**Steals:** 3 on three occasions



#21

**JAWAD WILLIAMS****So. • Forward • 6-8<sup>1/2</sup> • 204  
Cleveland, Ohio (St. Edwards)***Jawad Williams  
#21***Williams Notes**

- ✓ Carolina's leading returning scorer and rebounder
- ✓ Can be a great all-around player and needs to be a leader this season
- ✓ Undeclared major

**THE WILLIAMS FILE**

Full given name: Jawad Hason Williams  
 Birthdate: Feb. 19, 1983  
 Place of birth: Cleveland, Ohio  
 Parents' names: Joseph & Gail Hillman-Williams  
 High school coach's name: Eric Flannery

**AT CAROLINA**

Despite being a sophomore, he is the leading returning scorer and rebounder for the Tar Heels • Made tremendous progress as a freshman, especially on the defensive end • Could develop into an outstanding all-around player • Can score inside as well as knock down the three-point shot • Improved each game last year in virtually every area • Also worked diligently to get stronger in the offseason • Will be expected to provide solid leadership for the six freshmen • Wears No. 21 because his favorite player is Kevin Garnett.

**FRESHMAN SEASON (2001-02)**

Played in all 28 games and made nine starts, most of them late in the season • Played both forward positions • Was the team's third-leading scorer and rebounder with 273 points and 118 rebounds • Averaged 9.8 points and 4.2 rebounds per contest • Named to the 2001-02 ACC All-Freshman Team • Scored in double figures in 14 contests • Shot 51.5 percent from the floor, the highest percentage for any player with at least 100 attempts • Converted 4 for 16 from the field in the first three games, but 100 for 186 in the last 25 games (.538) • Shot just 55.7 percent from the free throw line for the season, but made 35 of his last 48 (72.9 percent) after

starting the year 9 for 31 • Became the 17th freshman to start his first game as a Tar Heel, and had 10 points and seven rebounds against Hampton • Scored nine points, all in the second half, and had five assists in the win over Georgia Tech • Hit 5 of 9 shots from the floor and scored 11 points in the win over No. 15 Saint Joseph's • Scored 20 points on 7 of 9 shooting against North Carolina A&T • Hit 7 of 11 shots for 15 points against Texas A&M • Hit 3 of 4 three-pointers and 5 of 7 shots overall, scoring 13 points in 18 minutes vs. Virginia on Jan. 12 • Started at Florida State on Jan. 16 and responded with 11 points • Was outstanding on Feb. 10 vs. Maryland — setting career-highs with 21 points and 11 rebounds • He also tied his season high with five

assists against the Terps • Named the ACC co-Rookie of the Week for his play vs. Maryland • Scored 15 points in the second half of the loss to Ohio despite playing with a badly sprained ankle • Scored 14 points on 6 of 8 shooting (with 2 of 3 three-pointers) against Clemson on Feb. 27 • Scored 14 points at Duke • Was 3 for 3 from the floor against the Blue Devils in the ACC Tournament.

**PREP/PERSONAL**

Played in the McDonald's All-America Game • Also earned All-America honors from The Sporting News, USA Today, Street & Smith's, CNN/SI, ESPN, Nike and Adidas • Received Associated Press and Gatorade Player of the Year honors in Ohio • Named an Associated Press all-state selection for Ohio • Averaged 22 points, 11 rebounds and three blocked shots per game as a senior • Attended St. Edwards High School in Lakewood • Led Lakewood to the state championship in 1998 • Played in the AAU semifinals in each of his last two years • Averaged 18 points, 10 rebounds and three assists per game in 1999-2000 • Earned a spot on the Honor Roll in each of his four scholastic years • His mother, Gail, played basketball at Cleveland State • His sister, Nasheema Hillmon, played at Vanderbilt and in the ABL • Born Jawad Hason Williams on Feb. 19, 1983.

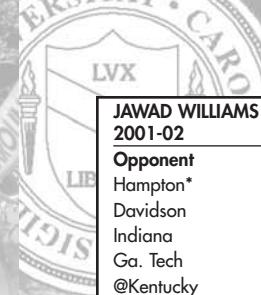
**WILLIAMS'S CAREER STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2001-02	28	104-202	.515	21-55	.382	44-79	.557	47	71	118	4.2	34	44	16	17	273	9.8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>104-202</b>	<b>.515</b>	<b>21-55</b>	<b>.382</b>	<b>44-79</b>	<b>.557</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>9.8</b>

**WILLIAMS'S CAREER ACC STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP	FGM-A	PCT	3FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	OFF	DEF	REB	Avg	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2001-02	16	56-111	.505	13-31	.361	15-23	.652	27	48	75	4.7	23	25	6	8	153	9.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>56-111</b>	<b>.505</b>	<b>13-31</b>	<b>.361</b>	<b>15-23</b>	<b>.652</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>9.6</b>





## JAWAD WILLIAMS GAME-BY-GAME

2001-02

Opponent	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BL	STL
Hampton*	4-12	1-6	1-2	3-4-7	0	10	1	3	0	0
Davidson	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Indiana	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Ga. Tech	4-6	1-1	0-0	2-0-2	1	9	5	0	0	1
@Kentucky	3-6	1-3	2-5	0-2-2	2	9	0	2	0	1
Binghamton	5-11	0-2	2-6	2-4-6	1	12	0	1	1	0
Coll. Charleston	4-6	0-0	0-1	1-2-3	0	8	0	2	1	0
Saint Joseph's	5-9	1-1	0-3	0-1-1	0	11	0	2	0	2
NC A&T	7-9	2-2	4-8	2-1-3	4	20	3	0	2	1
Texas A&M	7-11	1-2	0-1	3-1-4	0	15	2	3	1	1
Wake Forest	3-7	0-2	0-3	3-0-3	2	6	0	1	0	0
@Maryland	4-8	0-1	0-2	1-2-3	0	8	0	6	0	0
Virginia	5-7	3-4	0-0	1-1-2	1	13	0	2	0	1
@Florida State*	5-10	1-5	0-0	0-3-3	2	11	1	4	0	2
@Connecticut*	5-13	0-2	4-4	5-3-8	1	14	1	4	3	0
NC State*	2-9	1-4	5-6	1-6-7	2	10	0	1	1	1
@Clemson	4-6	1-2	1-2	0-2-2	3	10	2	0	0	1
Duke	2-5	0-1	1-2	1-2-3	1	5	2	1	0	0
@Georgia Tech	1-8	1-2	5-6	2-2-4	2	8	0	1	0	0
@Wake Forest	3-6	0-0	0-0	3-3-6	2	6	1	0	0	1
Maryland	7-12	1-2	6-10	3-8-11	3	21	5	1	2	0
@Virginia*	1-2	0-0	7-8	4-3-7	1	9	1	1	1	0
Florida State*	1-4	0-1	1-2	2-4-6	1	3	3	4	1	1
Ohio	5-7	2-4	3-4	2-3-5	0	15	1	0	1	2
@NC State*	3-6	0-0	0-0	2-8-10	2	6	1	0	0	0
Clemson	6-8	2-3	0-0	2-3-5	2	14	2	2	1	0
@Duke*	5-7	2-3	2-2	0-1-1	4	14	0	1	0	0
Duke (ACC)*	3-3	0-0	0-2	2-1-3	1	6	2	1	1	1

## READY TO BREAK OUT

Sophomore Jawad Williams spurned boxing for basketball.

by Adam Lucas,  
TarHeelBlue.com

It's no surprise that Jawad Williams would choose a boxer as inspiration for the tattoo on his right shoulder. The sophomore's body ink includes the phrase, "Loved by few, hated by many," which he first saw worn by Mike Tyson.

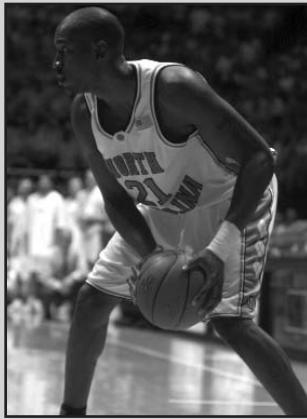
Williams didn't pick the words because of any particular affinity for Tyson, but he did spend his childhood growing up around boxing. His father, Joe, was the 1982 Cleveland Golden Gloves champion, winning the light heavyweight division at the age of 32 despite fighting against much younger men.

The elder Williams managed a recreation center in Cleveland for 15 years. It was a part of town, located just a block from the Williams family home on East 143rd Street in east Cleveland, where trouble was easy to find. But trouble—in the form of gangs or drugs—never came looking for Jawad Williams, because his father made it plain to everyone that his son was on the straight and narrow.

"I don't know karate, but I do know ka-razy," Joe Williams would tell people when asked what might happen if anyone tempted Jawad.

Joe Williams coached the center's boxing team, and although Jawad's older brother, Tony, won a Golden Gloves novice division championship in 1983, the family quickly learned that Jawad had other interests.

"We couldn't get him to keep boxing," Joe Williams said. "He would be running around with his boxing gloves on bouncing the basketball."



With his family history, the move made sense. Jawad's mother, Gail, played college basketball at Cleveland State, and sister Nasheema Hilton played collegiately at Vanderbilt and professionally in the ABL. The brother and sister had some heated one-on-one games at the rec center, but even that couldn't prepare Williams for the Atlantic Coast Conference.

He lacked confidence early in the season, but then broke out with a series of hustle plays in a home game against Georgia Tech. After a scoreless first half and with the Tar Heels trailing, Williams back-tapped a missed free throw to create a basket, following that with a layup and a three-pointer. To cap the sequence, he forced a turnover and dunked at the other end.

For the rest of the season, he looked more like the versatile player who had been a McDonald's All-American in high school and less like a freshman. In late January, the coaching staff worked with Williams to add a pump fake to his offensive repertoire. Against Clemson just a few days later, it was already a part of his game, sending a defender flying with a head fake and gliding to the basket for a dunk.

The sophomore's goal is to do that consistently this season instead of sporadically.

"I had spurts where I asserted myself last year," Williams said. "Watching some games, I realized I could have done it in a lot of other games. A couple of games I had 20 points and I realized I could have done that every game ... I have to work on asserting myself every game, rather than picking and choosing my moments."

## CATCHING UP WITH WILLIAMS ...

### Post-school ambition:

To have a long career in the NBA

### Hobbies:

Hanging with family & teammates

### People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:

My entire family

### Athlete I most admire:

Michael Jordan

### Favorite book:

*For The Love of the Game*

### Favorite foods:

Pizza & chicken

### Favorite TV show:

Cosby

### Favorite movies:

Training Day & He Got Game

### Favorite vacation spots:

Atlanta & Los Angeles

### Favorite musical performers:

Fabolous, Jadakiss & Jay-Z

### My greatest sports moment:

Playing at UNC

### Interesting fact about myself:

I am very shy

### My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:

Michael Jordan

### Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):

Michael Jordan

### If I could do one thing better it would be:

Meet more people

### Person in history I'd most like to meet:

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.

### Most interesting thing I did this summer:

Worked at the ABCD Camp

### My best friend on another team:

Julius Hodge (NC State)

## Williams's Career Highs

**Points:** 21 vs. Maryland, Feb. 10, 2002

**Rebounds:** 11 vs. Maryland, Feb. 10, 2002

**Assists:** 5 vs. Georgia Tech, Dec. 2, 2001; 5

vs. Maryland, Feb. 10, 2002

**Steals:** 2 on three occasions





#2

**RAYMOND FELTON****Fr. • Guard • 6-0<sup>1/2</sup> • 194**  
**Latta, S.C. (Latta)**  
#2**Felton Notes**

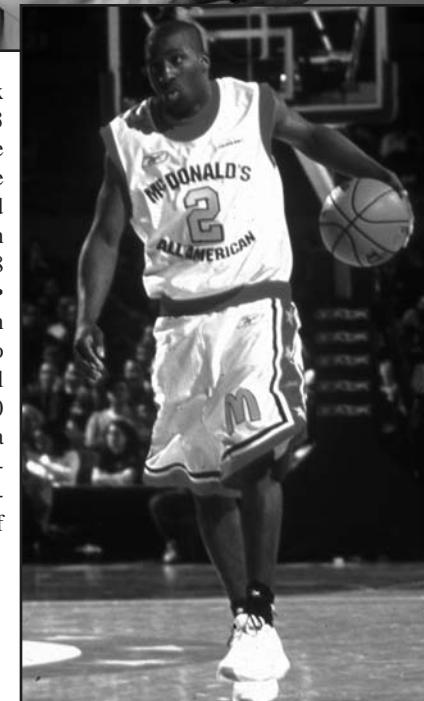
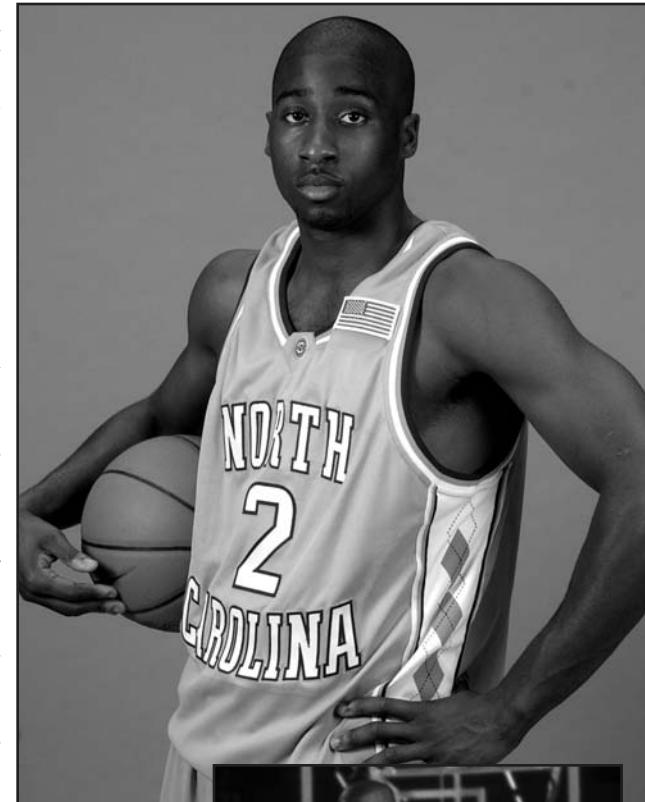
- ✓ The 2002 Naismith National High School Player of the Year
- ✓ Consensus prep All-America
- ✓ Wears No. 2 because it was his high school number (20) minus the zero
- ✓ Began dribbling a basketball at age 2
- ✓ Undeclared major

**THE FELTON FILE**

**Full given name:** Raymond Bernard Felton Jr.  
**Birthdate:** June 26, 1984  
**Place of birth:** Marion, S.C.  
**Parents' names:** Raymond & Barbara Felton  
**High school coach's name:** Steve Smith

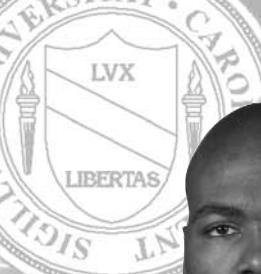
**CATCHING UP WITH FELTON ...****Post-school ambition:**  
The NBA, business**Hobby:**  
Spending time with family & friends**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**  
My dad, Coach Gerald, Steve Smith**Athletes I most admire:**  
Phil Ford, Michael Jordan**Favorite book:**  
*Of Mice and Men***Favorite foods:**  
Chicken, pizza**Favorite TV show:**  
Martin**Favorite movies:**  
The Matrix, The Mummy Returns, Love and Basketball**Favorite vacation spots:**  
Las Vegas, Miami Beach**Favorite musical performers:**  
The Isley Brothers**My greatest sports moment:**  
Winning the state championship**Interesting fact about myself:**  
I love to communicate & to be by myself**My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:**  
Michael Jordan**Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):**  
Phil Ford**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**  
Baseball**If I could do one thing better it would be:**  
Everything**People in history I'd most like to meet:**  
Halle Berry, Vanessa Williams**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**  
Played ball with my teammates at UNC**My best friend on another team:**  
Jarod Gerald (South Carolina), Jermichael Wright (Savannah College of Arts)**PREP/PERSONAL**

Played for Coach Steve Smith at Latta High School in Latta, S.C. • Was named the Naismith Award winner by the Atlanta Tipoff Club as the 2002 National High School Player of the Year • Led Latta to back-to-back state championships and a 104-9 record in his career • Two-time Mr. Basketball winner for South Carolina • Established the state career scoring record with 2,992 points • Set a state record with 117 three-point field goals last year • Earned first-team All-America honors from USA Today, Parade, Sporting News and Basketball America • Averaged 30.8 points, 7.7 assists and 3.9 steals per game as a senior • Averaged 38.0 points, 7.3 assists and 4.6 steals in five state playoff games as a senior • Netted a finals record 45 points with 10 assists and six steals in the 2002 South Carolina 1A championship game • Was Most Valuable Player at the 2002 Roundball Classic at the United Center in Chicago • Scored 21 points and had six assists and three steals for the East squad in a 115-103 victory • Helped lead the East to victory in the McDonald's All-America Game at Madison Square Garden where he was teammates with Sean May and Rashad McCants • Orlando Sentinel's All-South Player of the Year in 2002 • Averaged 28 points, 8.8 rebounds, 7.9 assists and 4.5 steals as a junior • Started to dribble a basketball at age two • Born Raymond Bernard Felton Jr. on June 26, 1984 • Also played football (quarterback and safety) and baseball (pitcher and shortstop) for two years and ran the 100 meters one year • Led the state in interceptions as a sophomore • Three-time all-state selection in basketball • Gatorade Player of the Year • All-state academic team • Member of the student council • Is the son of Raymond and Barbara Felton.



Courtesy McDonald's All-American Game





#25

## DAMION GRANT

Fr. • Center • 6-11 • 262

Portland, Jamaica (Brewster Academy, N.H.)

## Grant Notes

- ✓ Grew up playing cricket and soccer and running track in Jamaica
- ✓ Wears No. 25 because it's a combination of seven - a lucky number
- ✓ Played just two years of organized basketball prior to enrolling at UNC
- ✓ Undeclared major

## THE GRANT FILE

Full given name: Damion Orlando Grant

Birthdate: Jan. 18, 1982

Place of birth: Port Antonio, Jamaica

Parents' names: Stanford &amp; Rosemarie Grant

High school coach's name: Jason Smith

## CATCHING UP WITH GRANT ...

**Post-school ambition:**  
The NBA, sports management**Hobbies:**  
Watching movies, playing soccer, reggae music**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**  
Al Greenwood, Jason Smith, Dennis Dubois, Wesley Mayo**Athletes I most admire:**  
Kevin Garnett, Rasheed Wallace**Favorite book:**  
The Young Warriors**Favorite foods:**  
Ackee & saltfish, curried goat**Favorite TV show:**  
SportsCenter**Favorite movies:**  
The Matrix, How High**Favorite vacation spot:**  
Jamaica**Favorite musical performer:**  
DMX**My greatest sports moment:**  
Winning a regional championship for Brewster Academy**Interesting fact about myself:**  
I've only played ball for two years**My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:**  
I didn't watch basketball growing up**Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):**  
Rasheed Wallace**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**  
Soccer**If I could do one thing better it would be:**  
Be closer to God**Person in history I'd most like to meet:**  
Jesus Christ**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**  
Went back home for the first time in three years**My best friend on another team:**  
Rod Middleton (University of Buffalo)

## PREP/PERSONAL

Played for Coach Jason Smith at Brewster Academy in Wolfeboro, N.H. • A native of Jamaica • Averaged 12.5 points, 10 rebounds and six blocked shots as a senior • Led Brewster to its first-ever appearance in the New England Prep School Class A Tournament • Earned all-tournament honors at Maine Central Institute's Tournament • Had only played two full years of organized basketball prior to enrolling at Carolina • Grew up in Jamaica playing cricket and soccer and running track • Also attended Kensington Newport Prep in Maryland • Born Damion Orlando Grant on Jan. 18, 1982 in Port Antonio, Jamaica • Is the son of Stanford and Rosemarie Grant.





#42

**SEAN MAY**  
**Fr. • Forward/Center • 6-8 • 272**  
**Bloomington, Ind. (Bloomington North)**

#42  
 Sean May

**May Notes**

- ✓ Named a prep All-America by Parade and McDonald's in 2001-02
- ✓ Co-MVP of the 2002 Capital Classic
- ✓ The son of former National College Player of the Year Scott May
- ✓ Wears No. 42 because it was his father's number
- ✓ Undeclared major

**THE MAY FILE**

Full given name: Sean Gregory May  
 Birthdate: April 4, 1984  
 Place of birth: Chicago, Ill.  
 Parents' names: Debbie & Scott May  
 High school coach's name: Tom McKinney

**CATCHING UP WITH MAY ...**

**Post-school ambition:** Play basketball, take over my father's real estate business

**Hobby:** Playing video games

**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:** My parents

**Athletes I most admire:** My father, Charles Barkley

**Favorite book:** Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry

**Favorite foods:** Pizza, chicken

**Favorite TV shows:** Bernie Mac Show, Comic View

**Favorite movies:** La Bamba, John Q, Bad Boys

**Favorite vacation spot:** Cancun, Mexico

**Favorite musical performer:** Nelly

**My greatest sports moment:** Being named MVP at the Capital Classic

**Interesting fact about myself:** I wear size 20 shoes

**My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:** Charles Barkley

**Favorite Carolina players (not including current teammates):** Phil Ford, Sam Perkins, Brad Daugherty

**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:** Baseball

**If I could do one thing better it would be:** Become a better student

**Person in history I'd most like to meet:** Martin Luther King Jr.

**Most interesting thing I did this summer:** Came to summer school at UNC

**My best friend on another team:** Brandon Cameron (Penn State)

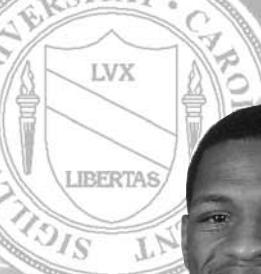
**PREP/PERSONAL**

Played for Coach Tom McKinney at Bloomington North High School in Bloomington, Ind. • Mr. Basketball, Gatorade and Indiana Basketball News Player of the Year in Indiana • McDonald's and Parade All-America • Three-time all-state selection • Averaged 21.8 points and 13.7 rebounds as a senior and 17.3 points and 9.9 boards in his four-year career • Led Bloomington North to an 85-11 record • Scored 1,680 career points, a Monroe County record • The county record had been held by UNC teammate Jonathan Holmes • Had a season-high 33 points against Bloomington South as a senior • Had 12 rebounds, eight offensive, in the McDonald's All-America Game in Madison Square Garden, where he teamed with Raymond Felton and Rashad McCants • Teamed with McCants to help their squad win at the Capital Classic at the MCI Center in Washington, D.C. • Was named Co-MVP of the Capital Classic after scoring 26 points and grabbing 10 rebounds • Had 30 points and 20 rebounds in leading Indiana All-Stars past Kentucky All-Stars • Was a high school teammate of 2002 first-round NBA draft choice Jared Jeffries • Averaged 24.7 points and 13.3 rebounds as a junior • Had a career-high 40-point game against Owen High as a junior • Played in the state championship game as a sophomore • Born Sean Gregory May on April 4, 1984 in Chicago • Is the son of Scott and Debbie May • His brother, Scott Jr., was a member of the Indiana team that played at Carolina and in the NCAA championship game in 2001-02 • His father was the National College Player of the Year in 1976 when he led Indiana to a 32-0 record and NCAA title • Wears a size 20 shoe.



Payton Williams





#32

RASHAD McCANTS

Fr. • Forward/Guard • 6-4 • 201  
Asheville, N.C. (New Hampton Prep, N.H.)**McCants Notes**

- ✓ Named a prep All-America by Parade and McDonald's in 2001-02
- ✓ Wears No. 32 because it is the reverse of Michael Jordan's number
- ✓ A native of Asheville, N.C.
- ✓ Undeclared major

**THE McCANTS FILE**

Full given name: Rashad Dion McCants  
 Birthdate: Sept. 25, 1984  
 Place of birth: Asheville, N.C.  
 Parents' names: James & Brenda McCants  
 High school coach's name: Jamie Arsenault

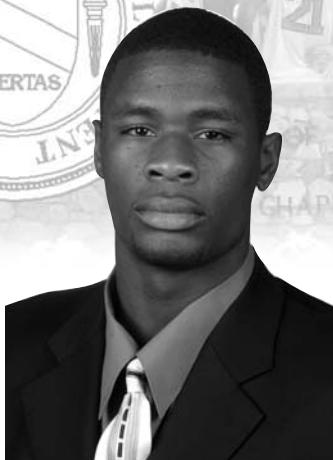
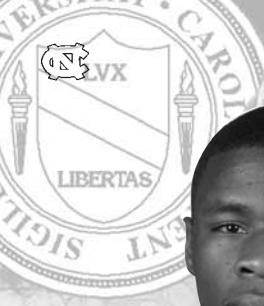
**CATCHING UP WITH McCANTS ...****Post-school ambition:**  
To play in the NBA, coach**Hobby:**  
Listening to music**Person who has had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**  
Myself**Athletes I most admire:**  
Vince Carter, Michael Jordan**Favorite book:**  
Power of One**Favorite food:**  
Chinese**Favorite TV show:**  
Rap City**Favorite movies:**  
The Matrix, Scarface**Favorite vacation spot:**  
Cancun, Mexico**Favorite musical performer:**  
Jay-Z**My greatest sports moment:**  
I was in a shooting slump in a game in the first half but came back to score 36 points in the second half and hit a three-pointer to win the game**Interesting fact about myself:**  
I love people**My favorite basketball players when I was growing up were:**  
Vince Carter, Michael Jordan**Favorite Carolina players (not including current teammates):**  
Vince Carter**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**  
Football**If I could do one thing better it would be:**  
Dribble**Person in history I'd most like to meet:**  
Vince Carter**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**  
Meet Michael Jordan**My best friend on another team:**  
J.J. Redick (Duke)**PREP/PERSONAL**

Played his junior and senior seasons for Coach Jamie Arsenault at New Hampton Prep in New Hampton, N.H. • Moved to New Hampshire after growing up in Asheville, N.C., where he attended Erwin High School • Played for Coach Van Allen at Erwin • Parade All-America selection • A second-team All-America by Basketball America • Teamed with Raymond Felton and Sean May to lead the East All-Stars to a win in the McDonald's All-America game in New York City • Scored 22 points in the McDonald's Game • Teamed with May to lead their squad to victory at the Capital Classic in Washington, D.C. • Scored 23 points in that all-star contest • Was the Gatorade Player of the Year in New Hampshire • Two-time New Hampshire player of the year • A four-time all-state selection • Led New Hampton to 2002 state championship, where he was named MVP of the title game • Scored more than 2300 points in his high school career • Was the student of the year at New Hampton in 2001 • Averaged 25 points and seven rebounds as a senior • Born Rashad Dion McCants on Sept. 25, 1984, in Asheville • Honor roll student at New Hampton • Is the son of James and Brenda McCants.



Peyton Williams





#34

**DAVID NOEL****Fr. • Guard/Forward • 6-6 • 216**  
**Durham, N.C. (Southern Durham)****Noel Notes**

- ✓ Walked on to this season's Tar Heel team
- ✓ Offered football scholarships to play wide receiver at the Division I level
- ✓ Conference basketball player of the year
- ✓ Scored 19 touchdowns as a senior
- ✓ Wears No. 34 because No. 33 is retired at UNC (Antawn Jamison)
- ✓ Undeclared major

**THE NOEL FILE**

Full given name: David Anthony Noel III

Birthdate: Feb. 27, 1984

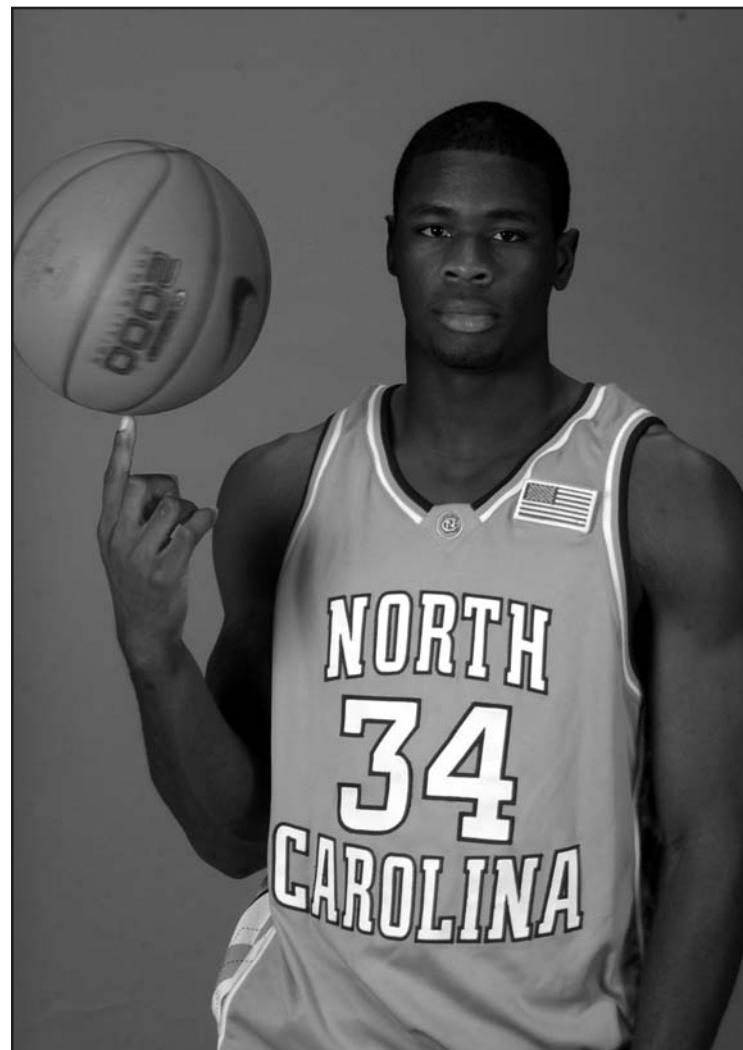
Place of birth: Durham, N.C.

Parents' names: David &amp; Sheila Noel

High school coach's name: Levi Beckwith

**CATCHING UP WITH NOEL ...****Post-school ambition:**  
Hopefully play in the NBA; if not, coaching**Hobbies:**  
Watching movies, flipping**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**  
Levi Beckwith, Sheila Noel, Sherricka Stanley**Athletes I most admire:**  
Ray Allen, Grant Hill**Favorite book:**  
The Bible**Favorite food:**  
Pizza**Favorite TV show:**  
Martin**Favorite movie:**  
Coming to America**Favorite vacation spot:**  
Jamaica or Cancun, Mexico**Favorite musical performer:**  
Fabolous, Eminem**My greatest sports moment:**  
Coming to UNC to play basketball**Interesting fact about myself:**  
I turned down football scholarships to walk-on in basketball at Carolina**My favorite basketball players when I was growing up was:**  
Ray Allen, Grant Hill**Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):**  
Antawn Jamison**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**  
Football**If I could do one thing better it would be:**  
Play the piano**Person in history I'd most like to meet:**  
Ray Allen**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**  
Came to summer school at UNC**PREP/PERSONAL**

Competed four years in basketball and two years in football at Southern Durham High School • Played for Coach Levi Beckwith at Southern • Earned all-conference honors in his junior and senior seasons • Was the conference player of the year in 2002 • Led the Spartans to a 39-5 record over his final two basketball seasons • Averaged 17 points, eight rebounds, four assists and three steals as a senior • Born David Anthony Noel III on Feb. 27, 1984, in Durham • Is the son of David and Sheila Noel • Considered football scholarship offers to play wide receiver, (including by UNC), but decided to walk on the UNC basketball team • Scored 19 touchdowns as a senior.





#41

**BYRON SANDERS****Fr. • Forward • 6-9 • 225**  
**Gulfport, Miss. (Harrison Central)***Byron Sanders #41***Sanders Notes**

- ✓ Gatorade Player of the Year in Mississippi in 2001-02
- ✓ Wears No. 41 because it was his number in high school
- ✓ Graduated with high academic honors
- ✓ Undeclared major

**THE SANDERS FILE**

Full given name: **Byron L. Sanders**  
 Birthdate: **Sept. 8, 1983**  
 Place of birth: **Gulfport, Miss.**  
 Parents' names: **Otis & Bettie Sanders**  
 High school coach's name: **Ricky Stone**

**CATCHING UP WITH SANDERS ...****Post-school ambition:**

To become wealthy by becoming a computer engineer or pro basketball player

**Hobbies:**

Working on my '67 Buick Skylark

**People who have had the greatest influence on my athletic career:**

My family

**Athletes I most admire:**

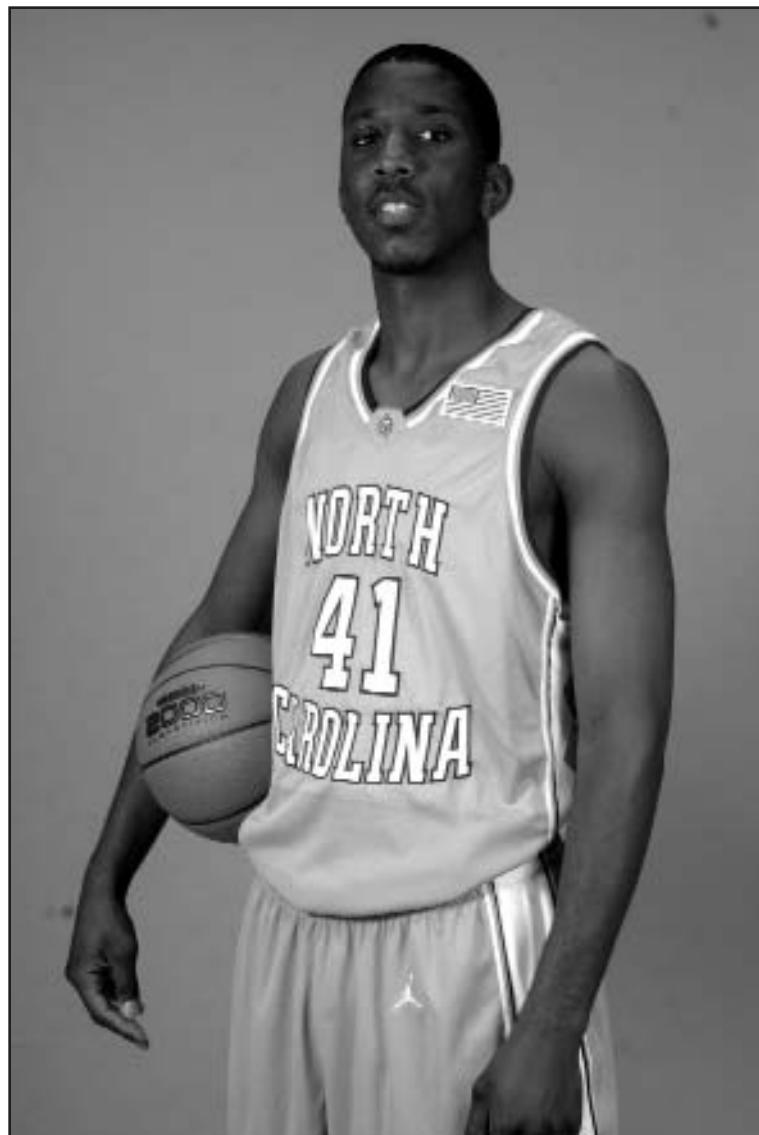
Shaquille O'Neal, Michael Jordan, my dad

**Favorite book:**  
*So Influenced***Favorite food:**

My mom & late aunt's macaroni & cheese

**Favorite TV shows:**  
Martin, Real TV**Favorite movies:**  
Love and Basketball, He Got Game**Favorite vacation spot:**  
Home - Gulfport, Miss.**Favorite musical performer:**  
I like everybody**My greatest sports moment:**  
Tipping in the winning basket in a game in the state playoffs**Interesting fact about myself:**  
I am from Mississippi and have never been fishing**My favorite basketball players when I was growing up were:**  
Michael Jordan, Shaquille O'Neal**Favorite Carolina player (not including current teammates):**  
Antawn Jamison**My favorite sport other than college basketball is:**  
Football**If I could do one thing better it would be:**  
Be a more spiritual person**Person in history I'd most like to meet:**  
My late grandfather on my dad's side**Most interesting thing I did this summer:**  
Came to summer school at UNC; met Michael Jordan**PREP/PERSONAL**

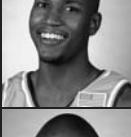
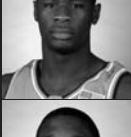
Played for Coach Ricky Stone at Harrison Central High School in Lyman, Miss. • Was the Gatorade Player of the Year in Mississippi in 2002 • Earned all-state and all-district honors as a senior • Averaged 13.9 points, 12.8 rebounds and 5.2 blocks per game as a senior • Played in the state championship game in 2001-02 • Won the state title in 1999-2000 • Had 15 points, 12 rebounds and five blocks in the championship game • Harrison Central also was the south state and district champions • Graduated with high honors • His sister, Angela, played basketball at the University of Southern Mississippi and is now a computer engineer • Born Byron L. Sanders on Sept. 8, 1983, in Gulfport, Miss. • Is the son of Otis and Bettie Sanders.





2002-03 Carolina Basketball

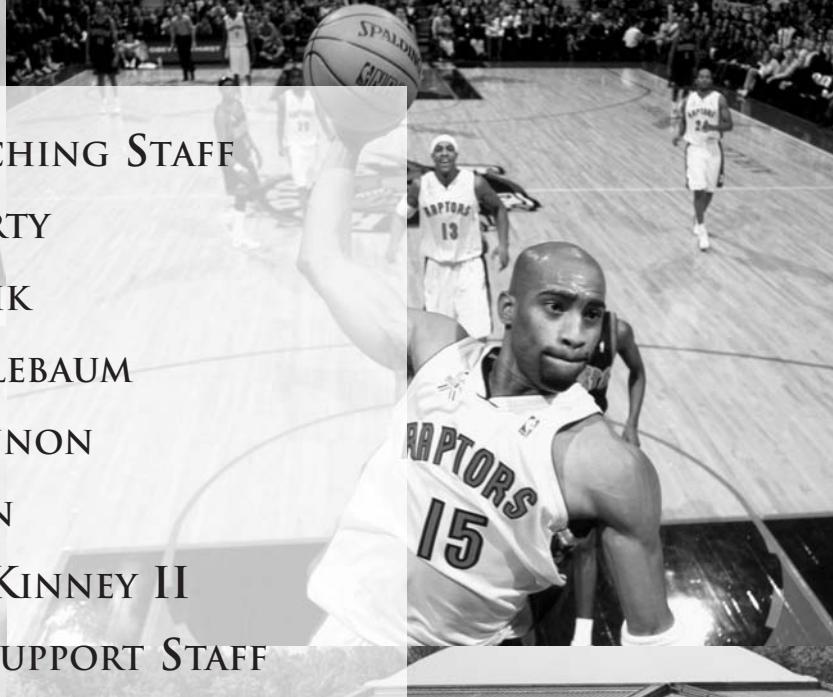
# GET TO KNOW THE 2002-03 TAR HEELS

Name	Number	Major	Hobby	Favorite Other Sport	Favorite Book	Favorite Movie	Favorite TV Show	Favorite Musical Performer	Favorite Player as a Kid	Favorite Former Tar Heel
Melvin Scott	 #1	African-American & Communication Studies	Singing, playing tennis	Tennis	Green Eggs and Ham	The Lion King 1 and 2	Martin	R. Kelly	My brother Charles	Michael Jordan
Raymond Felton	 #2	undecided	Spending time with family & friends	Baseball	Of Mice and Men	The Matrix	Martin	Isley Brothers	Michael Jordan	Phil Ford
Jackie Manuel	 #5	undecided	Skiing	Football	The Hobbit	XXX	Martin	Jay-Z	My dad	Jeff McInnis
Jonathan Holmes	 #14	Communication Studies	Jet skiing, golf	Freestyle walking	The Bible	Hoosiers	X Games	A New Found Glory	Pete Maravich	Makhtar Ndiaye
Jawad Williams	 #21	undecided	Hanging with friends	Nothing	For the Love of the Game	Training Day	Cosby	Fabolous	Michael Jordan	Michael Jordan
Damion Grant	 #25	undecided	Reggae music	Soccer	The Young Warriors	The Matrix	Sports-Center	DMX	I didn't watch basketball	Rasheed Wallace
Rashad McCants	 #32	undecided	Listening to music	Football	Power of One	Scarface	Rap City	Jay-Z	Michael Jordan	Vince Carter
David Noel	 #34	undecided	Watching movies	Football	Grown *** Man	Coming to America	Martin	Fabolous	Ray Allen	Antawn Jamison
Byron Sanders	 #41	undecided	Working on my '67 Buick Skylark	Football	So Influenced	Love and Basketball	Martin	I like them all	Shaquille O'Neal	Antawn Jamison
Sean May	 #42	undecided	Playing video games	Baseball	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	La Bamba	Bernie Mac Show	Nelly	Charles Barkley	Phil Ford, Sam Perkins
Will Johnson	 #44	Political Science	Golf, tennis	Golf	Tuesdays with Morrie	Shawshank Redemption	West Wing	U2	Larry Bird	George Lynch



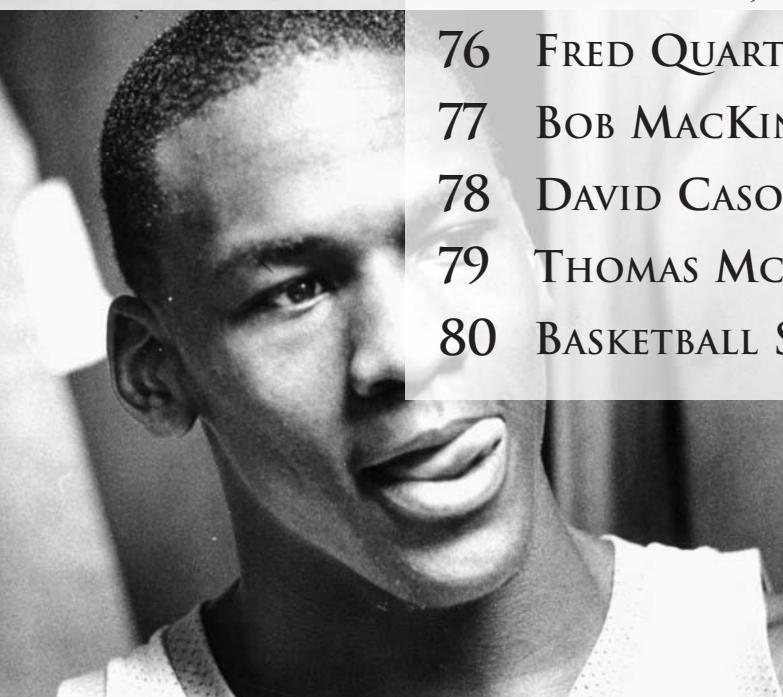


# CAROLINA BASKETBALL



## COACHING STAFF

- 70 MATT DOHERTY
- 75 DOUG WOJCIK
- 76 FRED QUARTLEBAUM
- 77 BOB MACKINNON
- 78 DAVID CASON
- 79 THOMAS MCKINNEY II
- 80 BASKETBALL SUPPORT STAFF





# HEAD COACH MATT DOHERTY



## Third Season at Carolina

**RECORD AT CAROLINA**

34-27, two seasons

**OVERALL RECORD**

56-42, two seasons

**EDUCATION**B.A., Business Administration  
North Carolina '84**PLAYING EXPERIENCE**

North Carolina, 1980-84

**COACHING EXPERIENCE**North Carolina, Head Coach  
2000-Present  
Notre Dame, Head Coach  
1998-99  
Kansas, Assistant Coach  
1992-99  
Davidson, Assistant Coach  
1989-92

When the University of North Carolina went looking for a head coach after Bill Guthridge retired, it wanted a man who had the basketball knowledge and savvy to compete at the highest level, the integrity to do so within the rules and the academic mission of the University, and an unlimited passion for Carolina Basketball. Director of Athletics Dick Baddour undoubtedly found his man when he reached out to former Tar Heel Matt Doherty.

Doherty had started for three-plus seasons at UNC under legendary coach Dean Smith, winning an NCAA championship in 1982 while playing alongside James Worthy and Michael Jordan. He was a senior starter on the 1984 team that went undefeated in ACC regular-season play and was No. 1 in the country.

After graduation, Doherty worked on Wall Street, was an assistant to Roy Williams at Kansas for seven successful seasons, recruiting some of the finest players in Jayhawk history, and was head coach at the University of Notre Dame. His Fighting Irish team won 22 games and reached the finals of the NIT.

Then Carolina came calling.

"The tradition that's been created from Frank McGuire to Coach Smith to Coach Guthridge is second to none," said Doherty. "This is the best job in all of basketball. I hope I can carry on the tradition, not only of winning but of excellence off the court."

Doherty enters his third season as head coach of the Tar Heels. Last year's team struggled to an 8-20 record, but the team battled to the end, nearly knocking off Duke in the ACC Tournament.

In 2000-01, Doherty led the Tar Heels to 26 wins, a No. 1 national ranking late in the regular season, a 13-3 league record and share of the ACC regular-season championship, a berth in the ACC Tournament finals and an NCAA Tournament berth.

Doherty became the first coach in ACC history to win the regular-season title in his first year in the conference. He also became first person in ACC history to play and coach for No. 1 ranked teams at the same school.

For his efforts, the 1984 UNC graduate was named the National Coach of the Year by The Associated Press and the district coach of the year by the United States Basketball Writers Association. For the second consecutive season, Doherty coached the conference's player of the year. Guard Joseph Forte was Co-ACC Player of the Year and a consensus first-team All-America. Notre Dame forward Troy Murphy earned Big East Player of the Year honors in 1999-2000 while playing for Doherty.

Forte and Murphy were both selected in the first round of the 2001 NBA draft. Two other players Doherty has coached, Carolina center Brendan Haywood and Kansas center Eric Chenowith, also were selected in the first and second rounds, respectively.

"Coach Doherty's really got so many things he wants to do, but he's going to accomplish all of his goals," Murphy told the (Raleigh) News & Observer just before the 2001 Draft. "That's the kind of person he is. He's that good of a person. I loved playing for Coach Doherty. He got us fired up for everything we did, whether it was practice or games. It was a great year."

"Without a doubt he's proven he was the right coach," said Brendan Haywood. "He's brought a lot of fire and passion to this program."

Doherty's first UNC team won 11 straight games to open ACC play and 18 straight games overall. That was the sixth-longest win streak in Carolina history and the longest since 1985-86. Carolina tied for the regular-season ACC title, the Tar Heels' first since 1994-95. The Tar Heels posted an 8-3 road record with wins at NCAA Tournament qualifiers Duke, Maryland, Georgia Tech, UCLA and Wake Forest.

"It's proving that you must be yourself and utilize your personality as a strength," said ESPN/ABC's

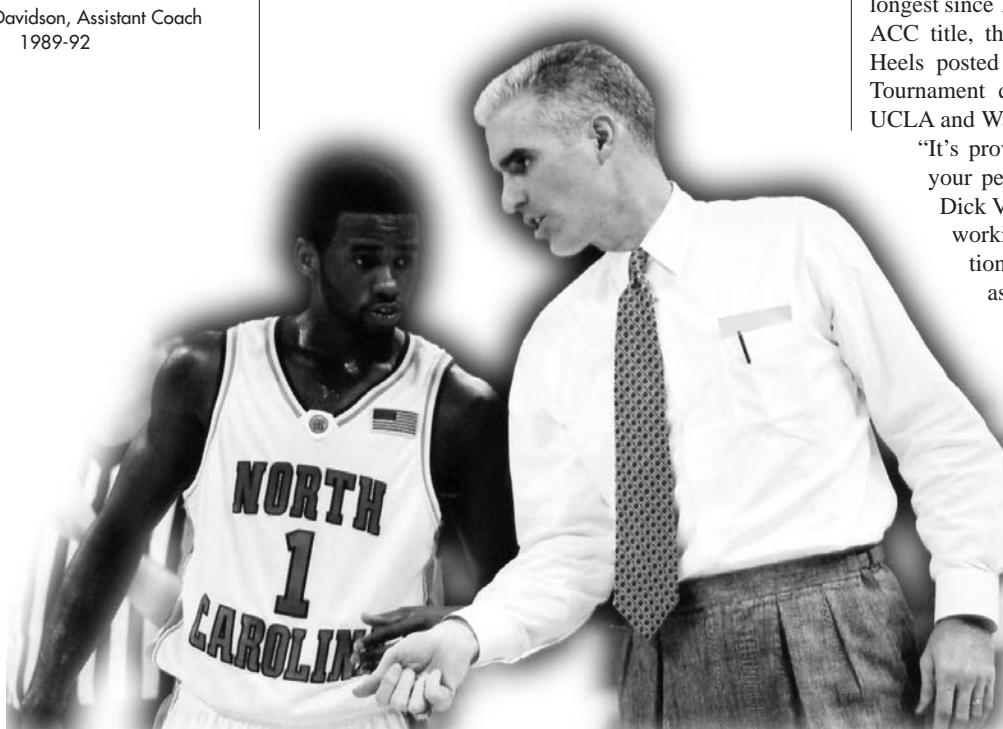
Dick Vitale. "And that's what Doherty has done by working up the crowd into a frenzy with his emotional style. I have never seen the Dean Dome as alive and rocking as it was versus Wake Forest. Sam Cassell once labeled the Carolina crowd as 'wine and cheese' bunch. Sorry, Sammy, but you haven't been to Chapel Hill recently."

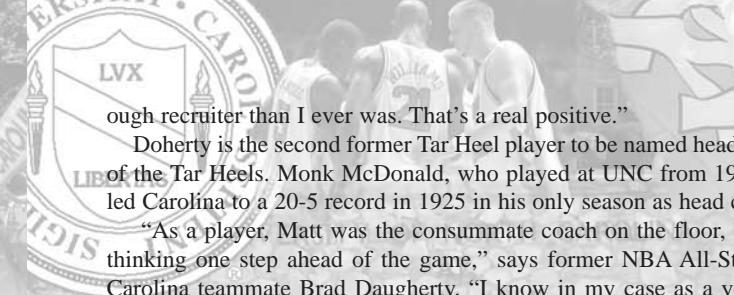
Doherty was named the 17th head basketball coach in school history on July 11, 2000. Doherty played at Carolina from 1980-84 and was head coach at Notre Dame for one season.

"As a coach, Matt has the total package," says Dean Smith. "He can coach, he can teach the game to others, he represents the University the right way, is task-oriented, not time-oriented, and is obviously a much more thor-

**Doherty Notes**

- 2000-01 AP National Coach of the Year
- The first coach in history to win the regular-season ACC title in his first year in the conference
- Is the first UNC grad to coach at Carolina since 1924
- Has coached four first-round NBA Draft picks in three years as a head coach





ough recruiter than I ever was. That's a real positive."

Doherty is the second former Tar Heel player to be named head coach of the Tar Heels. Monk McDonald, who played at UNC from 1921-24, led Carolina to a 20-5 record in 1925 in his only season as head coach.

"As a player, Matt was the consummate coach on the floor, always thinking one step ahead of the game," says former NBA All-Star and Carolina teammate Brad Daugherty. "I know in my case as a younger teammate of his, I would look to Matt for advice even more than Michael (Jordan) and Sam (Perkins) because he knew everyone's position on the floor. He always played hard and strategically. Matt brings a no-nonsense style of basketball to Carolina. The youth and enthusiasm he brings to the program are dynamite."

The 22 wins by the Irish in 1999-2000 were the most the program has enjoyed since posting a 21-9 mark in 1988-89. Notre Dame's 8-8 finish in BIG EAST Conference regular-season play marked the first season in the Irish's five-year membership in the league the team had not posted a losing record.

"Coach Doherty has brought a lot of emotion," Murphy said. "We go out there and no matter who we're playing, we believe we can win. That definitely comes from Coach Doherty. He's always behind us. He's the ultimate players' coach. He's our leader."

The Irish defeated five ranked teams and got off to a quick start with a 59-57 win at Ohio State in the first round of the Preseason NIT. The fourth-ranked Buckeyes played in the previous NCAA Final Four. The Irish also posted a pair of wins over defending national champion Connecticut and defeated nationally-ranked St. John's and Seton Hall. The 22 wins for Doherty also marked the most ever by a first-year head coach at Notre Dame.

"He took care of every single aspect of coaching," Connecticut coach Jim Calhoun told the Winston-Salem Journal. "I don't think what he did at Notre Dame was a miracle, but the feeling of playing Notre Dame was more difficult because of Matt Doherty sitting in that seat. He came into a tough basketball league and he wasn't intimidated at all."

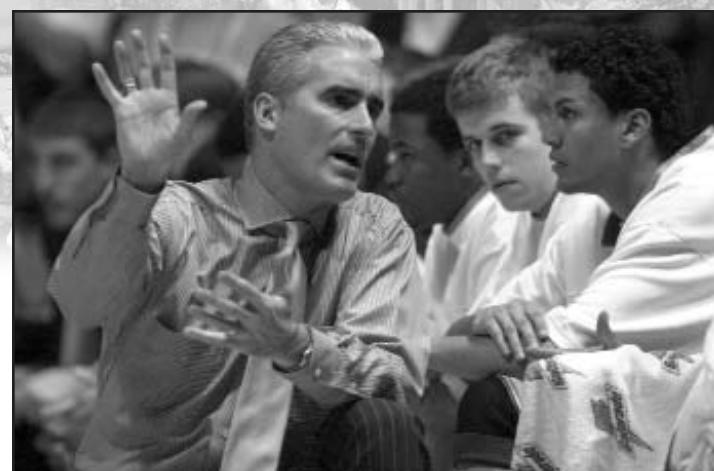
## DOHERTY AS A PLAYER

Doherty played at Carolina under Dean Smith, the winningest coach in Division I history. The Tar Heels compiled a 117-21 record in Doherty's four seasons, a winning percentage of .848. He played in the 1981 NCAA championship game loss to Indiana, and started at small forward a year later as Carolina beat Georgetown to win the NCAA title. As a senior in 1984, Doherty tri-captained a team that swept through the ACC regular season with a 14-0 record and was ranked No. 1 in the country in the final polls. He started on two of Carolina's greatest teams ever — the 1982 squad that won the national title and featured James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Michael Jordan and Jimmy Black and the 1984 team that finished the season ranked No. 1 by the Associated Press and included Jordan, Perkins, Brad Daugherty and Kenny Smith.

"Matt played small forward, but today it would be called point forward because he was a great passer and unselfish player," says Coach Smith. "He was a very smart player and had great savvy. He was a tremendous passer and smart defender. He was a streaky shooter, but had some big games shooting the ball. He was always thinking pass first, especially playing with Perkins and our other post players, he knew to get the ball inside first. Matt knew the game and knew the only statistic that was important was how many games we won. He played hard and played starters minutes for four seasons."

He became just the second player in ACC history (North Carolina's Walter Davis was the first) to accumulate 1,000 points, 400 rebounds and 400 assists in a career. He averaged 9.0 points, 3.5 rebounds and 3.5 assists per game and finished his career with 1,165 points, 448 rebounds and 446 assists in 129 games played. He played in all 101 games over his last three seasons.

"Matt had an excellent playing career at Carolina," says Guthridge. "It was obvious during his playing days he could be a very good coach



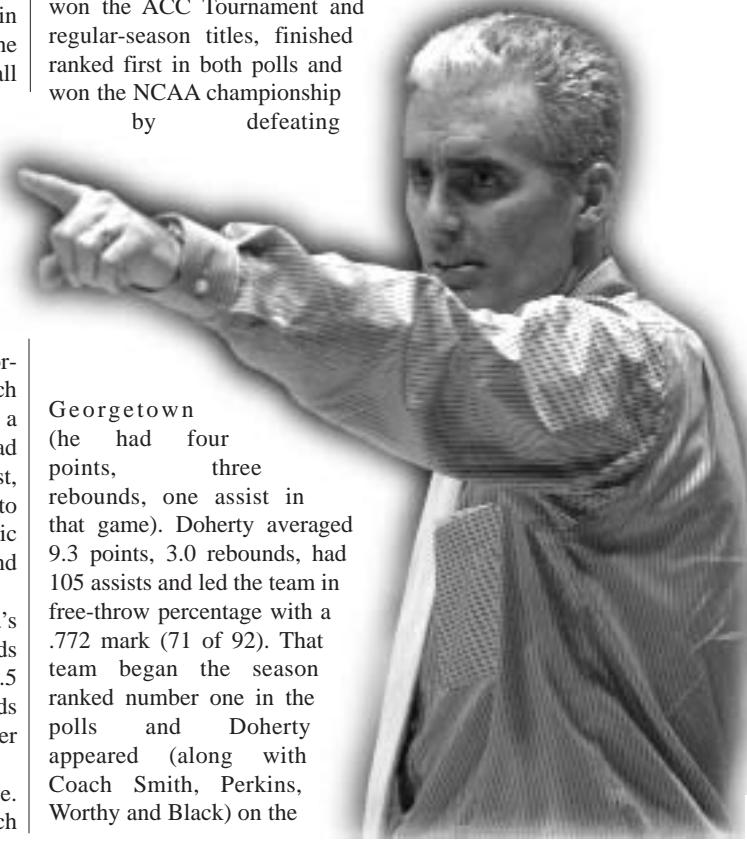
if he chose that profession. He was a smart player, had a great feel for the game and knew how it should be played. He was a competitive, hard-nosed team player."

### FRESHMAN SEASON (1980-81)

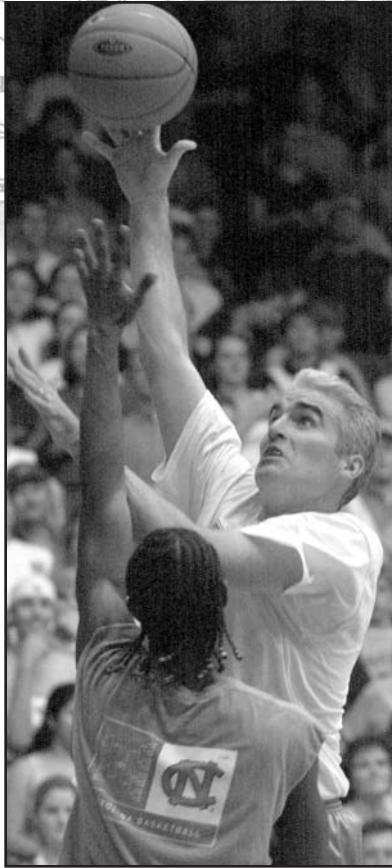
— The Tar Heels finished 29-8, won the ACC Tournament, finished ranked sixth nationally (both polls) and advanced to the NCAA title game against Indiana. Doherty averaged 6.0 points, 3.0 rebounds and had 67 assists in 28 games as a reserve forward. He missed nine games at midseason due to a fractured left thumb, the only games he would miss in his collegiate career.

### SOPHOMORE SEASON (1981-82)

— The Tar Heels were 32-2, won the ACC Tournament and regular-season titles, finished ranked first in both polls and won the NCAA championship by defeating



Georgetown (he had four points, three rebounds, one assist in that game). Doherty averaged 9.3 points, 3.0 rebounds, had 105 assists and led the team in free-throw percentage with a .772 mark (71 of 92). That team began the season ranked number one in the polls and Doherty appeared (along with Coach Smith, Perkins, Worthy and Black) on the



Grant Halverson

**As part of the annual "Midnight with the Heels" on the eve of the start of practice, Doherty and his staff annually play in a 3-on-3 game against a student intramural team.**

sons) after hitting 17 of 25 field goals. He tri-captained the team with Perkins and Cecil Exum and received the Jim Tatum Award which is given to the UNC student-athlete with the most outstanding achievement in his/her sport and constructive participation in the community.

Ron Green Jr. wrote in 1981 for the Chapel Hill Newspaper: "Doherty is a vital element in the Tar Heel chemistry. He knows how to get the ball to his teammates when they can use it and he knows what to do with it when they give it back. Call it savvy, call it court-sense. That's what Doherty has ... What Doherty does to compensate for any quickness he might lack is outthink the opposition. He used to spend his summer days on playground courts, playing from sunup to sundown. It was there, as well as from his high school coach, that Doherty learned to play basketball."

"Rather than run up and down the court wondering about where his next jumper was coming from, Doherty studied the game. He watched the other players and he watched himself. A tidbit here, a tidbit there and Doherty was accumulating a storehouse of basketball sense."

He finished among the Tar Heel career leaders in scoring, free-throw percentage (.761 on 309 of 406) and assists (third with 446 when he graduated, behind only Phil Ford and Black, and still ranked ninth). The Tar Heels were 48-8 (.857) in ACC play.

He was a member of the ACC All-Academic team as a senior and played on the 1983 United States Select team that competed internationally. Doherty was a sixth-round pick by the Cleveland Cavaliers in the

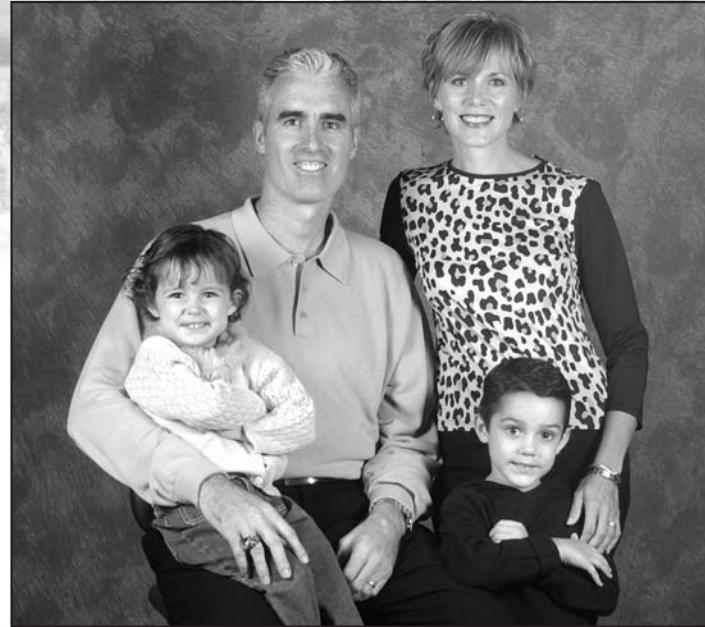
cover of the Sports Illustrated preseason college basketball issue. He hit three free throws in the final 28 seconds of North Carolina's 47-45 triumph over Virginia in the ACC Tournament title game. He shared UNC scoring honors with 16 points in the NCAA regional semifinal win over Alabama.

#### **Junior Season (1982-83)**

The Tar Heels finished 28-8, won the ACC regular-season title, finished ranked eighth in both polls and advanced to the NCAA East Regional final. Doherty averaged 10.5 points and 3.8 rebounds, led the team in assists with 150 and was named the team's most outstanding defensive player. He scored a career-high 28 points in the 1983 ACC Tournament quarterfinal versus Clemson.

#### **Senior Season (1983-84)**

The Tar Heels finished 28-3, won the ACC regular-season title, finished ranked first in both polls and advanced to the NCAA East Regional semifinals. Doherty averaged 9.8 points and 4.0 rebounds and again led the team in assists with 124. He was a first-team selection on the All-ACC Tournament team (after earning second-team honors each of the two previous seasons) after hitting 17 of 25 field goals. He tri-captained the team with Perkins and Cecil Exum and received the Jim Tatum Award which is given to the UNC student-athlete with the most outstanding achievement in his/her sport and constructive participation in the community.



**The Doherty family: Hattie, Matt, Kelly and Tucker**

1984 NBA draft as the 119th overall selection.

He graduated from UNC in 1984 with a degree in business administration and Dean's List honors. He worked in New York City for more than three years as a bond salesman for Kidder Peabody & Co., Inc., then spent a year as an executive search consultant with Sockwell and Anderson in Charlotte, N.C. He served two seasons as a basketball analyst in 1987-88 and 1988-89 as color commentator for the Davidson basketball radio network and also working games at North Carolina, St. Francis (N.Y.) College and Charlotte area high schools.

He began his coaching career with an AAU team in Charlotte with former Tar Heel three-sport standout Charles Waddell. The AAU team included future UNC point guard Jeff McInnis. Doherty then spent three seasons (1989-90 through 1991-92) as an assistant coach at Davidson under head coach Bob McKillop, who coached him as a player at Holy Trinity High School in Hicksville, N.Y.

The high school seniors he helped recruit in his final season at Davidson finished 25-5, ended up unbeaten in league play and participated in the NIT as college seniors in 1996.

**At Kansas** — After three seasons at Davidson, Doherty moved on to the University of Kansas, where he spent seven years as an assistant to Roy Williams. Williams was an assistant coach under Dean Smith when Doherty played in Chapel Hill.

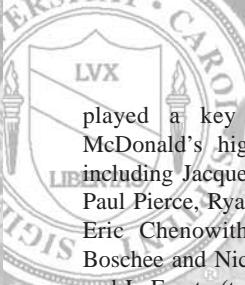
The Jayhawks advanced to the NCAA tournament in each of his seven seasons in Lawrence. During those seven years, Kansas played in the 1993 Final Four, advanced to the Final Eight in '96, the Sweet 16 in '94, '95 and '97 — and to the second round each of his last two years.

"I'm so pleased Matt is the head basketball coach at North Carolina because I love that program so, so much and know it's in fantastic hands," says Williams. "Matt is one of the most organized, intense and competitive coaches I have ever known, and those qualities will help keep the North Carolina basketball program where it is and where it should be, and that's at the top of the basketball world. The greatest compliment I can give somebody is to say how much I love that basketball program, and along with that say I am so, so pleased that Matt Doherty is in charge. He is a Tar Heel and will continue that program at the high level of Coach Smith and Coach Guthridge."

Kansas won five Big Eight/Big 12 Conference titles during his stay and compiled an overall 202-42 (.828) record, including a 15-7 mark in NCAA tournament play.

Doherty coordinated recruiting and scouting at Kansas and assisted in all day-to-day operations of the Jayhawk program. During his tenure, he





played a key role in signing nine McDonald's high school All-Americans, including Jacque Vaughn, Raef LaFrentz, Paul Pierce, Ryan Robertson, Lester Earl, Eric Chenowith, Kenny Gregory, Jeff Boschee and Nick Collison. Both Vaughn and LaFrentz (twice) earned Big Eight or Big 12 Conference player of the year honors; LaFrentz and Pierce earned consensus All-America honors in 1998 and Vaughn won first-team honors in 1997.

LaFrentz (Denver), Greg Ostertag (Utah), Pierce (Boston), Scot Pollard (Sacramento), Vaughn (Utah), Rex Walters (Miami) and Ryan Robertson (Sacramento) are among NBA players coached by Doherty.

Here's a year-by-year look at what the Jayhawks accomplished in each of Doherty's seven seasons on the staff:

✓ 1992-93 - Kansas finished 29-7, won the Preseason NIT, won its third straight Big Eight regular-season title, finished the season ranked ninth (AP) and fourth (USA Today) and advanced to the Final Four.

✓ 1993-94 - Kansas finished 27-8, finished ranked 13th (AP) and 12th (USA Today) and advanced to the NCAA Final 16.

✓ 1994-95 - Kansas finished 25-6, won the Big Eight Conference regular-season title, finished ranked fifth (AP) and 10th (USA Today), advanced to the NCAA Midwest semifinals.

✓ 1995-96 - Kansas finished 29-5, won the Big Eight Conference regular-season title, finished ranked fourth (AP) and fifth (USA Today), advanced to the NCAA West final.

✓ 1996-97 - Kansas finished 34-2, won its first 22 games, won the Big 12 Tournament and regular-season titles, finished ranked first (AP) and fifth (USA Today), advanced to the NCAA Final 16.

✓ 1997-98 - Kansas finished 35-4 (tying a Kansas record for team wins), won the Preseason NIT, won the Big 12 Tournament and regular-season titles, finished ranked second (AP) and eighth (USA Today), reaching the NCAA second round.

✓ 1998-99 - Kansas finished 23-10, won the Big 12 Tournament title for the third straight year, advanced to the NCAA Midwest second round.

**Personal** — Born Matthew Francis Doherty on Feb. 25, 1962, in East Meadow, N.Y., he and his wife, the former Kelly Propst of Concord, N.C., are parents of a son, Tucker, born June 17, 1997, and a daughter, Hattie Fitzgerald, born Sept. 13, 1999.

## DOHERTY NAMED 2000-01 NATIONAL COACH OF THE YEAR

Matt Doherty was named the 2001 National Coach of the Year by the Associated Press, becoming the first Tar Heel coach to win the award. The only other ACC coach to win the award, which was first presented in 1967, was Norm Sloan of NC State in 1974.



## WHAT THEY'RE SAYING ABOUT MATT DOHERTY

"Matt Doherty is proving that you must be yourself and utilize your personality as a strength. And that's what Doherty has done by working up the crowd into a frenzy with his emotional style. I have never seen the Smith Center as alive and rocking ... After one year of rejuvenating the Notre Dame campus in South Bend, Ind., he has moved to his alma mater, where he has the Tar Heels on a big-time roll."

— Dick Vitale

"I think Matt Doherty is doing a tremendous job of having those guys play hard for him and keeping the tradition alive."

— Former Tar Heel Antawn Jamison

"Without a doubt he's proven he was the right coach. He's brought a lot of fire and passion to this program and you are seeing the results."

— Former Tar Heel Brendan Haywood

"As a player, Matt was the consummate coach on the floor, always thinking one step ahead of the game. I know in my case as a younger teammate of his, I would look to Matt for advice even more than Michael (Jordan) and Sam (Perkins) because he knew everyone's position on the floor. He always played hard and strategically. Matt brings a no-nonsense style of basketball to Carolina. The youth and enthusiasm he brings to the program are dynamite."

— Brad Daugherty



# MATT DOHERTY GAME-BY-GAME AS A PLAYER

## DOHERTY PLAYER HIGHLIGHTS

- ✓ Was just the second player in ACC history to amass 1,000 points, 400 rebounds and 400 assists in a career
- ✓ Starting small forward for the 1982 NCAA champion Tar Heel team and a member of the '81 NCAA runner-up team
- ✓ Carolina went 117-21 (.848) in Doherty's four seasons
- ✓ Tar Heel teammates included Michael Jordan, James Worthy, Sam Perkins, Brad Daugherty and Kenny Smith

### 1980-81

Opponent	FGM-A	FTM-A	REB	PF	PTS	A	TO	MIN	ST
Alaska	3-8	0-0	3	0	6	2	0	21	1
Georgetown	2-3	2-2	7	2	6	3	2	26	0
Arkansas	3-8	2-2	2	3	8	2	2	26	0
Mercer	2-3	0-2	3	1	4	7	0	23	0
Duke	2-4	2-4	4	3	6	2	4	24	1
Wake Forest	3-10	4-4	3	1	10	3	4	29	2
South Florida	0-2	2-2	1	1	2	2	2	24	2
Wake Forest	2-5	2-2	1	0	6	2	2	27	0
Georgia Tech	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	3	1	15	2
Clemson	2-5	2-2	2	2	6	2	1	32	2
NC State	1-2	1-4	2	0	3	6	2	38	1
Virginia	3-9	3-5	3	4	9	4	3	34	1
St. Joseph's	1-1	1-2	3	1	3	4	4	22	0
Furman	3-4	4-4	7	1	10	1	1	20	0
Wake Forest	5-8	0-0	2	0	10	1	4	20	1
Maryland	0-0	2-3	1	1	2	4	3	27	0
William & Mary	3-5	1-2	3	2	7	1	4	19	2
Clemson	1-5	0-1	5	2	2	3	1	21	0
Georgia Tech	4-5	2-2	1	1	10	1	2	22	2
Duke	2-9	0-0	5	1	4	4	2	41	1
NC State (ACC)	1-1	3-5	0	1	5	0	1	13	0
Wake Forest (ACC)	1-4	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	12	1
Maryland (ACC)	0-2	1-2	2	0	1	1	1	10	1
Pittsburgh (NCAA)	3-6	1-1	4	3	7	1	1	16	0
Utah (NCAA)	3-5	6-8	2	2	12	2	3	25	0
Kansas St. (NCAA)	6-7	4-6	5	2	16	3	0	28	2
Virginia (NCAA)	0-1	8-9	4	1	8	3	4	32	1
Indiana (NCAA)	1-2	0-1	4	4	2	0	6	23	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>57-125</b>	<b>53-75</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>23</b>
	<b>45.6</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>		<b>23.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>

### 1981-82

Opponent	FGM-A	FTM-A	REB	PF	PTS	A	TO	MIN	ST
Kansas	3-6	6-7	6	1	12	4	0	37	0
USC	4-9	2-4	4	2	10	5	2	36	1
Tulsa	9-12	0-0	0	4	18	5	3	36	0
South Florida	4-6	4-4	5	1	12	3	2	29	3
Rutgers	6-7	3-3	7	1	15	3	4	35	2
Kentucky	4-6	0-1	5	2	8	8	1	38	0
Penn State	2-4	2-2	2	1	6	4	1	43	2
Santa Clara	4-9	0-0	8	3	8	1	1	27	1
William & Mary	3-7	0-0	7	1	6	4	1	31	0
Maryland	3-5	2-2	1	3	8	4	2	35	1
Virginia	3-8	2-2	2	0	8	1	2	40	2
NC State	1-6	1-2	1	1	3	2	3	37	1
Duke	4-9	0-0	3	3	8	5	1	32	0
Wake Forest	2-7	2-4	6	2	6	1	4	37	2
Georgia Tech	0-1	0-0	4	0	0	3	1	34	0
Clemson	8-16	5-7	0	4	21	1	2	32	1
NC State	5-7	2-3	1	1	12	6	4	38	1
Virginia	4-5	1-1	5	4	9	3	4	40	3
Furman	2-4	3-5	7	1	7	4	1	26	0
Citadel	3-5	0-0	4	2	6	1	2	32	1
Maryland	6-8	6-7	0	3	18	2	1	34	5
Georgia	5-9	0-0	1	1	10	5	7	39	0
Wake Forest	3-5	0-0	0	1	6	3	0	40	0
Clemson	1-6	2-2	3	2	4	3	0	40	0
Georgia Tech	4-8	4-4	6	2	12	3	1	28	1
Duke	5-7	1-2	3	1	11	3	0	33	2
Georgia Tech (ACC)	2-3	1-3	0	4	5	0	0	18	0
NC State (ACC)	4-10	4-4	1	1	12	2	3	39	0
Virginia (ACC)	4-7	3-4	2	0	11	4	1	40	0
J. Madison (NCAA)	2-6	1-3	2	3	5	2	3	39	1
Alabama (NCAA)	5-9	6-6	2	2	16	3	0	35	0
Villanova (NCAA)	4-8	5-5	1	2	13	3	3	37	0
Houston (NCAA)	2-7	1-2	1	1	5	5	2	37	1
Georgetown (NCAA)	1-3	2-3	3	0	4	1	3	39	0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>126-235</b>	<b>71-92</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>60-0</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1193</b>	<b>31</b>
	<b>53.6</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>		<b>9.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>		<b>35.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>

### 1982-83

Opponent	FGM-A	3M-A	FTM-A	REB	PF	PTS	A	TO	MIN	ST
St. John's	2-5	0-0	2-5	9	3	6	5	4	43	3
Missouri	3-7	0-0	1-3	6	5	7	1	0	45	2
Tulane	7-15	0-0	3-4	7	0	17	1	0		
LSU	0-8	0-0	3-5	2	3	3	6	1	38	0
Santa Clara	2-5	0-0	0-0	0	3	4	3	0	28	1
Tulsa	2-7	0-0	6-6	2	3	10	5	5	31	0
Pan American	4-6	0-0	2-3	4	2	10	1	0	21	2
UT-Chattanooga	6-12	0-0	4-4	9	0	16	2	3	38	0
Texas Tech	6-6	0-0	3-3	5	3	15	4	3	26	1
Oklahoma	3-6	0-0	2-2	5	2	8	7	1	37	1
Missouri	3-8	0-0	3-6	4	1	9	6	1	36	1
Rutgers	5-13	2-4	2-2	4	2	14	4	1	30	1
Syracuse	2-4	0-0	9-10	4	1	13	0	1	35	0
Maryland	4-11	2-6	4-4	5	1	14	4	2	34	0
Virginia	1-4	0-2	5	3	0	5	4	2	33	0
NC State	7-15	3-5	4-4	5	2	21	5	0	30	1
Duke	3-7	0-2	3-6	1	1	9	4	3	29	0
Georgia State	5-6	0-0	3-4	4	1	11	6	0	26	0
Wake Forest	1-7	0-0	4-4	2	2	6	5	4	35	0
Georgia Tech	0-8	0-1	0-0	4	2	0	3	1	36	0
Clemson	2-5	0-3	2-2	7	2	6	1	1	35	0
Citadel	2-4	0-0	1-2	6	3	5	5	1	20	1
Furman	5-9	0-0	0-0	0	1	10	2	1	26	1
Virginia	3-7	1-2	4-5	1	1	11	5	3	37	0
Villanova	2-5	0-0	0-0	1	1	4	5	3	38	0
Maryland	7-12	4-5	3-4	3	5	21	6	2	39	1
NC State	2-10	0-2	5-5	3	5	9	5	1	36	1
Wake Forest	6-7	0-1	2-2	2	4	14	8	2	33	3
Clemson	2-6	0-2	5-7	5	1	9	10	3	38	1
Georgia Tech	2-8	0-2	3-3	3	2	7	4	2	36	2
Duke	2-5	2-2	4-4	3	2	10	5	3	33	0
Clemson (ACC)	10-15	5-6	3-6	5	3	28	4	4	32	2
NC State (ACC)	4-11	1-4	6-7	3	5	15	3	0	43	0
J. Madison (NCAA)	4-6	0-0	6-8	4	2	14	4	3	38	1
Ohio State (NCAA)	2-5	0-0	4-4	2	1	8	3	2	39	0
Georgia (NCAA)	3-8	0-0	4-4	2	1	10	4	1	38	1
<b>Totals</b>	<b>130-283</b>	<b>20-49</b>	<b>111-142</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>32</b>
	<b>45.9</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>			<b>34.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>

### 1983-84

Opponent	FGM-A	FTM-A	REB	PF	PTS	A	TO	MIN	ST	BL
Missouri	6-8	3-4	1	0	15	1	4	33	2	1
UT-Chattanooga	1-6	0-0	9	4	2	8	2	29	0	0
Fordham	0-3	2-2	5	1	2	2	1	28	1	0
Stanford	7-11	2-4	8	4	16	4	4	36	1	2
Syracuse	6-7	4-5	7	0	16	8	1	26	0	0
Dartmouth	1-2	3-4	1	2	5	5	3	20	0	0
Iona	5-11	5-6	6	2	15	2	0	33	2	0
St. John's	2-8	4-4	4	0	8	3	6	36	1	0
Boston U.	3-4	3-4	2	1	9	6	2	21	1	0
NC State	1-4	2-2	5	1	4	2	2	33	0	1
Maryland	1-4	4-5	1	0	6	3	2	32	1	0
Wake Forest	5-9	3-5	3	2	13	7	2	31	0	0
Virginia	2-5	5-6	2	2	9	4	3	27	0	0
Duke	2-7	3-5	3	0	7	2	4	30	0	0
Wake Forest	3-5	2-2	2	1	8	6	3	29	4	0
Georgia Tech	3-6	4-4	4	3	10	4	0	34	0	2
LSU	4-9	1-2	4	1	9	2	2	32	1	1
Clemson	4-5	1-1	1	3	9	6	3	24	2	0
Furman	4-12									



# ASSISTANT COACH DOUG WOJCIK



## Third Season at Carolina

### EDUCATION

B.S., Physical Science  
Navy '87

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Navy, 1983-87

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

North Carolina, Assistant Coach  
2000-Present  
Notre Dame, Assistant Coach  
1999-2000  
Navy, Assistant Coach  
1990-99

Doug Wojcik is in his third year as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina. In his first year, the Tar Heels won 26 games, earned a No. 1 national ranking late in the regular season, posted a 13-3 league record and won a share of the ACC regular-season championship.

Wojcik is also the head coach of Carolina's junior varsity program. In 2001, he was named a "head-coach-in-waiting" by Athlon Sports.

The Wheeling, W.Va., native was an assistant coach under Matt Doherty at Notre Dame in 1999-2000 and joined the UNC staff on July 11, 2000. Notre Dame went 22-15 and earned a berth in the NIT championship game. Prior to joining Doherty at Notre Dame, Wojcik (pronounced WO-jick) had been an assistant for nine years at the United States Naval Academy.

At Navy, Wojcik coordinated recruiting and worked with the Midshipmen post players. He coached Hassan Booker, a two-time all-conference selection, and recipient of the Basketball Hall of Fame's Chip Hilton Award, given to the player nationally who demonstrates personal character and leadership on and off the court.

In 1997, Navy became the fourth school in NCAA history to improve its conference record in five consecutive seasons. Navy was in the top 10 in the country in rebounding margin from 1995-97, and led the nation in that category in 1995. Navy also won three Patriot League titles and competed in the NCAA Tournament in 1994, 1997 and 1998.

The Midshipmen played No. 1 ranked UNC in the first round of the 1998 NCAA Tournament in Hartford, Conn.

A 1987 graduate of the Naval Academy, Wojcik captained the Middies as a senior. He led Navy to the NCAA Tournament in three straight seasons, including a 1986 East Regional Final appearance against eventual national runnerup Duke. Wojcik still holds Navy records for most assists in a game (14), season (251) and career (714), setting the single-season mark as a junior. He started every game at point guard for three seasons, helping Navy to a 26-6 record as a sophomore followed by marks of 30-5 and 26-6 his final two seasons. Overall, Navy was 82-17 in his three years as a starter.

Teammate David Robinson turned over his 1986 Colonial Athletic Association MVP award to Wojcik, citing his unselfish play and leadership qualities. Wojcik has been a part either as a player or coach in every conference title won by Navy and in six of the school's 11 NCAA bids.

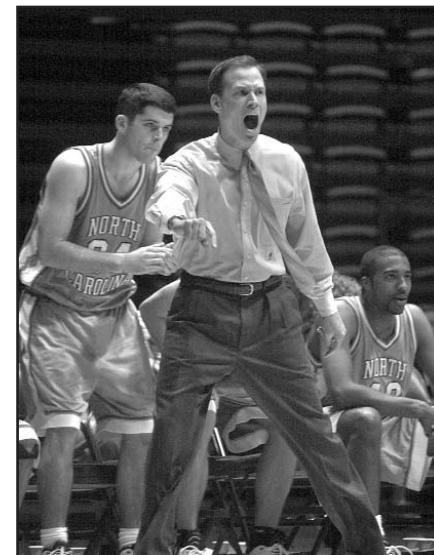
After graduation, he was commissioned as a Naval officer and attended Surface Warfare Officer School in Newport, R.I. He was assigned to the USS W.S. Sims out of Mayport, Fla. where he served as First Lieutenant and Engineering Officer for two years prior to beginning his coaching career.

Wake Forest head coach Skip Prosser was Wojcik's high school coach. Wojcik's brother, David, is the head coach at their alma mater, Central Catholic High School in Wheeling. His team won the 2002 West Virginia "A" state championship.

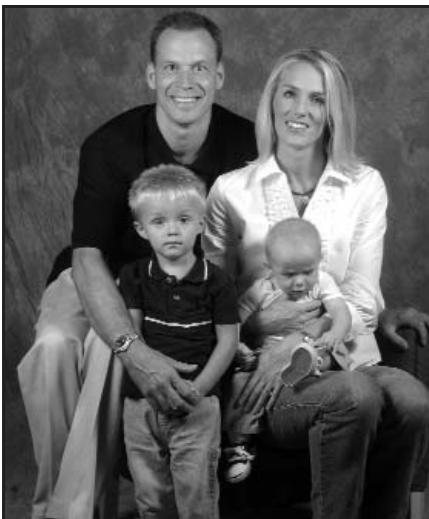
Born April 12, 1964, Wojcik is married to the former Lael House, a 1990 Naval Academy graduate who earned letters in basketball and track. The couple has two sons, Paxson Walter (born on August 8, 2000) and Denham Miner (born on May 15, 2002).



Robert Crawford



Grant Halverson



The Wojcik family: Doug, Lael, Paxson and Denham

### Wojcik Personality File

**My greatest sports moment as an athlete:** As a player at Navy, when we beat Syracuse in the Carrier Dome to advance to the Sweet 16 in the 1986 NCAA Tournament

**My greatest sports moment as a coach:** Navy's 1994 Patriot League championship

**My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:** Jerry West

**My favorite sport other than basketball is:** Golf

**People who had the greatest influence on my playing career:** Skip Prosser (high school coach), Paul Evans (college coach)

**People who had the greatest influence on my coaching career:** Skip Prosser, Don DeVoe, Matt Doherty

**My favorite part of practice is:** I enjoy all of it

**When I think of North Carolina basketball:** Excellence

**Favorite TV show:** 60 Minutes

**Favorite vacation spot:** Hawaii

**Full given name:** Frederick Douglas Wojcik

**Birthdate and place of birth:** April 12, 1964, in Wheeling, W.Va.

**Parents:** Fred and Martha Wojcik



# ASSISTANT COACH FRED QUARTLEBAUM



Fred Quartlebaum

## Third Season at Carolina

### EDUCATION

B.A., Communications  
Fordham '89

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Fordham, 1985-89

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

North Carolina, Assistant Coach  
2000-Present  
Notre Dame, Assistant Coach  
1999-2000  
Fairfield, Assistant Coach  
1998-99  
Holy Cross, Assistant Coach  
1997-98  
Towson State, Assistant Coach  
1996-97  
Navy, Assistant Coach  
1992-96  
Rye High School, Head Coach  
1991-92

Fred Quartlebaum is in his third year as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina. In his first year, the Tar Heels won 26 games, earned a No. 1 national ranking late in the regular season, posted a 13-3 league record and won a share of the ACC regular-season championship, advanced to the ACC Tournament finals, and were the No. 2 seed in the NCAA Tournament South Regional.

Quartlebaum is in his fourth year as an assistant coach with Matt Doherty. The Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., native coached at Notre Dame in 1999-2000. He joined the Carolina staff on July 11, 2000, when Doherty was named head coach.

In his one season in South Bend, the Irish went 22-15 and earned a berth in the NIT championship game. Notre Dame played 14 of its 36 games against teams that participated in the 2000 NCAA Tournament.

Quartlebaum was an assistant coach at Fairfield in 1998-99, at Holy Cross in 1997-98 and at Towson State in 1996-97.

He also served four seasons (1992-96) as an assistant coach at the United States Naval Academy, where he worked with current UNC assistant Doug Wojcik. He helped the Midshipmen earn the Patriot League championship and a trip to the NCAA tournament in 1994. Quartlebaum was the head coach of the junior varsity program at Navy.

Quartlebaum was the head coach at Rye High School in Rye, N.Y., in 1991-92.

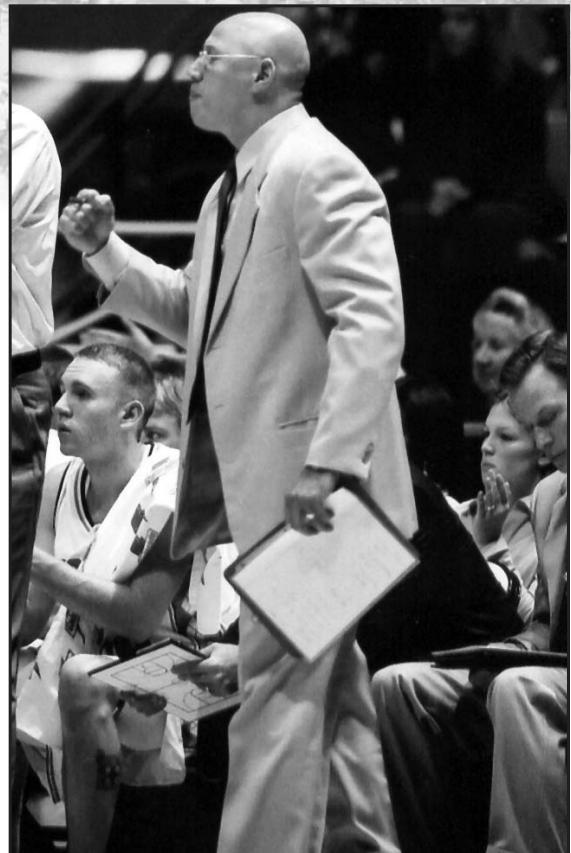
A 1989 Fordham graduate with a degree in communications, Quartlebaum was a four-year performer in basketball for the Rams, helping lead the team to a National Invitation Tournament appearance in 1988. He served as a co-captain his senior year.

He graduated from Archbishop Stepinac High School in White Plains, and earned all-county and all-division honors in basketball. He played AAU basketball for the Riverside Church squad.

Born on Aug. 30, 1967, Quartlebaum is married to the former Christy Stephens. The couple has two sons, Trey,



The Quartlebaum family: Trey, Fred, Christy and Mayson



Robert Crawford

who was born on July 15, 2000, and Mayson, born on May 15, 2002.

### Quartlebaum Personality File

**My greatest moment as an athlete:** Beating my dad in a one-on-one game

**My greatest sports moment as a coach:** Winning the Patriot League championship at the Naval Academy in 1994

**My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:**  
Kenny "The Jet" Smith

**People who had the greatest influence on my playing career:** my family, my teammates and high school coach Gene Doris, my AAU coach Ernie Lorch

**People who had the greatest influence on my coaching career:**  
Gene Doris (high school), Don DeVoe, Terry Truax, Billy Raynor, Tim O'Toole, Matt Doherty, Jim Kelly

**My favorite part of practice is:** Player development

**When I think of North Carolina basketball:** Family & tradition  
**The reason I coach basketball is:** The passion and love for the game. The relationships that are developed with players, coaches and their families.

**Favorite book:** *When Pride Still Mattered* by Vince Lombardi

**Favorite foods:** Steak, seafood, Mama Dips

**Favorite TV shows:** Martin, The Steve Harvey Show

**Favorite movies:** Soul Food, The Godfather

**Favorite vacation spot:** Jamaica

**Hobbies:** Reading

**Full given name:** Fred R. Quartlebaum Jr.

**Birthdate and place of birth:** August 30, 1967, in New York, N.Y.

**Parents:** Fred Sr. and Diane Quartlebaum





# ASSISTANT COACH BOB MacKINNON



Bob MacKinnon

## Third Season at Carolina

### EDUCATION

B.A., History  
King's College '82

M.A., Education  
Niagara '97

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

King's College, 1978-82

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

North Carolina, Assistant Coach  
2000-Present  
Notre Dame, Assistant Coach  
1999-2000  
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy,  
Head Coach, 1997-99  
Niagara, Assistant Coach  
1990-97  
George Washington, Assistant Coach  
1985-90  
Mercyhurst, Assistant Coach  
1982-85  
King's College, Assistant Coach  
1981-82

Bob MacKinnon is in his third season on the North Carolina coaching staff. He is in his fourth year working with Matt Doherty. MacKinnon was also an assistant under Doherty at Notre Dame in 1999-2000.

The Buffalo, N.Y., native spent 10 years working at the Carolina Basketball Camp under former Tar Heel head coaches Dean Smith and Bill Guthridge. MacKinnon now coordinates the Carolina Basketball Camp.

Prior to the 1999-2000 season, MacKinnon was the head men's basketball coach at the United States Merchant Marine Academy in Kings Point, N.Y. for two seasons (1997-99). MacKinnon led the Mariners to appearances in the NCAA Division III tournament in both seasons. He had a two-year record of 38-16 (.703) at the school.

In 1997-98, the Mariners went 16-11 and posted an 11-3 mark in the Skyline Conference, winning both the regular-season championship and the postseason tournament. In 1998-99, the Academy finished with a 22-5 record, won 16 of its final 17 games and had a perfect 14-0 mark in conference play to win the regular season championship and postseason tournament. MacKinnon was named the Skyline Conference Coach of the Year following the 1998-99 season.

MacKinnon came to the Merchant Marine Academy after serving on the staff at Niagara from 1990-97. MacKinnon was an assistant coach for the Purple Eagles for seven years and was the associate head coach in his final three years.

MacKinnon also served as an assistant coach at George Washington (1985-90), Mercyhurst (1982-85) and King's (Pa.) College (1981-82).

He is entering his 22nd season coaching college basketball and has been on the sidelines for over 600 games.

He earned his Bachelor of Arts degree from King's College in 1982 and his Master's in Education from Niagara in 1997. He was a four-year member of the basketball team at King's.

His father, Bob Sr., was a successful basketball coach, as well. MacKinnon Sr. was the head coach at Canisius College for 15 years and spent more than 20 years in the



Robert Crawford

NBA. His professional basketball career included stints with the Buffalo Braves, St. Louis Spirit (ABA), Boston Celtics and New Jersey Nets.

Born Sept. 24, 1960, MacKinnon and his wife Suzanne have three sons – Bobby, Matthew and Brendan.



The MacKinnon family:  
Suzanne, Brendan, Matthew, Bob and Bobby

### MacKinnon Personality File

**My greatest sports moment as a coach:** Practice  
**My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:** Jerry West

**My favorite sport other than basketball is:** Baseball  
**The one thing I would change about college basketball is:** Time restrictions

**Person who had the greatest influence on my coaching career:**  
My dad

**When I think of North Carolina basketball:** Tradition  
**Athletes and coaches I most admire:** My dad

**The reason I coach basketball is:** The relationships you develop  
**Favorite book:** Rabbit Redux by John Updike

**Favorite foods:** Steak, chicken cattatoria

**Favorite TV show:** Law & Order, Who's Line is it Anyway

**Favorite movies:** The Good, The Bad & The Ugly

**Favorite vacation spot:** Nags Head, N.C.

**Hobbies:** Playing with my three sons

**Full given name:** Robert Charles MacKinnon

**Birthdate and place of birth:** Sept. 24, 1960, in Buffalo, N.Y.

**Parents:** Robert and Norma MacKinnon



# DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS DAVID CASON



## Third Season at Carolina

### EDUCATION

B.A., Physical Education  
Illinois State '96

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Illinois State, 1993-95  
Southern Idaho, 1991-93

### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

North Carolina, Dir. of Basketball  
Operations, 2000-Present  
Notre Dame, Dir. of Basketball  
Operations, 1998-99  
Eastern Illinois, Assistant Coach,  
1996-99  
Illinois State, Assistant Coach,  
1995-96

David Cason is in his third season at the University of North Carolina as the Director of Basketball Operations.

In Cason's first season in Chapel Hill (2000-01), the Tar Heels won 26 games, earned a No. 1 national ranking late in the regular season, posted a 13-3 league record and won a share of the ACC regular-season championship, advanced to the ACC Tournament finals, and were the No. 2 seed in the NCAA Tournament South Regional.

He came to Chapel Hill in July 2000 after serving one year in a similar position at Notre Dame under Matt Doherty. Prior to joining the Fighting Irish, he served for three seasons as an assistant coach at Eastern Illinois University.

In his one season on Doherty's staff at Notre Dame, the Irish posted a 22-15 record and earned a berth in the NIT championship game.

Cason is a 1996 graduate of Illinois State and played for the Redbirds from 1993-95. He led the Missouri Valley Conference in assists in both seasons. In his senior season, Cason served as team captain and helped lead Illinois State to a 20-13 record and a second-round appearance in the NIT. He was named second-team All-Missouri Valley, received the Doug Collins Award, given to the team's Most Valuable Player, and was named the top athlete at Illinois State.

He began his coaching career the following year as a student assistant to head coach Kevin Stallings.

He played his first two years of college basketball (1991-93) at the College of Southern Idaho. Cason led the Scenic West Conference in assists for two seasons and was named second-team all-region.

A native of Baltimore, Md., and a graduate of Southern High School, Cason was born on Aug. 12, 1972. He earned first-team all-city honors on two occasions.

Cason was married to the former Tamara J. Motley in August 2001. The couple has a daughter, Taylor, born on July 14, 2002. Cason also has another daughter, Da-Via, born on Feb. 15, 1992.



Robert Crawford



The Cason family: Tamara, Taylor, Da-Via and David

### Cason Personality File

**My greatest sports moment as an athlete:** Winning the state high school championship against Dunbar High School in 1990

**My greatest sports moment as a coach:** Winning the ACC regular-season title in 2000-01

**Interesting fact about myself:** I can still play – a little!

**My favorite basketball player when I was growing up was:**

Magic Johnson

**My favorite sport other than basketball is:** Football

**People who had the greatest influence on my playing career:** My mom and dad and my brother

**My favorite part of practice is:** The competition segments

**When I think of North Carolina basketball:** First class program

**Athletes and coaches I most admire:** John Chaney, Tubby Smith, Phil Jackson, Kevin Stallings

**Favorite book:** Mario Puzo's *The Last Don*

**Favorite foods:** Chicken, greens, cornbread

**Favorite TV shows:** Martin, The Practice

**Favorite movies:** The Negotiator, Blue Streak, Kings of Comedy, Last of the Mohicans, The Shawshank Redemption

**Favorite vacation spot:** Hawaii

**Hobbies:** Movies, running, relaxing with my family

**Birthdate and place of birth:** August 12, 1972, in Baltimore, Md.

**Parents:** Pamela and David Cason



# STRENGTH/CONDITIONING — THOMAS McKINNEY II



Thomas E. McKinney II

## Second Season at Carolina

### EDUCATION

B.A., English  
Virginia '90

M.Ed., Sports Psychology  
Virginia '94

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Virginia (track), 1987-91

### PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

North Carolina, Strength & Conditioning Coordinator, 2001-Present  
Columbia, Director of Strength & Conditioning, 1997-2001  
Virginia, Strength & Conditioning Coach, 1996-97

Thomas McKinney II is in his second season at the University of North Carolina as the Coordinator of Strength and Conditioning for Tar Heel men's basketball. McKinney came to Carolina from Columbia University, where he was the Director of Strength and Conditioning for four and one-half years.

McKinney entered collegiate athletics at the University of Virginia as a student-athlete, achieving a B.A in English while earning two All-ACC honors for his participation on the Cavaliers track and field team. Upon graduation, McKinney entered the UVa Sports Psychology graduate program. While completing his graduate coursework, McKinney became an Olympic-style weightlifter, achieving a silver medal at the 1992 National Collegiate Championships and bronze medals at the 1994 Olympic Festival and American Open Championships. Upon receiving his masters degree in Sports Psychology in 1994, McKinney went on to earn a gold medal at the 1995 National Weightlifting Championships, and a silver medal at the U.S. Olympic Festival that same year.

McKinney previously resided at the United States Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs, Colo. His collegiate coaching career began at his alma mater, where he was an assistant strength and conditioning coach for the football, men's lacrosse, women's basketball, and field hockey teams. McKinney also was a sports psychology instructor. McKinney departed the Cavalier athletic department to pursue the position of Director of Strength and Conditioning at Columbia University, where he designed and implemented strength and conditioning programs for the University's 28 athletic teams and mentored graduate students in the field of strength and conditioning. Five of his pupils — Thomas Sheehan (Columbia), Kristen Christopher (Stanford), Bill Hughan (Missouri), Lisa Shall (Princeton) and Kenneth White (SUNY-Stony Brook) — have gone onto successful careers as strength and conditioning coaches.

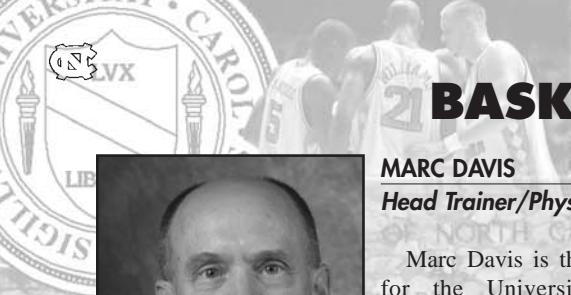
McKinney is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist through the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA), and Collegiate Strength and

Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCa). He is also a Level 1 Coach through USA Weightlifting and USA Track and Field. He is the Owner and Director of Enhanced Athletic Performance based in Chapel Hill.

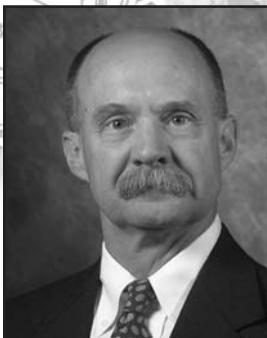
He was married to the former Jennifer Brouillette on July 14, 2002.



The McKinney family: Thomas and Jennifer



# BASKETBALL SUPPORT STAFF



**MARC DAVIS**  
*Head Trainer/Physical Therapist*

Marc Davis is the head trainer for the University of North Carolina men's basketball team, a position he has held since the 1977-78 season.

Davis received his Bachelor of Science degree in physical therapy from the University of North Carolina in 1974. After graduating

from Carolina, he worked as a physical therapist at Danville Memorial Hospital in Danville, Va., from October of 1974 to May of 1975. He began his current tenure on the sports medicine staff at Carolina in July of 1975.

The 51-year-old Davis, a native of Wilmington, N.C., and alumnus of New Hanover High School, is a member of the American Physical Therapy Association and the National Athletic Trainers Association.

He was the recipient of the award for the outstanding physical therapist of the year for 1998 by the North Carolina Physical Therapy Association.

Davis' duties at Carolina consist of providing physical therapy and athletic training services to Carolina athletic teams. In addition to the men's basketball team, he also works closely with the football team and he serves as head trainer for the men's and women's swimming and diving teams.

He also provides similar services to members of the general student body who are recommended to him by Student Health Service physicians. Davis also works with the basketball coaching staff to coordinate team travel.

Davis is married to the former Paula Gee. They have a 13-year-old daughter, Irma Consuelo.



**JENNIFER HOLBROOK**  
*Office Staff*



**KAY THOMAS**  
*Office Staff*



**ARMIN DASTUR**  
*Office Staff*



**JENNY PARKER**  
*Office Staff*



**ALLISON WHICHARD**  
*Head Manager*



**ERIC HOOTS**  
*Manager*



**CHRIS REEDER**  
*Manager*



**JONATHAN BROYLES**  
*Manager*



**RUSS LAUTEN**  
*Manager*



**BRADLEY VANHOY**  
*Manager*



**EMILY COZART**  
*Manager*

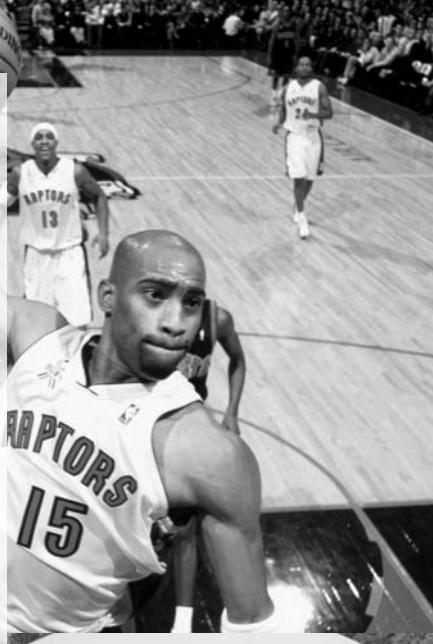


**KRISTINE DENHOLM**  
*Manager*

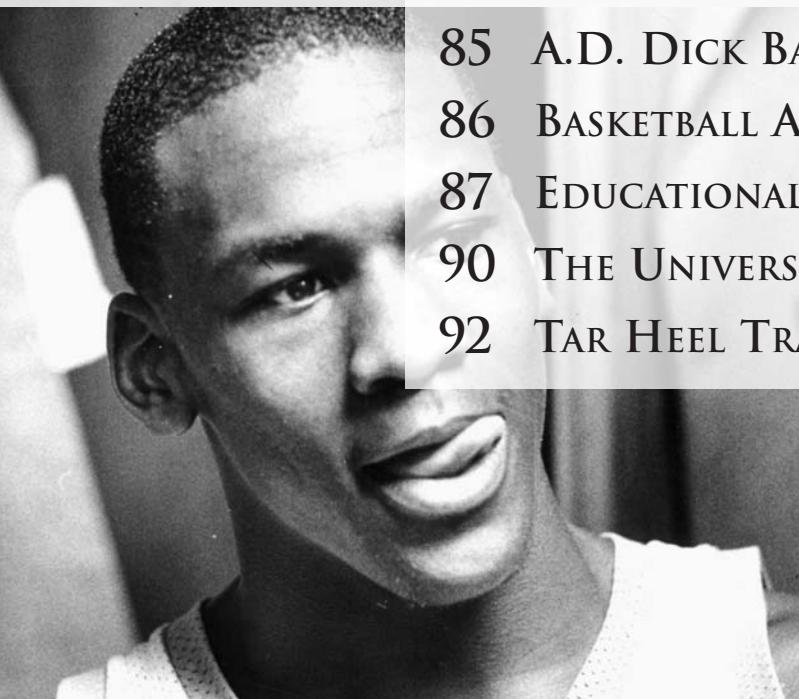


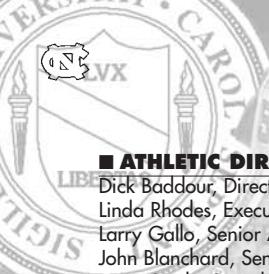


# CAROLINA BASKETBALL



ADMINISTRATION  
82 DEPARTMENT DIRECTORY  
84 CHANCELLOR JAMES MOESER  
85 A.D. DICK BADDOUR  
86 BASKETBALL ADMINISTRATORS  
87 EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION  
90 THE UNIVERSITY  
92 TAR HEEL TRADITIONS





# UNC ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT DIRECTORY

## ■ ATHLETIC DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

Dick Baddour, Director of Athletics	962-8200
Linda Rhodes, Executive Assistant	962-8200
Larry Gallo, Senior Associate Athletic Director	962-8725
John Blanchard, Senior Associate A.D./Student-Athlete Services	962-9533
Dean Smith, Consultant to the Athletic Department	962-7868
Bill Guthridge, Consultant to the Athletic Department	962-7868
Bob Savod, Senior Associate A.D./Multimedia	962-5411

Joyce Dalgleish, Administrative Assistant; Debra Hoard, Sharon Wagner, Secretaries; Kent Pennington, Director of Network Services; Kody Wilson, Asst. Director of Network Services; Knox Pollard, Bob McGilvary, Athletic Department Couriers; Angie King, Athletic Department Receptionist.

Beth Miller, Senior Assoc. A.D. for Olympic Sports. 962-0463  
Matt Heeden, Assistant

## ■ ACADEMIC SUPPORT PROGRAM FOR STUDENT-ATHLETES

Robert Mercer, Director	966-4102
Susan Maloy, Burgess McSwain, Associate Directors; Jan Boxill, Marisa Marucci, Rachel Melchiorre, Heather Murphy, Cynthia Reynolds, Academic Counselors; Doug Roberts, Office Assistant	

## ■ ATHLETIC BUSINESS OFFICE

Martina Ballen, Sr. Assoc. A.D. for Business & Finance	962-5411
Mike Perkins, Assistant Director	962-0011
Kaye Chase, Accountant	962-5196/5155
Allison Battle and Aaron Dunham, Office Assistants	843-9270

## ■ COMPLIANCE

Larry Gallo, Senior Associate Athletic Director	962-6000
Lisa Deibler, Director of Compliance; Amy Schaeperkoetter, Assistant Director of Compliance; John Brunner, Intern	

## ■ EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

John Montgomery, President	945-2000
<i>(for complete Rams Club staff listing, see p. 87)</i>	

## ■ EQUIPMENT

Ken Crowder, Smith Center	962-0256
Gail Basnight, Woollen Gymnasium	962-2125
Steve Miller, Woollen Gymnasium	962-5214
Travis Everett, Baseball	962-6998

## ■ A.E. FINLEY GOLF COURSE

Johnny Cake, Director of Golf	843-7399
Ross Fowler, Golf Course Superintendent	962-0580
<i>Kathy Duffy, Secretary; Betty Krimminger, Pro Shop Secretary; Michael Wilkinson, Head Golf Pro; Staci Creech, Co-Head Pro; Frank Maynard, First Assistant Pro; Bobby Heuber, Second Assistant Pro; Mark Steffer, Grounds Supervisor; Andrew Ramsey, Grounds Supervisor; Matthew Byrd, Maintenance Mechanic; Carl Boxberger, Mark Nusbaum, Grounds Workers</i>	

## ■ GAMES OPERATIONS & FACILITIES

Willie Scroggs, Senior Assoc. A.D. for Operations & Facilities	962-5555
Ellen Culler, Assistant A.D. for Football and Olympic Sports Operations	962-7855
Angie Bitting, Managing Director of the Smith Center	962-7777
Mike Bunting, Director of Athletic Facility Management	962-8525
Richie Grimsley, Director of Kenan Stadium	962-7873
Robert Gales, Director of Outdoor Facilities	
Kevin Robinson, Turf Manager	
Jaci Field, Director of Eddie Smith Fieldhouse	843-4635
Connie Conway, Office Assistant	962-5555, 962-0579
David Andrews, Ricky Boger, David Burton, Chris Council, Mark Gaines, Chris Harris, John Heath, Ron Johnson, Mark Knowles, Kyle Luzzi, Rodney Morris, Rusty Nipper, Bruce Noell, Timothy Rice, Ben Sanders, Charles Ward, Curtis Williams, Tommy Woody, Outdoor Facilities Staff	

Clayton Womble, Smith Center Supervisor 966-5389  
Curtis Cotton, Mitchell Kivett, Danny Maddox, Bryant Medlin, Randy Morris, Ron Pendleton, Eric Quigley, Chris Sparrow, Roger Whitman, Randy Young, Smith Center Maintenance Staff 966-5389



## ■ MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

Norwood Teague, Associate A.D. for Marketing & Promotions	962-5446
Michael Beale, Sports Marketing Director	962-5193
Matt Roberts, Assistant Sports Marketing Director	962-5675
Marie Baker, Assistant Sports Marketing Director	962-5499
Diane Hawkins, Secretary	962-5496

## ■ ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Steve Kirschner, Associate A.D. for Athletic Communications	962-7258
Dave Lohse, Associate Director	962-7257
Kevin Best, Assistant Director	962-8916
Matt Bowers, Assistant Director	962-7259
Dana Gelin, Assistant Director	962-0083
David Tinson, Assistant Director	962-0084
Rick Brewer, Sports Information Director Emeritus	962-0199
Lee Snyder, Administrative Assistant	962-8095
David Applegate, Intern	843-6397
Scott MacDonald, Intern	843-5678

## ■ STUDENT-ATHLETE DEVELOPMENT

Jeff Connors, Assistant A.D. for Strength & Conditioning	962-8524
Jeff Kerr, Robert Tate, Greg Gatz, Jodi Hopkins, Staff	
Clay Matthews, Brannon Simpson, Rasheca Barrow, Steve Gisselman, Interns	

## ■ FOOTBALL

John Bunting, Head Coach	966-2575
Gunter Brewer, Wide Receivers; Rod Broadway, Defensive Tackles; Ken Browning, Tight Ends; Jeff Connors, Coordinator of Athletic Development; Jim Fleming, Defensive Backs/Special Teams Coordinator; Hal Hunter, Offensive Line; Dave Huxtable, Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers; Andre' Powell, Running Backs; Gary Tranquill, Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks; James Webster, Assistant Head Coach/Defensive Ends	
Graduate Assistants: Scott Frazier, Justin Roberts	

Rick Steinbacher, Assistant Athletic Director	962-9119
Corey Holliday, Assistant Athletic Director	962-9114
Teresa Vanderford, Coach Bunting's Secretary	962-9144
Sandy Restivo, Assistant Coaches Secretary	962-9146
Terri Maynor, Assistant Coaches Secretary	962-9167
Brenda Haithcock, Recruiting Secretary	962-9147
Dominic Morelli, Director of Football Business Operations	966-1387
Jason Freeman, Assistant Equipment Manager	962-8636
Scott Hollmeyer, Hall of Honor Assistant	966-2575
Joe Ellison, Facilities Housekeeping Services Zone Director	
Rudolph Rainey, Ken Perry, McArthur Woods, Custodians	

## ■ MEN'S BASKETBALL

Matt Doherty, Head Coach	962-1154
Doug Wojcik, Fred Quartlebaum, Bob MacKinnon, Assistant Coaches	
David Cason, Director of Basketball Operations	
Thomas McKinney II, Director of Strength & Conditioning	
Armin Dastur, Jennifer Holbrook, Kay Thomas, Jenny Parker, Office Staff	

## ■ OLYMPIC SPORTS

Baseball	962-2351
Mike Fox, Head Coach; Chad Holbrook, Roger Williams, (Assts.); Joan Holt (Secretary)	
Women's Basketball	962-5187
Sylvia Hatchell, Head Coach; Andrew Calder (Asst. Head Coach) Tracey Williams, Charlotte Smith (Assts.) Joan Nipper (Secretary)	
Fencing	962-5221
Ron Miller, Head Coach; Beth Athanas, Julia Bryan (Assts.)	
Field Hockey	962-5230
Karen Shelton, Head Coach; Nick Conway, Jana Withrow (Assts.)	
Men's Golf	962-0753
John Inman, Head Coach; Jamie Green (Asst.)	
Women's Golf	962-4273
Sally Austin, Head Coach; Amber Marsh (Asst.)	
Gymnastics	962-5213
Derek Galvin, Head Coach; Penny Jernigan (Asst.)	
Men's Lacrosse	962-5216
John Hau, Head Coach Michael Burnett, Greg Paradine, Pat Olmert (Assts.)	
Women's Lacrosse	962-0740
Jenny Slingluff Levy, Head Coach Jen Larsen, Claudia Ovchinnikoff (Assts.)	962-6682



<b>Women's Rowing</b>	962-8277
Sarah Honey, Head Coach; Laura Fogt, Laura Baylor (Assts.)	
<b>Men's Soccer</b>	962-0466
Elmar Bolowich, Head Coach; Carlos Somoano, John Cone (Assts.)	
<b>Women's Soccer</b>	962-4100
Anson Dorrance, Head Coach; Bill Palladino, Chris Ducar (Assts.)	
<b>Softball</b>	962-5223
Donna Papa, Head Coach; Connie Miner, Noleana Woodard (Assts.)	
<b>Swimming and Diving</b>	966-5340
Frank Comfort, Head Swimming Coach; Kevin Lawrence, Diving Coach; Bill Tramel, Randy Erlenbach, Chuck Kaylor, Colin Izzard (Assts.)	
<b>Men's Tennis</b>	962-6060
Sam Paul, Head Coach	
<b>Women's Tennis</b>	962-6262
Jen Callen, Head Coach; Rebecca Dirksen (Asst.)	
<b>Track and Field/Cross Country</b>	962-5195
Dennis Craddock, Head Coach	
Brian Blutreich, Michael Whittlesey, Shannon Pope, Kendra Mackey, Scott Still, Nicole Gamble, Ian Douglas, Mike Cvelbar (Assts.)	
<b>Volleyball</b>	962-5228
Joe Sagula, Head Coach; James Lodes, Jill Lytle (Assts.)	
<b>Wrestling</b>	962-5217
Bill Lam, Head Coach; C.D. Mock, Adem Kaya (Assts.)	

#### ■ OLYMPIC SPORTS SECRETARIES

Donna Cheek	962-5231
Delaine Marbry	962-5220
Alisa Rawls	962-5552
Carmichael Auditorium	962-5411
Faye Craddock, Receptionist	

#### ■ SPORTS MEDICINE

Dr. Tim Taft, Director	966-3655
Dr. Bryan Smith, Head Team Physician	
Dr. Louis Almekinders, Orthopaedic Surgeon	
Dr. Bill Garrett, Orthopaedic Surgeon	
Dr. Tom Brickner, Primary Care Physician	
Dr. Mario Ciocca, Primary Care Physician	
Dr. Greg Tuttle, Primary Care Physician	
Dr. Joe Armen, Sports Medicine Fellow	
Dr. Mark Booher, Sports Medicine Fellow	
Dr. Asgeir Sigurdsson, Dental School	

Marc Davis, Men's Basketball Trainer	962-7129
Dr. Dan Hooker, Coordinator of Athletic Training	966-1384

Cathy Brown, Chris Hirth, C.B. Lehn, Doug Ludolph, Sally Mays, Scott Oliaro, Rob Schneider, Chuck Thigpen, Athletic Trainers	962-2067
--	----------

Dr. Kevin Guskievicz, Dr. Bill Prentice, Dr. Darin Padua, Meredith Petschauer, Athletic Training Program Faculty	962-5175
--	----------

#### ■ TICKETS

Clint Gwaltney, Assistant A.D. for Smith Center and Ticket Operations	962-2296
Tim Sabo, Assistant Director; Zachery Lassiter, Shane Parrish, Tim Smith, staff	

#### ■ FAX NUMBERS

Academics Center	962-8247
Athletic Communications	962-0612
Athletic Director's Office	962-6002
Baseball	962-3865
Beth Miller's Office (Olympic Sports)	962-1646
Educational Foundation	945-0179
Football Head Coach	962-9174
Football Assistant Coaches	962-9249
Marketing & Promotions	962-1653
Men's and Women's Soccer, Volleyball	962-4038
Men's and Women's Track & Field, Cross Country	962-4903
Smith Center Administrative Office	966-3173
Tennis Center	962-2604
Women's Basketball	962-2506



The mailing address for all offices in the University of North Carolina Athletic Department is:

P.O. BOX 2126  
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27515-2126

Athletic Department official Internet address:  
[TarHeelBlue.com](http://TarHeelBlue.com)

#### UNC Athletics Mission Statement

The Department of Athletics has offered high quality athletic programs for many years. Through a dedicated commitment to educational interests, competitive athletic programs, and integrity in all areas, the student-athletes, coaches and staff strive to bring credit and recognition to the University.

The mission of the Department is to sponsor a broad-based athletic program that provides educational and athletic opportunities for young men and women to grow and develop, and to serve the interests of the University by complementing and enhancing its diversity and quality of life. Coaches, as educators, are foundational to this process. In keeping with the University's efforts to offer programs of regional and national acclaim, the Department's athletic programs strive for competitive excellence within the Atlantic Coast Conference or other similar institutions. Through its athletic programs, the University seeks to unite students, faculty, staff and alumni in a common and shared experience. The Department seeks to contribute to the diversity of the University by offering opportunities for enhanced racial/ethnic, cultural and geographic representation.

To fulfill this mission, the Department, with the approval of the Board of Trustees, has developed principles of operation to provide guidance and direction to its personnel. This Mission Statement and accompanying principles require strong dedication and commitment from all who participate in, coach in and support the Department of Athletics.

#### THE ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE



**Mailing Address:** P.O. Drawer ACC  
Greensboro, NC 27417-6724  
4512 Weybridge Lane (27407)  
**Phone:** 336-851-6062  
**Fax:** 336-854-8797 or 336-547-6261

<b>Asst. Commissioner/Media Relations</b>	Brian Morrison
<b>Morrison's E-Mail.</b>	<a href="mailto:bmorrison@theacc.org">bmorrison@theacc.org</a>
<b>Assistant Director/Media Relations</b>	Amy Yakola
<b>Media Relations Administrative Asst.</b>	Barb Dery
<b>Intern/Media Relations</b>	Hollie Goodwin

<b>Commissioner</b>	John Swofford
<b>Administrative Asst. to the Commissioner</b>	Elsie Porter
<b>Associate Commissioners</b>	Fred Barakat
	Jeff Elliott
	Bernadette McGlade

<b>Assistant Commissioners</b>	Mike Finn
	Brian Morrison
	David Thompson
	Delores Todd

<b>Director of Video Services</b>	W. Scott McBurney
<b>Director of Championships</b>	Davis Whifield

<b>Director of Information Systems</b>	Christina Tracey
--	------------------

<b>Assistant Director, Compliance</b>	Amy Huchthausen
<b>Assistant Director, Women's Basketball</b>	Kara McBurney

<b>Business Manager</b>	Lynne Herndon
<b>Coordinator of Football Officials</b>	Tommy Hunt

<b>Coordinator of Basketball Officials</b>	John Guthrie
<b>Administrative Assistants</b>	Kathy Hunt

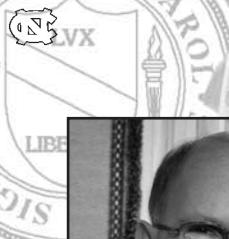
	Cel DiAmico
	Jennie Barrett
	Emily Watkins

<b>Administrative Assistant/External Relations</b>	Blake Fromen
--	--------------

Official ACC Internet Site:

**TheACC.com**





# CHANCELLOR JAMES MOESER



As its ninth chancellor, Dr. James Moeser leads the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill's efforts to set the standard for excellence among America's major public research universities.

"Carolina has the potential to enter a new defining moment — of being not only America's first public university, but being first among public universities in our nation," Moeser says. "When people around the world list the great American universities, we want to make certain Carolina is on the short list. We have set our sights that high. This is a great vision for Carolina, and it is an attainable ambition."

For Moeser, who started in August 2000, making new history at Carolina began with efforts to help secure North Carolinians' overwhelming approval of the \$3.1 billion bond referendum for higher education in November 2000.

The referendum is helping fuel an unprecedented physical transformation of one of America's most beautiful campuses. The bonds are bringing Carolina \$510 million for renovations, repairs and new buildings so that 21st century students can learn in a 21st century environment. Also guided by a visionary master plan for future growth, the university is investing another \$600-plus million from non-state sources for other buildings essential to continued excellence. The university is also beginning to plan for a possible mixed-use development called Carolina North on the Horace Williams tract north of the main campus.

Among Moeser's key duties is to lead private fund-raising efforts. In October 2002 he will publicly announce the goal for and progress in the Carolina First Campaign, a multi-year effort to position Carolina as the nation's leading public university. The campaign, the largest in the university's history, has among its goals the creation of 200 new endowed professorships and 1,000 new scholarships and fellowships. The campaign is already strengthening Carolina's competitive position among America's greatest research universities, both public and private.

"Two years ago, I pledged to the people of North Carolina to take the critical investment they made in Carolina's future through the bond referendum and at least triple it in private support to this university," Moeser says. "We shall make good on that pledge at a very minimum."

Planning strategically for UNC's long-term future has been the hallmark of Moeser's administration. Under his leadership, Carolina launched an initiative committing at least \$245 million over the next decade to the emerging field of genome sciences. The public-private partnership positions Carolina to be a national leader in determining how the genomics revolution will change the ways in which doctors treat diseases, scientists design drugs and farmers grow crops. Carolina recently cracked the top 20 list, as compiled by the National Science Foundation, of national universities receiving federal science and engineering funding. That achievement is remarkable considering Carolina has no engineering school.

Such emphasis on science is balanced by an equal commitment to the arts and humanities. "The humanities and social sciences are our historical areas of strength," Moeser says. "We also have an obligation to provide our students and this region with the finest in the arts, and to preserve the incredible architectural archive of the historic campus. I subscribe to Thomas Jefferson's view that we teach with the built environments we create in buildings and landscapes."

Moeser moved quickly to fill key administrative posts. In 2001, he tapped Dr. Robert Shelton, a physicist who led research at the University of California Office of President, to become provost and executive vice chancellor and lead a campus wide effort to determine future academic priorities. Nancy

Suttenfield, former vice president for finance and administration at Case Western Reserve University, joined as vice chancellor for finance and administration. Dr. Tony Waldrop, a Morehead Scholar and track star, returned to UNC as vice chancellor for research and graduate studies.

Other focal points of Moeser's first two years have included vigorously pursuing efforts to create a more global university, advocating for continued improvements in the quality of the freshman class, expanding growth in research funding and increasing emphasis on technology-transfer activities because of the direct impact faculty research has on the state's economy.

On campus, Moeser has supported efforts to enhance undergraduate education, advance the Carolina Computing Initiative and its laptop computer requirement for freshmen and review the student judiciary and Honor Court systems.

He has also championed the university's longtime commitment to diversity. Recent accolades include The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education's survey showing Carolina had the most tenured black faculty — 51 — among the nation's highly ranked universities. Carolina ranked 14th among the top 50 campuses for African-Americans as listed by Black Enterprise magazine. That ranking, the highest for a major public university, was based on a survey to determine which schools were good social and academic fits for black students.

Moeser was unanimously elected chancellor in April 2000 by the UNC Board of Governors and arrived after four years as chancellor of the University of Nebraska at Lincoln. A concert organist, Moeser began his career in 1966 at the University of Kansas as an assistant professor and chairman of the department of organ. He became dean of the School of Fine Arts in 1975. In 1984, he was named Althaus Distinguished Professor of Organ, becoming the first academic dean at Kansas ever to hold an endowed chair. In 1986, Moeser joined The Pennsylvania State University as dean of the College of Arts and Architecture and executive director of University Arts Services. Six years later, he became vice president for academic affairs and provost of the University of South Carolina, a post he held until becoming Nebraska's chancellor in 1996.

In 2001, Moeser was named to the National Board for College Education, part of a national advisory committee guiding the College Board in introducing U.S. seventh-graders to the college admissions process and encouraging them to consider college.

As a member of the Board of Governors of the Josephson Institute of Ethics, Moeser helped UNC partner with the institute and the North Carolina High School Athletic Association to bring hundreds of youth coaches from around the state to

an ethics seminar in spring 2001. The seminar was part of the institute's national campaign to implement the Arizona Sports Summit Accord, crafted in 1999 by nearly 50 influential leaders including Moeser.

The chancellor is a past member of the Board of Directors of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges and past chair of its technology transfer commission. He was on the Kellogg Commission on the Future of State and Land-Grant Universities. In North Carolina, he is a trustee of the North Carolina Symphony Society Inc. and a member of the Greater Triangle Regional Council.

A native of Colorado City, Texas, Moeser received a bachelor's of music degree with honors in 1961 and a master's of music in musicology in 1964 from the University of Texas at Austin. The Graduate School at Texas honored Moeser in 2001 with its Outstanding Alumnus Award. Moeser, a Fulbright scholar, graduated with a doctorate in musical arts from the University of Michigan in 1967. A past president of the American Guild of Organists, Moeser has chaired several national organ pedagogy conferences.

Moeser is married to Dr. Susan Dickerson Moeser, a fellow concert organist and lecturer in music and university organist at UNC. He has two children from a prior marriage: a son, Chris, a law student at the University of Arizona, and a daughter, Carter, a physical therapist in Tacoma, Wash.



James and Susan Moeser





# ATHLETIC DIRECTOR DICK BADDOUR



Dick Baddour, a 1966 graduate of The University of North Carolina, was named Director of Athletics on June 25, 1997. In his five years as director, the Tar Heels have undergone a number of changes, yet remain one of the premier athletic programs in the Atlantic Coast Conference and across the nation. Baddour combines an easy-going, friendly and visionary style of management with a love and passion for the University he has served for more than 35 years.

Baddour sets a high standard of integrity for the program he leads. High graduation rates, NCAA compliance, sound fiscal management, competitive success and national respect are cornerstones of his blueprint for the department's mission to the University.

In 2001, he received a Distinguished Service Medal from the UNC General Alumni Association. The awards program noted: "If this sounds like a full plate, remember that he gave the National Guard 31 years, and retired a colonel. He co-chaired the bond drive to build the Chapel Hill Public Library. He was vice president of the Parks and Recreation Commission; chair of the Orange County Heart Association; Cub Scout master and Little League coach. Dick was volunteer of the year in the public school system in 1996, and successfully managed a Chapel Hill mayoral campaign. He is a model of town and gown."

The Goldsboro, N.C., native heads a program that with 28 varsity sports is the largest in the ACC. Carolina won seven ACC championships last year, equalling the top figure in the league for the 15th consecutive year, and the Tar Heels finished fourth in the Sears Cup standings that measure a school's overall NCAA postseason success. A total of 20 sports competed in postseason play. The men's soccer team won the national championship, women's soccer was the national runnerup, women's lacrosse advanced to the national semifinals and the football team won the Peach Bowl. In addition, women's indoor and outdoor track and women's tennis posted Top 10 NCAA finishes.

During the past two years, Baddour hired a new men's basketball coach and football coach, was a member of the NCAA Championship Cabinet and NCAA Football Issues Committee, oversaw development of the indoor football and track facility and softball complex, and hired managing directors in the Educational Foundation and marketing office.

Baddour hired former UNC linebacker John Bunting to direct the football program in December 2000. Bunting starred at Carolina in the 1970s, had a lengthy professional career with the Philadelphia Eagles and was a highly respected and successful coach in the NFL. Bunting engineered the greatest turnaround in school history, winning eight of the last 10 games, including the Peach Bowl, after starting the season 0-3. He won more games (8) in his first season than any other first year coach in school history.

Baddour tabbed former Tar Heel Matt Doherty to replace Bill Guthridge in 2000. Baddour had hired Guthridge to follow the legendary Dean Smith after Smith stepped down just four months after Baddour became athletic director. Guthridge took two teams to the NCAA Final Four and was the winningest first-, second- and third-year coach in NCAA history. In his first season, Doherty led Carolina to 18 consecutive wins, a No. 1 national ranking and share of the ACC regular-season championship and was named the Associated Press National Coach of the Year.

Baddour has hired new head coaches in six sports, including football, men's basketball, men's golf, women's tennis, baseball and men's lacrosse. Baddour hired Mike Fox, a former Tar Heel who played in the 1978 College

World Series, as baseball coach; John Inman, 1984 NCAA men's golf champion and former PGA Tour golfer, as the men's golf coach; Jen Callen as the women's tennis coach; and John Haus to rebuild the men's lacrosse program. Haus won NCAA championships in 1981 and 1982 as a Tar Heel defensive star and twice coached Johns Hopkins University to the national semifinals.

In addition to the many personnel and facility changes that Baddour has managed, fiscal responsibility has been a key directive in his tenure as athletic director. He has instituted a number of measures designed to keep UNC among the nation's most competitive athletic programs, while at the same time ensuring a sound financial future.

Early in his tenure, Baddour established a number of task forces to examine specific functions within the department and guide those administrative units as they prepare for the 21st century. Baddour formed committees to examine recruiting, admissions and academic progress of student-athletes; finances; student-athlete development, communications and most recently, a long-term plan for Kenan Stadium.

As a result, Baddour reorganized the Athletic Department last year after overseeing functional changes in the following areas – marketing, communications, academic support, compliance, Educational Foundation, strength and conditioning and ticket operations.

Baddour continues to direct a vast facilities expansion project that stretches from Kenan Stadium to Finley Golf Course. The McCaskill Soccer Center and the Francis E. Henry Stadium (field hockey and lacrosse) were dedicated in 1998 and Finley Golf Course was totally re-designed to a spectacular championship-level in 1999.

Baddour, who has served on 12 ACC committees and is past chair of the ACC Athletic Directors, will serve as a member of ACC Committees on Football, Basketball and Television and has chaired the ACC Tennis Committee.

He is in his 36th year of continuous service to the University. Prior to his current position, he spent 11 years under John Swofford as the executive associate director of athletics.

After graduating from UNC, Baddour spent one year as a cost accountant for Burlington Industries. He then returned to UNC in 1967 as assistant dean of men. In 1971 he became assistant dean of undergraduate admissions.

Dan Sears



Dick and Lynda Baddour

Coordinating freshman admissions took him into every high school in the state. In 1975, he was awarded a Master of Arts degree in education with a major in student personnel administration and a minor in business administration.

Baddour was then named Assistant Dean at the UNC School of Law from 1983 to 1986. He served as the school's director of admissions and scholarship programs, head of personnel and supervisor of career planning and placement. He was also in charge of minority recruitment.

He became associate athletic director in 1986, was promoted to senior associate director in 1990 and to executive associate in 1995.

A 1962 graduate of Goldsboro High School, Baddour and his wife, Lynda, have two sons and a daughter. Allen graduated from UNC and Carolina law school and is an Assistant District Attorney in Chatham County. He and his wife, Holly, have two sons, Henry and Jack. David is a UNC graduate, a Certified Public Accountant, a recent UNC law school graduate and works with Womble-Carlyle in the Research Triangle Park. He and his wife, Carey, live in Carrboro and have

a daughter, Lauren. Jennifer is a graduate of UNC Greensboro and earned her master's from the UNC School of Social Work. She is employed as a social worker in the Chapel Hill area. Lynda taught kindergarten and first grade for 17 years.





## ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT STAFF



**MARTINA BALLEN**

Sr. Associate A.D. for  
Business and Finance



**MICHAEL BEALE**

Sports Marketing Director



**ANGIE BITTING**

Smith Center  
Managing Director



**JOHN BLANCHARD**

Senior Associate A.D.



**MATT BOWERS**

Assistant Athletic  
Communications Director



**JACK EVANS**

Faculty Representative



**LARRY GALLO**

Senior Associate A.D.



**CLINT GWALTNEY**

Assistant A.D. for Smith  
Center & Ticket Operations



**ANGIE KING**

Smith Center Receptionist



**STEVE KIRSCHNER**

Associate A.D. for  
Athletic Communications



**BETH MILLER**

Sr. Associate A.D. for  
Olympic Sports



**WILLIE SCROGGS**

Sr. Associate A.D. for  
Operations and Facilities



**DR. BRYAN SMITH**

Head Team Physician



**DR. TIM TAFT**

Director of  
Sports Medicine



**NORWOOD TEAGUE**

Associate A.D. for  
Marketing and Promotions



**CLAYTON WOMBLE**

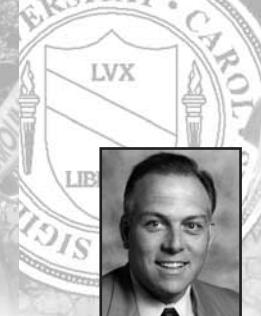
Smith Center  
Maintenance Supervisor

This page includes  
selected Athletic  
Department employees  
with whom you may  
come in contact  
during your visit  
to the Smith  
Center.



**Smith Center Maintenance Staff**





# THE EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION



**John Montgomery**  
President



**John Cherry**  
Executive V.P.



**Phil Ford**  
Associate V.P.



**Neal Harrell**  
V.P., Major Gifts



**Russell James**  
V.P., Membership  
Campaigns



**Diane Joyce**  
Controller/  
In-House Counselor



**Ken Mack**  
V.P., Special  
Projects



**Dawn McPherson**  
Administrative V.P.

## What is the purpose of the Educational Foundation?

The Educational Foundation, also known as the Rams Club, is the oldest foundation on the UNC campus. The Foundation was established in 1938 to offer financial aid to worthy student-athletes seeking an education at the University of North Carolina and to support the University's athletic program by providing services and funds for the construction of facilities or the purchase of equipment.

The Educational Foundation has provided scholarships to more than 7,000 student-athletes. Nearly 400 student-athletes will receive grant-in-aids this year at a cost of more than \$7 million.

## What are the different giving levels to the Rams Club?

**Little Ram (\$100)** – Contributions of any amount are welcome, however, individuals contributing \$100 or more have the opportunity to purchase season football tickets, the location of which are subject to the point system; gain access to the Rams Room in Kenan Fieldhouse for home football games; participate in football ticket exchanges; qualify for mini-season men's basketball ticket packages; purchase group travel packages; receive Tar Heel Monthly, a newspaper devoted to the Carolina athletics, car window decals, and invitations to annual Foundation functions which feature Carolina coaches as guest speakers.

**Ram (\$150)** – In addition to the above, a Ram donor has the opportunity to receive a football and men's basketball media guide and participate in men's basketball ticket exchanges.

**Rameses (\$375)** – In addition to benefits received at the Ram level, a Rameses donor has the opportunity to purchase and maintain the assigned location of two season football tickets; additional tickets may be purchased subject to the point system.

**Big Ram (\$750)** – In addition to benefits received at the Ram level, a Big Ram donor has the opportunity to purchase and maintain the location of four football season tickets and receive an assigned parking space; additional tickets may be purchased subject to the point system.

**Super Ram (\$1,500)** – In addition to benefits received at the Ram level, a Super Ram donor has the opportunity to purchase and maintain up to eight football season tickets and receive an assigned parking space; additional tickets may be purchased subject to the point system.

**Coaches Circle (\$5,000)** – In addition to benefits received at the Ram level, a Coaches Circle donor has the opportunity to purchase and maintain the assigned location of up to 12 football season tickets and receive two assigned parking spaces, invitations to exclusive functions throughout the year and autographed Carolina memorabilia.

## Can a donor contribute in ways other than through the annual giving program?

Yes. Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program consists of \$75,000 half scholarships and \$150,000 endowed scholarships that may be set up through various giving vehicles. A number of capital facility projects are in progress, as well, to which donors may contribute.



**Sue Walsh**  
V.P., Endowment

## Does the Rams Club have chapters at the local level?

There are 45 local Rams Club chapters that meet at least once a year. Many of the coaches attend these gatherings, giving donors an opportunity to hear about the team, prospects for the upcoming season and schedules.

## Who is the director of the Rams Club?

John Montgomery is in his second full year as president. The staff's offices are located at the Europa Center located across from the Sheraton off of NC 15-501 in Chapel Hill. You may contact the Rams Club by calling (919) 945-2000, by email at ef@unc.edu or by writing P.O. Box 2446, Chapel Hill NC 27515. You may also visit the Rams Club web site at ramsclub.org or the UNC athletics web site at TarHeelBlue.com.

### EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OFFICERS

**Past Chairman:** Thomas N. Chewning  
**Chairman:** Brad Burris  
**First Vice-Chairman:** Charles Winston  
**Second Vice-Chairman:** Eddie C. Smith Jr.  
**Third Vice-Chairman:** M. Allen Wilson  
**Treasurer:** Anne W. Cates  
**Secretary:** Jay Klompmaker  
**Counsel:** William W. Bunch III



**President:** John Montgomery  
**Executive Vice President:** John D. Cherry  
**Associate Vice-President:** Phil Ford  
**Vice President for Major Gifts:** Neal B. Harrell  
**Vice President for Membership Campaigns:** Russell James  
**Controller/In-House Counsel:** Diane Joyce  
**Vice President for Special Projects:** Ken Mack  
**Administrative Vice President:** Dawn D. McPherson  
**Vice President for Endowment:** Sue Walsh  
**Consultant:** Moyer G. Smith

**Executive Committee:** Marvin J. Carver, Noah K. Duncan, John G.B. Ellison, Robert C. Eubanks Jr., W.R. Hupman Jr., Dr. William R. Jordan, Scott Livengood, Joe Neikirk, Mitom E. Petty, John W. Pope, Paul J. Rizzo, Thomas Shores, Richard F. Taylor, Thomas L. White Jr., Ken Williams, Richard A. Baddour (Ex Officio), John P. Evans (Ex Officio)

**Endowment Trustees:** W.J. Armfield IV, William W. Bunch III, Brad Burris, Anne W. Cates, Robert C. Eubanks Jr., Nat T. Harris, Maurice Koury, John W. Pope, Paul J. Rizzo, Eddie C. Smith Jr.

**Staff:** Nellie Baber, Landy Chance, Margie Dubnansky, Brian Frerking, Don Hill, Janine Holland, Delores Jarrell, Kimberli Jones, Katie Kosma, DiAnne Lowe, Jean May, Molly Norton, Meredith Snoddy, Justin Talbert, Dolly Utley, Janie Womble



VERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
AT  
CHAPEL HILL





UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
AT  
CHAPEL HILL



# THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## HISTORY

- The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill was the nation's first state university to open its doors and the only public university to award degrees in the 18th century.

- Authorized by the N.C. Constitution in 1776, the university was chartered by the N.C. General Assembly Dec. 11, 1789, the same year George Washington first was inaugurated as president.

- The cornerstone was laid for Old East, the nation's first state university building, Oct. 12, 1793. Hinton James, the first student, arrived from Wilmington, N.C., Feb. 12, 1795. By March 1 of that year there were 41 students and two professors, and by 1860 only Yale University had a larger enrollment.

## LOCATION

- The 729-acre central campus includes the two oldest state university buildings, Old East and Person Hall. Old East and Playmakers Theatre, an 1852 Greek-revival building, are National Historic Landmarks.

- The American Society of Landscape Architects selected the Carolina campus as one of the most beautifully landscaped spots in the country. That 1999 ranking, timed to the society's centennial, is among the latest affirmations of the charm of mighty oaks, majestic quadrangles, brick sidewalks and other landscaping synonymous with UNC.

- A campus master plan approved in spring 2000 by UNC trustees represents a visionary look forward, offering a striking view of how the campus should exist in future decades to meet the needs of students, faculty, staff and the surrounding community. The plan captures the ambience of north campus in the Polk and McCorkle place quadrangles and aims to transform the southern region into an equally wonderful place in which to learn, teach, work and live. Among the plan's early projects are four new residence halls on south campus opening in fall 2002 and a planned arts common will create a new front door to the campus.

- The master plan guides a \$1 billion-plus construction program made possible in part by North Carolinians' overwhelming approval of a \$3.1 billion bond referendum for higher education in November 2000. The referendum is bringing Carolina \$510 million for renovations, repairs and new buildings. The university is investing another \$600-plus million from non-state sources including private gifts for other buildings essential to continued excellence.

- Chapel Hill has been called "the perfect college town" by several publications including Sports Illustrated.

- UNC anchors one corner of the famed Research Triangle Park, which continues to play a vital role in nurturing the economic development of North Carolina.

## RECENT RANKINGS

- In U.S. News and World Report magazine's September 2001 "America's Best Colleges" guidebook, UNC ranked fifth among the nation's top public universities and tied for 28th overall among both public and private campuses. Among undergraduate business programs, the Kenan-Flagler Business School

tied for fifth nationwide.

- U.S. News also ranked 20 graduate degree programs and specialty areas at UNC among the top 25 nationwide in its graduate rankings issued in April 2002. The magazine rated programs in the schools of business, education, medicine and public health as well as doctoral programs in the College of Arts and Sciences. (Certain professional degree programs are ranked annually; other disciplines and specialties are ranked periodically.)

- The 2002 Fiske Guide to Colleges labeled UNC one of 21 public universities in the United States and Canada that were the "best college buys."

- Kiplinger's Personal Finance magazine rated Carolina first among a list of the 100 best buys in U.S. public colleges and universities because of its combination of top-quality academics and low cost. Kiplinger's list, published in 2000, called UNC "a place where high achievers are in good company."

- Black Enterprise magazine ranked UNC 14th in its 2001 "Black Enterprise-DayStar Top 50 Colleges and Universities for African Americans" list, the highest ranking among major public universities. DayStar, a research firm, gathered the data for the list, which is based on responses to questions about which schools were both a good academic and social fit for African-American students.

- The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education concluded that UNC had the most tenured African-American faculty – 51 – among the nation's highest-ranked universities. The same 2002 survey also listed Carolina as one of only four highly ranked universities to have 100 or more African-American professors.

- Business Week magazine ranked the Kenan-Flagler Business School's executive education programs among the best in the world in 2001. Kenan-Flagler was fifth among executive MBA programs and 18th among executive education programs. "Grads praise the commitment and knowledge of faculty and staff," according to Business Week.

## KEY STATISTICS

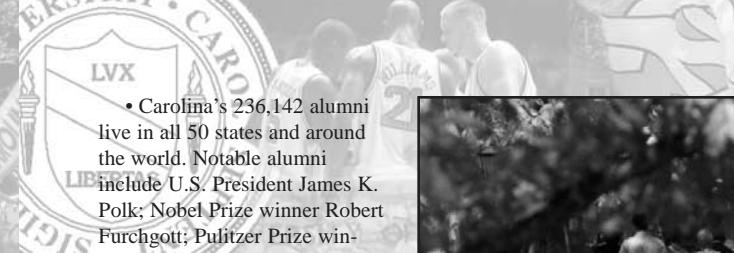
- Now in its third century, UNC belongs to the select group of 61 American and two Canadian campuses forming the Association of American Universities. UNC's academic offerings span more than 100 fields, including 84 bachelor's, 165 master's and 108 doctoral degrees as well as professional degrees in dentistry, medicine, pharmacy and law. Five health schools -- which, with UNC Hospitals, comprise one of the nation's most complete academic medical centers -- are integrated with liberal arts, basic sciences and high-tech academic programs.

- In fall 2001, Carolina enrolled 25,480 students from all 100 North Carolina counties, the other 49 states and nearly 100 other countries. Eighty-one percent of Carolina's 15,844 undergraduates were from North Carolina. Sixty-four percent of Carolina's students were undergraduates, 29 percent graduates and another 9 percent were professional degree-seekers.

- Those students learn from a faculty that totaled about 2,600 full-time members in fall 2001. Many Carolina faculty members hold or have held major posts in virtually every national scholarly or professional organization and have earned election to the most prestigious academic groups.

Dan Sears





• Carolina's 236,142 alumni live in all 50 states and around the world. Notable alumni include U.S. President James K. Polk; Nobel Prize winner Robert Furchtgott; Pulitzer Prize winners writers Jonathan Yardley and Taylor Branch and editorial cartoonist Jeff MacNelly; writers Thomas Wolfe, Clyde Edgerton, Russell Banks, Charles Frazier, Jill McCorkle, Kaye Gibbons and Randall Kenan; journalists Charles Kuralt, Roger Mudd, Tom Wicker, Deborah Potter and Stuart Scott; radio personality Rick Dees; geneticist Francis Collins; and corporate banker Hugh McColl.

• Prominent alumni include athletes Michael Jordan, Vince Carter, Mia Hamm, Marion Jones, Allen Johnson and Davis Love III; U.S. Senator John Edwards; former White House Chief of Staff Erskine Bowles; former White House Communications Director Don Baer; Bill Harrison, chairman and chief executive officer of JP Morgan Chase & Co.; and Scott Livengood, Krispy Kreme Doughnut chairman, president and chief executive officer. Others include John Crawford, designer of the Intel 386 and 486 chip; David Gardner, founder of The Motley Fool; actors Jack Palance, Andy Griffith, George Grizzard, Dan Cortese, Billy Crudup and Josh Tower; actresses Louise Fletcher, Sharon Lawrence and Tally Sessions; opera singer Vickie Livengood; and fashion designer Alexander Julian.

## STUDENTS

• The entering freshman class of 2001 was the strongest in Carolina history, marking the third straight year of record-setting improvement in academic preparation and overall diversity.

• UNC students have a long tradition of outstanding achievement. Thirty-five have been awarded the Rhodes Scholarship since it was created in 1902, including the first U.S. black woman recipient. Twelve Chapel Hill students have won the Rhodes since 1980.

## LEARNING

• The 2002 freshman class is the third wave of Carolina students required to own laptop computers as part of the Carolina Computing Initiative. In 2000, 3,400 Chapel Hill freshmen became the largest class in the United States ever required to own laptops during the first year of the requirement. Students can access a world of knowledge at their fingertips and communicate with faculty and peers with just a few keystrokes.

• Carolina is making it easier for students and others with laptops to connect to the Internet, e-mail and course materials – whether they are in classrooms, labs, libraries and nearby outdoor sites – thanks to wireless technology. Wireless access points have been installed at key campus locations, allowing students with adapter cards to connect to cyberspace without physically plugging into the campus network.

• This fall, Carolina becomes the only university in the state and one of just a handful nationwide offering a bachelor's degree in the cutting-edge, rapidly evolving field of information science.

• UNC's Kenan-Flagler Business School has joined four other top business schools in China, Brazil, Mexico and the Netherlands to design and deliver OneMBA, a premier global executive MBA program that is radically different from programs offered by other leading business schools.

## RESEARCH

• Fiscal 2001 overall research funding at UNC topped the \$438.7 million mark for contracts and grants awarded for research, teaching and public service -- an increase of 17 percent over the previous fiscal year.

• Much of the increase resulted from a 14 percent jump in National Institutes of Health funding. UNC faculty received \$236.8 million in NIH funding -- up from \$207 million in 2000 -- ranking 12th overall among private and public universities nationwide, and up from 13th last year.

• Carolina just cracked the top 20 list, as compiled by the National Science Foundation, of national universities receiving federal science and engineering funding in fiscal 2000. That achievement is remarkable considering Carolina



has no engineering school.

• Carolina has committed at least \$245 million over the next decade to the emerging field of genome sciences. The campus wide initiative, which represents public and private investments, will allow Carolina to be a driving force in determining how the genomics revolution will change the way we treat human diseases, design drugs and grow crops.

## EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

• UNC is building the new Sonja Haynes Stone Black Cultural Center building, funded by \$9 million in private donations. It will house classrooms, seminar rooms, a gallery, dance

studio and spaces for performances, lectures, meetings and offices. Construction is scheduled for completion by the end of 2003. Now based in the Frank Porter Graham Student Union, the center is among the nation's leading centers for research, teaching, learning and public service related to black history and culture.

• ibiblio, a collaboration between the university and the Center for the Public Domain, is known as the "the public's library and digital archive." It offers software archives, music archives, large text database projects and special exhibits. The site is dedicated to maintaining the open source philosophy in the development and management of its collections. Some of the most respected and most-used software archives reside on ibiblio, home to one of the largest "collections of collections" available on the Internet. ibiblio will observe its 10th anniversary in October 2002.

• From the Ackland Art Museum to the Morehead Planetarium to the North Carolina Botanical Garden, Carolina offers a vast array of educational and cultural opportunities. The Ackland exhibits from a permanent collection of more than 15,000 works of art, particularly rich in Old Master paintings and sculptures by artists including Degas, Rubens and Pisarro; Indian miniatures; Japanese paintings; and North Carolina folk art. Astronomy enthusiasts and schoolchildren from across North Carolina enjoy the Morehead Planetarium. Besides its displays of native and unusual plants and its nature trails, the Botanical Garden offers art exhibits, nature walks and courses on topics ranging from home gardening to botanical illustration.

• Professional theater also has a permanent place at Carolina through the PlayMakers Repertory Company, which performs in the Paul Green Theatre. The Carolina Union Performing Arts Series brings national and international dance, theatre and musical performances to campus.

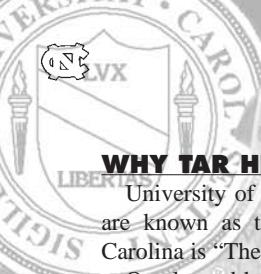
## PUBLIC SERVICE

• Carolina's public service activities reach every region of North Carolina, helping communities protect their public health, improve their schools and medical services, stimulate business, plan for new growth, understand their heritage and enrich their quality of life.

• Launched in 1999, the Carolina Center for Public Service engages faculty, staff and students in public service activities that have a positive, long-term effect on the lives of many North Carolinians.

• One of Carolina's most visionary student outreach programs is a.p.p.l.e.s. (Assisting People to Plan Learning Experiences in Service), the nation's first student-run service-learning program. Participants volunteer in the community or perform internships in nonprofit or government agencies as part of course work, then write about or discuss their experiences with faculty.

• The School of Government includes the Institute of Government, the nation's largest and most diversified university-based government training and research organization, and a highly regarded master of public administration degree program that prepares graduate students for leadership positions in public service. The school provides state, community and local government leaders with a broad array of services related to the operation of North Carolina government.



# TAR HEEL TRADITIONS

## WHY TAR HEELS?

University of North Carolina athletic teams are known as the Tar Heels because North Carolina is "The Tar Heel State."

One legend has the nickname being applied to the state's residents as long ago as the Revolutionary War. According to this story, the troops of British General Cornwallis were fording what is now known as the Tar River between Rocky Mount and Battleboro when they discovered that tar had been dumped into the stream to impede their crossing. When they finally got across the river they found their feet completely black with tar. Their observation that anyone who waded North Carolina rivers would acquire tar heels led to the nickname first being used.

Others say the nickname was acquired during the War Between the States. During one of that war's fiercest battles a column supporting North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle, the North Carolinians who had successfully fought it out alone, happened to meet the regiment which had fled to safety and were greeted with the question, "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?"

"No, not a bit," shot back one of the North Carolina soldiers. "Old Jeff's bought it all up," he went on, referring to Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederacy.

"Is that so? What's he going to do with it?"

"He's going to put it on you'n's heels to make you stick better in the next fight."

Upon hearing of the incident, Robert E. Lee smiled and said to a fellow officer, "God bless the Tar Heel boys."

A letter found in 1991 by State Archivist David Olson lends credence to another more direct theory. A letter from Maj. Joseph Engelhard describes a fight involving men from North Carolina in which Lee was heard to have said, "There they stand as if they have tar on their heels."

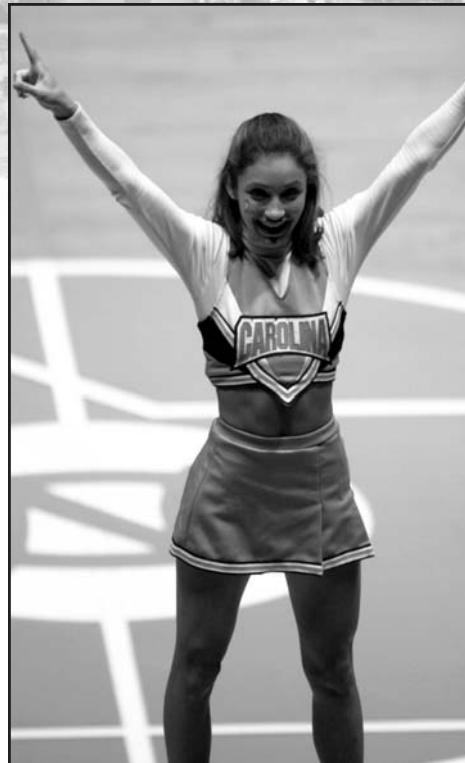
The letter, dated August 24, 1864, told the tale of a battle on the outskirts of Petersburg, Va. Engelhard was elected secretary of state for North Carolina in 1876.

## RAM MASCOT

For nearly 70 years the mascot of North Carolina's basketball and other teams has been a ram. Since Carolina's nickname is Tar Heels, it might seem strange to have a ram as a mascot. It is. But, there is a good explanation. It's offered by Vic Huggins, Carolina's head cheerleader back in 1924.

"In 1924 school spirit was at a peak," Huggins once explained. "But something seemed to be missing. One day it hit me. Georgia had a bulldog for a mascot and State a wolf. What Carolina needed was a symbol."

Two years earlier the Tar Heels had posted a brilliant, 9-1 football record. The star of that 1922 team was a bruising fullback named Jack Merritt. Merritt was nicknamed "the battering ram" for the way he



plunged into lines. It seemed natural to Huggins to link a mascot with Merritt's unusual sobriquet.

"Charlie Woolen, the athletic business manager at that time, agreed with the idea and gave us \$25 to purchase a fitting mascot," said Huggins.

Rameses the First was shipped in from Texas, arriving just in time to be introduced at a pep rally before the VMI game. Complete with a monogram blanket on his back, Rameses helped make the pep rally one of the school's greatest.

Then the ram was taken to Emerson Field where Carolina was an underdog to a strong VMI team. But, for three quarters the Tar Heels battled the visitors to a scoreless tie.

Late in the fourth period Carolina's Bunn Hackney was called upon to attempt a field goal. Before taking the field he stopped to rub Rameses' head for good luck.

Seconds later Hackney's 30-yard dropkick sailed between the goalposts, giving the Tar Heels a 3-0 victory and a legendary mascot.

Tar Heels rams have traveled everywhere from New York City (for the Carolina-Notre Dame game in 1949) to Jacksonville for Carolina's Gator Bowl appearances.

## SCHOOL COLORS

The adoption of light blue and white as UNC's colors dates back to the 19th Century. When the University reopened following the Civil War, most social activities were directed by two literary societies, the Dialectic and Philanthropic. The official color of the Di was light blue and that of the Phi white. Since society membership was compulsory for all students, the opinions and activities of these organizations were by nature of circumstances all embracing. It was the custom for all men from localities west of Chapel Hill to affiliate with the Di and generally for students from the east to become members of the Phi.

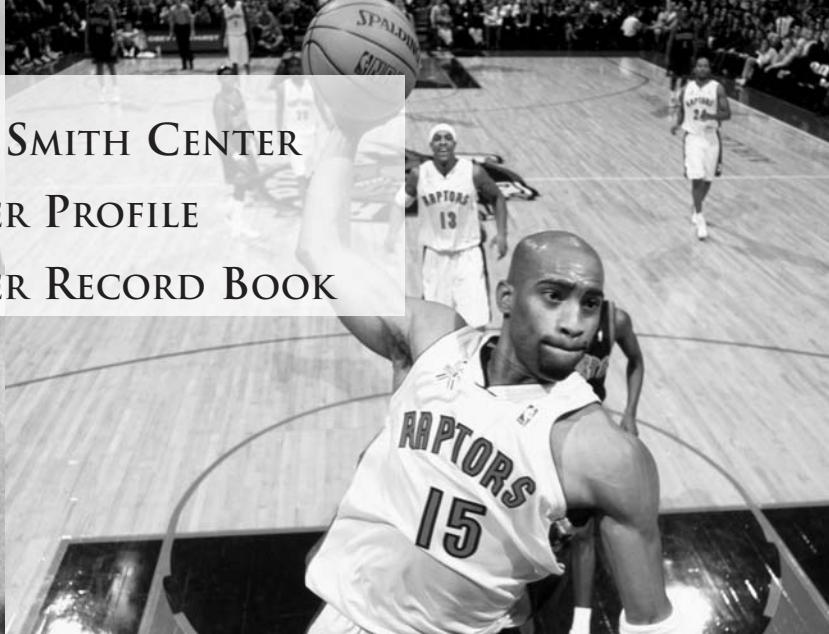
On public occasions the student officers, marshals and ball managers were chosen equally from the membership of the two societies. It had long been the custom of each society for its members to wear its color on such occasions. However, the chief marshal and chief ball manager, one from the Di and the other from the Phi, wore combination light blue and white regalia and rosettes signifying that they represented the whole student body.

Later, when intercollegiate athletics were established, the question of what to wear became a problem. Certainly, the students wanted to be associated with the University, but the school had no official colors. So it seemed only natural for the fans to adorn themselves with the same combination as that used by the chief marshals and ball managers, colors which represented not membership in a society, but a University student body.





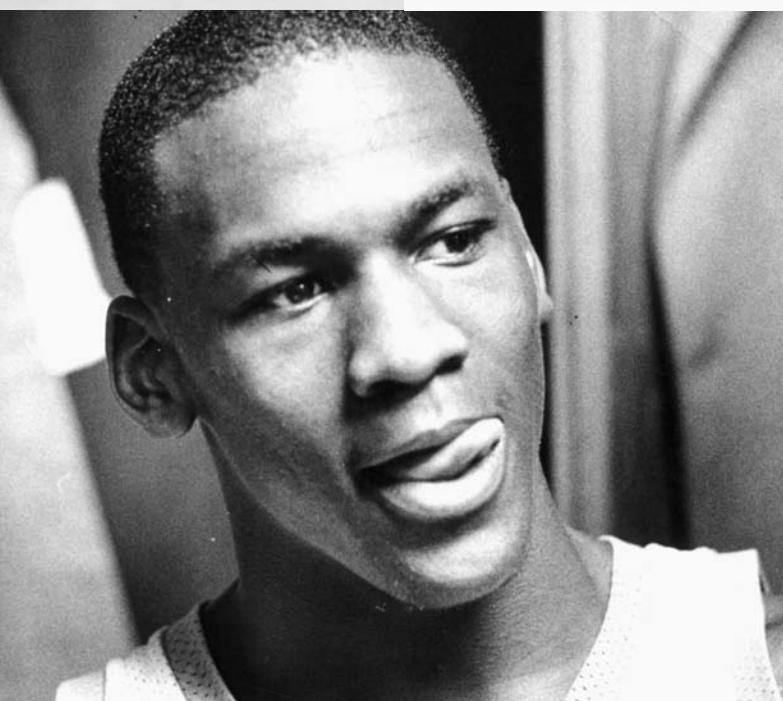
# CAROLINA BASKETBALL



DEAN E. SMITH CENTER

94 SMITH CENTER PROFILE

95 SMITH CENTER RECORD BOOK





# THE DEAN E. SMITH CENTER

Carolina basketball is competing in the Dean E. Smith Center for the 18th season. The Tar Heels have played 218 games in the Smith Center in front of a combined audience of more than 4 million fans. Carolina has a 182-36 record in the Smith Center, a dominant winning percentage of .835.

Last year, Carolina's average attendance was the third-best in the nation.

The Smith Center recently underwent an extensive facelift that improved the behind-the-scenes training areas. The UNC locker room and weight room were completely renovated. A new media center was built and the Bowles Room and Educational Foundation offices were retrofitted to include a practice gym.

Prior to moving into the Smith Center, Carolina played its home games at Carmichael Auditorium. The Tar Heels were 169-20 at Carmichael. UNC debuted there on Dec. 4, 1965, against William and Mary, and finished play on Jan. 4, 1986, in a win over NC State.

In May 1980, the Department of Athletics, in conjunction with the Educational Foundation, embarked on a mission to raise millions of dollars from private donations to construct an arena. The real inspiration for the fund-raising effort came from the campaign chairman, the late Hargrove "Skipper" Bowles.

Six years and 2,362 donors later, the premiere basketball arena in America became a reality. Dedicated in September 1986 as the Dean Edwards Smith Center, the 300,000-square-foot structure stands on

## CAROLINA'S RECORD IN THE SMITH CENTER

Year	Overall Record	ACC Record
1985-86	6-1	5-1
1986-87	13-0	7-0
1987-88	9-2	6-1
1988-89	12-2	6-1
1989-90	11-2	5-2
1990-91	11-2	5-2
1991-92	13-2	6-2
1992-93	12-0	8-0
1993-94	14-1	7-1
1994-95	12-1	7-1
1995-96	9-3	5-3
1996-97	11-1	7-1
1997-98	12-1	7-1
1998-99	12-2	6-2
1999-00	7-5	5-3
2000-01	12-2	7-1
2001-02	6-9	3-5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>182-36</b>	<b>102-27</b>
	<b>(.835)</b>	<b>(.791)</b>

**Note:** Record versus non-conference opponents is 80-9.

seven and one-half acres on the University's south campus. Over 20,000 cubic yards of rock were removed to make room for the 340-foot-wide, 380-foot-long and 140-foot-high building.

The first game featured No. 1 Carolina defeating No. 3 Duke, 95-92, in a battle of unbeatens on Jan. 18, 1986. The first Tar Heel basket was scored by Carolina center Warren Martin off a pass from Kenny Smith. Since that first game, the Smith Center has been the site of many memorable moments in Tar Heel history.

• On Jan. 27, 1993, Carolina trailed Florida State by 21 points with 11:48 to play in the game, but rallied for an 82-77 win. George Lynch's steal and dunk gave Carolina

the lead.

• On Feb. 3, 1994, No. 2 Carolina beat No. 1 Duke, 89-78, in the first-ever matchup between the great rivals in which the teams held the top two spots in the Associated Press poll.

• UNC and Duke repeated their No. 1 vs. No. 2 battle on Feb. 5, 1998, as the second-ranked

Tar Heels routed the top-rated Blue Devils, 97-73. Antawn Jamison scored 35 points that evening, one of three occasions he netted at least 35 points in the Smith Center.

• On Feb. 8, 1992, UNC rallied from 22 points down to beat Wake Forest, the largest comeback in school history.

• On Jan. 31, 1996, the Tar Heels trailed Duke by 17 points in the first half, but won, 73-72, on a last-second tip-in by Dante Calabria.

One of the most prominent features in the Smith Center is the series of banners rewarding the accomplishments of Carolina players and teams, including NCAA championship banners for 1956-57, 1981-82 and 1992-93, respectively. Also hanging high above the playing floor are 40 replica jerseys honoring Carolina's greatest individual standouts. Seven of the jerseys are retired, including Jack Cobb, #10 Lennie Rosenbluth, #12 Phil Ford, #20 George Glamack, #23 Michael Jordan, #33 Antawn Jamison and #52 James Worthy.

The Smith Center's four video screens provide replays, stats and information, previews of upcoming games and highlights of past games.

In 2000-01, a special standing-room-only section reserved for students opened on the baseline closest to the Carolina bench. The Educational Foundation funded a \$150,000 renovation that allowed approximately 400 students to move courtside.

As a multi-purpose facility, the Smith Center has played host to a wide range of athletic events and concerts. In 1987, U.S. Olympic Festival basketball attracted a Smith Center record crowd of 23,713 for the gold medal game. In 1988, the venue served as the site of the first and second rounds of the NCAA East Regional. In 1994, the Smith Center hosted the NCAA Division I Wrestling Championships, attracting a three-day total of over 60,000 fans.

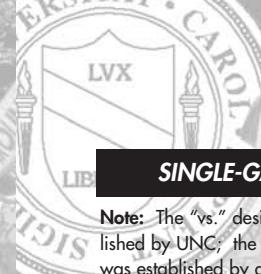
In 1999, the Smith Center and Koury Natatorium served as the basketball and aquatic venues for the 1999 Special Olympics World Summer Games.

Kenny Rogers staged the first concert in the arena on April 12, 1986. Other entertainers to perform here included the Grateful Dead, Garth Brooks and James Taylor.

Adjacent to the Smith Center is the Maurice J. Koury Natatorium. The natatorium features an eight-lane, 50-meter pool.

The Smith Center and Koury Natatorium also host such community activities as the Chapel Hill High School Commencement, American Cancer Society Swim-for-Life, the Kenan-Flagler Business School Dedication, University Blood Drive, University Career Fairs, December and May Commencement Exercises. Thousands of school children visit the Smith Center annually.





# SMITH CENTER RECORDS

Jim Yarger

## SINGLE-GAME RECORDS: TEAM

**Note:** The "vs." designation means the record was established by UNC; the "by" designation means the record was established by an opposing team or a team competing in an NCAA Tournament game at the Dean E. Smith Center.

**MOST POINTS**

129 vs. VMI, Dec. 17, 1994  
122 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986

**MOST POINTS IN A HALF**

77 vs. VMI, Dec. 17, 1994 (1st half)  
72 vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 6, 1986 (1st half)

**LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY BY UNC**

68 vs. The Citadel, Feb. 18, 1991 (118-50)  
53 vs. East Tennessee State, Feb. 18, 1987 (118-65)

**MOST POINTS IN A LOSS**

97 vs. Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989 (97-98)

**LARGEST MARGIN OF DEFEAT FOR UNC**

29 vs. Duke, Jan. 31, 2002 (58-87)  
22 vs. Wake Forest, Jan. 5, 2002 (62-84)  
20 vs. Duke, Feb. 27, 1999 (61-81)  
18 vs. NC State, Jan. 23, 2002 (59-77)  
17 vs. Temple, Feb. 21, 1988 (66-83)  
17 vs. Kentucky, Dec. 2, 2000 (76-93)

**MOST OPPONENT POINTS**

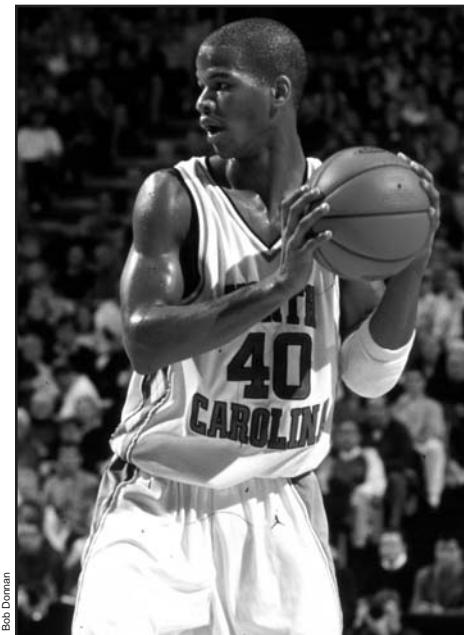
99 by NC State, Feb. 22, 1992  
98 by Iowa, Jan. 7, 1989

**FEWEST POINTS**

50 vs. Princeton, Dec. 13, 1997  
59 vs. NC State, Jan. 15, 1997

**FEWEST OPPONENT POINTS**

39 by Clemson, Feb. 16, 1995  
42 by Central Florida, Dec. 2, 1989  
42 by Princeton, Dec. 13, 1997



Joseph Forte scored a Smith Center-record 38 points against Tulsa on Nov. 11, 2000.

**MOST POINTS, BOTH TEAMS**

218 vs. VMI, Dec. 17, 1994 (129-89)  
201 vs. Old Dominion, Dec. 1, 1992 (119-82)

**FEWEST POINTS, BOTH TEAMS**

92 vs. Princeton, Dec. 13, 1997 (50-42)  
105 vs. Clemson, Feb. 16, 1995 (66-39)

**MOST FIELD GOALS**

53 vs. VMI, Dec. 17, 1994  
48 vs. The Citadel, Feb. 18, 1991

**MOST FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS**

91 by VMI, Dec. 17, 1995

**HIGHEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE**

.754 vs. Old Dominion, Dec. 1, 1992

**HIGHEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE IN A HALF**

.857 vs. Old Dominion, Dec. 1, 1992  
(24 of 28, 2nd half)

**MOST FREE THROWS MADE**

41 vs. Clemson, Jan. 28, 1998  
37 vs. Louisville, Dec. 17, 1998

**MOST FREE THROW ATTEMPTS**

59 vs. Clemson, Jan. 28, 1998

**MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS**

42 by Clemson, Jan. 15, 1994  
40 by VMI, Dec. 17, 1994  
40 by Tennessee Tech, Dec. 12, 1999

**MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE**

17 vs. Florida State, Jan. 25, 1995  
16 by Georgia Tech, Feb. 10, 1996  
16 vs. NC A&T, Dec. 27, 2001

**HIGHEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (min. eight made)**

.889 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986 (8 for 9)

**MOST BLOCKED SHOTS**

14 vs. NC State, Jan. 5, 1994  
14 vs. Virginia, Feb. 19, 1994  
14 vs. VMI, Dec. 17, 1994

**MOST REBOUNDS**

61 vs. Virginia, Jan. 21, 1999  
60 vs. Buffalo, Dec. 8, 1998  
60 vs. Middle Tennessee State, Feb. 1, 1997

**MOST ASSISTS**

37 vs. VMI, Dec. 17, 1994  
35 vs. Stetson, Dec. 3, 1986  
35 vs. The Citadel, Feb. 18, 1991

**MOST PERSONAL FOULS**

41 by Clemson, Jan. 28, 1998  
34 by Louisville, Dec. 17, 1998



Vince Carter graduated from Carolina and had his UNC jersey honored during a ceremony on Dec. 2, 2000.

## SEASON RECORDS: TEAM

**Note:** All records held by UNC

**HIGHEST SCORING AVERAGE**

95.2 in 1986-87 (1,238 in 13 games)  
95.0 in 1988-89 (1,330 in 14 games)  
95.0 in 1991-92 (1,425 in 15 games)

**HIGHEST AVERAGE VICTORY MARGIN**

23.4 in 1986-87  
22.6 in 1992-93

**HIGHEST SCORING AVERAGE PER GAME ALLOWED**

83.2 in 1989-90 (1,082 in 13 games)

**HIGHEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE**

.577 in 1985-86 (237 of 411)

**HIGHEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE**

.740 in 1986-87 (231 of 312)

**HIGHEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE**

.451 in 1986-87 (79 of 175)

## INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

**MOST POINTS**

(35 or More Points)

- 38 Joseph Forte vs. Tulsa, Nov. 11, 2000
- 37 Lionel Simmons (LaSalle) vs. UNC, Jan. 9, 1988
- 36 Joseph Forte vs. Florida State, Feb. 22, 2001
- 36 Antawn Jamison vs. Pittsburgh, Nov. 29, 1996
- 36 Antawn Jamison vs. Maryland, Feb. 14, 1998
- 35 Derrick Chievous (Missouri) vs. Rhode Island, March 17, 1988 (NCAA Tournament)
- 35 Len Bias (Maryland) vs. UNC, Feb. 20, 1986
- 35 Antawn Jamison vs. Duke, Feb. 5, 1998



**RECENT HONOREES**

Jerry Stackhouse and Rasheed Wallace (left), Antawn Jamison (below) and Vince Carter (right) have had their jerseys hung in the Smith Center rafters in recent years.

For a complete list of honored and retired Carolina jerseys, please see pages 155-189.

- 8 Dante Calabria vs. Florida State, Jan. 25, 1995
- 8 Clint Harrison (NC State), Feb. 21, 1998
- 8 Tony Stockman (Clemson), Feb. 27, 2002

**MOST 3-FG MADE IN A SEASON**

- 44 Hubert Davis, 1991-92

**MOST 3-FG ATTEMPTS IN A GAME**

- 18 Dennis Scott (Georgia Tech) vs. UNC, Jan. 28, 1989

**HIGHEST 3-FG PERCENTAGE IN A GAME**

(min. 5 made)

1.000	Geoff Brower (Florida State) vs. UNC, Feb. 24, 1996 (5 of 5)
.889	Clint Harrison (NC State) vs. UNC, Feb. 21, 1998 (8 of 9)
.857	Shammond Williams vs. Wake Forest, March 2, 1997 (6 of 7)
.833	Shammond Williams vs. Middle Tennessee State, Feb. 1, 1997 (5 of 6)

**MOST FT MADE IN A GAME**

- 12 Joseph Forte vs. Tulsa, Nov. 11, 2000
- 12 Terrance Jacobs (Towson State) vs. UNC, Nov. 30, 1991
- 12 Ademola Okulaja vs. Louisville, Dec. 17, 1998
- 12 Bruce Jenkins (NC A&T), Dec. 27, 2001

**MOST FT ATTEMPTS IN A GAME**

- 17 J.R. Reid vs. Virginia, Jan. 16, 1988

**BEST FT PERCENTAGE IN A GAME**

(min. 10 made)

- 1.000 J.R. Reid vs. Marquette, Feb. 15, 1987 (11 of 11)
- 1.000 Steve Bucknall vs. Clemson, Feb. 25, 1989 (11 of 11)
- 1.000 Petey Sessions (Old Dominion) vs. UNC, Dec. 1, 1992 (10 of 10)
- 1.000 Kenny Inge (NC State), Feb. 21, 1998 (10 of 10)
- 1.000 Kris Lang vs. NC State, Jan. 8, 2000 (10 of 10)

**BEST FT PERCENTAGE IN A SEASON**

(min. 25 made)

- .905 Jeff Lebo, 1988-89 (38 of 42)
- .903 Hubert Davis, 1991-92 (65 of 72)

**MOST REBOUNDS IN A GAME**

- 19 Ed Horton (Iowa) vs. UNC, Jan. 7, 1989
- 18 Alvin Jones (Georgia Tech), vs. UNC, Feb. 3, 2001
- 17 Ademola Okulaja vs. Florida International, Nov. 16, 1998
- 17 Tim Duncan (Wake Forest) vs. UNC, Feb. 19, 1997
- 17 James Forrest (Georgia Tech) vs. UNC, Feb. 12, 1994
- 17 Malcolm Mackey (Georgia Tech) vs. UNC, Jan. 27, 1991

**MOST ASSISTS IN A GAME**

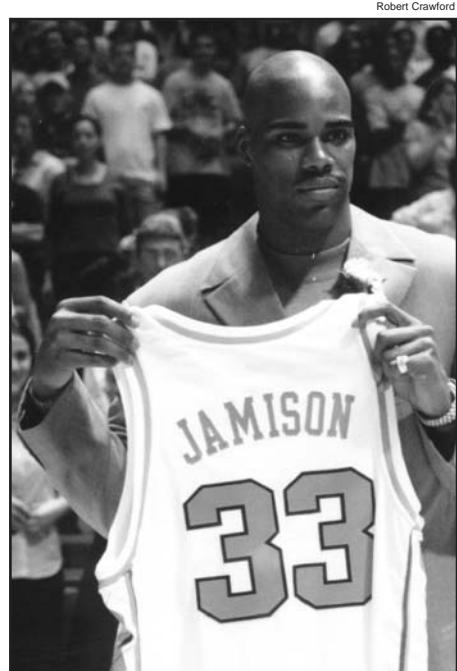
- 17 Jeff Lebo vs. UT-Chattanooga, Nov. 18, 1988
- 17 Tyrone Bogues (Wake Forest) vs. UNC, Feb. 12, 1986

**MOST STEALS IN A GAME**

- 8 Derrick Phelps vs. Central Florida, Dec. 7, 1991
- 7 Derrick Phelps vs. Houston, Dec. 13, 1992
- 7 Derrick Phelps vs. Cornell, Jan. 4, 1993
- 7 George Lynch vs. Florida State, Jan. 27, 1993
- 7 Howard Evans (Temple) vs. UNC, Feb. 21, 1988
- 7 Derrick Phelps vs. Maryland, Feb. 10, 1994

**MOST BLOCKED SHOTS IN A GAME**

- 10 Brendan Haywood vs. Miami (Fla.), Dec. 4, 2000
- 8 Brendan Haywood vs. Tulsa, Nov. 11, 2000



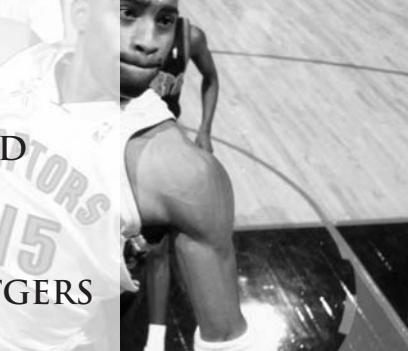


# CAROLINA BASKETBALL



## OPPONENTS

- 98 CLEMSON, COLUMBIA, CONNECTICUT
- 99 DAVIDSON, DUKE, FLORIDA STATE
- 100 GEORGIA TECH, ILLINOIS, IONA
- 101 KENTUCKY, MANHATTAN, MARYLAND
- 102 MIAMI, NC A & T, NC STATE
- 103 OLD DOMINION, PENN STATE, RUTGERS
- 104 ST. JOHN'S, VERMONT, VIRGINIA
- 105 WAKE FOREST
- 105 PRESEASON NIT
- 106 ACC-BIG TEN CHALLENGE
- 106 ACC TOURNAMENT





## CLEMSON



Larry Shyatt  
Head Coach



Chris Hobbs

Tuesday, January 14, 2003, 7 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Saturday, February 15, 2003, 1 p.m.  
Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Clemson, S.C.

**Enrollment:** 17,101

**Colors:** Orange and Purple

**Conference:** Atlantic Coast

**Nickname:** Tigers

**Founded:** 1889

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Littlejohn Coliseum (11,020)

**President:** James F. Barker

**Athletic Director:** Terry Don Phillips

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Larry Shyatt (College of Wooster, 1973)

**Overall Record (Years):** 74-80 (5 years)

**Record at Clemson (Years):** 55-71 (4 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID

**Office Phone:** (864) 656-1954

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Darren Tillis (Paul Quinn College, '96), Bobby Hussey (Appalachian State, '63), Matt Driscoll (Slippery Rock, '92)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 13-17

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 4-12

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 9th

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A

**2001-02 Postseason:** N/A

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 3/2

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/3

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Ray Henderson	Sr.	F/C	8.1	8.8
Chris Hobbs	Jr.	F	11.6	6.1
Edward Scott	Sr.	G	11.9	4.9

**Other Key Returnees:** Sharrod Ford (So., F, 4.5, 3.6), Tomas Nagys (Sr., F, 4.9, 4.5)

**Key Losses:** Jamar McKnight (G/F, 12.5, 4.2), Tony Stockman (G, 12.2, 2.5)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Tim Bourret

**Email:** btimoth@clemson.edu

**Website:** www.clemsonigers.com

**Home Phone:** (864) 888-3490

**Office Phone:** (864) 656-2114

**Office Fax:** (864) 656-0299

**Press Row:** (864) 654-3326

**Last Meeting:** UNC 96, Clemson 78 on February 27, 2002, in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.



## COLUMBIA



Armond Hill  
Head Coach



Chris Wiedemann

Wednesday, November 20, 2002, TBA  
Preseason NIT (possible opponent)

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** New York, N.Y.

**Enrollment:** 5,200

**Colors:** Columbia Blue and White

**Conference:** Ivy League

**Nickname:** Lions

**Founded:** 1754

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Levien Gymnasium (3,400)

**President:** Lee C. Bollinger

**Athletic Director:** Dr. John A. Reeves

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Armond Hill

(Princeton, 1985)

**Overall Record (Years):** 70-116 (7 years)

**Record at Columbia (Years):** 70-116 (7 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID

**Office Phone:** (212) 854-3419

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Bill Johnson (Nebraska, '88), Walt Townes (Clark, '84), Doug Stewart (Brown, '94)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 11-17

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 4-10

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 6th

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** NA

**2001-02 Postseason:** NA

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 1/4

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/7

**Returning Starter:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Chris Wiedemann	Sr.	C	7.9	7.0

**Other Key Returnees:** Marco McCottry (Sr., F, 3.7, 2.7)

**Key Losses:** Craig Austin (F, 16.0, 5.4), Treg Duerksen (G, 9.8, 3.0), Joe Case (F, 6.8, 3.8), Derrick Mayo (G, 4.2, 3.6)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Casey Taylor

**Email:** ct437@columbia.edu

**Website:** www.GoColumbiaLions.com

**Office Phone:** (212) 854-2535

**Office Fax:** (212) 854-8168

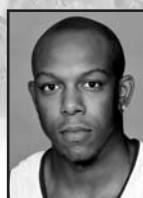
**Press Row:** (212) 854-2534

**Last Meeting:** UNC 98, Columbia 66 on December 19, 1966 in Tampa Invitational Tournament, Tampa, Fla.

## CONNECTICUT



Jim Calhoun  
Head Coach



Taliek Brown

Saturday, January 18, 2003, 5 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Storrs, Conn.

**Enrollment:** 23,419

**Colors:** National Flag Blue and White

**Conference:** Big East

**Nickname:** Huskies, UConn

**Founded:** 1881

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Harry A. Gampel Pavilion (10,027); Hartford Civic Center (16,294)

**President:** Dr. Philip E. Austin

**Athletic Director:** Lew Perkins

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Jim Calhoun (American International College, 1968)

**Overall Record (Years):** 624-286 (30 years)

**Record at UConn (Years):** 376-149 (16 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID

**Office Phone:** (860) 486-2720

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Tom Moore (Boston University, '87), George Blaney (Holy Cross, '61), Clyde Vaughan (Pittsburgh, '84)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 27-7

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 13-3

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 1st

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** 10<sup>th</sup> (AP), T-6<sup>th</sup> (ESPN/USA Today)

**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Quarterfinalist

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 3/2

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/3

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Taliek Brown	Jr.	G	19.2	3.3
Emeka Okafor	So.	C/F	7.9	9.0
Tony Robertson	Sr.	G	11.3	2.3

**Other Key Returnee:** Ben Gordon (So., G, 12.6, 2.7)

**Key Losses:** Caron Butler (F, 20.3, 7.5), Johnnie Selvie (F, 11.4, 6.0)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Kyle Muncy

**Email:** kyle.muncy@uconn.edu

**Website:** www.UConnHuskies.com

**Home Phone:** (860) 267-7792

**Office Phone:** (860) 486-3531

**Office Fax:** (860) 486-5085

**Press Row:** Gampel Pavilion: (800) 486-1888

**Last Meeting:** UNC 54, UConn 86 on January 19, 2002, in Storrs, Conn.



## DAVIDSON



Bob McKillop  
Head Coach



Wayne Bernard

Wednesday, January 8, 2003, 8 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Davidson, N.C.

**Enrollment:** 1,650

**Colors:** Red and Black

**Conference:** Southern

**Nickname:** Wildcats

**Founded:** 1837

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Belk Arena (5,700)

**President:** Bobby Vagt

**Athletic Director:** Jim Murphy

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Bob McKillop  
(Hofstra, 1972)

**Overall Record (Years):** 205-171 (13 years)

**Record at Davidson (Years):** 205-171 (13 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** Mornings

**Office Phone:** (704) 894-2369

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Matt Matheny  
(Davidson, '93), Jason Zimmerman (Davidson, '94), Jim  
Fox (SUNY-Genesco, '95)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 21-10

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 11-5

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** T-1<sup>st</sup> North

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** NA

**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA: Lost to Ohio State 69-64

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 2/3

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/5

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Wayne Bernard	Sr.	G	10.8	3.4
Nick Booker	Jr.	F	5.2	5.1

**Other Key Returnees:** Peter Anderer (Sr., G, 10.8, 1.9),  
Conor Grace (So., F, 3.6, 2.6), Jouni Eho (Jr., F, 2.2,  
1.3), Eric Blanckett (So., G, 2.7 0.8)

**Key Losses:** Michael Bree (G, 10.0, 3.2), Emeka Eregbe  
(F, 13.6, 6.6), Martin Ides (C, 9.7, 5.7), Chris Pearson  
(F, 11.7, 8.4)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Rick Bender

**Email:** ribender@davidson.edu

**Website:** www.davidson.edu/athletics

**Home Phone:** (704) 660-3550

**Office Phone:** (704) 894-2123

**Office Fax:** (704) 894-2636

**Press Row:** (704) 892-3324

**Last Meeting:** UNC 54, Davidson 58 on Nov. 20,  
2001, in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

## DUKE



Mike Krzyzewski  
Head Coach



Chris Duhon

Wednesday, February 5, 2003, 9 p.m.  
Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Durham, N.C.

**Enrollment:** 6,202

**Colors:** Royal Blue and White

**Conference:** Atlantic Coast

**Nickname:** Blue Devils

**Founded:** 1838

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Cameron Indoor Stadium  
(9,314)

**President:** Dr. Nan O. Keohane

**Athletic Director:** Joe Alleva

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Mike Krzyzewski  
(Army, 1969)

**Overall Record (Years):** 637-227 (27 years)

**Record at Duke (Years):** 564-168 (22 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** ACC Teleconference, TBA

**Office Phone:** (919) 613-7500

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Johnny Dawkins  
(Duke, '86), Steve Wojciechowski (Duke, '98), Chris  
Collins (Duke, '96)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 31-4

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 13-3

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 2<sup>nd</sup>

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** 1<sup>st</sup> (AP), 5<sup>th</sup> (ESPN/USA  
Today)

**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Final 16

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 2/3

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 9/5

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Dahntay Jones	Sr.	F	11.2	4.2
Chris Duhon	Jr.	G	8.9	3.1

**Other Key Returnees:** Daniel Ewing (So., G, 6.5, 2.2),  
Casey Sanders (Sr., C, 1.6, 1.6)

**Key Losses:** Jason Williams (G, 21.3, 3.5), Carlos  
Boozer (C, 18.2, 8.2), Mike Dunleavy (F, 17.3, 7.2)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Jon Jackson

**Email:** sid@duke.edu

**Website:** www.GoDuke.com

**Home Phone:** (919) 484-9927

**Office Phone:** (919) 684-2633

**Office Fax:** (919) 684-2489

**Press Row:** (919) 684-6186

**Last Meeting:** UNC 48, Duke 60 on March 8, 2002 in  
the ACC Tournament, Charlotte, N.C.

## FLORIDA STATE



Leonard Hamilton  
Head Coach



Michael Joiner

Sunday, December 22, 2002, 8 p.m.  
Leon County Civic Center, Tallahassee, Fla.

Saturday, February 8, 2003, 1 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Tallahassee, Fla.

**Enrollment:** 35,462

**Colors:** Garnet and Gold

**Conference:** Atlantic Coast

**Nickname:** Seminoles

**Founded:** 1851

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Tallahassee Leon County Civic  
Center (12,200)

**President:** Talbot "Sandy" D'Alemberte

**Athletic Director:** Dave Hart, Jr.

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Leonard Hamilton  
(Tennessee-Martin, 1971)

**Overall Record (Years):** 200-210 (11 years)

**Record at FSU (Years):** 1<sup>st</sup> year

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID

**Office Phone:** (850) 644-1461

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Stan Jones  
(Memphis, '84), Mike Jaskulski (St. Norbert, '76), Tony  
Sheals (Bethune-Cookman, '76)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 12-17

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 4-12

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 7<sup>th</sup>

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A

**2001-02 Postseason:** N/A

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 1/4

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 6/6

**Returning Starter:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Michael Joiner	Jr.	F	7.8	4.7

**Other Key Returnees:** Anthony Richardson (So., F, 7.2,  
3.0), Trevor Harvey (Sr., C, 4.2, 3.1), Mike Mathews  
(Sr., F/C, 3.7, 2.3)

**Key Losses:** Monte Cummings (G, 15.5, 3.8), Delvon  
Arrington (G, 11.3, 3.9), Antwuan Dixon (F, 9.0, 4.2),  
Nigel Dixon (C, 8.1, 6.4)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Chuck Walsh

**Email:** cwalsh@mailbox.fsu.edu

**Website:** www.seminoles.com

**Home Phone:** (850) 385-8466

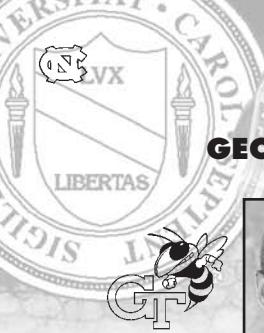
**Office Phone:** (850) 644-1077

**Office Fax:** (850) 644-3820

**Press Row:** (850) 224-4098

**Last Meeting:** UNC 95, FSU 85 on February 17, 2002,  
in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.





## GEORGIA TECH



Paul Hewitt  
Head Coach



Marvin Lewis

Wednesday, January 29, 2003, 7 p.m.  
Alexander Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga.

Saturday, March 1, 2003, 1 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Atlanta, Ga.  
**Enrollment:** 15,000  
**Colors:** Old Gold and White  
**Conference:** Atlantic Coast  
**Nickname:** Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck  
**Founded:** 1885  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Alexander Memorial Coliseum at McDonald's Center (9,191)  
**President:** Dr. G. Wayne Clough  
**Athletic Director:** Dave Braine

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Paul Hewitt (St. John Fisher, 1985)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 98-56 (5 years)  
**Record at Georgia Tech (Years):** 32-29 (2 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Mon.-Fri., 11-2  
**Office Phone:** (404) 894-5425  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Dean Keener (Davidson, '88), Willie Reese (Georgia Tech, '89), Cliff Warren (Mount St. Mary's, '90)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 15-16  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 7-9  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 6th  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A  
**2001-02 Postseason:** N/A

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/4

#### Returning Starters:

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
B.J. Elder	So.	G	9.9	2.1
Marvin Lewis	Jr.	G	10.9	3.9
Clarence Moore	Jr.	F	9.4	5.4
Ed Nelson	So.	F	8.5	6.9

**Other Key Returnees:** Isma'il Muhammad (So., F, 7.1, 3.1), Luke Schenscher (So., C, 4.8, 3.2)

**Key Losses:** Tony Akins (G, 17.0, 3.8), Halston Lane (G/F, 6.1, 2.6)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Mike Stamus  
**Email:** mstamus@at.gtaa.gatech.edu  
**Website:** www.ramblinwreck.com  
**Home Phone:** (770) 951-1939  
**Office Phone:** (404) 894-5445  
**Office Fax:** (404) 894-1248  
**Press Row:** (404) 894-5458/5459

 **Last Meeting:** UNC 74, Georgia Tech 86 on February 2, 2002 in the Alexander Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga.

## ILLINOIS



Bill Self  
Head Coach



Brian Cook

Tuesday, December 3, 2002, 9:30 p.m.  
Assembly Hall, Champaign, Ill.  
ACC-Big Ten Challenge

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Urbana-Champaign, Ill.  
**Enrollment:** 36,000  
**Colors:** Orange and Blue  
**Conference:** Big Ten  
**Nickname:** Fighting Illini  
**Founded:** 1867  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Assembly Hall (16,500)  
**President:** James J. Stukel  
**Athletic Director:** Ron Guenther

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Bill Self (Oklahoma State, 1985)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 183-97 (9 years)  
**Record at Illinois (Years):** 53-17 (2 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (217) 333-3400  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Billy Gillispie (SW Texas State, '83), Wayne McClain (Bradley, '77), Norman Roberts (Queens College, '87)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 26-9  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 11-5  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** T-1<sup>st</sup>  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** 13<sup>th</sup> (AP), 11<sup>th</sup> (ESPN/USA Today)  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Final 16

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 2/3  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 7/6  
**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Brian Cook	Sr.	F	11.2	6.1
Luther Head	So.	G	4.5	2.9

**Other Key Returnees:** Blandon Ferguson (Sr., F, 2.2, 1.5), Sean Harrington (Sr., G, 6.4, 1.7), Jerrance Howard (Jr., G, 1.0, 0.6), Roger Powell (So., F, 2.9, 1.8), Nick Smith (So., C, 3.8, 2.2)

**Key Losses:** Robert Archibald (C, 10.6, 5.5), Cory Bradford (G, 11.6, 3.1), Frank Williams (G, 16.2, 4.7)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Derrick Burson  
**Email:** burson@uiuc.edu  
**Website:** www.fightingillini.com  
**Home Phone:** (217) 378-5243  
**Office Phone:** (217) 333-1391  
**Office Fax:** (217) 333-5540  
**Press Row:** (217) 333-1227  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 85, Illinois 74 on December 19, 1987, in Assembly Hall, Urbana-Champaign, Ill.

## IONA



Jeff Ruland  
Head Coach



Maceo Wofford

Tuesday, December 27, 2002, 6:30 p.m.  
Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** New Rochelle, N.Y.  
**Enrollment:** 2,980  
**Colors:** Maroon and Gold  
**Conference:** Metro Atlantic Athletic  
**Nickname:** Gaels  
**Founded:** 1940  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Mulcahy Center (2,611)  
**President:** Br. James A. Liguori  
**Athletic Director:** Shawn Brennan

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Jeff Ruland (Iona, 1991)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 71-53 (4 years)  
**Record at Clemson (Years):** 71-53 (4 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (914) 633-2304  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Tony Chiles (Columbia, '89), Rob O'Driscoll (Villanova, '94)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 13-17  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 10-8  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 5<sup>th</sup>  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** NA  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NA

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 3/2  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 6/6

#### Returning Starters:

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Courtney Fields	Sr.	G/F	12.8	6.5
Greg Jenkins	Jr.	C	10.7	6.1
Maceo Wofford	Sr.	G	10.4	2.7

**Other Key Returnee:** Charles Henson (Jr., F, 6.2, 4.0)  
**Key Losses:** Dyree Wilson (F, 10.9, 5.4), Leland Norris (G, 8.9, 2.1), Solomon Brown (G, 7.8, 2.1)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Mike Laprey  
**Email:** mlaprey@iona.edu  
**Website:** www.iona.edu/gaels  
**Cell Phone:** (914) 774-9586  
**Office Phone:** (914) 633-2334  
**Office Fax:** (914) 633-2072  
**Press Row:** NA  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 110, Iona 67 on November 26, 1985, in Carmichael Auditorium, Chapel Hill, N.C.



## KENTUCKY



Tubby Smith  
Head Coach



Keith Bogans

Saturday, December 7, 2002, 2 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Lexington, Ky.  
**Enrollment:** 32,500  
**Colors:** Blue and White  
**Conference:** Southeastern (Eastern Division)  
**Nickname:** Wildcats  
**Founded:** 1865  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Rupp Arena (23,000)  
**President:** Dr. Lee T. Todd, Jr.  
**Athletic Director:** Mitch Barnhart

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Orlando "Tubby" Smith (High Point College, 1973)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 256-105 (11 years)  
**Record at Kentucky (Years):** 132-43 (5 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (859) 257-1916  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Reggie Hanson (Kentucky, '91), David Hobbs (VCU, '71), Scott Rigot (Buffalo, '86)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 22-10  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 10-6  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 1<sup>st</sup> in Eastern Division  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** 16<sup>th</sup> (AP), 13<sup>th</sup> (USA Today)  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA: Defeated Valparaiso, 83-68; Defeated Tulsa, 87-82; Lost to Maryland, 78-68

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 5/5  
**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Chuck Hayes	So.	F	5.9	4.5
Jules Camara	Sr.	F/C	6.1	4.0
Keith Bogans	Sr.	G	11.6	4.3
Cliff Hawkins*	Jr.	G	7.1	4.3 (APG)

\*Ineligible for fall semester

**Other Key Returnees:** Marquis Estill (Sr., F, 8.9, 4.3), Gerald Fitch (Jr., G, 8.9, 5.4)

**Key Losses:** Tayshaun Prince (F, 17.5, 6.3), Rashaad Carruth (G, 5.5, 1.0)

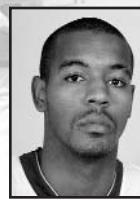
### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Brooks Downing  
**Email:** bdrown@uky.edu  
**Website:** [www.ukathletics.com](http://www.ukathletics.com)  
**Home Phone:** NA  
**Office Phone:** (859) 257-3838  
**Office Fax:** (859) 323-4310  
**Press Row:** (859) 252-3602  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 59, Kentucky 79 on December 18, 2001, in the Rupp Arena, Lexington, Ky.

## MANHATTAN



Bobby Gonzalez  
Head Coach



Luis Flores

Saturday, December 28, 2002, 6 or 8:30 p.m.  
Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.  
ECAC Holiday Festival (possible opponent)

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Riverdale, New York  
**Enrollment:** 3,400  
**Colors:** Kelly Green and White  
**Conference:** Metro Atlantic Athletic  
**Nickname:** Jaspers  
**Founded:** 1853  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Draddy Gymnasium (3,000)  
**President:** Brother Thomas Scanlan, FSC  
**Athletic Director:** Robert Byrnes

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Bobby Gonzalez (Buffalo State, 1986)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 46-39 (3 years)  
**Record at Manhattan (Years):** 46-39 (3 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (718) 862-7180  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Mike Bramucci (Ramapo, '90), Travis Lyons (Manhattan, '98), Steve Masiello (Kentucky, '00)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 20-9  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 12-6  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** T-3rd  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NIT: Lost to Villanova 84-69

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 7/5  
**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Luis Flores	Jr.	G	19.4	3.9
Justin Jackette	Sr.	G	6.3	2.7
Dave Holmes	Jr.	F	11.4	7.6
Jason Benton	Jr.	F/C	6.3	3.6

**Key Losses:** Von Damien "Mugsy" Green (G, 11.9, 4.9 APG)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Adrienne Mullikin  
**Email:** Adrienne.mullikin@manhattan.edu  
**Website:** [www.gojaspers.com](http://www.gojaspers.com)  
**Home Phone:** (914) 235-4015  
**Office Phone:** (718) 862-7228  
**Office Fax:** (718) 862-8020  
**Press Row:** (718) 862-7778  
**Last Meeting:** First Meeting

## MARYLAND



Gary Williams  
Head Coach



Steve Blake

Wednesday, January 22, 2003, 7 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Saturday, February 22, 2003, 2 p.m.  
Comcast Center, College Park, Md.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** College Park, Md.  
**Enrollment:** 34,160  
**Colors:** Red, White, Black and Gold  
**Conference:** Atlantic Coast  
**Nickname:** Terrapins, Terps  
**Founded:** 1807  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Comcast Center (17,950)  
**President:** Dr. C. D. Mote, Jr.  
**Athletic Director:** Deborah A. Yow

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Gary Williams (Maryland, 1968)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 481-271 (24 years)  
**Record at Maryland (Years):** 274-143 (13 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Dave Dickerson (Maryland, '89), Jimmy Patsos (Catholic, '89), Matt Kovarik (Maryland, '98)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 32-4  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 15-1  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 1<sup>st</sup>  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** 4<sup>th</sup> (AP), 1<sup>st</sup> (ESPN/USA Today)  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Champions

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 1/4  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 7/5  
**Returning Starter:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Steve Blake	Sr.	G	8.0	3.8

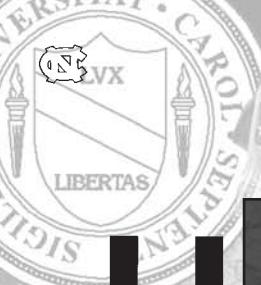
**Other Key Returnees:** Drew Nicholas (Sr., G, 7.1, 2.3), Tahj Holden (Sr., F/C, 5.6, 2.7), Ryan Randle (Sr., F/C, 3.8, 3.1)

**Key Losses:** Juan Dixon (G, 20.4, 4.6), Lonny Baxter (C, 15.2, 8.2), Chris Wilcox (F, 12.0, 7.1), Byron Mouton (F, 11.1, 5.0)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Kevin Messenger  
**Email:** kmess@wam.umd.edu  
**Website:** [www.UMTerps.com](http://www.UMTerps.com)  
**Home Phone:** (301) 474-9555  
**Office Phone:** (301) 314-7066  
**Office Fax:** (301) 314-9094  
**Press Row:** (301) 314-8624  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 77, Maryland 92 on February 10, 2002 in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.





## MIAMI



Perry Clark  
Head Coach

James Jones

Saturday, January 4, 2003, 7 p.m.  
Convocation Center, Coral Gables, Fla.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Coral Gables, Fla.

**Enrollment:** 13,963

**Colors:** Orange, Green and White

**Conference:** Big East

**Nickname:** Hurricanes

**Founded:** 1926

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Miami Arena (15,388),  
Convocation Center (7,000)

**President:** Dr. Donna E. Shalala

**Athletic Director:** Paul Dee

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Perry Clark  
(Gettysburg, 1974)

**Overall Record (Years):** 225-166 (13 years)

**Record at Miami (Years):** 40-21 (2 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID

**Office Phone:** NA

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Anthony  
Anderson (McNeese State, '95), Greg Gary (Tulane,  
'92), Brock Kantom (LSU-Shreveport, '92)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 24-8

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 10-6

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 2<sup>nd</sup> (Eastern Division)

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** 21<sup>st</sup> (AP)

**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Tournament first round

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 2/3

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 9/5

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
James Jones	Sr.	F	12.8	6.3
Darius Rice	Jr.	F	14.9	5.9

**Other Key Returnees:** Rafael Berumen (Sr., F/C, 2.9,  
2.0), Michael Simmons (Sr., G, 2.3, 1.7)

**Key Losses:** John Salmons (G/F, 13.1, 6.0), Elton Tyler  
(F/C, 11.9, 5.2), Marcus Barnes (G, 12.3, 2.8)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Samuel Henderson

**Email:** shenderson@miami.edu

**Website:** www.hurricanesports.com

**Home Phone:** (305) 412-8364

**Office Phone:** (305) 284-3244

**Office Fax:** (305) 284-2807

**Press Row:** TBA

**Last Meeting:** UNC 67, Miami 45 on December 4,  
2001, in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.



## NC A & T



Curtis Hunter  
Head Coach



Steve Koger

Tuesday, February 18, 2003, 8 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Greensboro, N.C.

**Enrollment:** 9,000

**Colors:** Blue and Gold

**Conference:** Mid-Eastern Athletic

**Nickname:** Aggies

**Founded:** 1891

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Corbett Sports Center (6,500)

**Chancellor:** Dr. James C. Renick

**Athletic Director:** Dr. Roselle L. Wilson

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Curtis Hunter (North  
Carolina, 1987)

**Overall Record (Years):** 27-44 (3 years)

**Record at NC A&T (Years):** 27-44 (3 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID

**Office Phone:** (336) 334-7689/7272

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Adam Chaskin  
(Univ. of Michigan Ann Arbor, '92), Bill Sutton (N.C.  
A&T, '57)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 11-17

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 10-8

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 5<sup>th</sup>

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** NA

**2001-02 Postseason:** NA

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 1/4

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 6/5

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Landon Beckwith	Sr.	G	8.6	1.6

**Other Key Returnees:** Steven Koger (So., G, 6.7, 0.9)

**Key Losses:** Bruce Jenkins (F, 18.7, 1.0), Jafar Taalib  
(F/C, 8.1, 4.6), Anthony Debro (G/F, 7.9, 1.4),  
Marque Carrington (G, 9.2, 4.1)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**SID:** Kia Mason

**Email:** aggiesid@hotmail.com

**Website:** www.ncat.edu/~athletic.htm

**Home Phone:** NA

**Office Phone:** (336) 334-7141

**Office Fax:** (336) 334-7181

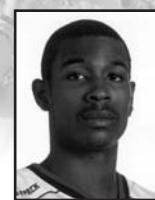
**Press Row:** NA

**Last Meeting:** UNC 104, N.C. A&T 66 on December  
27, 2001, in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

## NC STATE



Herb Sendek  
Head Coach



Clifford Crawford

Sunday, January 26, 2003, 2 p.m.  
RBC Center, Raleigh, N.C.

Tuesday, February 25, 2003, 9 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Raleigh, N.C.

**Enrollment:** 28,011

**Colors:** Red and White

**Conference:** Atlantic Coast

**Nickname:** Wolfpack

**Founded:** 1887

**Home Arena (Capacity):** RBC Center (19,722)

**Chancellor:** Dr. Marye Anne Fox

**Athletic Director:** Lee Fowler

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Herb Sendek  
(Carnegie Mellon, 1985)

**Overall Record (Years):** 172-111 (9 years)

**Record at NC State (Years):** 109-85 (6 years)

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact Media Relations

**Office Phone:** (919) 515-2104

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Larry Harris  
(Pittsburgh, '78), Larry Hunter (Ohio, '71), Mark Phelps  
(Old Dominion, '96)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 23-11

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 9-7

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** T-3<sup>rd</sup>

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** No. 25 USA Today/ESPN

**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Tournament second round

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 3/2

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/5

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Julius Hodge	So.	G/F	10.7	4.8
Marcus Melvin	Jr.	F	10.1	5.4
Josh Powell	So.	C/F	7.2	3.9

**Other Key Returnees:** Illian Evtimov (So., F, 7.1, 1.7)

Clifford Crawford (Sr., G, 4.3, 1.6)

**Key Losses:** Anthony Grundy (G, 17.8, 3.5), Archie  
Miller (G, 9.9, 1.4)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Annabelle Vaughan

**Email:** Annabelle\_Vaughan@ncsu.edu

**Website:** www.gopack.com

**Home Phone:** (919) 858-9763

**Office Phone:** (919) 515-2102

**Office Fax:** (919) 515-2898

**Press Row:** (919) 861-6190

**Last Meeting:** UNC 76, NCSU 98 on February 24,  
2002 in the ESA, Raleigh, N.C.



## OLD DOMINION



Blaine Taylor  
Head Coach



Ricardo Marsh

Sunday, November 24, 2002, 1 p.m.  
Constant Convocation Center, Norfolk, Va.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Norfolk, Va.  
**Enrollment:** 19,500  
**Colors:** Slate Blue, Silver and Light Blue  
**Conference:** Colonial Athletic Association  
**Nickname:** Monarchs  
**Founded:** 1930  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Constant Convocation Center (8,650)  
**President:** Dr. Roseann Runte  
**Athletic Director:** Dr. Jim Jarrett

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Blaine Taylor (Montana, 1981)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 155-81 (8 years)  
**Record at ODU (Years):** 13-16 (1 year)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (757)-683-3362  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Jim Corrigan (Duke, '80), Kenny Gattison (ODU, '86), Rob Wilkes (Stetson, '93)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 13-16  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 7-11  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 6th  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A  
**2001-02 Postseason:** N/A

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 5/0  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 8/5

#### Returning Starters:

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Ricardo Marsh	Sr.	F	15.3	7.2
Troy Nance	Jr.	G	5.9	4.2
Kiah Thomas	So.	G	5.3	2.6
John Waller	Jr.	G/F	7.9	3.2
Rasheed Wright	Sr.	F	14.1	5.4

**Other Key Returnees:** Joe Principe (So., C, 0.8, 1.3)  
**Key Losses:** Pierre Greene (G, 9.9, 3.4), Clay McGowen (C, 5.3, 5.2)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Carol Hudson, Jr.  
**Email:** chudson@odu.edu  
**Website:** www.odu.edu  
**Home Phone:** (757) 625-2061  
**Office Phone:** (757) 683-3372  
**Office Fax:** (757) 683-3119  
**Press Row:** TBA  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 63, ODU 61 on December 4, 1998, in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

## PENN STATE



Jerry Dunn  
Head Coach



Sharif Chambliss

Monday, November 18, 2002, 7:30 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.  
Preseason NIT First Round

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** University Park, Pa.  
**Enrollment:** 41,050  
**Colors:** Blue and White  
**Conference:** Big Ten  
**Nickname:** Nittany Lions  
**Founded:** 1855  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)  
**President:** Dr. Graham Spanier  
**Athletic Director:** Tim Curley

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Jerry Dunn (George Mason, 1980)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 110-100 (7 years)  
**Record at Penn State (Years):** 110-100 (7 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (814) 865-5494  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Christian Appleman (Penn State, '89), Mike Boyd (Northern Michigan, '70), TBA

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 7-21  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 3-13  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 11th  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A  
**2001-02 Postseason:** N/A

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 9/3

#### Returning Starters:

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Brandon Watkins	Sr.	G	13.3	3.0
Sharif Chambliss	Jr.	G	14.6	2.4
Jamaal Tate	Jr.	G/F	6.5	2.4
Jan Jagla	So.	F	7.4	5.8

**Other Key Returnees:** Daren Tielsch (So., F, 4.0, 3.4), Kevin Fellows (So., C, 1.0, 1.5), Ndu Egekeze (Jr., F, 2.8, 1.9)

**Key Losses:** Tyler Smith (12.0, 5.0)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Patrick Donghia  
**Email:** pad11@psu.edu  
**Website:** www.GoPSUsports.com  
**Home Phone:** (814) 235-6745  
**Office Phone:** (814) 865-1757  
**Office Fax:** (814) 863-3165  
**Press Row:** (814) 863-3516  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 74, PSU 82 on March 18, 2001, in the Louisiana Superdome, New Orleans, La.

## RUTGERS



Gary Waters  
Head Coach



Jerome Coleman

Wednesday, November 20, 2002, TBA  
Preseason NIT (possible opponent)

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** New Brunswick, N.J.  
**Enrollment:** 33,500  
**Color:** Scarlet  
**Conference:** Big East  
**Nickname:** Scarlet Knights  
**Founded:** 1766  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Louis Brown Athletic Center (8,500)  
**President:** Dr. Francis L. Lawrence  
**Athletic Director:** Robert E. Mulcahy III

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Gary Waters (Ferris State, 1975)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 100-73 (6 years)  
**Record at RU (Years):** 18-13 (1 year)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (732) 445-4291  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Kevin Heck (Wayne State University, '92), Garland Mance (St. Bonaventure University, '94), Larry DeSimpelare (Spring Arbor College, '91)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 18-13  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 8-8  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 5th in West Division  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NIT: Lost to Yale 67-65

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 10/5

#### Returning Starters:

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Jerome Coleman	Sr.	G	16.8	3.3
Mike Sherrod	Jr.	G	8.6	3.4
Ricky Shields	So.	G	11.5	3.6
Herve Lamizana	Jr.	F	6.6	3.4

**Other Key Returnees:** Sean Axani (Jr., F, 3.5, 3.2)  
**Key Losses:** Rashod Kent (F, 10.5, 10.2), Eugene Dabney (C, 5.7, 3.7)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** John Beisser  
**Email:** jbeisser@scarletknights.com  
**Website:** www.scarletknights.com  
**Home Phone:** (732) 752-3632  
**Office Phone:** (732) 445-4200  
**Office Fax:** (732) 445-3063  
**Press Row:** (732) 445-4200  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 114, Rutgers 71 on December 7, 1985, in the Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.





## ST. JOHN'S



Mike Jarvis  
Head Coach



Marcus Hatten

**Saturday, December 28, 2002, 6 or 8:30 p.m.**  
Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.  
ECAC Holiday Festival (possible opponent)

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Jamaica, N.Y.  
**Enrollment:** 18,600  
**Colors:** Red and White  
**Conference:** Big East  
**Nickname:** Red Storm  
**Founded:** 1870  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Alumni Hall (6,008), Madison Square Garden (19,876)  
**President:** Rev. Donald J. Harrington, C.M.  
**Athletic Director:** David Wegrzyn

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Mike Jarvis (Northeastern, 1968)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 340-185 (17 years)  
**Record at St. John's (Years):** 87-44 (4 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (718) 990-6225  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Kevin Clark (Clark, '81), Mike Jarvis II (Northeastern, '92), Dermon Player (St. John's, '01)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 20-12  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 9-7  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 3rd East  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Tournament first round

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 11/3  
**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Marcus Hatten	Sr.	G	20.1	5.3
Anthony Glover	Gr.	F	10.9	6.7
Eric King	So.	F	7.6	4.5
Willie Shaw	Jr.	G	6.8	2.3

**Other Key Returnees:** Kyle Cuffe (Jr., F, 5.6, 3.0)  
**Key Losses:** Donald Emanuel (C, 6.1, 2.8)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Dominic Scianna  
**Email:** sciannad@stjohns.edu  
**Website:** www.redstromsports.com  
**Home Phone:** NA  
**Office Phone:** (718) 990-6367  
**Office Fax:** (718) 969-8468  
**Press Row:** (718) 990-5713 (Alumni Hall), (212) 465-6065 (MSG)  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 64, St. John's 51 on December 29, 1983 in Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.



## VERMONT



Tom Brennan  
Head Coach



T.J. Sorrentine

**Thursday, December 19, 2002, 7 p.m.**  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Burlington, Vt.  
**Enrollment:** 7,400  
**Colors:** Green and Gold  
**Conference:** America East  
**Nickname:** Catamounts  
**Founded:** 1791  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** Roy L. Patrick Gym (3,228)  
**President:** Daniel Fogel  
**Athletic Director:** Richard Farnham

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Tom Brennan (Georgia, 1971)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 248-323 (21 years)  
**Record at Vermont (Years):** 196-248 (16 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (802) 656-3165  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Jesse Agel (Vermont, '84), Pat Filien (Saint Rose, '93), Jeff Rush (Richmond, '01)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 21-8  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 13-3  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 1st  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A  
**2001-02 Postseason:** N/A

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 4/1

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 11/2

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Grant Anderson	Sr.	F	6.9	5.5
T.J. Sorrentine	Jr.	G	18.8	2.9
Andre Anderson	Sr.	G	2.2	1.2
Taylor Coppenrath	So.	F	16.6	7.0

**Other Key Returnees:** Matt Sheftic (Jr., F/C, 10.0, 5.3), David Hehn (So., G, 5.7, 3.6), Mike Goia (So., G, 5.6, 1.3)

**Key Losses:** Trevor Gaines (C, 15.5, 11.0), Corry McLaughlin (F, 1.2, 1.1)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**SID:** Bruce Bosley  
**Email:** bbosley@zoo.uvm.edu  
**Website:** www.uvmathletics.com  
**Home Phone:** (802) 863-5764  
**Office Phone:** (802) 656-1109  
**Office Fax:** (802) 656-8328  
**Press Row:** N/A  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 103, Vermont 48 on December 8, 1973, in the Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

## VIRGINIA



VIRGINIA



Pete Gillen  
Head Coach



Travis Watson

**Saturday, January 11, 2003, Noon**  
University Hall, Charlottesville, Va.

**Wednesday, February 12, 2003, 7 p.m.**  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Charlottesville, Va.  
**Enrollment:** 18,848  
**Colors:** Orange and Blue  
**Conference:** Atlantic Coast  
**Nickname:** Cavaliers, Wahoos, 'Hoos  
**Founded:** 1819  
**Home Arena (Capacity):** University Hall (8,392)  
**President:** John T. Casteen III  
**Athletic Director:** Craig Littlepage

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Pete Gillen (Fairfield, 1968)  
**Overall Record (Years):** 344-177 (17 years)  
**Record at Virginia (Years):** 70-49 (4 years)  
**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID  
**Office Phone:** (434) 982-5400  
**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Walt Fuller (Drexel, '87), Alexis Sherard (Saint Michael's, '93), Rod Jensen (Redlands, '75)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 17-12  
**2001-02 Conference Record:** 7-9  
**2001-02 Conference Finish:** T-5<sup>th</sup>  
**2001-02 Final Rankings:** NA  
**2001-02 Postseason:** NIT: Lost to South Carolina 74-67

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 1/4  
**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 7/6  
**Returning Starter:**

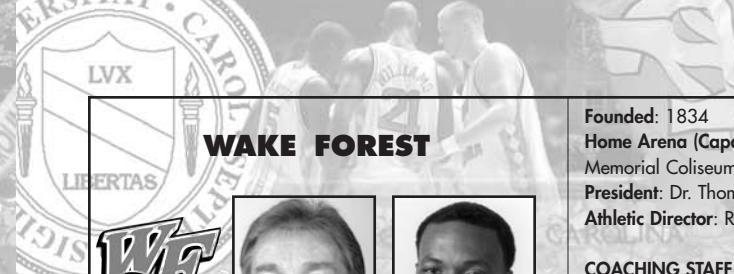
Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Travis Watson	Sr.	F/C	14.1	9.7

**Other Key Returnees:** Elton Brown (So., F, 7.6, 3.1), Jermaine Harper (So., G, 5.8, 1.6), Keith Jenifer (So., G, 4.0, 2.0)

**Key Losses:** Adam Hall (F/G, 9.7, 4.6), Roger Mason, Jr. (G, 18.6, 3.2), J.C. Mathis (F, 4.9, 4.0), Chris Williams (F, 14.0, 6.1)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**Basketball SID:** Bill Hurd  
**Email:** wlh4q@virginia.edu  
**Website:** www.virginiabasketball.com  
**Home Phone:** (434) 244-2907  
**Office Phone:** (434) 982-5500  
**Office Fax:** (434) 982-5525  
**Press Row:** (434) 296-5910  
**Last Meeting:** UNC 63, UVA 73 on February 12, 2002, in University Hall, Charlottesville, Va.



## WAKE FOREST



Skip Prosser  
Head Coach



Josh Howard

Sunday, February 2, 2003, 5:30 p.m.  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Wednesday, March 5, 2003, 9 p.m.  
Lawrence Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

**Location:** Winston-Salem, N.C.  
**Enrollment:** 3,950  
**Colors:** Old Gold and Black  
**Conference:** Atlantic Coast  
**Nickname:** Demon Deacons

**Founded:** 1834

**Home Arena (Capacity):** Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum (14,665)  
**President:** Dr. Thomas K. Hearn  
**Athletic Director:** Ron Wellman

### COACHING STAFF

**Head Coach (Alma Mater, Year):** Skip Prosser (U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 1972)

**Overall Record (Years):** 186-91 (9 years)

**Record at WFU (Years):** 21-13 (1 year)

**Best Time to Reach:** Contact SID

**Office Phone:** (336) 758-5622

**Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater, Year):** Jeff Battle (Marshall, 1985), Dino Gaudio (Ohio, 1981), Chris Mack (Xavier, 1993)

### LAST SEASON

**2001-02 Overall Record:** 23-11

**2001-02 Conference Record:** 9-7

**2001-02 Conference Finish:** 3rd

**2001-02 Final Rankings:** N/A

**2001-02 Postseason:** NCAA Second Round

### THIS SEASON

**Starters Returning/Lost:** 1/4

**Lettermen Returning/Lost:** 5/5

**Returning Starters:**

Name	Yr.	Pos.	PPG	RPG
Josh Howard	Sr.	F	13.9	7.7

**Other Key Returnees:** Vytas Danelius (So., F, 6.6, 4.2), Taron Downey (So., G, 4.7, 1.4), Steve Lepore (So., G, 4.5, 2.5), Jamaal Levy (So., F, 2.7, 2.0)

**Key Losses:** Darius Songaila (F, 17.9, 8.1), Broderick Hicks (G, 9.6, 2.1), Craig Dawson (G, 12.4, 2.7), Antwan Scott (F, 10.0, 4.7)

### MEDIA SERVICES

**SID:** Dean Buchan

**Email:** buchandw@wfu.edu

**Website:** [www.wakeforestsports.com](http://www.wakeforestsports.com)

**Home Phone:** (336) 992-7049

**Office Phone:** (336) 758-5640

**Office Fax:** (336) 758-5140

**Press Row:** (336) 727-2945

**Last Meeting:** UNC 66, WFU 90 on Feb. 6, 2002, in the Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Nov. 18-19 Nov. 20, 21, 22 Semifinals Final

**BOSTON UNIVERSITY**

Nov. 18, 9:15 p.m.

**STANFORD**

Nov. 20, 21, 22 Semifinals Final

Nov. 27

Nov. 29

**ST. PETER'S**

Nov. 18, 7 p.m.

**XAVIER**

Nov. 20, 10:30 p.m.

@ Madison Square Garden  
ESPN2  
7 p.m./9 p.m.

**EASTERN ILLINOIS**

Nov. 18, 7 p.m.

**BOISE STATE**

Nov. 21

**Louisiana Tech**

Nov. 18, 9:15 p.m.

**FLORIDA**

@ Madison Square Garden  
ESPN2  
9 p.m.

**Penn State**

Nov. 18, 7 p.m.

**NORTH CAROLINA**

Nov. 20, 7 p.m.

**Columbia**

Nov. 18, 7 p.m.

**RUTGERS**

@ Madison Square Garden  
ESPN2  
7 p.m./9 p.m.

**WAGNER**

Nov. 19, 7 p.m.

**UNC GREENSBORO**

Nov. 20, 7 p.m.

**Holy Cross**

Nov. 19, 9 p.m.

**KANSAS**

Nov. 22, 7 p.m.

3rd place game  
@ Madison Square Garden

**2002 Owens Corning Preseason NIT**  
**Nov. 18-29, 2002**



Note: Home team in CAPS





# ACC-BIG TEN CHALLENGE/ACC TOURNAMENT



The fourth annual ACC-Big Ten Challenge, a three-day series matching two of the nation's best college basketball conferences, is scheduled for Monday, Dec. 2, Tuesday, Dec. 3 and Wednesday, Dec. 4, 2002.

Over the past four years, the ACC and the Big Ten have dominated the Final Four, with the two leagues providing 11 of the 16 Final Four teams during that span.

**Fourth Annual  
ACC-Big Ten Challenge  
Dec. 2-4, 2002**

**MONDAY, DECEMBER 2**

Matchup	Time	TV
Iowa at Florida State	9 p.m.	ESPN2

**TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3**

Matchup	Time	TV
Ohio State vs. Duke-1	7 p.m.	ESPN
Penn State at Clemson	7:30 p.m.	ESPN2
Maryland vs. Indiana-2	9 p.m.	ESPN
North Carolina at Illinois	9:30 p.m.	ESPN2

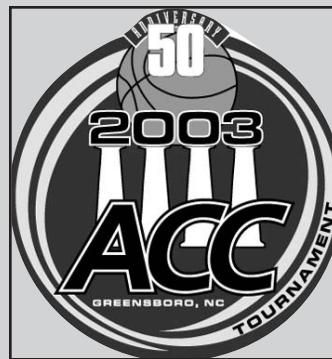
**WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 4**

Matchup	Time	TV
Georgia Tech at Minnesota	7 p.m.	ESPN
Northwestern at NC State	7:30 p.m.	ESPN2
Virginia at Michigan State	9 p.m.	ESPN
Wake Forest at Wisconsin	9:30 p.m.	ESPN2

1-Greensboro, N.C.  
2-Indianapolis, Ind.  
(all times Eastern)

**2003 ACC TOURNAMENT**

**50th Annual ACC Tournament**  
March 13-16, 2002  
Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

**FUTURE DATES & SITES**

Year	Date	Site
2004	March 11-14	Greensboro
2005	March 10-13	Washington, D.C.
2006	March 9-12	Greensboro
2007	March 8-11	Tampa
2008	March 13-16	Charlotte
2009	March 12-15	Atlanta
2010	March 11-14	Greensboro



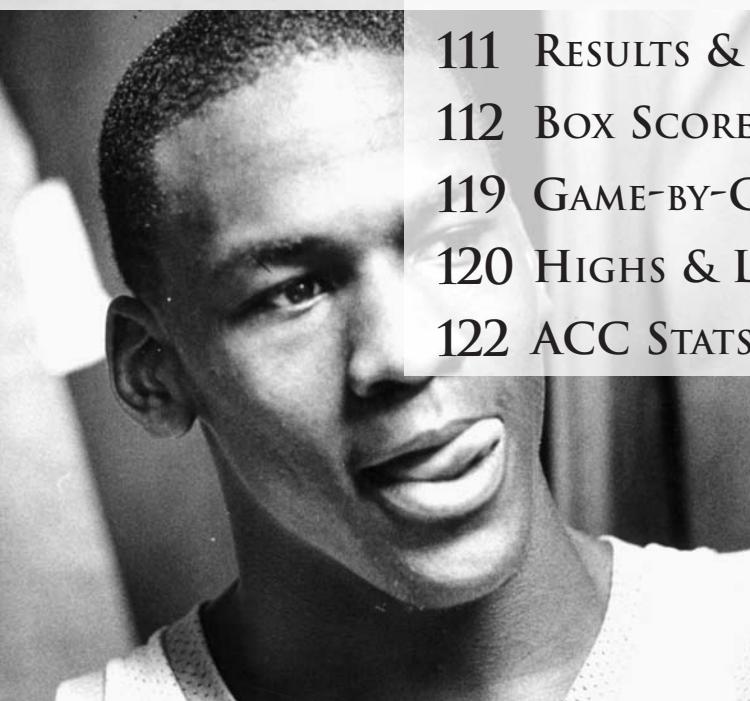


# CAROLINA BASKETBALL



## 2001-02 SEASON REVIEW

- 108 REVIEW NOTES**
- 110 DEPARTED PLAYER BIOS**
- 111 RESULTS & STATS**
- 112 BOX SCORES**
- 119 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATS**
- 120 HIGHS & LOWS**
- 122 ACC STATS**





# 2001-02 SEASON REVIEW

Robert Crawford

• Carolina finished the 2001-02 season with an 8-20 overall record and a 4-12 ACC mark. UNC tied with Clemson and Florida State for seventh place in the conference but earned the No. 7 seed in the ACC Tournament by virtue of its 3-1 record against the Tigers and Seminoles during the regular season. Carolina swept Clemson and split a pair of games against Florida State.

• After appearing in an NCAA-record 27 consecutive NCAA Tournaments prior to the season, the 2001-02 Tar Heel team was not in the NCAA field for the first time since 1974.

## TAR HEEL TIDBITS

• Senior Jason Capel and his older brother Jeff (Duke, 1994-97) were one of eight brother combinations in ACC history to score more than 1,000 points between them. The Capel brothers (3,048 points) rank third on the ACC's career brother list. Clemson's Mahaffey quartet of Donnie, Randy, Richie and Tom totaled 3,555 points. Maryland's Jay and Tom McMillen scored 3,017 points.

• Capel and Kris Lang became the eighth and ninth four-year starters at Carolina since freshmen became eligible in 1972-73. The others are Phil Ford (1975-78), Mike O'Koren (1976-80), Sam Perkins (1981-84), Brad Daugherty (1983-86), Kenny Smith (1984-87), Jeff Lebo (1986-89) and Ademola Okulaja (1996-99).

• Carolina (8-20 overall in 2001-02) set a school record for most losses in a season. UNC lost 15 games in both 1950-51 and 1951-52.

• Carolina (4-12 in the ACC) set a school record for ACC losses in a season in 2001-02. UNC went 6-8 in ACC play in 1963-64, Dean Smith's third year as Carolina head coach.

• Prior to the 2001-02 campaign, UNC had never been six games under .500 at any point. Carolina ended the 2002 season 12 games under .500 at 8-20.

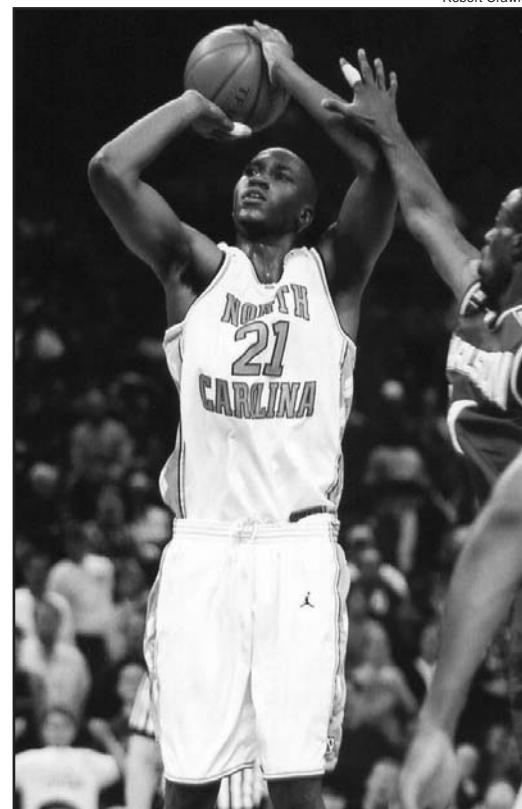
• Carolina did not place a player on the All-ACC first or second team for the first time since 1990. Senior forward Jason Capel did repeat as a third-team selection. Jawad Williams was named to the ACC's All-Freshman Team.

## SEASON REVIEW

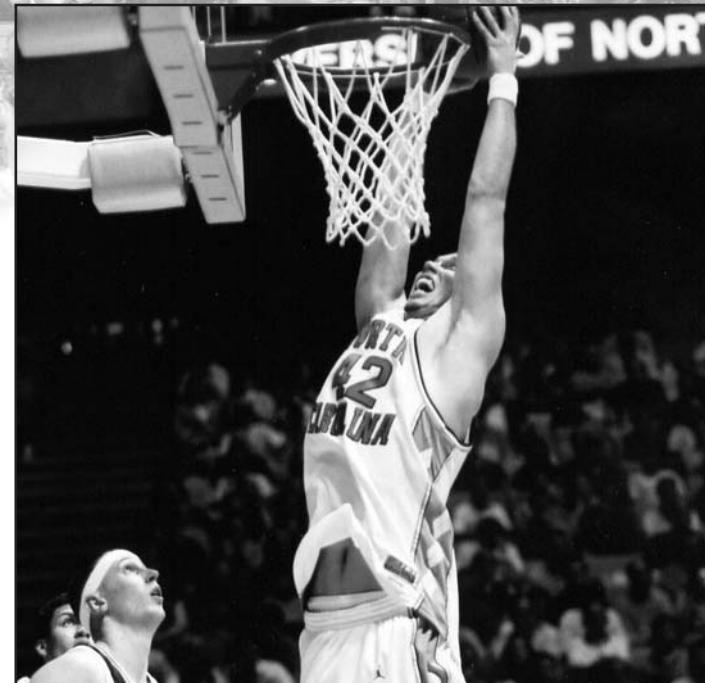
The Tar Heels set a number of marks this year, including losing a school-record:

- 20 games (previous record was 15 in 1950-51 and 1951-52).
- 12 ACC games (previous record was eight in 1963-64).
- nine home games (previous record was five in 1929-30, 1943-44 and 1999-2000).
- five consecutive home games (previous record was four in 1929-30 and 1943-44).
- five consecutive ACC losses (twice) (previous record was four on five occasions).
- three straight home games to open the season

Carolina's seventh-place finish in the ACC standings was its lowest ever. UNC's previous lowest finish was fifth place in 1953-54 and 1963-64. The Tar Heels had not finished out of the top three in the previous 37 years.



Jawad Williams was named to the ACC's All-Freshman Team after the season.



Kris Lang (above) and Jason Capel finished their careers in 2002 as two of only nine four-year starters in Tar Heel annals.

## CAPEL, WILLIAMS EARN ALL-ACC HONORS

Senior Jason Capel earned third-team All-ACC honors for the second year in a row. Capel received 39 points in the voting and was the fifth-highest vote-getter on the third team. Kris Lang received 18 points and was an honorable mention selection. It was the first time since 1990 that no Tar Heel had made first or second team All-ACC.

Robert Crawford

Freshman Jawad Williams was named to the All-Freshman team. Williams tied for the third-most votes among the league's freshmen. Williams was the seventh Carolina rookie to make the All-Freshman team since 1993. Williams joins Jerry Stackhouse (1994), Rasheed Wallace (1994), Antawn Jamison (1996, Ed Cota (1997), Kris Lang (1999) and Joseph Forte (2000).

## CAROLINA'S STARTING LINEUPS IN 2001-02

The following represents Carolina's 12 different starting lineups during the 2001-02 season and the Tar Heels' record in those games.

Hampton – Boone, Morrison, Williams, Capel, Lang (0-1)

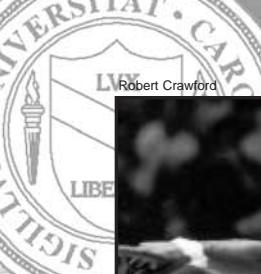
Davidson, Ohio – Boone, Scott, Manuel, Capel, Lang (0-2)

Indiana, Georgia Tech (12/2), Kentucky, Binghamton, College of Charleston, Wake Forest (1/5) – Scott, Manuel, Capel, Johnson, Lang (2-4)

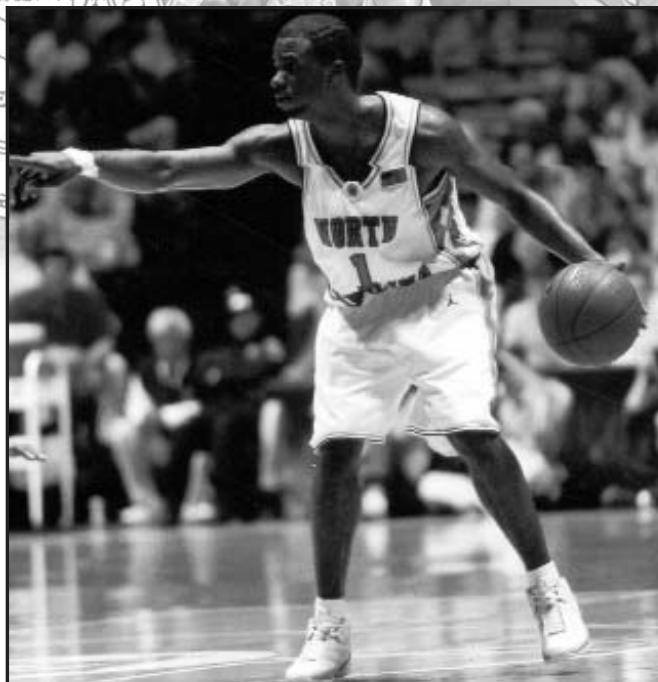
Saint Joseph's, NC A&T, Texas A&M – Scott, Manuel, Capel, Johnson, Bersticker (3-0)

Maryland (1/9) – Boone, Manuel, Capel, Johnson, Bersticker (0-1)





Robert Crawford



Freshman Melvin Scott logged minutes at both point guard and shooting guard in 2001-02.

Virginia (1/12), Maryland (2/10) – Boone, Morrison, Manuel, Capel, Lang (0-2)  
 Fla. State (1/16) – Boone, Morrison, Manuel, Williams, Lang (0-1)  
 Connecticut – Boone, Manuel, Johnson, Williams, Lang (0-1)  
 NC State (1/23) – Williams, Johnson, Lang, Boone, Scott (0-1)  
 Clemson (1/27), Duke (1/31), Georgia Tech (2/2), Wake Forest (2/6) – Capel, Johnson, Lang, Scott, Boone (1-3)  
 Virginia (2/12), Fla. State (2/17), NC State (2/24), Duke (3/3), Duke (3/8) – Boone, Scott, Capel, Williams, Lang (1-4)  
 Clemson (2/27) – Everett, Bersticker, Lang, Melendez, Capel (1-0)

### HEELS START TWO FROSH GUARDS FOR FIRST TIME

Two freshmen – Melvin Scott and Jackie Manuel – were the starting guards in several Tar Heel games in 2001-02, marking the first time UNC had started two freshmen in the backcourt since they became eligible to play on the varsity in 1972-73.

### MISCELLANEOUS 2001-02 STATISTICS

	Season/Career
<b>Games as Leading Scorer</b>	
Kris Lang	11/27
Jason Capel	10/23
Brian Morrison	2/3
Adam Boone	2/2
Melvin Scott	2/2
Jawad Williams	1/1
Will Johnson	1/1
<b>Games as Leading Rebounder</b>	
Jason Capel	16/43
Kris Lang	7/24
Jawad Williams	4/4
Jackie Manuel	3/3
Brian Bersticker	1/2
Adam Boone	1/1
Brian Morrison	0/1
<b>Games as Leading in Assists</b>	
Adam Boone	11/12
Jason Capel	9/26
Brian Morrison	7/9
Melvin Scott	4/4
Jawad Williams	2/2
Jackie Manuel	2/2
Will Johnson	1/1
Jonathan Holmes	0/1
<b>Double-Doubles (not including triple-doubles)</b>	
Jason Capel	6/17
Kris Lang	1/6
Jawad Williams	1/1
Adam Boone	1/1
<b>Double-Figure Scoring Games</b>	
Jason Capel	19/80
Kris Lang	18/73
Jawad Williams	13/13
Brian Morrison	10/12
Adam Boone	7/8
Melvin Scott	7/7
Brian Bersticker	4/9
Will Johnson	2/3
Jackie Manuel	2/2
<b>20-Point Games</b>	
Jason Capel	8/14
Kris Lang	4/9
Jawad Williams	2/2
Adam Boone	2/2
Brian Morrison	1/1
<b>10-Rebound Games</b>	
Jason Capel	8/25
Kris Lang	2/7
Jawad Williams	2/2
Adam Boone	1/1
<b>10-Assist Games</b>	
Jason Capel	0/1
<b>CAROLINA'S RECORD WHEN ...</b>	
Home	6-9
Away	1-9
Neutral Site	1-2
UNC Leads at the Half	6-2
UNC Trails at the Half	1-17
Tied at the Half	1-1
Overtime	0-0
UNC Shoots 50 Percent or Better from the Floor	7-2
UNC Shoots 40-49.9 Percent from the Floor	0-7
UNC Shoots Less Than 40 Percent from the Floor	1-11
Opponents Shoots 50 Percent or Better from the Floor	3-5
Opponents Shoots 40-49.9 Percent from the Floor	2-10
Opponents Shoots Less Than 40 Percent from the Floor	4-4
UNC Has More Rebounds	5-5
Opponents Have More Rebounds	3-15
Teams Have Same Number of Rebounds	0-0
UNC Commits More Turnovers	3-17
Opponents Commit More Turnovers	2-2
Teams Have Equal Turnovers	3-1
UNC Scores 80 or More Points	7-0
UNC Scores Less Than 80 Points	1-20





# 2001-02 RESULTS & STATISTICS

Record: 8-20, 4-12 ACC

Date	Opponent	Score	Site	Attend	Record
11-16	Hampton	69-77	L	H-Chapel Hill	17320 0-1
11-20	Davidson	54-58	L	H-Chapel Hill	14705 0-2
11-28	#24 Indiana	66-79	L	H-Chapel Hill	18358 0-3
12-2	*Georgia Tech	W 83-77	H-Chapel Hill	17492 1-3	
12-8	#11 Kentucky	59-79	L	A-Lexington, Ky.	*23153 1-4
12-16	Binghamton	W 61-60	H-Chapel Hill	12132 2-4	
12-21	Coll. of Charleston	60-66	L	N-Charlotte, N.C.	9713 2-5
12-22	#15 Saint Joseph's	W 92-76	N-Charlotte, N.C.	5115 3-5	
12-27	NC A&T	W 104-66	H-Chapel Hill	15150 4-5	
12-30	Texas A&M	W 96-62	H-Chapel Hill	15675 5-5	
1-5	*#23 Wake Forest	62-84	L	H-Chapel Hill	*21293 5-6
1-9	*#4 Maryland	79-112	L	A-College Park, Md.	*14500 5-7
1-12	*#7 Virginia	67-71	L	H-Chapel Hill	*20079 5-8
1-16	*Florida State	71-81	L	A-Tallahassee, Fla.	7523 5-9
1-19	Connecticut	54-86	L	A-Storrs, Conn.	*10027 5-10
1-23	*NC State	59-77	L	H-Chapel Hill	*21750 5-11
1-27	*Clemson	W 87-69	A-Clemson, S.C.	*10000 6-11	
1-31	*#1 Duke	58-87	L	H-Chapel Hill	*21750 6-12
2-2	*Georgia Tech	74-86	L	A-Atlanta, Ga.	6550 6-13
2-6	*#16 Wake Forest	66-90	L	A-Winston-Salem, N.C.	13523 6-14
2-10	*#3 Maryland	77-92	L	H-Chapel Hill	*18751 6-15
2-12	*#13 Virginia	63-73	L	A-Charlottesville, Va.	7331 6-16
2-17	*Florida State	W 95-85	H-Chapel Hill	*17055 7-16	
2-20	Ohio	78-86	L	H-Chapel Hill	13252 7-17
2-24	*NC State	76-98	L	A-Raleigh, N.C.	*19722 7-18
2-27	*Clemson	W 96-78	H-Chapel Hill	16125 8-18	
3-3	*#3 Duke	68-93	L	A-Durham, N.C.	*9314 8-19
3-8	#3 Duke	48-60	L	N-Charlotte, N.C.	*23895 8-20

\* - ACC Game

\*-Sellout

## INDIVIDUAL STATS

Player	GP	All FG		3-Pt. FG		FT	Rebounds				Stl.	PF-D	Pts.-Avg.		
		M-A	Pct.	M-A	Pct.		Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	A	TO	Blk.		
Brian Bersticker	28	47-83	56.6	2-3	66.7	15-24	62.5	20-49	69	2.5	16	20	19	5	55-1 111-4.0
Adam Boone	28	66-144	45.8	34-79	43.0	36-44	81.8	6-56	62	2.2	89	72	3	19	39-0 202-7.2
Jason Capel	25	119-279	42.7	39-126	31.0	112-136	82.4	65-149	214	8.6	75	65	2	29	68-2 389-15.6
Joe Everett	9	3-7	42.9	0-1	0.0	2-2	100.0	3-7	10	1.1	0	1	0	2	0-0 8-0.9
Neil Fingleton	1	0-2	0.0	0-0	—	0-0	0.0	0-1	1	1.0	0	1	0	0	0-0 0-0.0
Jonathan Holmes	14	5-10	50.0	4-7	57.1	1-2	50.0	1-6	7	0.5	10	6	0	1	3-0 15-1.1
Will Johnson	28	31-71	43.7	18-42	42.9	28-40	70.0	30-39	69	2.5	38	21	1	3	48-1 108-3.9
Kris Lang	26	146-291	50.2	0-1	0.0	73-113	64.6	43-114	157	6.0	25	51	33	22	62-3 365-14.0
Jackie Manuel	26	46-140	32.9	22-70	31.4	30-53	56.6	27-65	92	3.5	55	45	16	26	62-2 144-5.5
Phillip McLamb	6	0-4	0.0	0-3	0.0	1-2	50.0	0-1	1	0.2	1	1	0	0	1-0 1-0.2
Orlando Melendez	17	13-29	44.8	2-12	16.7	3-6	50.0	9-13	22	1.3	7	9	5	4	10-0 31-1.8
Brian Morrison	28	65-192	33.9	42-125	33.6	28-37	75.7	9-31	40	1.4	72	63	3	11	72-4 200-7.1
Damien Price	6	0-3	0.0	0-2	0.0	0-0	0.0	0-0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	1-0 0-0.0
Melvin Scott	28	62-155	40.0	28-80	35.0	23-36	63.9	6-23	29	1.0	55	58	1	27	48-1 175-6.2
Jawad Williams	28	104-202	51.5	21-55	38.2	44-79	55.7	47-71	118	4.2	34	44	16	17	39-0 273- 9.8
Team								39-41	80				4		
North Carolina	28	707-1612	43.9	212-606	35.0	396-574	69.0	305-666	971	34.7	477	461	99	167	508-14 2022-72.2
Opponents	28	803-1776	45.2	216-596	36.2	386-546	70.7	362-685	1047	37.4	394	357	99	259	534-13 2208-78.9

	First Half	Second Half	Game
All FG	337-763	44.2%	370-849 43.6%
3 Pt FG	104-296	35.1%	108-310 34.8%
FT	152-230	66.1%	244-344 70.9%
			396-574 69.0%

**Deadball Rebounds:** North Carolina 92, Opponents 106

**Opponent Team Rebounds:** 100 — (Offense: 58; Defense: 42)

**Opponent Team Turnovers:** 2

**Technical Fouls:** North Carolina 8 — Players 4, Bench 4; Opponents 5 — Players 2, Bench 3



## 2001-02 BOX SCORES

## Game 1: HAMPTON 77, CAROLINA 69

Friday, November 16, 2001  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (17,320)

	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Hampton	6-15	2-8	3-5	0-6-6	4	17	1	0	0	1	35
Green	6-14	1-2	4-4	1-7-8	2	17	0	5	1	1	35
Hairston	3-4	0-1	2-2	2-4-6	3	8	0	1	0	0	21
Johnson	4-7	1-1	2-2	3-7-10	4	11	4	2	0	1	39
Adams	7-20	2-8	4-4	0-3-3	0	20	2	2	0	4	38
Paul	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Didlake	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
James	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Purvis	0-3	-0-2	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	1	0	0	0	8
McNeal	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	2	0	0	1	0	9
Williams	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pitts	1-7	0-1	0-2	2-1-3	1	2	0	0	2	1	12
Team				2-1-3							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>28-72</b>	<b>6-24</b>	<b>15-19</b>	<b>10-34-44</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.389</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>.789</b>								

	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
North Carolina	4-12	1-6	1-2	3-4-7	0	10	1	3	0	0	24
Williams	5-13	1-9	6-7	5-6-11	3	17	2	5	0	0	34
Capel	6-12	0-0	2-6-8	0	12	2	1	0	1	31	
Lang	3-12	2-10	1-3	0-1-1	5	9	5	4	1	1	25
Morrison	3-4	1-2	0-0	0-4-4	3	7	5	2	0	0	13
Boone	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10
Scott	3-8	1-4	1-2	1-3-4	4	8	0	0	1	1	21
Manuel	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Melendez	2-4	0-1	2-2	1-3-4	2	6	0	0	0	0	12
Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6
Bersticker											
Team											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>26-67</b>	<b>6-34</b>	<b>11-16</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.388</b>	<b>.176</b>	<b>.688</b>								

	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Hampton	37	40	-	77							
North Carolina	28	41	-	69							
Team											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.388</b>	<b>.176</b>	<b>.688</b>								

Officials: Valentine, Lombard, Haney

Carolina attempted a school-record 34 three-pointers and hit just six in a 77-69 loss to Hampton. The loss was just Carolina's second in a home opener since 1929. Jason Capel had 17 points and 11 rebounds for UNC. The Tar Heels shot just 38.8 percent from the floor and committed 16 turnovers. Hampton jumped out to a 15-point lead in the first half and led by nine at intermission.

## Game 2: DAVIDSON 58, CAROLINA 54

Tuesday, November 20, 2001  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (14,705)

	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Davidson	4-14	1-2	4-7	2-4-6	0	13	2	2	0	5	37
Erege	3-4	0-0	0-0	1-6-7	3	6	0	5	1	1	32
Pearson	4-6	0-0	0-0	4-6-10	4	8	2	2	0	0	29
Ides	1-4	1-3	3-3	0-3-3	2	6	5	3	0	1	31
Bree	5-11	4-7	4-4	2-1-3	4	18	0	1	0	0	29
Anderer	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Eho	0-2	0-1	0-1	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	0	1	9
Tonella	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	5
Ivory	2-2	1-1	1-2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	8
Blancett	0-3	0-3	1-2	2-1-3	5	1	1	3	0	0	13
Grace	1-1-2										
Team											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>19-49</b>	<b>7-18</b>	<b>13-19</b>	<b>13-22-35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.388</b>	<b>.389</b>	<b>.684</b>								

	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
North Carolina	2-4	1-3	0-0	2-3-5	4	5	0	4	3	2	24
Manuel	3-14	1-6	2-5	6-5-11	1	9	5	3	2	3	31
Capel	4-14	0-0	4-4	4-2-6	2	12	0	2	0	0	26
Lang	5-9	3-5	2-2	0-1-1	2	15	3	2	0	1	27
Scott	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	2	1	0	0	21
Boone	1-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	5	2	1	5	0	0	9
Morrison	1-4	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	5	2	1	5	0	0	9
Fingleton	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Holmes	0-0	0-0	0-1-2	1	0	3	0	0	0	9	
Williams	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	
Melendez	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	8
Johnson	2-5	1-2	0-1	6-2-8	3	5	0	1	0	0	22
Bersticker	0-2	0-0	4-6	1-1-2	0	4	0	1	0	0	10
Team				3-2-5							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>18-60</b>	<b>6-20</b>	<b>12-19</b>	<b>24-21-45</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.300</b>	<b>.300</b>	<b>.632</b>								

	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Davidson	27	31	-	58							
North Carolina	27	27	-	54							
Team											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.300</b>	<b>.300</b>	<b>.632</b>								

Officials: Higgins, Hess, Cofer

Chris Pearson's dunk with 31 seconds to play lifted Davidson to a 58-54 win over UNC, marking the first time ever Carolina had lost consecutive non-conference games in the Smith Center. After Pearson scored to give Davidson the lead, Carolina committed its 20th turnover of the game with 10 seconds to play. UNC shot just 30.0 percent from the floor. Freshman Melvin Scott led UNC with 15 points and was 3 for 5 from three-point range. Kris Lang added 12 points on just 4 of 14 shooting from the floor. Davidson was 7 for 18 from three-point territory, including 5 of 8 in the second half.



	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Hampton	4-15	2-8	3-5	0-6-6	4	17	1	0	0	1	35
Green	6-14	1-2	4-4	1-7-8	2	17	0	5	1	1	35
Hairston	3-4	0-1	2-2	2-4-6	3	17	0	5	1	1	35
Johnson	3-4	0-1	2-2	2-4-6	3	17	0	5	1	1	35
Jefferson	4-7	1-1	2-2	2-4-6	3	17	0	5	1	1	35
Adams	7-20	2-8	4-4	0-3-3	0	20	2	2	0	0	38
Paul	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Didlake	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
James	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Purvis	0-3	-0-2	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	1	0	0	0	8
McNeal	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	2	0	0	0	0	9
Williams	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Pitts	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Team				2-1-3	1	2	0	0	2	1	12
<b>Totals</b>	<b>28-72</b>	<b>6-24</b>	<b>15-19</b>	<b>10-34-44</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.389</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>.789</b>								

	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
North Carolina	4-15	0-7	4-9	4-5-9	4	16	3	7	1	0	37



### Game 5: KENTUCKY 79, CAROLINA 59

Saturday, December 8, 2001  
Rupp Arena, Lexington, Ky. (23,153)

Capel hit a huge three-pointer with 58 seconds to play, giving Carolina a 61-60 lead that would become the final margin when Kris Lang recorded a steal and blocked a shot in the final minute.

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	2-8	1-5	6-8	4-8-12	3	11	1	3	0	0	36
Johnson	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	14
Lang	8-14	0-0	2-3	3-4-7	3	18	0	0	2	1	27
Scott	3-9	0-4	0-0	1-0-1	3	6	3	2	0	1	33
Manuel	0-5	0-2	0-1	1-0-1	1	0	1	4	0	0	20
Morrison	2-9	2-7	0-0	0-0	5	6	4	7	0	2	21
Williams	3-6	1-3	2-5	0-2-2	2	9	0	2	0	1	26
Boone	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	8
Melendez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bersicker	2-5	0-0	2-2	3-1-4	1	6	1	0	0	0	14
Team				2-1-3				1			
<b>Totals</b>	<b>21-58</b>	<b>5-22</b>	<b>12-19</b>	<b>16-17-33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.362</b>	<b>.227</b>	<b>.632</b>								

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	2-8	1-5	6-8	4-8-12	3	11	1	3	0	0	36
Johnson	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	14
Lang	8-14	0-0	2-3	3-4-7	3	18	0	0	2	1	27
Scott	3-9	0-4	0-0	1-0-1	3	6	3	2	0	1	33
Manuel	0-5	0-2	0-1	1-0-1	1	0	1	4	0	0	20
Morrison	2-9	2-7	0-0	0-0	5	6	4	7	0	2	21
Williams	3-6	1-3	2-5	0-2-2	2	9	0	2	0	1	26
Boone	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	8
Melendez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bersicker	2-5	0-0	2-2	3-1-4	1	6	1	0	0	0	14
Team				2-1-3				1			
<b>Totals</b>	<b>21-58</b>	<b>5-22</b>	<b>12-19</b>	<b>16-17-33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.362</b>	<b>.227</b>	<b>.632</b>								

Kentucky	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Prince	11-22	7-11	2-2	5-6-11	0	31	4	1	0	4	35
Estill	2-5	0-0	2-1-3	3	4	1	3	1	0	0	16
Blevins	1-4	1-2	2-2	0-3-3	0	5	0	2	0	1	20
Fitch	0-2	0-1	1-2	3-3-6	4	1	1	4	0	1	24
Bogans	1-9	0-5	0-2	1-3-4	1	2	3	2	0	1	32
Hawkins	2-3	0-0	5-7	1-1-2	2	9	3	1	0	0	17
Carruth	2-4	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	9
Carrier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Daniels	2-5	0-1	1-1	2-1-3	2	5	0	0	0	0	13
Chiles	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Stone	4-6	0-0	3-4	2-1-3	4	11	0	0	0	1	18
Camara	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	1	4	0	0	0	0	6
Hayes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Heisenbuttel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Sears	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Team				4-1-5							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>25-69</b>	<b>7-19</b>	<b>9-13</b>	<b>23-31-54</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.362</b>	<b>.368</b>	<b>.692</b>								

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	3-10	2-6	6-7	4-6-10	3	14	4	2	0	1	35
Johnson	4-6	3-5	3-5	1-2-3	2	14	0	0	0	0	21
Lang	2-8	0-0	3-6	0-6-6	2	7	1	0	3	0	29
Scott	4-8	3-5	0-0	2-2-4	3	11	3	3	0	3	31
Manuel	0-9	0-4	1-2	0-1-1	0	1	3	1	1	1	25
Morrison	1-9	1-6	0-0	0-1-1	3	3	1	2	0	0	13
Williams	4-6	0-0	0-1	1-2-3	0	8	0	2	1	0	27
Boone	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9
Bersicker	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	10
Team				5-2-7							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>19-58</b>	<b>9-27</b>	<b>13-22</b>	<b>14-23-37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.328</b>	<b>.333</b>	<b>.591</b>								

College of Charleston	33	33	-	66
North Carolina	28	32	-	60

Officials: Patillo, Shows, Maxwell

College of Charleston out-rebounded Carolina, 54-37, and handed the Tar Heels a 66-60 defeat in the opening round of the Tournament of Champions in Charlotte. Jason Capel led Carolina with 14 points, 10 rebounds and four assists. Will Johnson tied Capel for the team scoring lead with a career-high 14. Carolina committed 11 turnovers (a season-low through its first seven games) and held the Cougars to 36.2 percent field goal shooting but still could not pick up the victory.

Saint Joseph's	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Crenshaw	5-13	3-8	2-2	0-4-4	4	15	3	3	0	1	34
Phillips	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	5	0	2	0	0	10
Reid	4-5	1-1	2-4	4-2-6	5	11	1	3	1	0	28
Nelson	10-19	2-8	0-0	0-2-2	2	22	4	7	0	0	28
West	3-8	0-1	2-3	1-4-5	1	8	4	2	0	1	28
Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Barley	1-7	0-4	0-0	1-4-5	2	2	3	1	0	1	24
Carroll	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0	0	8
Bryant	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	1	4	0	0	1	3	21
Sazono	3-4	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	7	0	1	3	1	17
Team				2-1-3							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>31-62</b>	<b>8-25</b>	<b>6-9</b>	<b>8-23-31</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.500</b>	<b>.320</b>	<b>.667</b>								

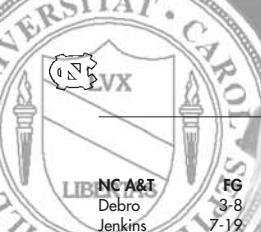
North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	6-15	1-5	8-11	5-11-16	3	21	3	3	0	1	39
Johnson	1-6	0-2	1-1	0-1-1	2	3	2	1	0	0	29
Bersicker	5-6	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	2	12	0	1	0	2	12
Scott	4-8	1-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	9	1	6	0	1	31
Manuel	4-5	2-3	1-4	1-4-5	2	11	0	1	0	0	16
Morrison	7-10	3-4	2-3	1-6-7	3	19	5	4	0	1	24
Williams	5-9	1-1	0-3	0-1-1	0	11	0	2	0	2	30
Boone	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	4	1	0	1	8
Melendez	1-4	1-1	0-0	0-1-0	0	3	2	0	1	1	11
Team				2-0-2							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>34-64</b>	<b>10-20</b>	<b>14-24</b>	<b>12-24-36</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.531</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>.583</b>								

Saint Joseph's	36	40	-	76
North Carolina	47	45	-	92

Officials: Shows, Maxwell, Petty

Carolina hit 53.1 percent of its field goal attempts, including 10 of 20 three-pointers, and scored a season-high 92 points in a 92-76 victory. Jason Capel posted his fourth straight double-double and led UNC with 21 points and 16 rebounds. Brian Morrison had 19 points on 7 of 10 shooting, while Jackie Manuel and Jawad Williams had 11 points apiece.



**Game 9: CAROLINA 104, NC A&T 66**Thursday, December 27, 2001  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (15,150)

NC A&T	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Debro	3-8	2-3	0-0	0-2-2	3	8	1	3	0	0	30
Jenkins	7-19	3-5	12-14	2-8-10	2	29	0	1	0	1	38
Totten	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	0	0	2	0	9
Beckwith	3-8	0-3	0-0	0	1	6	1	6	0	1	32
Koger	4-9	1-5	2-5	1-0-1	4	11	1	1	0	1	29
Traore	1-5	0-0	0-2	1-6-7	2	2	0	1	1	0	17
Carter	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	2	0	1	0	0	9
Paylor	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	10
Hefner	1-2	0-0	1-1	0-1-1	0	3	0	1	2	0	18
Beeton	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	6
Green	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Team				2-6-8							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>22-58</b>	<b>6-16</b>	<b>16-24</b>	<b>7-26-33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.379</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>.667</b>								

Jason Capel had 22 points and 16 rebounds (tying his career high on the boards) to lead Carolina to a 96-62 blowout win over Texas A & M on Dec. 30 in the Smith Center. Three other Tar Heels scored in double figures on the night -- Jawad Williams (15), Brian Morrison (13) and Kris Lang (13). Lang's points came in just 15 minutes of action after missing the previous two games with a strained ligament in his left knee. The Tar Heels shot a season-high 54.4 percent from the floor in the game, while holding the Aggies to just 1 of 20 (5 percent) shooting on three-pointers.

**Game 11: WAKE FOREST 84, CAROLINA 62**

Saturday, January 5, 2002

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (21,293)

Wake Forest	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Howard	9-15	0-2	2-2	3-6-9	2	20	3	1	1	5	24
Songaila	3-11	0-1	3-3	2-5-7	4	9	5	3	1	2	30
Scott	3-4	0-0	2-3	3-7-10	3	8	1	2	2	1	27
Hicks	4-9	1-3	2-2	0-1-1	0	11	2	4	0	2	21
Dawson	5-13	1-6	0-0	2-0-2	2	11	2	2	0	0	31
Danelius	2-5	0-0	0-3	2-3-5	2	4	0	0	0	1	17
Downey	1-7	0-4	0-0	0-2-2	2	2	3	1	0	0	19
Levy	2-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7
Lepore	6-9	3-6	0-0	2-5-7	1	15	2	0	1	0	22
Murray	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				4-1-5							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>35-76</b>	<b>5-22</b>	<b>9-13</b>	<b>18-30-48</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.461</b>	<b>.227</b>	<b>.692</b>								

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	9-14	2-4	6-8	1-6-7	1	26	4	3	1	0	30
Johnson	2-7	2-5	0-0	4-2-6	2	6	5	0	1	0	32
Bersticker	5-7	1-1	0-0	1-8-9	2	11	3	1	3	1	21
Manuel	3-8	1-2	1-2	2-3-5	2	8	3	2	1	2	22
Scott	1-8	1-6	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	3	1	0	3	20
Morrison	4-9	4-6	1-2	0-2-2	4	13	5	0	0	0	23
Williams	7-9	2-2	4-8	2-1-3	4	20	3	0	2	1	21
Boone	5-5	3-3	0-0	0-4-4	1	13	4	1	0	2	14
Everett	0-2	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	0	2	0	1	0	2	4
Holmes	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	1	0	0	0	7
Price	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
McLamb	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team				4-2-6							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>37-74</b>	<b>16-33</b>	<b>14-22</b>	<b>16-31-47</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.500</b>	<b>.485</b>	<b>.636</b>								

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	31	35	-	66							
North Carolina	52	52	-	104							

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	24-66	7-27	7-12	15-26-41	15	62	12	21	3	8	200
North Carolina	.364	.259	.583								

**Officials:** Greene, Upton, Hull

Jason Capel and Jawad Williams combined for 46 points, the Tar Heels made 16 three-pointers and had an assist-turnover ratio of 31 to nine as Carolina defeated NC A&T, 104-66, on December 27th at the Smith Center. Capel scored 26 points and added seven rebounds and four assists. Eight different Tar Heels hit at least one three-pointer -- the first time in school history that has been accomplished.

**Game 10: CAROLINA 96, TEXAS A & M 62**

Sunday, December 30, 2001

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (15,675)

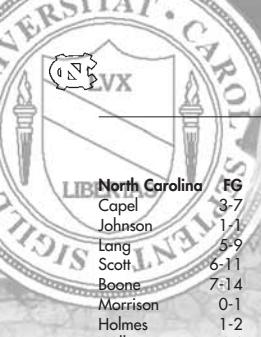
North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	10-19	5-8	2-2	1-4-5	4	27	5	1	0	3	33
Johnson	0-2	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	4	0	2	1	0	0	21
Bersticker	4-7	0-0	2-2	1-2-3	2	10	0	1	2	0	19
Manuel	1-4	0-1	1-1	0-3-3	0	3	2	4	0	0	26
Boone	3-5	2-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	8	4	4	0	0	17
Scott	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-0-0	1	6	5	2	0	3	21
Morison	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	4	4	0	1	9
Holmes	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Williams	4-8	0-1	0-2	1-2-3	0	8	0	6	0	0	18
McLamb	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	0	4	1	0	0	1	10
Lang	5-10	0-0	0-0	2-5-7	2	10	1	1	2	0	22
Team				2-1-3							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>32-68</b>	<b>10-22</b>	<b>5-7</b>	<b>10-21-31</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.471</b>	<b>.455</b>	<b>.714</b>								

Maryland	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Mouton	8-14	1-2	0-0	5-2-7	2	17	3	1	0	3	29
Wilcox	6-13	0-0	4-6	2-4-6	0	16	3	1	3	2	27
Baxter	3-5	0-0	3-6	3-4-7	2	9	2	0	2	1	24
Dixon	11-18	5-8	2-2	1-2-3	1	29	2	2	0	8	26
Blake	4-8	3-4	1-2	1-8-9	0	12	14	3	0	0	32
Badu	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2
McCall	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
Collins	3-5	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	7	3	3	0	0	9
Nicholas	2-3	1-2	0-0	0-3-3	1	5	1	2	0	0	13
Grinnon	1-2	1-2	0-0	1-0-1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
Randle	4-4	0-0	1-1	1-2-3	3	9	0	2	1	2	12
Holden	2-3	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	3	5	1	3	2	2	15
Team				1-1-2							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>44-76</b>	<b>13-23</b>	<b>11-17</b>	<b>15-28-43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.579</b>	<b>.565</b>	<b>.647</b>								

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
North Carolina	37	42	-	79							
Maryland	57	55	-	112							

**Officials:** Karl Hess, Gerald Boudreault, Edward Corbett

Game 13: VIRGINIA 71, CAROLINA 67																											
Saturday, January 12, 2002																											
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (20,079)																											
Virginia	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																
Mathis	3-6	0-0	0-0	3-3-6	2	6	1	3	0	2	12																
Williams	5-10	2-4	3-4	2-4-6	4	15	1	3	0	2	35																
Watson	4-9	0-0	0-1	3-2-5	3	8	1	0	1	1	35																
Mason	4-13	1-8	9-10	0-5-5	0	18	1	1	1	1	40																
Jenifer	2-6	1-2	4-4	1-2-3	2	9	4	3	0	1	24																
Brown	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	3	4	0	1	0	0	10																
Harper	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-3-3	0	3	0	0	0	1	17																
Hall	3-7	2-4	0-0	0-1-1	4	8	3	3	0	4	24																
Clark	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3																
Team				1-1-2																							
Totals	24-57	7-20	16-19	13-22-35	18	71	11	14	2	12	200																
	.421	.350	.842																								
North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																
Manuel	2-5	1-4	0-0	1-6-7	4	5	4	1	0	1	17																
Capel	5-13	1-6	3-3	4-5-9	3	14	5	1	0	2	35																
Lang	6-9	0-0	6-10	3-1-4	3	18	0	2	3	0	36																
Morrison	3-11	3-9	0-0	1-2-3	3	9	4	4	0	0	24																
Boone	0-2	0-2	2-2	0-1-1	1	2	0	3	0	1	32																
Scott	1-5	0-3	0-0	1-0-1	0	2	4	1	0	0	21																
Bersicker	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	4	1	0	0	0	4																
Williams	5-7	3-4	0-0	1-1-2	1	13	0	2	0	1	18																
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	1	0	1	13																
				0-2-2																							
Totals	24-55	8-28	11-15	11-19-30	17	67	19	15	3	6	200																
	.436	.286	.733																								
Virginia		37	34	-	71																						
North Carolina		33	34	-	67																						
Officials:	Rose, Luckie, Stewart																										
Carolina led No. 7/5 Virginia 48-40 with 14:20 to play, but dropped a 71-67 decision in the Smith Center. Roger Mason Jr. broke a 63-63 tie with a driving bank shot with 3:09 to play and hit four free throws in the final minute to clinch the win for UVa. Kris Lang led the Tar Heels with 18 points.																											
Game 14: FLORIDA STATE 81, CAROLINA 71																											
Wednesday, January 16, 2002																											
Tallahassee Leon County Civic Center, Tallahassee, Fla. (7,523)																											
North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																
Williams	5-10	1-5	0-0	0-3-3	2	11	1	4	0	2	34																
Lang	9-16	0-0	5-8	3-5-8	3	23	1	1	0	1	32																
Morrison	2-7	1-6	2-2	0-0-0	4	7	1	2	0	1	18																
Manuel	2-4	1-2	0-0	0-4-4	4	5	4	2	1	1	27																
Boone	4-9	2-3	2-2	0-4-4	1	12	2	4	0	1	33																
Scott	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	10																
Melendez	2-3	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	1	6	1	2	1	0	9																
Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	3-2-5	5	0	2	0	0	0	24																
Bersicker	3-4	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	3	7	2	0	1	0	13																
Team				0-0-0																							
Totals	27-55	6-19	11-16	8-19-27	24	71	15	15	3	6	200																
	.421	.350	.842																								
Florida State	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																
Joiner	3-7	2-4	2-2	1-0-1	1	10	0	3	0	2	25																
A. Dixon	4-7	3-5	2-4	2-5-7	1	13	0	2	0	2	30																
N. Dixon	0-2	0-0	3-6	0-2-2	4	3	0	1	0	0	14																
Arrington	4-8	2-4	7-8	2-2-4	0	17	8	0	0	2	37																
Cummings	8-12	2-2	2-4	4-3-7	1	20	1	2	1	2	33																
Harvey	4-6	0-0	1-4	1-4-5	4	9	0	1	0	1	20																
Haywood	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3																
Mathews	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	3	0	0	2	0	0	5																
Waleskowski	1-6	1-1	2-2	3-0-3	1	5	0	1	0	0	15																
Richardson	1-10	0-3	2-4	1-2-3	0	4	2	1	1	3	18																
				4-3-7																							
Totals	25-59	10-19	21-34	19-22-41	15	81	13	13	2	12	200																
	.424	.526	.618																								
North Carolina		31	40	-	71																						
Florida State		40	41	-	81																						
Officials:	Edsall, Burr, Poole																										
Florida State surged to a 28-10 lead midway through the first half, but Carolina rallied to take the lead midway through the second half before falling, 81-71, to the Seminoles. Freshman center Trevor Harvey knocked in two straight baskets and Monte Cummings scored three of his team-high 20 points to extend a 61-60 FSU lead to 68-60 with 4:29 to play. Carolina came no closer than four points the rest of the game. UNC played without Jason Capel, who suffered a concussion in practice the day before the game and did not travel to Tallahassee with the team.																											
Game 15: CONNECTICUT 86, CAROLINA 54																											
Saturday, January 19, 2002																											
Gampel Pavilion, Storrs, Conn. (10,027)																											
North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																
Williams	5-13	0-2	4-4	5-3-8	1	14	1	4	3	0	32																
Johnson	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-3-4	3	1	0	0	0	0	25																
Lang	6-21	0-0	3-4	2-0-2	2	15	1	4	0	0	30																
Manuel	3-7	2-4	0-0	1-3-4	0	8	2	3	1	0	21																
Boone	1-3	1-1	0-0	0-3-3	2	3	3	0	0	0	25																
Scott	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	14																
Morrison	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	0	1	1	0	0	14																
Holmes	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4																
Price	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1																
McLamb	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1																
Melendez	3-7	0-3	1-2	1-2-3	0	7	2	0	0	0	16																
Everett	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Bersicker	1-6	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	4	2	2	0	0	0	16																
Team				0-2-2																							
Totals	20-61	4-13	10-14	11-20-31	15	54	16	15	4	1	200																
	.421	.308	.714																								
Connecticut	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																
Butler	12-18	0-2	5-5	4-2-6	0	29	3	2	0	0	28																
Selvie	5-9	0-0	0-2	2-6-8	2	10	1	2	4	1	27																
Okafor	2-5	0-0	0-0	4-9-13	3	4	0	1	3	2	26																
Brown	2-6	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	7	5	1	0	0	26																
Robertson	6-7	1-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	13	2	0	0	0	26																
Swain	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2																
Gordon	4-7	3-5	6-6	0-1-1	2	17	1	3	0	0	20																
Wise	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3																
Gyambibi	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2																
Brown	2-4	0-0	0-1	1-5-6	0	4	0	0	0	0	10																
Hazelton	1-3	0-2	0-0	1-3-4	1	2	2	1	0	0	19																
Hayes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2																
Tooles	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0																
Watanasuparp	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Woods	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0																				

**Game 17: CAROLINA 87, CLEMSON 69**Sunday, January 27, 2002  
Littlejohn Coliseum, Clemson, S.C. (10,000)

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	3-7	1-5	0-0	0-5-5	4	7	4	0	0	0	27
Johnson	1-1	1-1	2-2	0-5-5	2	5	2	2	0	0	25
Lang	5-9	0-0	2-4	1-3-4	5	12	2	4	2	1	20
Scott	6-11	3-6	2-4	1-3-4	0	17	4	1	0	2	37
Boone	7-14	4-8	5-7	1-9-10	1	23	3	0	1	1	36
Morrison	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4
Holmes	1-2	1-1	1-2	0-0-0	0	4	2	1	0	0	4
Williams	4-6	1-2	1-2	0-2-2	3	10	2	0	0	1	23
Everett	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Bersticker	3-4	0-0	1-2	2-5-7	4	7	0	0	1	0	24
Team				0-0-0							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>31-56</b>	<b>11-24</b>	<b>14-23</b>	<b>5-32-37</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.554</b>	<b>.458</b>	<b>.609</b>								

Clemson	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
McKnight	7-16	2-8	5-7	2-2-4	4	21	0	0	0	1	32
Hobbs	3-8	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	3	7	0	2	0	1	19
Henderson	1-4	0-0	2-4	2-10-12	2	4	0	0	0	0	27
Stockman	3-11	2-7	0-0	1-2-3	0	8	1	1	0	0	30
Scott	3-10	0-4	1-2	1-2-3	4	7	8	3	0	2	37
Nagys	1-4	0-1	7-9	3-6-9	4	9	0	2	0	0	20
Ford	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	10
Babalola	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
Christie	3-5	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	0	6	1	0	0	1	9
Clifton	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	2	1	1	0	1	10
Douglas	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
				1-0-1							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>24-63</b>	<b>5-22</b>	<b>16-24</b>	<b>12-27-39</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.381</b>	<b>.227</b>	<b>.667</b>								

North Carolina	45	42	-	87
Clemson	38	31	-	69

Officials: Edsall, Clougherty, Eades

Carolina shot a season-high 55.4 percent, including a 60.0 percent clip in the second half, and cruised to an 87-69 win at Clemson. Adam Boone had the best game of his collegiate career, tallying career highs with 23 points and 10 rebounds for the first double-double as a college player. Carolina's starting backcourt of Boone and Melvin Scott recorded 40 points, 14 rebounds, seven assists and just one turnover in 73 minutes of action.

**Game 18: DUKE 87, CAROLINA 58**Thursday, January 31, 2002  
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (21,750)

Duke	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Jones	6-8	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	2	13	1	1	0	3	30
Dunleavy	10-15	3-6	0-0	0-5-5	2	23	1	1	1	2	36
Boozer	7-10	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	2	14	1	1	1	1	27
Duhon	4-8	3-5	4-8	1-2-3	1	15	7	0	0	3	35
Williams	8-17	2-7	0-0	0-1-1	1	18	7	1	0	2	32
Horvath	0-1	0-1	0-2	1-1-2	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Ewing	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0-0	3	0	2	0	0	1	13
Sanders	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	2	2	0	1	0	0	9
Buckner	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Love	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Christensen	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				3-1-4							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>37-65</b>	<b>8-20</b>	<b>5-13</b>	<b>10-17-27</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.569</b>	<b>.400</b>	<b>.385</b>								

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Johnson	2-2	1-1	0-0	1-3-4	1	5	3	2	0	0	17
Capel	2-4	0-2	4-5	2-2-4	2	8	0	5	0	0	31
Lang	4-10	0-1	0-2	0-2-2	2	8	0	4	0	1	31
Scott	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	0	1	0	0	15
Boone	2-6	0-1	1-1	0-0-0	0	5	1	4	0	0	22
Morrison	4-8	1-3	3-4	1-1-2	3	12	4	3	0	0	27
Bersticker	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	1	0	0	2	0	0	9
Manuel	2-3	1-1	0-0	1-4-5	1	5	3	2	0	0	17
Williams	2-5	0-1	1-2	1-2-3	1	5	2	1	0	0	22
Holmes	2-2	2-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	6	0	0	0	0	6
Melendez	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	1	0	1	3
<b>Totals</b>	<b>22-44</b>	<b>5-14</b>	<b>9-14</b>	<b>8-18-26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.500</b>	<b>.357</b>	<b>.643</b>								

Duke	48	39	-	87
North Carolina	35	23	-	58

Officials: Rose, Cahill, Haney

Carolina committed 25 turnovers and forced just six Duke miscues as the No. 1-ranked Blue Devils handed the Tar Heels an 87-58 loss on Thursday night in Chapel Hill. The 29-point defeat was UNC's worst-ever in the Smith Center, eclipsing a 22-point loss to Wake Forest in January 2002.

**Game 19: GEORGIA TECH 86, CAROLINA 74**Saturday, February 2, 2002  
Alexander Memorial Coliseum, Atlanta, Ga. (6,550)

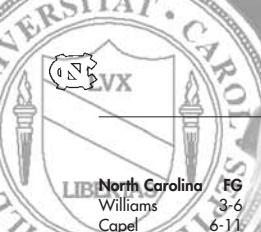
North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Capel	7-13	4-7	3-3	2-5-7	2	21	1	2	0	1	37
Johnson	1-6	0-5	0-0	0-1-1	3	2	0	1	0	0	15
Lang	2-6	0-0	0-0	2-11-13	5	4	3	1	1	1	24
Scott	3-6	3-5	4-4	0-1-1	1	13	0	3	0	1	19
Boone	2-3	2-2	0-0	0-3-3	4	6	7	4	0	0	32
Morrison	5-10	4-8	2-2	0-0-0	5	16	1	0	0	0	21
Manuel	0-2	0-1	4-7	1-3-4	0	4	1	3	0	0	19
Holmes	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Williams	1-8	1-2	5-6	2-2-4	2	8	0	1	0	0	20
Everett	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	1	0	12
Bersticker	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	1	0	12
Team				0-1-1							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>21-56</b>	<b>14-31</b>	<b>18-22</b>	<b>7-28-35</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.554</b>	<b>.458</b>	<b>.609</b>								

Georgia Tech	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Moore	3-7	2-3	2-2	1-1-2	4	10	1	0	0	2	22
Nelson	2-8	0-0	3-6	4-7-11	2	7	0	2	1	0	25
Elder	5-7	2-2	0-0	0-2-2	4	12	1	1	0	0	18
Akins	7-17	4-10	10-10	0-2-2	1	28	7	2	0	4	36
Lewis	5-12	2-6	2-2	1-2-3	1	14	2	2	1	2	34
Muhammad	1-2	0-0	0-3	1-3-4	1	2	6	2	0	1	18
Ewing	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Schenscher	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-5-5	3	6	0	0	1	2	17
Neal	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lane	2-6	2-4	0-0	1-5-6	2	6	1	0	0	0	12
Brooks	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Nelson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
McHenry	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-0-0	3	1	2	0	0	0	1
				1-1-2							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>28-63</b>	<b>12-26</b>	<b>18-25</b>	<b>9-28-37</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.444</b>	<b>.462</b>	<b>.720</b>								

North Carolina	35	39	-	74
Georgia Tech	34	52	-	86

Officials: Boudreault, Donato, Lindsay

Game 21: MARYLAND 92, CAROLINA 77																												
Sunday, February 10, 2002																												
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (18,751)																												
	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																	
<b>Maryland</b>																												
Mouton	5-8	0-1	6-7	3-3-6	3	16	1	2	0	0	28																	
Wilcox	4-12	0-0	5-8	3-4-7	3	13	1	1	1	1	22																	
Baxter	6-12	0-0	4-4	4-6-10	4	16	0	1	1	1	26																	
Blake	4-7	1-2	0-0	0-4-4	2	9	9	3	0	0	22																	
Dixon	7-15	4-9	0-0	2-6-8	0	18	4	3	0	1	35																	
Nicholas	5-6	3-4	1-2	0-2-2	3	14	3	0	0	0	22																	
Holden	0-4	0-0	4-4	0-4-4	3	4	1	1	1	1	20																	
Randle	1-5	0-0	0-2	1-1-2	3	2	1	0	1	1	12																	
Collins	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1																	
Badu	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1																	
Grinnon	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1																	
Team	2-2-4																											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>32-69</b>	<b>8-16</b>	<b>20-28</b>	<b>15-32-47</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>.464</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>.714</b>														
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>3FG</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>O-D-R</b>	<b>PF</b>	<b>PTS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>MP</b>																	
Manuel	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	5	1	0	2	19																	
Capel	2-7	1-3	0-0	1-1-2	5	5	0	1	0	1	18																	
Lang	8-13	0-0	7-10	1-2-3	1	23	1	1	1	1	30																	
Morrison	4-12	2-7	0-1	1-1-2	4	10	2	3	0	1	20																	
Boone	4-8	0-3	0-1	0-3-3	1	8	2	2	0	1	31																	
Williams	7-12	1-2	6-10	3-8-11	3	21	5	1	2	0	33																	
Johnson	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	13																	
Bersicker	3-4	0-0	0-2	2-2-4	4	6	0	1	1	0	12																	
Scott	2-6	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	2	4	2	1	0	1	23																	
Melendez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1																	
	3-1-4																											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>30-66</b>	<b>4-18</b>	<b>13-24</b>	<b>12-25-37</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>.455</b>	<b>.222</b>	<b>.542</b>														
<b>Maryland</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92</b>																								
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77</b>																								
<b>Officials:</b>	Hess, Wood, Kitts																											
Carolina played well, outscoring No. 3 Maryland in the second half, but dropped a 15-point decision to the Terrapins, 92-77, in the Smith Center on Feb. 10. Juan Dixon led five Terp double-figure scorers with 18 points. Lonny Baxter had 16 points and 10 rebounds and Byron Mouton 16 points and six rebounds for Maryland.																												
Jawad Williams had the best game of his career to date for the Tar Heels, posting his first career double-double. Williams set career highs with 21 points and 11 rebounds and tied his season high with five assists.																												
Game 22: VIRGINIA 73, CAROLINA 63																												
Tuesday, February 12, 2002																												
University Hall, Charlottesville, Va. (7,331)																												
	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																	
<b>North Carolina</b>																												
Williams	1-2	0-0	7-8	4-3-7	1	9	1	1	1	0	27																	
Capel	1-11	0-6	10-10	1-8-9	3	12	1	2	0	1	36																	
Lang	8-15	0-0	3-5	0-3-3	4	19	0	3	1	1	34																	
Scott	1-3	0-1	1-2	0-0-0	4	3	1	3	0	0	30																	
Boone	2-6	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	1	5	4	4	0	0	22																	
Bersicker	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	5	1	0	1	1	0	7																	
Johnson	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	5	0	1	1	0	16																	
Morrison	1-7	0-4	3-4	0-0-0	0	5	1	0	0	1	18																	
Manuel	1-2	0-0	2-2	0-3-3	1	4	1	0	0	0	10																	
Melendez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+																	
Everett	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+																	
Team	1-4-5																											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>17-49</b>	<b>2-16</b>	<b>27-33</b>	<b>6-23-29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>.347</b>	<b>.125</b>	<b>.818</b>														
<b>Virginia</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>3FG</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>O-D-R</b>	<b>PF</b>	<b>PTS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>MP</b>																	
Williams	4-12	0-2	10-11	2-8-10	3	18	3	2	0	2	39																	
Clark	3-4	0-0	2-2	3-3-6	4	8	0	3	1	0	15																	
Watson	8-13	1-2	0-0	4-6-10	4	17	0	3	1	0	35																	
Mason	6-14	4-10	2-2	0-1-1	3	18	4	4	0	0	38																	
Harper	2-4	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	4	1	0	0	0	17																	
Mathis	1-6	0-1	0-3	2-5-7	2	2	2	0	0	0	15																	
Jenifer	1-3	0-1	0-0	0-3-3	2	2	4	3	0	0	26																	
Brown	2-6	0-1	1-2-3	3	4	0	0	0	1	15																		
Team	2-1-3																											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27-62</b>	<b>5-17</b>	<b>14-19</b>	<b>14-29-43</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>.435</b>	<b>.294</b>	<b>.737</b>														
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>																								
<b>Virginia</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73</b>																								
<b>Officials:</b>	Clougherty, Day, Shows																											
Carolina played well for the second straight game, battling back from a 12-point halftime deficit to take the lead at 56-55 with under 10 minutes to play, but fell to Virginia in Charlottesville, 73-63.																												
After the Tar Heels went on a 20-3 run over a span of 5:37 to take the one-point lead, Carolina committed four straight turnovers as UVa retook the lead, 63-56, with an 8-0 run. Carolina shot just																												
Game 23: CAROLINA 95, FLORIDA STATE 85																												
Sunday, February 17, 2002																												
Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (17,055)																												
	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP																	
<b>Florida State</b>																												
A. Dixon	5-11	2-8	2-2	2-2-4	3	14	1	3	3	0	1	35																
Joiner	5-9	2-2	0-0	2-4-6	3	12	1	4	0	0	0	35																
N. Dixon	4-7	0-0	4-6	4-2-6	5	12	0	2	0	0	0	19																
Cummings	11-16	0-2	6-7	2-2-4	4	28	1	0	0	0	0	34																
Arrington	5-12	2-6	0-0	0-4-4	4	12	7	2	0	0	0	34																
Harvey	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0-0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	8																
Haywood	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	6																
Richardson	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	6																
Mathews	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	3	4	0	2	0	0	0	15																
Bracy	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	5																
Waleskowski	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3																
Team	2-1-3																											
<b>Totals</b>	<b>33-62</b>	<b>7-19</b>	<b>12-16</b>	<b>13-19-32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>.532</b>	<b>.368</b>	<b>.750</b>														
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>3FG</b>	<b>FT</b>	<b>O-D-R</b>	<b>PF</b>	<b>PTS</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>BS</b>	<b>ST</b>	<b>MP</b>																	
Williams	1-4	0-1	1-2	2-4-6	1	3	3	4	1	0	29																	
Capel	7-10	2-4	4-5	3-5-8	2	20	4	2	0	2	32																	
Lang	8-14	0-0	5-8	3-2-5	2	21	4	0	1	2	30																	
Scott	5-5	2-2	1-2	0-2-2	0	13	2	3</																				



### Game 25: NC STATE 98, CAROLINA 76

Sunday, February 24, 2002

Entertainment & Sports Arena, Raleigh, N.C. (19,722)

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Williams	3-6	0-0	0-0	2-8-10	2	6	1	0	0	0	22
Capel	6-11	2-5	3-4	2-5-7	3	17	3	1	0	0	36
Lang	7-19	0-0	5-6	0-7-7	4	19	0	3	2	0	30
Scott	2-3	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	5	5	0	2	0	2	21
Boone	5-7	2-3	5-5	0-0-0	4	17	5	3	0	1	35
Morrison	4-7	2-5	0-1	0-1-1	4	10	2	3	1	0	21
Manuel	0-1	0-0	0-2	1-0-1	5	0	1	1	1	2	16
Holmes	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Price	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
McLamb	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Melendez	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Everett	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Johnson	0-0	0-0	2-3	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
Bersticker	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	0	0	8
Team				0-2-2		1					
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27-58</b>	<b>7-15</b>	<b>15-21</b>	<b>6-25-31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.466</b>	<b>.467</b>	<b>.714</b>								

NC State	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Hodge	2-4	0-1	4-8	1-4-5	3	8	3	2	0	1	22
Powell	2-6	0-0	2-2-4	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	16
Melvin	3-7	3-7	9-10	1-9-10	2	18	1	1	1	0	32
Grundy	9-17	0-2	10-12	1-6-7	3	28	3	1	1	1	35
Miller	5-9	4-7	4-4	1-1-2	4	18	0	1	0	1	24
Evitimov	4-6	2-3	0-0	3-0-3	3	10	6	1	0	0	25
Keeter	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sherrill	3-6	1-3	2-2	0-2-2	0	9	1	1	0	0	26
Crawford	1-3	0-1	1-1	0-0-0	1	3	3	1	0	2	13
Collins	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team				1-2-3							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>29-60</b>	<b>10-23</b>	<b>30-37</b>	<b>10-27-37</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.483</b>	<b>.435</b>	<b>.811</b>								

Officials: Edsall, Rose, Donato

NC State shot 58.6 percent and outscored Carolina, 62-30, in the second half as it defeated the Tar Heels, 98-76, on Feb. 24 in Raleigh at the ESA. The Wolfpack opened the second half with a 16-2 run, overcoming a 10-point Tar Heel lead at the break.

### Game 26: CAROLINA 96, CLEMSON 78

Wednesday, February 27, 2002

Smith Center, Chapel Hill, N.C. (16,125)

Clemson	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
McKnight	1-6	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	2	1	1	0	0	13
Hobbs	2-6	0-0	1-2	2-3-5	5	5	2	1	0	0	22
Henderson	2-4	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	4	4	0	1	1	0	15
Stockman	9-16	8-12	4-6	1-1-2	0	30	2	2	0	1	31
Scott	3-10	0-2	0-0	1-4-5	2	6	9	3	0	2	36
Nagys	1-2	0-0	4-4	1-2-3	5	6	0	2	0	1	17
Christie	5-8	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	2	11	0	1	1	1	16
Clifton	1-3	1-3	2-2	0-1	2	5	2	0	0	1	14
Ford	3-4	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	6	0	2	1	0	22
Babalola	0-3	0-1	2-4	1-1-2	0	2	0	1	0	0	11
Allen	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Team				3-0-3							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27-63</b>	<b>10-22</b>	<b>14-20</b>	<b>12-17-29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.429</b>	<b>.455</b>	<b>.700</b>								

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Everett	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Bersticker	5-5	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	3	10	1	1	1	1	19
Lang	2-3	0-0	2-3	0-5-5	5	6	1	3	2	0	19
Melendez	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Capel	8-12	3-5	9-12	2-3-5	3	28	2	1	0	2	25
Scott	1-6	0-2	2-2	0-0-0	2	4	2	1	1	1	29
Williams	6-8	2-3	0-0	2-3-5	2	14	2	2	1	0	26
Boone	4-8	2-6	3-4	0-1	2	13	8	1	0	0	29
Morrison	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	4	2	0	0	12
Manuel	5-7	2-3	4-4	3-2-5	1	16	1	1	0	3	21
Johnson	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	2	2	0	0	7
Holmes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Price	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
McLamb	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
				2-2-4							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>33-59</b>	<b>10-26</b>	<b>20-25</b>	<b>9-23-32</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.559</b>	<b>.385</b>	<b>.800</b>								

Officials: Scagliotta, Natili, Styons

Carolina shot better than 50 percent from the floor in both halves, hitting a season-high 55.9 percent of its shots for the game, and cruised to a 96-78 win over Clemson. The win improved the Tar Heels to 48-0 at home all-time against Clemson, the second-longest such streak in the nation. Jason Capel scored a career-high 28 points in the game, hitting three early three-pointers to get the Smith

Center crowd going. Jackie Manuel played his best game as a Tar Heel, scoring a season-high 16 points on 5 of 7 shooting that included 2 of 3 three-pointers.

### Game 27: DUKE 93, CAROLINA 68

Sunday, March 3, 2002

Cameron Indoor Stadium, Durham, N.C. (9,314)

North Carolina	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Williams	5-7	2-3	2-2	0-1-1	4	14	0	1	0	0	26
Capel	6-13	4-5	12-12	3-6-9	2	28	0	4	0	2	35
Lang	3-7	0-0	0-3	0-3-3	1	6	2	3	0	0	31
Scott	1-3	0-1	1-2	0-1-1	1	3	3	2	0	2	26
Boone	2-7	0-3	2-3	1-1-2	3	6	3	8	0	0	35
Morrison	1-4	0-3	2-2	1-2-3	0	4	2	3	0	0	13
Manuel	1-5	1-4	1-2	2-2-4	4	4	2	2	1	1	26
Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Bersticker	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
Team				2-3-5		1					
<b>Totals</b>	<b>20-47</b>	<b>7-19</b>	<b>21-28</b>	<b>10-20-30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.426</b>	<b>.368</b>	<b>.750</b>								

Duke	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	PTS	A	TO	BS	ST	MP
Boozer	6-8	0-1	2-2	5-5-10	4	14	3	2	2	2	27
Dunleavy	7-17	2-10	1-2	0-3-3	1	17	2	2	1	1	32
Christensen	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	3	2	0	0	0	0	6
Duhon	2-9	1-6	0-0	0-2-2	2	5	7	2	0	0	34
Williams	12-22	8-15	5-6	1-0-1	3	37	5	1	0	0	37
Horvath	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-5-5	1	0	1	1	0	1	12
Ewing	3-4	0-1	2-2	3-0-3	2	8	2	2	0	0	23
Means	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Buckner	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sanders	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jones	5-8	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	4	10	1	3	1	0	21
Causey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team				1-2-3		1					
<b>Totals</b>	<b>36-72</b>	<b>11-36</b>	<b>10-12</b>	<b>13-20-33</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>200</b>
	<b>.500</b>	<b>.306</b>	<b>.833</b>								

North Carolina 31 37 - 68  
Duke 47 46 - 93

Officials: Wood, Hess, Valentine

Technical Fouls: Jawad Williams, Jason Williams, Boone, UNC bench, Duke bench

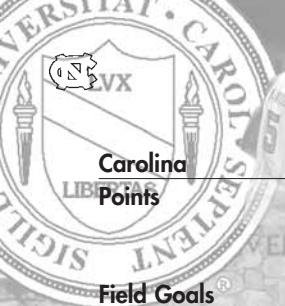
Jason Williams scored 37 points, including connecting on 8 of 15 three-pointers, to lead Duke to a 93-68 win over Carolina in the regular season finale. Jason Capel scored a career-high 28 points for the second game in a row, hitting four three-pointers and all 12 of his free throw attempts. The Tar Heels



# 2001-02 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATS

Game	PTS	FG	FG%	3FG	3FG%	FT	FT%	O-D-REB	PF	A	TO	B	ST
@Carolina, L	69	26-67	.388	6-34	.176	11-16	.688	13-32-45	19	15	16	3	4
Hampton	77	28-72	.389	6-24	.250	15-19	.789	10-34-44	18	8	10	4	8
@Carolina, L	54	18-60	.300	6-20	.300	12-19	.632	24-21-45	19	14	20	3	6
Davidson	58	19-49	.388	7-18	.389	13-19	.684	13-22-35	20	12	17	1	9
@Carolina, L	66	22-60	.367	5-19	.263	17-23	.739	16-21-37	20	16	18	6	5
Indiana	79	25-56	.446	9-26	.346	20-24	.833	9-24-33	21	7	11	8	7
@Carolina, W	83	27-53	.509	11-22	.500	18-33	.545	10-22-32	15	25	19	3	13
Georgia Tech	77	31-68	.456	9-22	.409	6-9	.667	14-23-37	29	15	18	2	11
Carolina, L	59	21-58	.362	5-22	.227	12-19	.632	16-17-33	20	13	19	2	6
@Kentucky	79	28-65	.431	9-23	.391	14-20	.700	22-23-45	19	12	15	1	10
@Carolina, W	61	22-60	.367	4-18	.222	13-21	.619	9-36-45	11	15	15	6	4
Binghamton	60	23-67	.343	12-32	.375	2-8	.250	12-28-40	18	11	11	6	10
Carolina, L	60	19-58	.328	9-27	.333	13-22	.591	14-23-37	14	14	11	6	5
vs. College of Charleston	66	25-69	.362	7-19	.368	9-13	.692	23-31-54	20	8	14	5	5
Carolina, W	92	34-64	.531	10-20	.500	14-24	.583	12-24-36	13	17	19	1	9
vs. Saint Joseph's	76	31-62	.500	8-25	.320	6-9	.667	8-23-31	17	15	19	5	7
@Carolina, W	104	37-74	.500	16-33	.485	14-22	.636	16-31-47	19	31	9	8	11
NC A&T	66	22-58	.379	6-16	.375	16-24	.667	7-26-33	15	4	18	5	4
@Carolina, W	96	37-68	.544	9-22	.409	13-19	.684	15-38-53	17	26	11	5	6
Texas A & M	62	27-77	.351	1-20	.050	7-14	.500	18-21-39	19	13	9	3	6
@Carolina, L	62	24-66	.364	7-27	.259	7-12	.583	15-26-41	15	12	21	3	8
Wake Forest	84	35-76	.461	5-22	.227	9-13	.692	18-30-48	16	18	13	5	11
Carolina, L	79	32-68	.471	10-22	.455	5-7	.714	10-21-31	14	24	25	4	9
@Maryland	112	44-76	.579	13-23	.647	11-17	.647	15-28-43	13	32	18	8	19
@Carolina, L	67	24-55	.436	8-28	.286	11-15	.733	11-19-30	17	19	15	3	6
Virginia	71	24-57	.421	7-20	.350	16-19	.842	13-22-35	18	11	14	2	12
Carolina, L	71	27-55	.491	6-19	.316	11-16	.688	8-19-27	24	15	15	3	6
@Florida State	81	25-59	.424	10-19	.526	21-34	.618	19-22-41	15	13	13	2	12
Carolina, L	54	20-61	.328	4-13	.308	10-14	.714	11-20-31	15	16	15	4	1
@Connecticut	86	34-65	.523	5-14	.357	13-16	.813	12-31-43	12	14	13	7	12
@Carolina, L	59	20-48	.417	5-16	.312	14-17	.824	7-21-28	22	16	16	3	3
NC State	77	26-56	.464	6-19	.316	19-30	.633	13-20-33	18	15	7	0	10
Carolina, W	87	31-56	.554	11-24	.458	14-23	.609	5-32-37	20	19	10	4	5
@Clemson	69	24-63	.381	5-22	.227	16-24	.667	12-27-39	20	11	10	0	6
@Carolina, L	58	22-44	.500	5-14	.357	9-14	.643	8-18-26	15	13	25	0	2
Duke	87	37-65	.569	8-20	.400	5-13	.385	10-17-27	16	19	6	2	12
Carolina, L	74	21-56	.375	14-31	.452	18-22	.818	7-28-35	23	14	16	2	5
@Georgia Tech	86	28-63	.444	12-26	.462	18-25	.720	9-28-37	22	20	9	5	12
Carolina, L	66	20-51	.392	6-18	.333	20-24	.833	11-20-37	21	10	24	2	6
@Wake Forest	90	32-55	.582	7-19	.368	19-21	.905	5-22-27	22	13	15	5	14
@Carolina, L	77	30-66	.455	4-18	.222	13-24	.542	12-25-37	23	17	13	4	7
Maryland	92	32-69	.464	8-16	.500	20-28	.714	15-32-47	22	20	11	4	7
Carolina, L	63	17-49	.347	2-16	.125	27-33	.818	6-23-29	20	9	15	3	4
@Virginia	73	27-62	.435	5-17	.294	14-19	.737	14-29-43	24	14	15	2	3
@Carolina, W	95	31-56	.554	10-20	.500	23-32	.719	11-18-29	15	22	14	4	8
Florida State	85	33-62	.532	7-19	.368	12-16	.750	13-19-32	27	11	19	2	6
@Carolina, L	78	30-66	.455	13-32	.406	5-8	.625	9-21-30	17	24	11	7	8
Ohio	86	33-64	.516	8-17	.471	12-17	.706	12-27-39	10	17	13	4	8
Carolina, L	76	27-58	.466	7-15	.467	15-21	.714	6-25-31	29	13	14	4	5
@NC State	98	29-60	.483	10-23	.435	30-37	.811	10-27-37	19	17	8	2	7
@Carolina, W	96	33-59	.559	10-26	.385	20-25	.800	9-23-32	20	23	14	4	7
Clemson	78	27-63	.429	10-22	.455	14-20	.700	12-17-29	23	16	14	3	6
Carolina, L	68	20-47	.426	7-19	.368	21-28	.750	10-20-30	16	12	25	1	7
@Duke	93	36-72	.500	11-36	.306	10-12	.833	13-20-33	22	21	14	4	18
Carolina, L	48	15-29	.517	2-11	.182	16-21	.762	4-22-26	20	12	17	1	1
vs. Duke (ACC)	60	18-46	.391	5-17	.294	19-26	.731	11-12-23	19	7	3	2	7

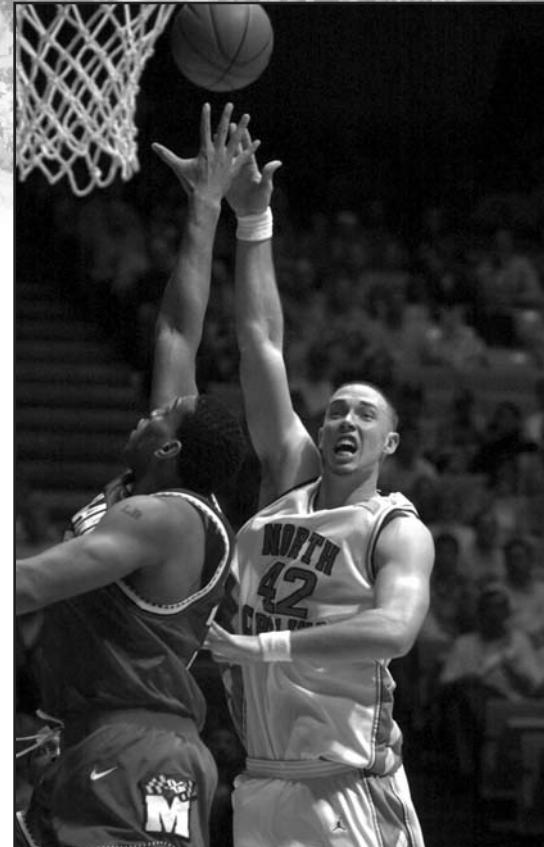




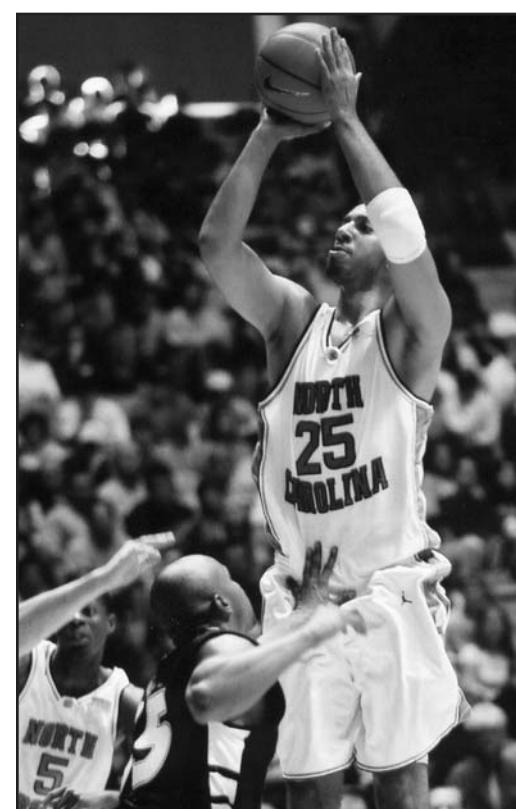
# 2001-02 INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

**Carolina Points****Field Goals****Field Goal Attempts****Field Goal Percentage****3-Point Field Goals****3-Point Field Goals Att.****Free Throws Made****Free Throw Attempts****Free Throw Percentage***(six or more attempts)***Offensive Rebounds****Defensive Rebounds****Total Rebounds****Assists****Blocked Shots****Steals****Opponents****Points****Field Goals****Field Goal Attempts****3-Point Field Goals****3-Point Attempts****Free Throws Made****Free Throw Attempts****Offensive Rebounds****Defensive Rebounds****Total Rebounds****Assists****Blocked Shots****Steals**

28 by Adam Boone vs. Florida State, Feb. 17  
 28 by Jason Capel vs. Clemson, Feb. 27  
 28 by Jason Capel vs. Duke, March 3  
 11 by Kris Lang vs. Indiana, Nov. 28  
 11 by Kris Lang vs. NC State, Jan. 23  
 21 by Kris Lang vs. Connecticut, Jan. 19  
 77.8 (7 of 9) by Jawad Williams vs. NC A&T, Dec. 27  
 6 by Brian Morrison vs. Georgia Tech, Dec. 2  
 6 by Adam Boone vs. Florida State, March 3  
 10 by Brian Morrison vs. Hampton, Nov. 16  
 12 by Jason Capel vs. Duke, 3-3-02  
 12 by Jason Capel vs. Clemson, 2-27-02  
 12 by Jason Capel vs. Duke, 3-3-02  
 100.0 (10 of 10) by Jason Capel vs. Virginia, Feb. 12  
 100.0 (12 of 12) by Jason Capel vs. Duke, March 3  
 6 by Jason Capel vs. Davidson, Nov. 20  
 14 by Jason Capel vs. Texas A & M, Dec. 30  
 16 by Jason Capel vs. Saint Joseph's, Dec. 22  
 16 by Jason Capel vs. Texas A & M, Dec. 30  
 8 by Adam Boone vs. Clemson, Feb. 27  
 4 by Kris Lang vs. Indiana, Nov. 28  
 4 by Jason Capel vs. Georgia Tech, Dec. 2



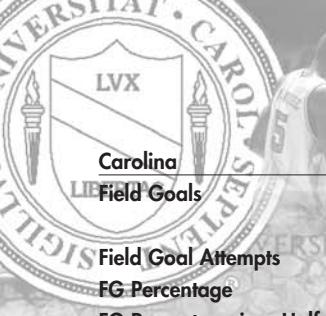
Kris Lang made a Tar Heel season-high 11 field goals twice during the season.



Jason Capel scored a career-high 28 points on two occasions in 2001-02.

Robert Crawford

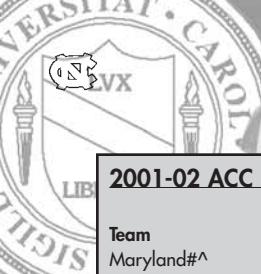




# 2001-02 TEAM HIGHS & LOWS

	High	Low
<b>Carolina Field Goals</b>	37 vs. NC A&T (12/27) 37 vs. Texas A & M (12/30)	15 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>Field Goal Attempts</b>	74 vs. NC A&T (12/27)	29 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>FG Percentage</b>	55.9 (33x59) vs. Clemson (2/27)	30.0 (18x60) vs. Davidson (11/20)
<b>FG Percentage in a Half</b>	66.7 (16x24), 2nd half vs. Florida State (2/17) 66.7 (12x18), 2nd half vs. Duke (3/3) 66.7 (8x12), 2nd half vs. Duke (3/8)	25.6 (10x39) 2nd half vs. Davidson (11/20)
<b>3-Point Field Goals</b>	16 vs. NC A&T (12/27)	2 vs. Virginia (2/12) 2 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>3-Point Attempts</b>	34 vs. Hampton (11/16)	11 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>3-Point Percentage</b>	50.0 (11x22) vs. Georgia Tech (12/2)	17.6 (6x34) vs. Hampton (11/16)
<b>Free Throws Made</b>	50.0 (10x20) vs. Saint Joseph's (12/22) 50.0 (10x20) vs. Florida State (2/17)	5 vs. Maryland (1/9) 5 vs. Ohio (2/20)
<b>Free Throw Attempts</b>	27 vs. Virginia (2/12)	7 vs. Maryland (1/9)
<b>FT Percentage (min. 10 att.)</b>	83.3 (20x24) vs. Wake Forest (2/6)	54.2 (13x24) vs. Maryland (2/10)
<b>Offensive Rebounds</b>	24 vs. Davidson (11/20)	4 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>Defensive Rebounds</b>	38 vs. Texas A & M (12/30)	17 vs. Kentucky (12/8)
<b>Total Rebounds</b>	53 vs. Texas A & M (12/30)	26 vs. Duke (1/31) 26 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>Rebound Margin</b>	+14 vs. NC A&T (12/27) +14 vs. Texas A & M (12/30)	-17 vs. College of Charleston (12/21)
<b>Assists</b>	31 vs. NC A&T (12/27)	9 vs. Virginia (2/12)
<b>Turnovers</b>	25 vs. Maryland (1/9) 25 vs. Duke (1/31) 25 vs. Duke (3/3)	9 vs. NC A&T (12/27)
<b>Blocked Shots</b>	8 vs. NC A&T (12/27)	0 vs. Duke (1/31)
<b>Steals</b>	13 vs. Georgia Tech (12/2)	1 vs. Connecticut (1/19) 1 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>Points</b>	104 vs. NC A&T (12/27)	48 vs. Duke (3/8)
<b>Points in a Half</b>	55, 2nd half vs. Florida State (2/17)	22, 1st half vs. Duke (3/8)
Opponents	High	Low
<b>Field Goals</b>	44 by Maryland (1/9)	18 by Duke (3/8)
<b>Field Goal Attempts</b>	77 by Texas A & M (12/30)	46 by Duke (3/8)
<b>FG Percentage</b>	58.2 (32x55) by Wake Forest (2/6)	34.3 by Binghamton (12/16)
<b>FG Percentage in a Half</b>	76.9 by Wake Forest (2/6)	29.7 (11x37), 2nd half by Texas A & M (12/30)
<b>3-Point Field Goals</b>	13 by Maryland (1/9)	1 by Texas A & M (12/30)
<b>3-Point Attempts</b>	36 by Duke (3/3)	16 by Maryland (2/10)
<b>3-Point Percentage</b>	56.5 (13x23) by Maryland (1/9)	5.0 (1x20) by Texas A & M (12/30)
<b>Free Throws Made</b>	30 by NC State (2/24)	2 by Binghamton (12/16)
<b>Free Throw Attempts</b>	37 by NC State (2/24)	8 by Binghamton (12/16)
<b>FT Percentage (min. 10 att.)</b>	90.5 (19x21) by Wake Forest (2/6)	25.0 (2x8) by Binghamton (12/16)
<b>Offensive Rebounds</b>	23 by College of Charleston (12/21)	5 by Wake Forest (2/6)
<b>Defensive Rebounds</b>	34 by Hampton (11/16)	12 by Duke (3/8)
<b>Total Rebounds</b>	54 by College of Charleston (12/21)	23 by Duke (3/8)
<b>Assists</b>	32 by Maryland (1/9)	4 by NC A&T (12/27)
<b>Turnovers</b>	19 by Saint Joseph's (12/22) 19 by Florida State (2/17)	3 by Duke (3/8)
<b>Blocked Shots</b>	8 by Indiana (11/28) 8 by Maryland (1/9)	0 by NC State (1/23)
<b>Steals</b>	19 by Maryland (1/9)	3 by Virginia (2/12)
<b>Points</b>	112 by Maryland (1/9)	58 by Davidson (11/20)
<b>Points in a Half</b>	62, 2nd half by NC State (2/24)	27, 1st half by Davidson(11/20)





## 2001-02 ACC STATS

## 2001-02 ACC STANDINGS

Team	ACC			Overall		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Maryland#^	15	1	.938	32	4	.889
Duke*#	13	3	.813	31	4	.886
Wake Forest#	9	7	.562	21	13	.617
NC State#	9	7	.562	23	11	.676
Virginia	7	9	.438	17	12	.567
Georgia Tech	7	9	.438	15	16	.484
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>.286</b>
Florida State	4	12	.250	12	17	.414
Clemson	4	12	.250	13	17	.433

\*ACC Tournament champion; #NCAA Tournament bid; ^NCAA champion

## 2001-02 ALL-ACC TEAMS

## First Team

Jason Williams, Duke  
 Juan Dixon, Maryland  
 Mike Dunleavy, Duke  
 Anthony Grundy, NC State  
 Carlos Boozer, Duke

## Second Team

Lonny Baxter, Maryland  
 Darius Songaila, Wake Forest  
 Roger Mason Jr., Virginia  
 Tony Akins, Georgia Tech  
 Travis Watson, Virginia

## Third Team

Josh Howard, Wake Forest  
 Steve Blake, Maryland  
 Edward Scott, Clemson  
 Chris Wilcox, Maryland  
**Jason Capel, North Carolina**

## All-Freshman Team

Julius Hodge, NC State  
 Ed Nelson, Georgia Tech  
 B.J. Elder, Georgia Tech  
**Jawad Williams, North Carolina**  
 Josh Powell, NC State

## 2001-02 TEAM STATISTICS

(All games)

## Scoring Offense

Duke	88.9
Maryland	85.0
Wake Forest	82.0
Virginia	79.6
Georgia Tech	76.5
NC State	75.4
Clemson	75.2
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>72.2</b>
Florida State	71.8

## Scoring Defense

NC State	67.8
Duke	69.2
Maryland	70.9
Florida State	74.0
Virginia	74.3
Georgia Tech	76.6
Clemson	76.8
Wake Forest	77.1
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>78.9</b>

## Field Goal Percentage

Duke	.495
Maryland	.482
Wake Forest	.478
Virginia	.463
NC State	.452
Clemson	.439
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>.439</b>
Georgia Tech	.431
Florida State	.430

## Field Goal Percentage Defense

Maryland	.399
Duke	.421
Clemson	.436
Florida State	.441
NC State	.442
Wake Forest	.442
Virginia	.442
Georgia Tech	.449
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>.452</b>

## Three-Point Percentage

Georgia Tech	.376
Maryland	.374
Wake Forest	.366
Duke	.363
NC State	.360
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>.350</b>
Florida State	.336
Virginia	.333
Clemson	.318

## Free Throw Percentage

NC State	.755
Wake Forest	.738
Maryland	.726
Virginia	.719
Georgia Tech	.692
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>.690</b>
Duke	.690
Florida State	.656
Clemson	.626

## Blocked Shots

Maryland	6.00
Virginia	4.52
Wake Forest	4.12
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>3.57</b>
Clemson	3.50
Florida State	3.48
Georgia Tech	3.26
Duke	3.23
NC State	2.12

## Steals

Duke	10.03
Georgia Tech	8.68
Maryland	8.39
NC State	7.91
Florida State	7.66
Clemson	7.33
Virginia	6.52
Wake Forest	6.47
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>5.96</b>

## Turnover Margin

Duke	+5.49
NC State	+3.12
Maryland	+1.67
Wake Forest	+1.21
Georgia Tech	+0.71
Virginia	+0.17
Florida State	-0.48
Clemson	-1.53
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>-3.75</b>

## Rebound Margin

Clemson	+5.1
Virginia	+3.9
Maryland	+3.7
Florida State	+3.7
Wake Forest	+3.0
Georgia Tech	+1.7
Duke	+1.1
NC State	-0.2
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>-3.1</b>

## 2001-02 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

(All Games)

## Scoring Average

Jason Williams, DU	21.3
Juan Dixon, Md.	20.4
Roger Mason Jr., UVa.	18.6
Carlos Boozer, DU	18.2
Darius Songaila, WFU	17.9

## Field Goal Percentage

Carlos Boozer, DU	.665
Lonny Baxter, Md.	.545
Monte Cummings, FSU	.528
Travis Watson, UVa.	.525
Darius Songaila, WFU	.523

## Free Throw Percentage

Juan Dixon, Md.	.898
Roger Mason Jr., UVa.	.881
Darius Songaila, WFU	.854
Tony Akins, GT	.833
<b>Jason Capel, UNC</b>	<b>.824</b>

## Three-Point FG Percentage

Craig Dawson, WFU	.441
Tony Akins, GT	.403
Archie Miller, NCSU	.398
Juan Dixon, Md.	.397
Jason Williams, DU	.383

## Rebounding

Travis Watson, UVa.	9.7
Ray Henderson, CU	8.8
Carlos Boozer, DU	8.7
<b>Jason Capel, UNC</b>	<b>8.6</b>
Lonny Baxter, Md.	8.2

## Assists

Steve Blake, Md.	7.94
Edward Scott, CU	7.93
Delvon Arrington, FSU	6.28
Chris Duhon, DU	5.94
Tony Akins, GT	5.68

## Blocks

Lonny Baxter, Md.	1.97
Chris Wilcox, Md.	1.47
Jason Clark, UVa.	1.39
Antwan Scott, WFU	1.38
<b>Kris Lang, UNC</b>	<b>1.31</b>

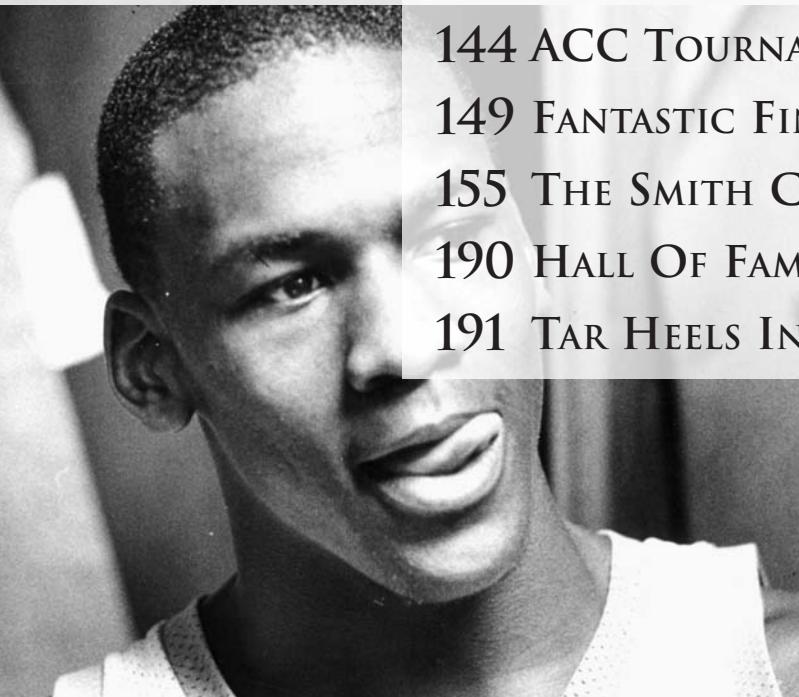
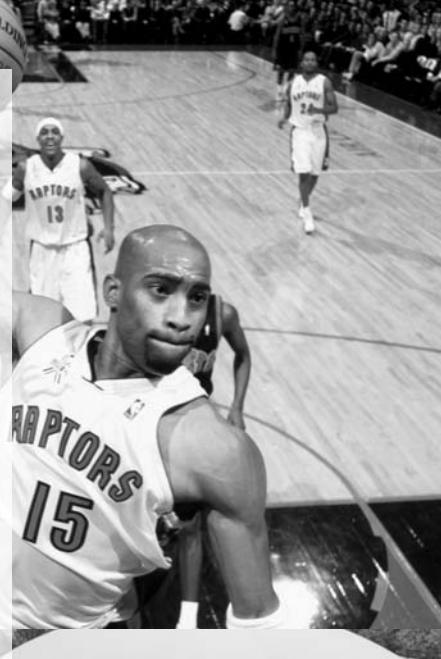
## Steals

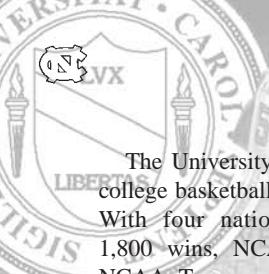
Juan Dixon, Md.	2.56
Chris Duhon, DU	2.31
Mike Dunleavy, DU	2.29
Anthony Grundy, NCSU	2.28
Jason Williams, DU	2.21
Delvon Arrington, FSU	2.00
Chris Duhon, DU	2.00





# CAROLINA BASKETBALL





# A HISTORY OF TAR HEEL BASKETBALL

The University of North Carolina is one of college basketball's all-time greatest programs. With four national championships, almost 1,800 wins, NCAA records for consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances and 20-win seasons, the winningest coach in Division I history, and legendary players such as Lennie Rosenbluth, Billy Cunningham, Phil Ford, Michael Jordan and Vince Carter, the Tar Heels are one of the most recognizable teams in the world.

Carolina's 92 seasons in the intercollegiate ranks have produced an overall record of 1,789 victories and 650 losses, making the Tar Heel program the second-winningest in NCAA history in total victories and winning percentage. Only Kentucky, North Carolina, Kansas and UNLV have played at least 40 years and won more than 70 percent of their games.

The Tar Heels have won half or more of their games in 82 of the 92 seasons and no Carolina coach has ever left the position with a losing record. Carolina has had only four head coaches in the last 50 years – Frank McGuire for nine years, Dean Smith from 1961-62 to 1996-97, Bill Guthridge from October 1997-98 to 1999-2000 and Matt Doherty beginning in 2000-2001.

## THE ROOTS OF A SUCCESSFUL PROGRAM

The first varsity team played at North Carolina during the 1910-11 season. Basketball clubs had originally been a part of physical education classes at the University, but student Marvin Ritch led the drive with school officials to start an organized varsity team. Nat Cartmell, UNC's track and field coach, who was internationally known in his own right as a sprinter, coached that first team in 1911.

By the time the team was organized, Carolina did not schedule its first game until January 27, 1911, when it defeated Virginia Christian, 42-21, in Chapel Hill. The team played its games in Bynum Gymnasium, now the site of the University Cashier's office. Carolina went 7-4 that first season, playing the likes of Tennessee, Virginia, Wake Forest, Davidson, the YMCA teams from Durham and Charlotte and the Woodberry Forest School of Virginia. At the time, a crowd of 50 spectators for a game was considered enormous.

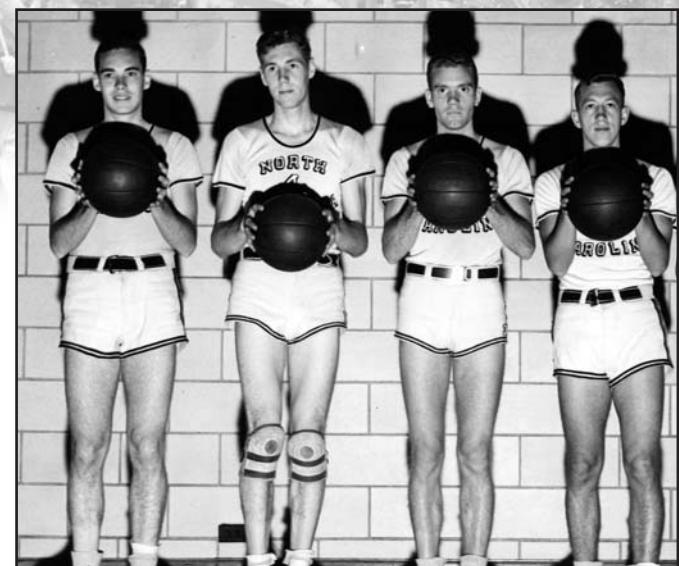
Cartmell ended up coaching the Tar Heels for four seasons. His 1912 squad finished only 4-5, but several thousand fans came to see the Tar Heels play Virginia Tech at the Raleigh Auditorium, a sign that interest in and fan support of the game was growing quickly in the Carolinas.

Charles Doak became the program's head coach in 1915. His 1916 team recorded a 12-6 ledger, the best record for any team during the first decade of the sport on campus. Doak had

served as the Tar Heels' baseball coach before being assigned to coach the basketball team as well.

In 1917, Carolina recorded its first victory over then arch-rival Virginia after eight previous losses. That Tar Heel team was led by George Tennent, who captained both the 1917 and 1918 teams. Luther Hodges, who later served as governor of North Carolina from 1957-61 and was the Secretary of Commerce under President John Kennedy, was a substitute player on the 1917 team. Beginning with that 1917 season, Howell Peacock coached the team for three years, compiling a 23-14 mark.

In 1920, Fred Boye took over as the head coach at Carolina, staying two years and compiling a 19-17 ledger. The 1922 squad played without an official head coach, but nevertheless compiled a 15-6 record. Carolina went to Atlanta that season and swept the first-ever Southern Conference Tournament championship, winning five games in five days. The Heels captured the title with a 40-26 win over Mercer in the finals. The Southern Conference had been founded the previous summer with an initial membership of 22 schools. The 1922



Courtesy/ North Carolina Collection

**The 1946 Tar Heels, led by starters John Dillon, Bob Paxton, Jim White and Jim Hayworth, made the first Final Four appearance in school history.**

squad was led by Cartwright Carmichael, who was then a sophomore. He went on to become one of Carolina's all-time great players. He became UNC's first All-America in any sport in both 1923 and 1924 and he was an All-Southern Conference pick from 1922 through 1924.

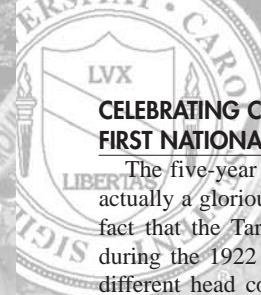
## NCAA DIVISION I LEADERS IN ALL-TIME WINS (ENTERING THE 2002-03 SEASON)

No.	School	First Year	Yrs.	Wins	Losses	Ties	Pct.
1.	Kentucky	1903	99	1817	568	1	.762
2.	<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>1911</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.733</b>
3.	Kansas	1899	104	1771	745	0	.704
4.	Duke	1906	97	1680	768	0	.686
5.	St. John's	1908	95	1641	750	0	.686
6.	Temple	1895	106	1590	858	0	.650
7.	Syracuse	1901	101	1572	732	0	.682
8.	Pennsylvania	1897	102	1533	870	2	.638
9.	Indiana	1901	102	1519	812	0	.652
10.	UCLA	1920	83	1510	653	0	.698

## NCAA DIVISION I LEADERS IN ALL-TIME WINNING PERCENTAGE (ENTERING THE 2002-03 SEASON)

No.	School	First Year	Yrs.	Wins	Losses	Ties	Pct.
1.	Kentucky	1903	99	1817	568	1	.762
2.	<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>1911</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.733</b>
3.	UNLV	1959	44	907	352	0	.720
4.	Kansas	1899	104	1771	745	0	.704
5.	UCLA	1920	83	1510	653	0	.698
6.	St. John's	1908	95	1641	750	0	.686
7.	Duke	1906	97	1680	768	0	.686
8.	Syracuse	1901	101	1572	732	0	.682
9.	Western Kentucky	1915	83	1442	714	0	.669
10.	Utah	1909	94	1467	767	0	.657





## CELEBRATING CAROLINA'S FIRST NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

The five-year period beginning in 1922 was actually a glorious one for Carolina despite the fact that the Tar Heels played with no coach during the 1922 and 1923 seasons and with a different head coach in each of the following three years. But with incredibly talented players on hand, Carolina went 96-17 in that five-year span and won four of five Southern Conference championships as well as the national championship in 1924.

The 1923 team set the stage for that magnificent '24 squad by going 15-1, losing only a 34-32 thriller to Ole Miss in the Southern Conference tournament final.

The '24 team proved to be something very special indeed. Led by Jack Cobb, Carmichael and Bill Dodderer, it rolled to a 26-0 record and was named the national champion by the Helms Foundation. Carolina beat Kentucky, Vanderbilt, Mississippi State and Alabama to capture the Southern Conference championship.

Carolina's nine-man 1924 squad played for the first time in the Indoor Athletic Center, better known around campus as the Tin Can, a structure which existed until the late 1970s. It was razed to clear land for what is now the Robert Allison Fetzer Gymnasium on the UNC campus. Norman Shepard coached the Tar Heels in 1924 in what would be his only season as head coach. He left the following year to pursue business ventures abroad.

After being an All-Southern Conference selection in 1924, Monk McDonald took over as the team's head coach the following season. Led again by the magnificent Cobb, the Tar Heels finished 20-5 in 1925 and won another Southern Conference crown by whipping Tulane 36-28 in the finals. A year later, Carolina had yet another new head coach in Harlan Sanborn as the '26 team compiled a solid 20-5 mark. That team was led by Cobb, who was named the National Player of the Year by the Helms Foundation, and by Dodderer, who was named All-Southern Conference for the third year in a row.

Cobb, who averaged 15 points per game in 1926, a total practically unheard of in that day, was named an All-America for the third successive year. One of the highlights of the year was the crowd of thousands which gathered at Memorial Hall to hear a telegraphic play-by-play of the Southern Conference championship game from Atlanta as UNC downed Mississippi State, 38-23.

James Ashmore began an impressive five-year coaching stint with the Tar Heels in 1927. His teams were led by players like Billy Morris, Puny Harper, Bunn Hackney and Rufus Hackney. Ashmore's teams combined for an 80-37 mark during his tenure, but they never won the Southern Conference championship – in fact they never reached the finals.

## THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE REALIGNS

Norman Shepard's brother, George "Bo" Shepard, took over as head coach in 1932. He quickly catapulted Carolina back into national prominence. The "Charlotte Connection" provided many of the best players for UNC at the time because of the strong high school and YMCA programs in that part of the state.

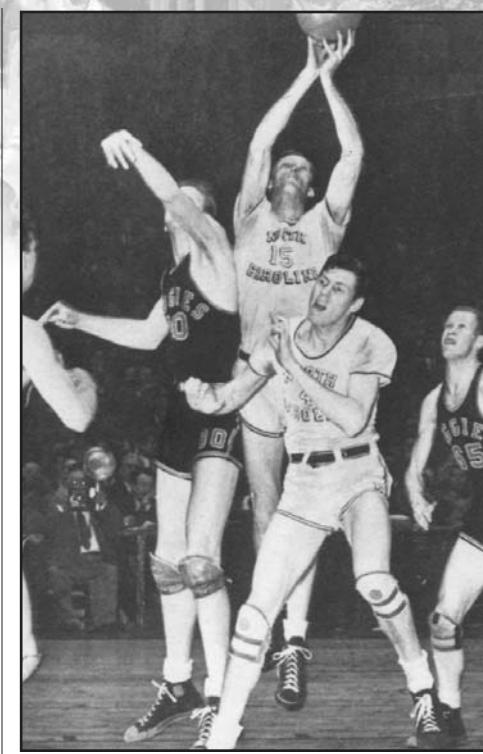
Guard Tom Alexander and forward Virgil Weathers, both All-Southern Conference choices, led the '32 team to a 16-5 mark as Carolina lost, 26-24, in the Southern Conference final to Georgia in Atlanta, the new site of the conference tournament. After the '32 season, the Southern Conference lost 13 schools which went on to form what is now the Southeastern Conference. That turn of events left 10 schools in the Southern Conference.

In 1933, Shepard needed a big man for rebounding purposes and to control the jump ball after each score. He found his man in Jack Glace, who hadn't even made his high school squad. The Heels went 12-5 that season and lost a double overtime thriller to South Carolina, 34-32, in the semifinals of the Southern Conference Tournament.

The 1934 Carolina team finished 18-4, being upset by Duke in the Southern Conference tournament after beating the Blue Devils twice in the regular season. Dave McCachren was the captain of that Carolina squad and was the first of four McCachren brothers to play at UNC from 1931-43. Each brother captained the Tar Heel team his senior year, and each was elected president of the UNC athletic association. After Dave, Jim, a three-time All-Southern Conference selection, captained the '36 team, Bill captained the '39 squad and George, better known as "Toad," captained the '43 unit.

The 1935 team won the conference championship and compiled a marvelous 23-2 mark in Shepard's last year as head coach. After that season, Shepard stepped down because of health reasons and Walter Skidmore became head coach. Skidmore continued the winning ways in Chapel Hill, leading the 1936 team to a 21-4 record and a Southern Conference title. That 1936 unit was led by Pete Mullis and Andy Bershak, who was also a Carolina football All-American.

Carolina had successful years in 1937 and '38, but failed to win the Southern Conference title either time. However, in 1938, Carolina inaugurated a new home base for its basketball operations as the 5,000-seat Woollen Gymnasium opened, and Carolina left the Tin Can to be used for track meets and campus social functions. Then, in 1939, Carolina suffered its first losing campaign in 19 years, and Skidmore stepped down as coach. He was replaced for the 1940 season by Bill Lange, then an assistant football coach under Ray Wolf.



Courtesy North Carolina Collection

**Bones McKinney and Carolina reached the 1946 NCAA title game, the first of an NCAA-record 15 Final Fours in UNC history.**

## CAROLINA EARNS ITS FIRST NCAA BID

The 1940 Carolina team proved to be an outstanding one. Led by George Glamack, nicknamed the "Blind Bomber," UNC went 23-3. The 6-6 junior from Johnstown, Pa., could barely see the basket because of impaired vision, but his foul line hook shot was lethal. Glamack became only the third player ever designated as the National Player of the Year by the Helms Foundation on two occasions, winning the honor in both 1940 and '41.

Other stars on the teams of the early 1940s were Paul Severin, who was also a two-time All-America in football, and Bob Rose, an All-Southern Conference player in both 1941 and '42. Glamack averaged 20.6 points per game for the Tar Heels, an amazing statistic given the fact that teams only scored in the 40s and 50s during that era.

As in other sports, the World War II years in college basketball were unsettled in nature. The Carolina team lost many players to service obligations during this time – in fact, only one letterman was available for the 1943 team. In 1944, the Tar Heels played 11 contests against service teams. Lange stepped down as coach after the 1944 season with an impressive five-year record of 85-41. Lange's 1941 team was also the first at UNC to make the NCAA Tournament field.

Ben Carnevale took over as head coach in 1945 and the Tar Heels motored to an outstanding 22-6 ledger and the Southern Conference championship. The star of that team was Jim Jordan, who was named a second-team All-America that season.



Frank McGuire led Carolina to the ACC's first NCAA basketball title and later hired Dean Smith as an assistant coach.



The 1956-57 Tar Heels, shown here celebrating the 1956 Dixie Classic championship, later won the '57 NCAA championship after triple-overtime victories over Michigan State and Kansas in the Final Four.

### NEARLY ANOTHER NATIONAL TITLE

The 1946 team was a truly outstanding one. Led by first-team All-Americas Jordan and John "Hook" Dillon and 6-6 Horace "Bones" McKinney, Carolina made it all the way to the NCAA championship game before losing to Coach Henry Iba's Oklahoma (A&M) State team, 43-40, at Madison Square Garden. McKinney had attended N.C. State before going into the military in World War II, and he resumed his education at Chapel Hill, helping lead the Heels to their 30-5 mark in 1946. Carnevale left after the season was over to take the coaching job at the U.S. Naval Academy. He was replaced by Tom Scott.

At this time, basketball in the South was enjoying unprecedented popularity. N.C. State was becoming a formidable rival for the Tar Heels, and the Southern Conference Tournament was moved to Duke's Indoor Stadium so more fans could attend the postseason classic.

Scott's first team, in 1947, was led by Jim Hamilton and Bob Paxton. It posted a 19-8 record and lost in the conference finals to N.C. State, then coached by the legendary Everett Case. Unfortunately, that would be the second of 15 consecutive losses Carolina suffered at the hands of the Wolfpack over a six-year period.

Scott produced 20-win seasons in both 1948 and '49, but lost three contests to N.C. State in each of those campaigns, including heartbreakers in the league tournament.

### TAR HEELS TURN TO MCGUIRE

The next three seasons produced a trio of mediocre records, and Scott resigned after the 1952 season. He was replaced by Frank McGuire, a 38-year-old native of Greenwich Village in New York City. Formerly the coach at St. John's University in Jamaica, N.Y., McGuire was successful at luring many outstanding New York basketball stars, the first of whom was Jerry Vayda, to Chapel Hill through his connections to the area.

McGuire's first team, in 1953, proved to be a scrappy unit. It didn't have great talent, but ended up 17-10 and beat N.C. State in Raleigh, breaking the six-year losing streak to the Pack. During the offseason, Carolina and seven other schools left the Southern Conference to join what has become America's finest intercollegiate athletic league, the Atlantic Coast Conference. The next two years produced average records – 11-10 in 1954 and 10-11 a year later – but McGuire was building a foundation for future greatness.

Lennie Rosenbluth, from New York City, debuted for the Tar Heels in 1955 as a sophomore and averaged 25.5 points per game. In 1956, a great new class joined holdovers Rosenbluth, Vayda, Tony Radovich and Bob Young. The new sophomore class included Pete Brennan, Tommy Kearns, Joe Quigg, Bob Cunningham and Roy Searcy. That '56 team went 18-5, setting the stage for what happened a year later.

### UNC GOES TO OVERTIME FOR SECOND NATIONAL TITLE

In 1957, McGuire had a lineup that consisted of the 6-6 Brennan, 6-5 Rosenbluth and 6-9 Quigg on the front line with Cunningham and Kearns in the backcourt. En route to its 32-0 record, Carolina had to avoid a couple of close calls in the regular season – against Duke at home and a double overtime contest with Maryland in College Park. The closest call of all may have come in the ACC Tournament semifinals when the Heels edged Wake Forest, 61-59. Because only the ACC Tournament champion earned an NCAA bid in those days, had the Tar Heels lost to the Deacons, they would not even have been allowed to compete in the national tournament. Once in the NCAAs, however, Carolina swept past three opponents in the East Regional to set up a meeting with Michigan State in the semifinals.

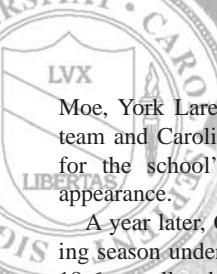
It took three overtimes, but Carolina finally vanquished the Spartans, 74-70. This win set up a showdown with Dick Harp's Kansas Jayhawks, led by the great Wilt Chamberlain. At Kansas City's Municipal Auditorium, UNC needed another three overtimes to subdue Kansas, 54-53, on Quigg's two free throws with six seconds to play in the third extra session. Thousands turned out at the Raleigh-Durham Airport the next day to welcome their conquering heroes home. Rosenbluth concluded his brilliant career by being named an All-America, first-team All-ACC for the third straight year and the Helms National Player of the Year.

In 1958, a Carolina team led by All-America and ACC Player of the Year Brennan finished 19-7. Lee Shaffer and Dick Kepley, soon to be Carolina stars in their own right, joined the squad as sophomores. With the exception of the 1957 national championship team, McGuire's 1959 squad may have been the best amongst the nine he coached during his time at UNC. Doug

#### CAROLINA'S SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIPS

Year	Site	Championship Game Result
1922	Atlanta, Ga.	North Carolina 40, Mercer 26
1924	Atlanta, Ga.	North Carolina 26, Alabama 18
1925	Atlanta, Ga.	North Carolina 36, Tulane 28
1926	Atlanta, Ga.	North Carolina 38, Mississippi State 23
1935	Raleigh, N.C.	North Carolina 35, Washington & Lee 27
1936	Raleigh, N.C.	North Carolina 50, Washington & Lee 45
1940	Raleigh, N.C.	North Carolina 39, Duke 23
1945	Raleigh, N.C.	North Carolina 49, Duke 38





Moe, York Larese and Lou Brown joined the team and Carolina finished 20-5 and qualified for the school's fourth NCAA Tournament appearance.

A year later, Carolina had another outstanding season under McGuire. The Heels finished 18-6 overall and Shaffer was named a first-team All-America.

The 1961 season yielded an outstanding team and a 19-4 record. It was the senior year for Moe, Larese and Kepley. Moe was an All-America that season and together with Larese, they were called the L&M twins. McGuire chose to accept a head coaching offer from the Philadelphia Warriors of the National Basketball Association after the season concluded. His nine-season record at Carolina was a brilliant 164-58. Under McGuire, Carolina went to the NCAA Tournament twice, won five ACC regular-season titles, one ACC Tournament title and the national championship.

#### CHANCELLOR AYCOCK MAKES THE PERSONNEL DECISION OF A LIFETIME

The man who stepped into the coaching void was a native Kansan by the name of Dean Edwards Smith. He had been lured to Carolina in 1958 from the U.S. Air Force Academy to be McGuire's top assistant. Carolina Chancellor William Aycock was charged with the duty of finding the successor for the popular McGuire. He entrusted the post to the 30-year-old Smith, who built a program that still is a model for



Affectionately known as "The Kangaroo Kid" for his leaping ability, Billy Cunningham holds the three highest single-season rebounding averages in Carolina history, including a record 16.1 per game as a sophomore in 1962-63.

integrity and success in college athletics.

Coach Smith's first team in 1962 compiled an 8-9 record, his only losing season as a head coach. But his players did give him a victory in his first coaching outing, 80-46 over Virginia on December 2, 1961. It would prove to be a harbinger of things to come. After that victory, Smith said, "I've never been as scared in my life."

Billy Cunningham, affectionately known as "The Kangaroo Kid," joined the varsity team and became an immediate star in 1962. Averaging 22.7 points and 16 rebounds a game, he helped lead the Tar Heels to a 15-6 record, which included road victories against both Kentucky and Notre Dame. A year later, Cunningham was still awesome, but the Tar Heels' record dipped to 12-12. Help for the future arrived, however, in the form of highly-touted freshman Bob Lewis.

Lewis moved up to the varsity team in 1965 and with the All-America Cunningham, the two combined for 46.4 points per game as Carolina went 15-9. Cunningham left Carolina as its all-time leader in rebounds and as one of the most prolific rebounders and scorers in conference history. A two-time All-America and three-time All-ACC selection, he went on to a great professional playing and coaching career, mainly with the Philadelphia 76ers.

For 1966, Cunningham was gone, but Lewis was now joined by soon-to-be superstar Larry Miller. The Tar Heels moved out of Woollen Gymnasium and into the 8,800-seat Carmichael Auditorium, which would evolve into one of the most famous arenas in college basketball history. The '66 squad finished only 16-11, but it was obvious that greatness was just around the corner.

#### THREE STRAIGHT ACC TITLES, THREE STRAIGHT FINAL FOURS

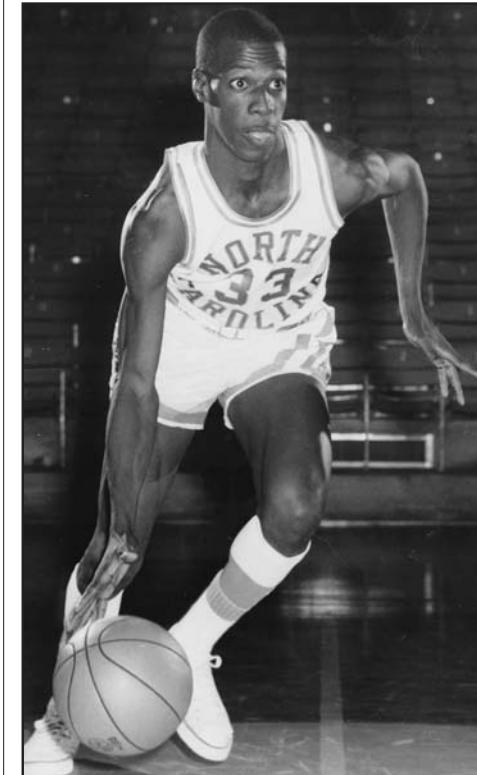
The 1967 team proved to be Coach Smith's first truly great squad at Carolina. Lewis and Miller were joined on the varsity by sophomores Rusty Clark, Bill Bunting, Dick Grubar and Joe Brown. The season resulted in a 26-6 ledger, and the Tar Heels finished third in the final United Press International poll and fourth in the Associated Press rankings. The '67 campaign marked the beginning of a string of three successive first-place finishes in the ACC regular-season standings, three straight ACC tournament titles and three consecutive NCAA East Regional championships for Smith and his troops. That's a feat unmatched in ACC history. The '67 squad was characterized by an enthusiastic, gambling defense that would become a trademark of Smith-coached teams.

Lewis graduated after the '67 season, but the great Charles Scott arrived to take his place in the Carolina lineup as the Heels prepared for the 1968 season. Scott was the first black player on the Carolina varsity, and he started from the beginning of his sophomore year. The '68

team was an outstanding one and made it all the way to the NCAA finals before losing to UCLA and Lew Alcindor. The Heels' final record that year was 28-4, the best yet under Smith's tutelage. Miller was both an All-America and the ACC Player of the Year for the second straight year.

Heading into 1969, Miller was gone but the remaining core of those great teams returned. Carolina went 27-5, won the ACC championship for the third straight year and was again in the Final Four, the school's fifth such visit since the NCAA Tournament began in 1939. Scott, Bunting, Clark and Grubar led that team as well as junior guard Eddie Fogler.

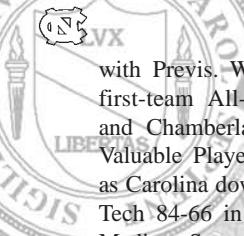
The 1970 squad entered that season decimated by graduation. The tremendous seniors of the previous year – Bunting, Clark and Grubar – had graduated. Carolina finished 18-9, buoyed by the addition of sophomores Dennis Wuycik, Bill Chamberlain and Steve Previs, all



Charles Scott, the first black scholarship athlete in any sport at Carolina, led the Tar Heels to Final Fours in 1968 and '69.

solid players. Scott was named All-ACC for the third successive year and was a first-team All-America for the second time. Carolina accepted the first of its four NIT bids in history and the 18-9 record was the last time Carolina failed to win 20 games in a season until 2001-02.

The 1971 team was not expected to do much according to the pre-season ratings, but it rolled up a 26-6 record and won the ACC regular-season title and the National Invitation Tournament championship. Sophomore George Karl moved up to the varsity and formed a great backcourt



with Previs. Wuycik was a first-team All-ACC choice and Chamberlain the Most Valuable Player of the NIT as Carolina downed Georgia Tech 84-66 in the finals at Madison Square Garden.

Carolina returned to the NCAA Final Four in 1972 with a 26-5 record. Robert McAdoo, a junior college transfer from Vincennes University, was outstanding for the Heels along with returnees Wuycik, Chamberlain, Karl and Previs. Sixth man Bobby Jones, a 6-8 sophomore, showed great promise for the future. Carolina won five different tournament championships during the course of the season, including the ACC Tournament and

NCAA East Regional championships. The Tar Heels were eliminated in the NCAA Final Four by Florida State in the semifinals, 79-75. After

the season, McAdoo became the first player under Smith to declare himself eligible for the NBA draft prior to the completion of his eligi-

Hugh Morton



From 1967-69, Carolina won three straight ACC regular season titles, three straight ACC Tournament titles and three straight NCAA East Regional championships. No team has accomplished the feat since.

bility. A year later, he was the NBA Rookie of the Year with the Buffalo Braves.

Carolina returned to the NIT in 1973 and reached the semifinals after losing in the first round of the ACC Tournament. The 25-8 squad was led by the play of Karl and, in the first year freshmen were again eligible to play under NCAA rules, Mitch Kupchak showed signs of greatness inside.

### A REMARKABLE COMEBACK VERSUS DUKE

The 1974 team was led by All-America and All-ACC player Jones. It compiled a 22-6 record but was relegated to a return trip to the NIT even though it was ranked

eighth in the final UPI poll. That team featured a freshman class of Walter Davis, Tommy LaGarde and John Kuester — a group which would lead Carolina back to the Final Four in 1977. The 1974 season will also be remembered for the astounding comeback the Tar Heels made against Duke at Carmichael Auditorium in the final game of the regular season. Trailing by eight points with 17 seconds to play, the Heels rallied to tie the contest on a 28-foot shot by Davis as time expired. UNC went on to win in overtime, 96-92. The 1974 season also marked the last time Carolina failed to make the NCAA Tournament field, a streak now numbering an NCAA record 22 years.

In 1975, the wonderous Phil Ford arrived on campus as a freshman and had an immediate impact on Carolina basketball fortunes. He became the first freshman under Smith to start the first game of his career, a feat later matched only by Mike O'Koren, James Worthy, Michael Jordan, Kenny Smith, J.R. Reid, Pete Chilcutt, Rick Fox, Vince Carter and Antawn Jamison. As a frosh, Ford won the Everett Case Award as Most Valuable Player of the ACC Tournament as Carolina beat defending national champion N.C. State in the finals, 70-66, knocking the Wolfpack out of the NCAA Tournament in the process. The Tar Heels had to survive overtime games with Wake Forest and Clemson in the first two rounds of the tournament just to get into the final game. Overall, that Carolina team finished 23-8 and was eliminated in the NCAA

#### ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE FINISHES FOR THE PAST 34 SEASONS (1967-2002)

Year	UNC	Clemson	Duke	FSU	Ga. Tech	Md.	NCSU	S. Caro.	Va.	WFU
1966-67	1*	4	2	NA	NA	T5	8	3	7	T5
1967-68	1*	T7	2	NA	NA	6	T3	T3	5	T7
1968-69	1*	T7	T3	NA	NA	T7	T3	2	6	T3
1969-70	T2	8	4	NA	NA	6	T2*	1	7	5
1970-71	1	8	3	NA	NA	T6	T6	2*	5	4
1971-72	1*	7	T4	NA	NA	T2	T4	NA	T2	6
1972-73	2	T4	T4	NA	NA	3	1*	NA	T4	7
1973-74	T2	T5	7	NA	NA	T2	1*	NA	4	T5
1974-75	T2*	T2	T6	NA	NA	1	T2	NA	5	T6
1975-76	1	T4	7	NA	NA	T2	T2	NA	6*	T4
1976-77	1*	T2	T6	NA	NA	4	5	NA	T6	T2
1977-78	1	T6	2*	NA	NA	T6	3	NA	T4	T4
1978-79	T1*	5	T1	NA	NA	4	T6	NA	3	T6
1979-80	T2	4	T5*	NA	8	1	T2	NA	T5	7
1980-81	2*	T5	T5	NA	8	4	7	NA	1	3
1981-82	T1*	T6	T6	NA	8	5	4	NA	T1	3
1982-83	T1	8	7	NA	6	T3	T3*	NA	T1	5
1983-84	1	8	T3	NA	T5	2*	7	NA	T5	T3
1984-85	T1	T6	T4	NA	T1*	T4	T1	NA	8	T6
1985-86	3	7	1*	NA	2	6	T4	NA	T4	8
1986-87	1	2	3	NA	5	8	6*	NA	4	7
1987-88	1	7	2*	NA	4	5	2	NA	6	8
1988-89	T2*	6	T2	NA	5	8	1	NA	T2	7
1989-90	T3	1	2	NA	T3*	T5	T5	NA	T5	8
1990-91	2*	8	1	NA	T5	7	T3	NA	T5	T3
1991-92	3	9	1*	2	T4	8	7	NA	T4	6
1992-93	1	7	T3	2	6*	T8	T8	NA	5	T3
1993-94	2*	T7	1	T7	6	T4	.9	NA	T4	3
1994-95	T1	T6	9	T6	5	T1	.8	NA	T1	T1*
1995-96	3	6	T4	8	1	T4	.9	NA	7	2*
1996-97	T2*	T4	1	7	9	T4	.8	NA	6	T2
1997-98	.2*	T4	1	T6	T6	3	.8	NA	9	T4
1998-99	3	T7	1*	T7	T5	2	T5	NA	9	4
1999-00	T3	9	1*	T6	8	2	T6	NA	T3	5
2000-01	T1	9	T1*	8	T5	3	.7	NA	4	T5
2001-02	T7	T7	.2*	T7	T5	1	T3	NA	T5	T3

\*Denotes Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament Champion

Note: South Carolina dropped out of the ACC after the 1970-71 season, Georgia Tech joined the ACC prior to the 1979-80 season and Florida State joined the league prior to the 1991-92 season.





**CAROLINA'S FINAL  
NATIONAL POLL RANKINGS**

Year	Media Poll (Started 1949)	Coaches Poll (Started 1951)
1955-56	13th	11th
1956-57	1st	1st
1957-58	13th	12th
1958-59	9th	6th
1959-60	Not Ranked	14th
1960-61	5th	6th
1966-67	4th	3rd
1967-68	4th	4th
1968-69	4th	2nd
1970-71	13th	13th
1971-72	2nd	2nd
1972-73	11th	12th
1973-74	12th	8th
1974-75	9th	10th
1975-76	8th	6th
1976-77	5th	3rd
1977-78	16th	10th
1978-79	9th	3rd
1979-80	15th	15th
1980-81	6th	6th
1981-82	1st	1st
1982-83	8th	8th
1983-84	1st	1st
1984-85	7th	7th
1985-86	8th	8th
1986-87	2nd	3rd
1987-88	7th	8th
1988-89	5th	4th
1990-91	4th	4th
1991-92	18th	12th
1992-93	4th	1st
1993-94	1st	9th
1994-95	4th	3rd
1995-96	25th	24th
1996-97	4th	4th
1997-98	1st	3rd
1998-99	13th	18th
1999-00	Not Ranked	11th
2000-01	6th	10th
2001-02	Not Ranked	Not Ranked

East Regional semifinals by Syracuse, which went on to the Final Four.

A year later, in Kupchak's senior season, the Tar Heels had one of their best teams ever under Smith, but it was undone by injuries and bad luck at season's end. First-team All-Americans Kupchak and Ford led the team to a 25-4 mark and a 13-1 ACC slate. But Carolina was upset in the ACC finals by Virginia, giving the Cavaliers their only ACC championship in history, and then UNC lost to Alabama in the first round of the NCAAs with Ford sidelined with a badly sprained ankle. Following the season, Carmichael Auditorium underwent a renovation which increased seating capacity from 8,800 to 10,000. Individual seats were torn out and bleacher seats installed throughout the facility.

The 1977 campaign marked a return to the Final Four for the first time in five years as UNC posted a 28-5 mark. Mid-season knee surgery on LaGarde ended his college career prematurely and then Davis broke his thumb in the ACC Tournament semifinals against N.C. State. Led by Kuester, the Tar Heels persevered and beat Virginia in the tournament finals, 75-69.

**CAROLINA'S REGULAR-SEASON TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIPS**

Tournament	Site	Years Won
Big Four Tournament	Greensboro, N.C.	1971, 1977
Blue Grass Festival	Louisville, Ky.	1959
Cable Car Classic	Santa Clara, Calif.	1981
Camelia Bowl	Lafayette, La.	1949
Carolina Classic	Greensboro, N.C.	1969
Central Fidelity Holiday Classic	Richmond, Va.	1987
Chase Preseason NIT	New York, N.Y.	1998
Dallas Morning News Classic	Dallas, Texas	1986
Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions	Charlotte, N.C.	1988, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995
Dixie Classic	Raleigh, N.C.	1956, 1958, 1960
ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, N.Y.	1983
Far West Classic	Portland, Ore.	1968, 1976
Food Lion MVP Classic	Charlotte, N.C.	1999
Great Alaska Shootout	Anchorage, Alaska	1980, 1985, 1997
Greece Invitational	Various Sites	1983
Hardee's Tournament of Champions	Charlotte, N.C.	2000
Harris Teeter Pepsi Challenge	Charlotte, N.C.	1996, 1997
Kodak Classic	Rochester, N.Y.	1978
Madrid International Tournament	Madrid, Spain	1971
Maui Invitational	Lahaina, Hawaii	1999
NABC Classic	Chapel Hill, N.C.	2000
Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Fla.	1985
Rainbow Classic	Honolulu, Hawaii	1972, 1977, 1982
Red Lobster Classic	Orlando, Fla.	1990
Stanford Invitational	Stanford, Calif.	1983
Sugar Bowl Tournament	New Orleans, La.	1971
Tampa Invitational	Tampa, Fla.	1967
World Invitation Club Tournament	London, England	1987

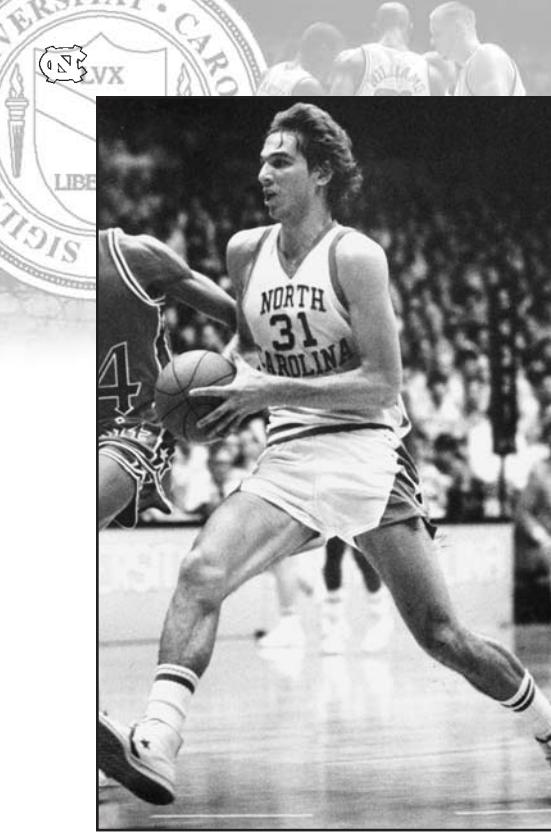
Carolina used its up-tempo style to perfection in conjunction with the famed four corners offense in scoring NCAA wins over Purdue, Notre Dame, Kentucky and UNLV. All were of the comeback variety save the win over the Wildcats. Ford suffered a hyperextended elbow in the waning moments of the Notre Dame game and played the remainder of the tourney at less than 100 percent. After freshman O'Koren helped the Heels into the finals with 31 points against Vegas, the Tar Heels fell to Marquette, 67-59, in the title game.

The 1978 team had to play minus LaGarde, Davis and Kuester, which was no easy task. It was Ford's senior year and the Rocky Mount, N.C., native was tapped for National Player of the Year honors by four organizations as UNC finished 23-8. In an emotional Carmichael Auditorium farewell, Ford scored a career-high 34 points as UNC beat Duke 87-83 in one of the most memorable games played in the building, clinching the ACC regular-season championship for the Heels in the process. Ford finished his career as a three-time first-team All-American and as Carolina's all-time leading scorer and assist man. He still holds the scoring record to this day with 2,290 points.

The 1979 squad was not ranked



**Walter Davis (24) and Mitch Kupchak (21) excelled at Carolina in the mid-1970s and went on to NBA stardom. Kupchak is now the general manager of the L.A. Lakers.**



Mike O'Koren was a three-time first-team All-America from 1977-80.

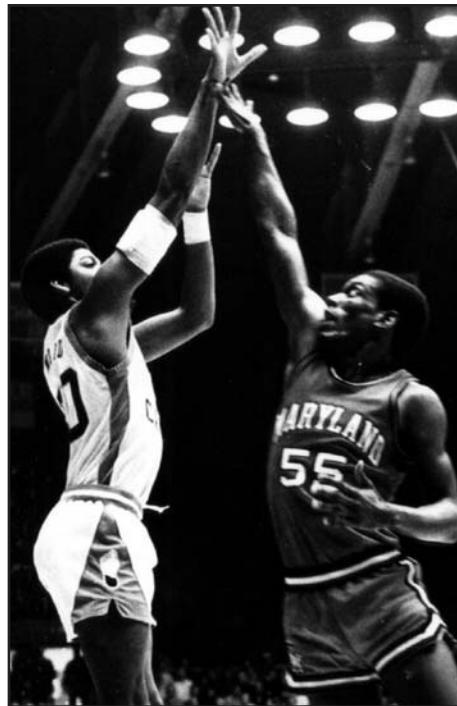
highly in the preseason, but won Smith ACC and National Coach of the Year honors after finishing 23-6. O'Koren, senior defensive wizard Dudley Bradley and sophomore sharpshooter Al Wood led that team. During the regular season, UNC upset eventual national champion Michigan State 70-69 at Carmichael and scored an infamous 70-69 win at N.C. State on Bradley's last-second steal and dunk. Carolina tied for the ACC regular-season championship with Duke and then beat the Blue Devils 71-63 in the ACC Tournament finals as Bradley captured tournament MVP honors. Carolina was upset in the NCAA second round by Penn, which went on to play in the NCAA Final Four.

The 1980 squad was led by a senior class which featured O'Koren, a first-team All-America in 1979 and 1980. The Tar Heels finished 21-8. Other graduating seniors were guards Dave Colescott and John Virgil and centers Rich Yonakor and Jeff Wolf. One of the season's highlights was a 61-57 win at Indiana in the homecoming game for Colescott, a Marion, Ind., native and former Mr. Basketball in the Hoosier State.

The 1981 team would initiate a string of 13 straight Carolina squads which advanced to the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament. Led by Al Wood and sophomore power forward James Worthy, UNC finished 29-8 and won the ACC Tournament title with one-point wins over Wake Forest and Maryland in the semifinal and final, respectively. After winning the NCAA West Regional crown, UNC returned to the Final Four in Philadelphia where it avenged two regular-season losses to conference foe

#### MILESTONE WINS IN CAROLINA BASKETBALL HISTORY

Victory No.	Score	Opponent
1	42-21	Virginia Christian, Jan. 27, 1911
100	29-23	at Duke, March 7, 1922
200	45-14	Salisbury YMCA, Dec. 10, 1927
300	24-23	at Virginia, Jan. 29, 1934
400	42-38	at Asheboro McCrary Eagles, Dec. 30, 1945
500	55-28	N.C. State in Southern Conf. Tournament, Feb. 22, 1945
600	64-42	South Carolina, Jan. 18, 1950
700	63-55	Wake Forest in Dixie Classic, Dec. 29, 1956
800	100-71	Virginia at Greensboro, N.C., Jan. 13, 1962
900	82-54	Georgia Tech at Charlotte, N.C., Jan. 27, 1968
1,000	92-72	Maryland, Jan. 29, 1972
1,100	79-74	Georgia Tech at Charlotte, N.C., Feb. 6, 1976
1,200	73-70 (OT)	Rutgers at Madison Square Garden, Feb. 14, 1980
1,300	64-51	St. John's at Madison Square Garden, Dec. 29, 1983
1,400	96-80	Clemson, Feb. 21, 1987
1,500	92-70	N.C. State, Feb. 7, 1991
1,600	90-67	Pittsburgh, Nov. 29, 1994
1,700	60-45	Virginia, Feb. 11, 1998
1st ACC Win	82-56	South Carolina, Dec. 12, 1953
1st ACC Tournament Win	81-77	Virginia at Raleigh, N.C., March 1, 1956
1st Win in ACC Final	95-75	South Carolina at Raleigh, N.C., March 9, 1957
1st NCAA Tournament Win	57-49	NYU at Madison Square Garden, March 21, 1946
1st win in NCAA Final	54-53 (3 OT)	Kansas at Kansas City, Mo., March 23, 1957
1st win under Dean Smith	80-46	Virginia, Dec. 2, 1961
Last win in Carmichael Auditorium	90-79	N.C. State, Jan. 4, 1986
1st win in Smith Center	95-92	Duke, Jan. 18, 1986
877th win under Dean Smith	73-56	Colorado, March 15, 1997
1st win under Bill Guthridge	84-56	Middle Tennessee State, Nov. 14, 1997
1st ACC Title under Bill Guthridge	83-68	Duke, March 8, 1998, at Greensboro, N.C.
1st Final Four under Bill Guthridge	75-64	Connecticut, March 21, 1998, at Greensboro, N.C.
UNC's NCAA-record 15th Final Four	59-55	Tulsa, March 26, 2000, at Austin, Texas
1st win under Matt Doherty	66-61	Winthrop, Nov. 10, 2000



All-America Al Wood scored an NCAA semifinal-record 39 points in the 1981 Final Four win over Virginia, propelling Carolina into the national championship game.

Virginia in the semifinals behind Wood's astounding 39-point performance, an NCAA Tournament semifinal game scoring record to this day. Two days later, on the day President Ronald Reagan survived an assassination

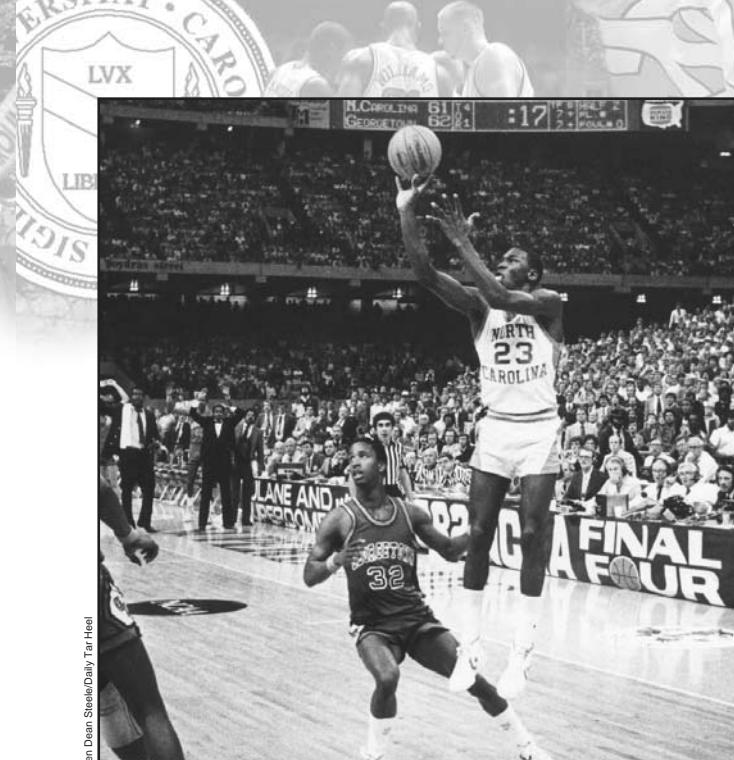
attempt, UNC was beaten by Indiana in the national championship game.

#### WORTHY'S MVP PERFORMANCE KEYS CAROLINA'S THIRD NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

The 1981 team proved to be only a prelude to the greatness of the 1982 squad which won the national championship. Preseason rated No. 1, the Tar Heels finished the regular season that way and went on to win the NCAA championship. The squad's 32-2 record equaled the school record for victories in a season as the Tar Heels swept through the ACC Tournament and the NCAA East Regional. There were many heroes on the '82 team. Worthy was named the co-National Player of the Year and he scored a career-high 28 points in UNC's pulsating 63-62 win over Georgetown in the championship game. Center Sam Perkins was a first-team All-America, and he was joined in the lineup by point guard Jimmy Black, small forward Matt Doherty and a freshman guard by the name of Michael Jordan. Jordan hit a 16-foot jump shot with 15 seconds left, providing the winning points in the title game, and Worthy sealed the victory with a steal of a Fred Brown pass with five seconds left.

Worthy opted to make himself available for the NBA draft after his junior year, and he was chosen as the first pick by the Los Angeles Lakers. Even without Worthy, the Tar Heels returned a strong cast in 1983 with a nucleus featuring Jordan and Perkins. Both players





Allen Dean Steele/Daily Tar Heel

**Freshman Michael Jordan burst upon the national scene with his game-winning jump shot to lift the Tar Heels to a 63-62 win over Georgetown in the 1982 NCAA championship game.**

earned first-team All-America honors that year and Jordan was named National Player of the Year by The Sporting News. The Tar Heels finished 28-8 after starting 0-2, the worst-ever start for a Smith-coached team at Carolina. After splitting its first six games of the season, Carolina recovered from the slow start to be the nation's No. 1-ranked team for several weeks in January and February. After tying for the ACC regular-season championship, the Heels made it

to the finals of the NCAA East Regional before being upset by Georgia. The highlight of the year was an improbable 64-63 victory over Virginia on February 10, 1983 as No. 1-ranked Carolina rallied from 16 points down with 8:43 to play to beat second-ranked Virginia at Carmichael Auditorium.

In 1984, Smith had one of his best teams ever before it fell victim to a late-season injury bug. At 28-3 overall, the Tar Heels became only

## FOUR-YEAR TAR HEEL STARTERS (since 1972-73)

Player	Seasons
Phil Ford	1975-78
Mike O'Koren	1977-80
Sam Perkins	1981-84
Brad Daugherty	1983-86
Kenny Smith	1984-87
Jeff Lebo	1986-89
Ademola Okulaja	1996-99
Jason Capel	1999-2002
Kris Lang	1999-2002

the sixth team in ACC history to go through the conference regular-season round-robin undefeated at 14-0. Jordan was named the consensus National Player of the Year and Perkins was named both first-team All-ACC and first-team All-America for the third straight year. Starting point guard Kenny Smith suffered a broken wrist in the LSU game on January 29 and never fully recovered that season. Center Brad Daugherty also suffered a hand injury during the ACC Tournament that hampered his play the rest of the way. That Tar Heel team finished No. 1 nationally in both final polls.

The 1985 team was another of Smith's over-achieving teams. Ignored in the pre-season Top 20 polls for the first time in recent memory, UNC went 27-9 that year after losing Perkins and Jordan from the lineup. Carolina tied for the ACC regular-season championship as Daugherty and Kenny Smith had superb years for the Tar Heels. Carolina was eliminated in the finals of the NCAA Southeast Regional by

### FRESHMEN SENSATIONS

- In 1975, point guard **Phil Ford** averaged 16.4 points per game and earned ACC Tournament MVP honors, leading Carolina to the league title.
- In 1977, forward **Mike O'Koren** scored 31 points to lead Carolina past UNLV in the national semifinals.
- In 1980, forward **James Worthy** was shooting 58.7 percent from the floor in his first 14 games before suffering a season-ending injury.
- In 1981, **Sam Perkins** led UNC in blocked shots and was second on the squad in scoring and rebounding. Perkins was ACC Rookie of the Year, ACC Tournament MVP and was named to the NCAA All-West Regional Team. Perkins holds the ACC record for field goal percentage by a freshman at .626.
- In 1982, **Michael Jordan** hit the game-winning jump shot against Georgetown in the NCAA championship game. Jordan averaged 13.5 points per game as a freshman on that national title winning team, but even more impressively, made 53.4 percent of his shot attempts from the floor.
- In 1987, **J.R. Reid** averaged 14.7 points, shot 58.4 percent from the floor and led Carolina in rebounding with 7.4 per game. Reid was a freshman standout on a Tar Heel team that went 14-0 in the ACC regular season.
- In 1996, forward **Antawn Jamison** became only the fifth player in ACC history to earn first-team All-ACC honors as a freshman. He averaged 15.1 points and 9.7 rebounds and became the first rookie to lead the ACC in field goal percentage, shooting 62.4 percent from the floor.
- In 1994, **Rasheed Wallace** joined a veteran squad coming off a national championship and averaged 9.5 points and 6.6 rebounds and shot 60.4 percent from the floor. That same year, **Jerry Stackhouse** averaged 12.2 points a game. The Tar Heels finished No. 1 in the country in the final A.P. poll that season.
- In 1997, **Ed Cota** led the ACC in assists with 6.9 per game and led the Tar Heels to an ACC Tournament title and NCAA Final Four appearance.
- In 2000, **Joseph Forte** averaged 16.7 points per game, leading the Tar Heels in scoring, three-point field goals, and steals. Forte was the ACC Rookie of the Year, earned second-team All-ACC honors, Freshman All-America honors, and was the MVP of the Maui Classic and the NCAA South Regional.
- Forte was the fifth Tar Heel to earn ACC Rookie of the Year honors. He joined Sam Perkins (1981), Michael Jordan (1982), J.R. Reid (1987) and Ed Cota (1997).
- Three Tar Heel freshmen – Phil Ford (1975), Sam Perkins (1981), and Jerry Stackhouse (1994) – were named ACC Tournament Most Valuable Players. Ford averaged 16.4 points, led the team with 161 assists and shot 51.6 percent from the floor as a freshman. Only one non-Tar Heel freshman has won ACC Tournament MVP honors.



**1987 National Player of the Year Kenny Smith was the point guard on two UNC teams that went undefeated in ACC play — the 1984 and '87 squads.**



Robert Crawford



George Lynch addresses the boisterous Smith Center crowd that welcomed home the Tar Heels after winning the 1993 NCAA title.

eventual national champion Villanova.

#### THE OPENING OF THE DEAN E. SMITH CENTER

The 1986 unit, led by first-team All-America Daugherty, won its first 21 games en route to a 28-6 mark. The Tar Heels were devastated at season's end by injuries to starters Steve Hale and Joe Wolf and backup center Warren Martin. For the second straight year, UNC was eliminated from the NCAA Tournament by the eventual national champion, Louisville. The season was also highlighted by the opening of the Dean E. Smith Center on the Carolina campus on January 18, 1986. The No. 1-ranked Tar Heels celebrated the move into their new 21,572-seat arena by beating No. 3 Duke that day, 95-92.

The 1987 squad proved to be another of Coach Smith's best teams. Led by a strong senior nucleus which featured All-ACC players Kenny Smith and Wolf, UNC tied the school record for victories in a season with 32 while completing a 32-4 ledger and a No. 2 ranking in

the final AP poll. For the second time in four years, UNC finished the ACC regular-season a perfect 14-0. UNC advanced to the NCAA East Regional finals before falling to eventual NCAA finalist Syracuse. Smith capped a brilliant Tar Heel career by surpassing Ford as the school's all-time assist leader and being named Basketball Times' National Player of the Year.

Going into the 1988 campaign, many experts viewed the Tar Heels as an inexperienced bunch that might struggle more than some of Carolina's previous great squads. Smith again confounded the experts as he took a team with only one senior and molded it into a 27-7 unit that won the ACC regular-season championship outright. The season was highlighted by the play of first-team All-America forward J.R. Reid. Among the 27 wins was a thrilling 96-93 overtime win over pre-season No. 1-ranked Syracuse in the Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic at Springfield, Mass.

While the 1988 team was inexperienced, the 1989 team was a veteran unit, led by a tremen-

dous starting backcourt of seniors Jeff Lebo and Steve Bucknall. Carolina won its first ACC Tournament championship in seven years as it beat arch-rival Duke 77-74 in the championship game at Atlanta. The Tar Heels went on to the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament before losing to eventual NCAA champion Michigan. UNC's 29-8 record marked the ninth successive season in which Carolina had won as many as 27 games. The Tar Heels finished the season ranked fourth in the final United Press International poll.

After the 1989 campaign, Reid opted to forgo his final year of eligibility to enter the NBA draft and was chosen as the fifth selection of the draft by the Charlotte Hornets. With Reid, Lebo and Bucknall gone, Smith's 1990 unit was his youngest in recent memory. In an "off" year by Carolina standards, UNC still finished a solid 21-13. The 13 losses were the most by a Carolina team since the 1952 squad finished 12-15. Despite the double-digit losses, Carolina tied for third in the ACC standings, won at least 20 games again and was invited to the NCAA Tournament. The Tar Heels made the most of their opportunity there. Carolina pulled off a stunning upset of top-ranked Oklahoma, 79-77, in the second round of the NCAA Midwest Regional at Austin, Texas. Carolina was seeded eighth in the region, while the Sooners were the entire tournament's top seed. Rick Fox hit an off-balance bank shot in the lane as time expired to provide Carolina with the winning points.

#### A 10TH FINAL FOUR FOR CAROLINA BASKETBALL

Carolina returned to the highest level again in 1991 as Smith led his team to its eighth NCAA Final Four during his tenure and the school's 10th trip overall. Carolina was ranked fourth nationally in the final AP and UPI polls as UNC finished 29-6. The Tar Heels won the 12th ACC Tournament championship in school history, a league record, by embarrassing arch-rival Duke 96-74 in the championship game at the Charlotte Coliseum. It was Smith's 11th tournament title in his 30th season at the helm of the Tar Heels.

A strong senior nucleus of All-ACC forward Rick Fox, center Pete Chilcutt and point guard King Rice led Carolina to its 21st straight 20-win season and its 17th successive bid to the NCAA Tournament. During the course of the season, UNC passed Kentucky as college basketball's all-time winningest team. In NCAA play, Carolina beat Northeastern, Villanova, Eastern Michigan and Temple to win the NCAA East Regional before being edged by Smith's alma mater, Kansas, coached by UNC alumnus Roy Williams, in the NCAA semifinals at the Hoosier Dome in Indianapolis.

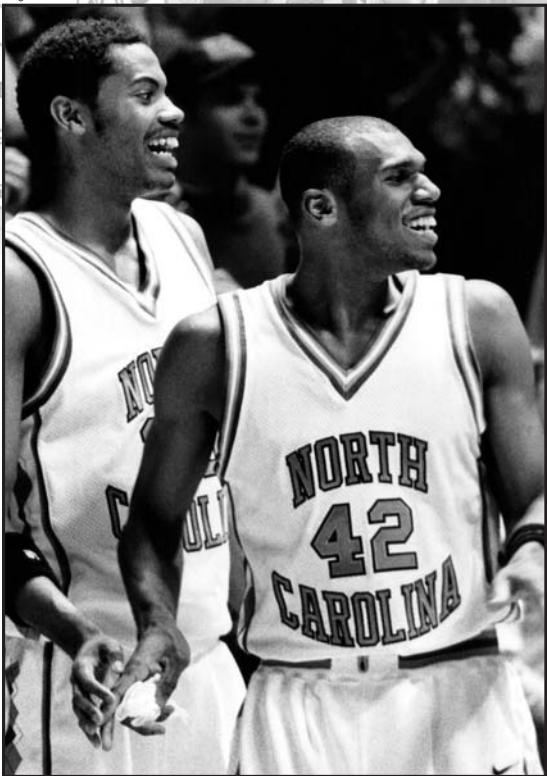
In 1991-92, the Tar Heels, led by senior guard Hubert Davis, finished 23-10 overall and reached the Final 16 of the NCAA Tournament

#### TAR HEELS IN THE OLYMPIC GAMES

Player	Team
Larry Brown	1964
Charlie Scott	1968
Bobby Jones	1972
Walter Davis	1976
Phil Ford	1976
Bill Guthridge (Assistant Coach)	1976
Mitch Kupchak	1976
Tommy LaGarde	1976
Dean Smith (Head Coach)	1976
Al Wood	1980
Michael Jordan	1984
Sam Perkins	1984
J.R. Reid	1988
Michael Jordan	1992
Henrik Rodl (Germany)	1992
Vince Carter	2000
Larry Brown (Assistant Coach)	2000

**Note:** With the exception of Rodl, all other UNC players and coaches represented the United States.





Rasheed Wallace (left) and Jerry Stackhouse were key players in UNC's run to the 1995 Final Four.

for a 12th successive season. UNC also finished third in the ACC standings, the 28th successive season in which Carolina had finished at least third in the conference regular-season wars.

#### WILLIAMS' THREE-POINTERS HELP BRING HOME SMITH'S SECOND NCAA TITLE

The 1993 Tar Heels added yet another trophy to the mantle of one of the sport's greatest coaches when the squad captured Coach Smith's second NCAA title by defeating Michigan 77-71 in the Louisiana Superdome in New Orleans. The team's 34-4 record broke the school record for victories in a season.

Picked by some sportswriters to finish third in the conference, Carolina won the ACC regular-season title with a 14-2 mark that included a spectacular, come-from-behind victory over Florida State on January 27, 1993 in the Smith Center – a game in which UNC rallied from a 21-point second-half deficit. The Heels entered the NCAA Tournament as the top seed in the East Regional, cruised to their 13th straight appearance in the Sweet 16 and survived frenetic battles against Arkansas and Cincinnati to earn Smith's ninth Final Four trip.

Battling Kansas in the NCAA semifinals for the second time in three years, Carolina advanced to the finals behind the outside shooting of sophomore guard Donald Williams. Other invaluable contributors to the NCAA title included the inside power of senior forward George Lynch and second-team All-America junior center Eric Montross and the quieter, yet equally important, contributions of point guard Derrick Phelps and small forward Brian Reese.

In the finals against Michigan, Williams once again provided the spark, pouring in 25 points and making five-of-seven three pointers for the second straight game. As Williams was named the Most Outstanding

Player of the Final Four, the celebration erupted simultaneously on Bourbon Street and Franklin Street with Carolina fans relishing the pinnacle of college basketball success once again.

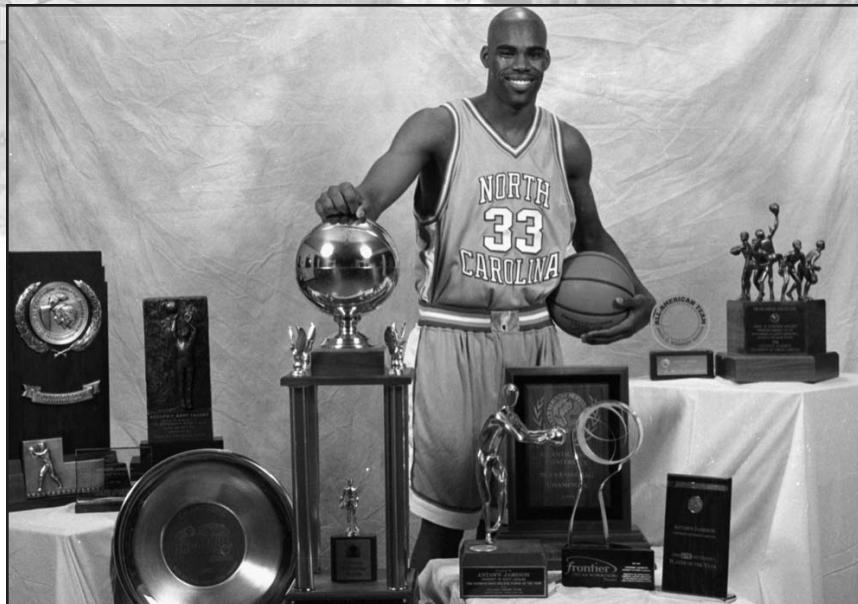
The 1993-94 Carolina squad battled incredible expectations throughout the season and finished the year atop the Associated Press poll with a 28-7 record. A team with an interesting mixture of experience and youth, Carolina won Coach Smith's 12th ACC Tournament title with a 73-66 victory over Virginia in the finals. Seniors Eric Montross, Derrick Phelps, Brian Reese and Kevin Salvadori provided the leadership, while highly-touted freshmen Jeff McInnis, Jerry Stackhouse and Rasheed Wallace stepped into their new starting roles beside senior guard Donald Williams and junior swingman Dante Calabria and led UNC to a 28-6 record, a tie for the ACC regular-season championship and the 12th NCAA Final Four in school history. Early in the season, Carolina became the first college basketball program in NCAA Division I history to amass 1,600 wins.

onship, and advanced to two Final Fours.

#### MORE FINAL FOURS AND A WIN TO REMEMBER

The 1994-95 campaign began as one of uncertainty and ended as a further testament to the genius of Coach Smith and the skill of his players. With the loss of four senior starters from the previous year, the 1994-95 Tar Heels were one of Smith's most inexperienced teams in recent years. Nonetheless, sophomores Jeff McInnis, Jerry Stackhouse and Rasheed Wallace stepped into their new starting roles beside senior guard Donald Williams and junior swingman Dante Calabria and led UNC to a 28-6 record, a tie for the ACC regular-season championship and the 12th NCAA Final Four in school history. Early in the season, Carolina became the first college basketball program in NCAA Division I history to amass 1,600 wins.

Stackhouse, a consensus first-team All-



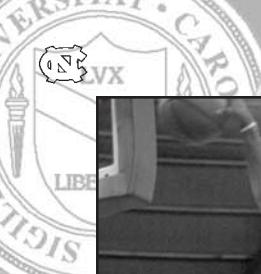
Antawn Jamison was the unanimous 1998 National Player of the Year and led Carolina to back-to-back Final Fours in '97 and '98.

Dan Sarn



Shammard Williams's outside shooting and scoring helped the 1995, 1997 and 1998 Tar Heel teams reach the Final Four.





**Vince Carter was named second-team All-America in 1997-98 and earned a gold medal with the U.S. Olympic Team in Sydney in 2000.**

America, became the eighth Tar Heel to be named National Player of the Year when Sports Illustrated honored him as such. Wallace was a second-team All-America choice who finished the year as the ACC's leader in career field goal percentage (63.5 percent), while Williams completed his career as UNC's career leader in three-pointers made (221) and attempted (572).

The 1995-96 Tar Heels were as inexperienced a team as Coach Smith has placed on the court in his tenure. Stackhouse and Wallace both opted for the 1996 NBA Draft after their sophomore seasons and went as the third and fourth picks in the first round, respectively. Three freshmen – Antawn Jamison, Vince Carter and Ademola Okulaja – were among the top seven players on the team which finished 21-11 overall and third in the ACC with a 10-6 mark. Jamison became the first Tar Heel and just the fifth player in league history to be named first-team All-ACC as a freshman. The season was highlighted by an overtime win at Maryland, a 20-rebound performance at Virginia by Jamison and remarkable comeback victories at home over Wake Forest and Duke. Carolina also won at Duke's Cameron Indoor Stadium for the third consecutive year, behind 26 points by Shammard Williams and 25 by Jeff McInnis.

The 1996-97 season was uniquely special. Carolina opened ACC regular-season play with an unprecedented three straight losses, but regrouped to finish 11-5 in conference play and finish in a tie for second place with preseason favorite, Wake Forest. UNC won all eight of its games in February and earned a No. 1 seed in the NCAA Tournament after winning the ACC

Tournament title.

Jamison earned All-America and first-team All-ACC honors as he led the squad with 19.1 points and 9.4 rebounds per game. Freshman point guard Ed Cota was named the ACC's Rookie of the Year as he led the ACC and was eighth in the country in assists with 6.9 per game.

The Tar Heels went into the ACC Tournament as the No. 3 seed, but knocked off Virginia, Wake Forest and N.C. State to claim the school's 14th title. Shammard Williams averaged 20.0 points and 5.0 assists and was named the Tournament MVP. The Tar Heels swept through the NCAA East Regional, beating Louisville by 23 points in the regional final at Syracuse. Williams earned MVP honors after he scored a game-high 22 points against the Cardinals. He hit eight three-pointers in the two games in the Carrier Dome.

Smith became the winningest coach in Division I college basketball history with his 877th win. That came in the second round of the 1997 NCAA Tournament, a 73-56 triumph over Colorado. It was fitting that Smith's final season would include a trip to the Final Four, the 11th of his career.

#### GUTHRIDGE STEPS UP

Just prior to the start of the 1997-98 season, Smith stunned the basketball world when he announced his resignation as head coach on October 9, 1997. Smith, who said at the press conference "I am the luckiest guy in the world – to be in Chapel Hill, to be at the University of North Carolina with this faculty, this student body," turned the program over to longtime

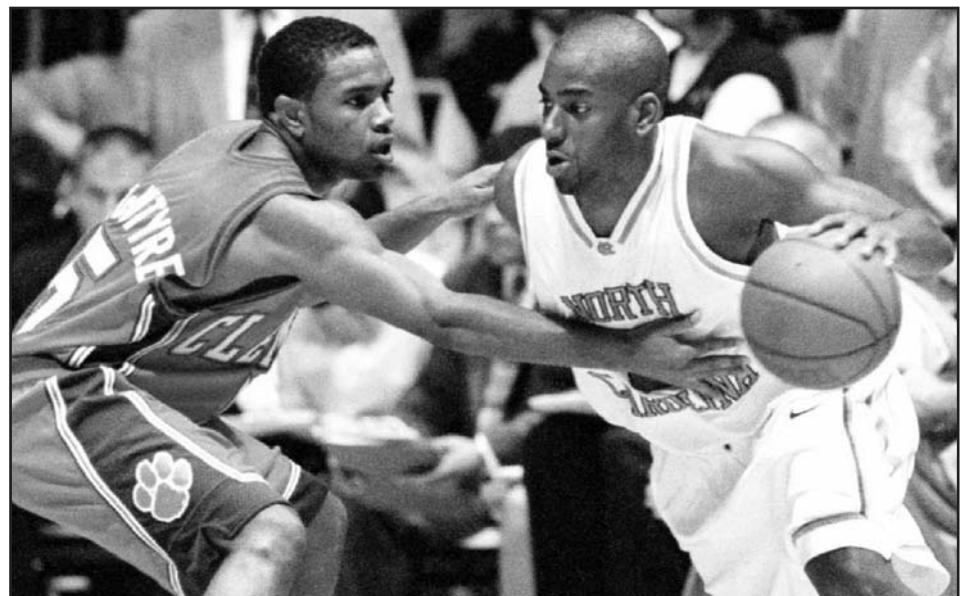


**The trio of Antawn Jamison, Vince Carter and Ademola Okulaja, all freshmen in 1995-96, guided Carolina to ACC championships and Final Four berths in 1997 and 1998.**

assistant Bill Guthridge.

Guthridge picked up right where his mentor left off. The 60-year-old Kansas State alumnus became the winningest first-year head coach in NCAA history as he directed the Tar Heels to a 34-4 record, ACC Tournament title, NCAA Regional crown, Final Four berth and No. 1 ranking in the final Associated Press poll. Guthridge was named the National Coach of the Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches, CBS, The Sporting News and the Atlanta Tipoff Club (Naismith Award).

Carolina was led by consensus National Player of the Year Antawn Jamison, who led the ACC in scoring with 22.2 points per game and in rebounds with 10.5 per game. Jamison became the third player in ACC history – with



Don Sears

**Ed Cota played in three Final Fours and is the only player in NCAA history to compile 1,000 points, 1,000 assists and 500 rebounds in a career.**





Brendan Haywood left Carolina in 2001 as its leader in career blocked shots and the ACC's leader in career field goal percentage.



Joseph Forte was named co-ACC Player of the Year and a consensus first-team All-America in 2000-01.

UNC's Lennie Rosenbluth in 1957 and Duke's Christian Laettner in 1992 – to be named ACC Player of the Year, ACC Tournament MVP, NCAA Regional MVP and National Player of the Year in the same season. Jamison finished his career fourth all-time at UNC in rebounds with 1,027 and seventh in scoring with 1,974 points. The Charlotte, N.C., native set a single-season record as a junior with 316 field goals and 389 rebounds and scored 822 points, second only to Rosenbluth's 895 in 1957. Jamison became the first player in ACC history to be named first-team All-ACC in his freshman, sophomore and junior seasons.

Cota established a UNC single-season assist record with 274, shattering Kenny Smith's previous mark of 235. Shammond Williams became the leading three-point shooter in UNC history with 233 and set the all-time ACC single-season free throw percentage record as he made 133 of 146 for a percentage of .911.

The Tar Heels twice defeated No. 1 ranked Duke. Those wins give Carolina nine all-time wins over No. 1 ranked teams, matching Notre Dame for the most wins over the nation's top-ranked programs. The first UNC win over Duke was a 97-73 decision on Feb. 5, 1998, and was only the second meeting between the two schools in which the teams were ranked 1-2 in the nation. The second win over the Blue Devils came in the ACC Tournament final. Jamison had 35 points and 11 rebounds in the regular-season game and 22 points and 18 rebounds in the ACC championship game.

After the season, Jamison and fellow first-team All-ACC selection Vince Carter declared for the NBA Draft after their junior seasons. Jamison was the fourth player selected in the first round and Carter was taken with the very next pick. The two players were then traded for each other with Jamison ending up with the Golden State Warriors and Carter with the Toronto Raptors. Carter went on to win the NBA Rookie of the Year Award, becoming the fifth Tar Heel to win the honor.

In 1998-99, the Tar Heels faced the early NBA departures of Carter and Jamison, but still finished 24-10. Carolina won 10 ACC regular-season games for the seventh straight year and advanced to the championship game of the ACC Tournament with a stunning 86-79

victory over fifth-ranked Maryland. Senior Ademola Okulaja earned first-team All-ACC honors after leading the Tar Heels in scoring, rebounding, steals and three-point baskets.

In 1999-2000, Guthridge led Carolina to the NCAA Final Four for the second time in his three years as head coach. The Tar Heels reached the national semifinals despite 13 regular-season losses, tying the record for most losses by a Final Four team. UNC, a No. 8 seed entering the NCAA Tournament, reached its sixth Final Four in 10 years and 15th overall, setting an NCAA record.

Ed Cota in 1999-2000 became UNC's all-time assist leader with 1,030 and became just the third player in NCAA history to top the 1,000-assist plateau. Cota ended his career as the only player in NCAA history to score 1,000 points, dish out 1,000 assists and grab 500 rebounds.

Also in 1999-2000, freshman guard Joseph Forte became Carolina's fifth ACC Rookie of the Year honoree after leading the Tar Heels and all conference freshman in scoring. Forte is the first freshman in school history to lead UNC in scoring and scored more points as a freshman than any other player in school annals.

Carolina upset No. 3-ranked and top-seeded Stanford, 60-53, in the NCAA Second Round. In the regional final, Forte scored 28 points and Carolina beat Tulsa, 59-55.

#### DOHERTY RETURNS HOME

Following the 1999-2000 season, head coach Bill Guthridge retired with a record of 80-28 in three years as a head coach, which tied the record for most wins by a three-year head coach in NCAA history.

Matt Doherty, the head coach at Notre Dame, was named head coach on July 11, 2000. Doherty started at small forward on Carolina's 1982 NCAA championship team and tri-captained the 1984 squad that went unbeaten in ACC regular-season play.

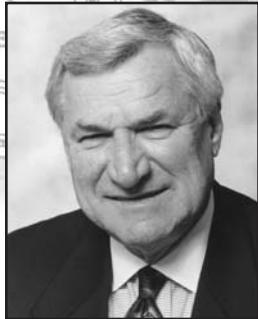
Under Doherty, the 2001 Tar Heels reeled off 18 consecutive wins, including 11 in a row to start ACC play, and moved into the No. 1 national ranking in February. The 18-game winning streak included wins at NCAA qualifiers UCLA, Georgia Tech, Maryland, Duke and Wake Forest. The Tar Heels knocked off Duke, 85-83, at Cameron Indoor Stadium behind Joseph Forte's 24 points and 16 rebounds and Brendan Haywood's two free throws with three seconds to play.

Carolina finished the ACC 13-3 and shared regular-season title honors with eventual national champion Duke. Forte earned first-team All-America honors and was named co-ACC Player of the Year as he averaged 20.4 points per game. Haywood set the single-season school record with 120 blocked shots. Doherty was named the Associated Press National Coach of the Year.





# FORMER HEAD COACH DEAN SMITH



## 36 Seasons 879-254 (.776)

### EDUCATION

B.A., Communications  
Kansas '53

✓ Smith has more wins (879) than any other coach in basketball history.

✓ In 36 years, Smith coached Carolina to 11 Final Fours, two national titles and 13 ACC Tournament Championships.

✓ More than 96 percent of Smith's lettermen graduated since his first year in 1961-62.

✓ From 1981 to 1989, Carolina was ranked in the final Top 10 of both the Associated Press and coaches' poll each year.

✓ The Tar Heels shot 50 percent or better in 32 of Smith's 36 seasons.

✓ Smith was named the second-best coach in college basketball history (behind John Wooden) by the NABC in 2000.

✓ Smith was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., in 1983. He was also inducted into the North Carolina Hall of Fame in 1981.

✓ Smith was voted ACC Coach of the Year eight times - 1967, 1968, 1971, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1988 and 1993.

When ESPN's award-winning Sports Century program selected the greatest coaches of the 20th Century, it came to no surprise that Carolina basketball coach Dean Smith was among the top seven of alltime. Smith joined other legends Red Auerbach, Bear Bryant, George Halas, Vince Lombardi, John McGraw and John Wooden as the preeminent coaches in sports history.

Smith's tenure as Carolina basketball coach from 1960-97 is a record of remarkable achievement and consistency. In 36 seasons at UNC, Smith's teams had a record of 879-254. His teams won more games than those of any other college coach in history.

However, that's only the beginning of what his UNC teams achieved.

- Under Smith, the Tar Heels won at least 20 games for 27 straight years and 30 of his final 31. No coach in history has ever produced that many consecutive 20-win seasons. In fact, no other coach has even won 20 games for 27 years.

- A 28-7 finish in his final year also gave Smith an NCAA-record 22nd season with at least 25 wins. Fresno State's Jerry Tarkanian ranks second in 25-win seasons with 14 and former UCLA Coach John Wooden is third with 11.

- From 1981 to 1989, Carolina was ranked in the final Top 10 of both the Associated Press and coaches' polls each year. That nine-year run is the second-longest streak of Top 10 finishes in history, exceeded only by UCLA's 13-year string from 1967 to 1979.

- In an era of tremendous competitiveness in the college game, the Tar Heels were ranked among the nation's final top 15 teams 28 of his last 31 seasons, missing only in 1970, 1990 and 1996, and were among the top 10 on 23 occasions during that period. Kentucky was second on the list with 23 appearances in the final top 15. Carolina teams coached by Smith finished the season ranked No. 1 in at least one of the two major polls four times (1982, 1984, 1993 and 1994).



Dean Smith was named the 1997 Sports Illustrated Sportsman of the Year.

- Smith's teams were also the dominant force in the Atlantic Coast Conference. The Tar Heels under Smith had a record of 364-136 in ACC regular-season play, a winning percentage of .728.

- The Tar Heels finished at least third in the ACC regular-season standings for 33 successive seasons. In that span, Carolina finished first 17 times, second 11 times and third five times.

- In 36 years of ACC competition, Smith's teams finished in the conference's upper division all but one time. That was in 1964, when UNC was fifth and had its only losing record in ACC regular-season play under Smith at 6-8.

- Carolina's sweep of the 1997 ACC Tournament was its 13th under Smith. Mike Krzyzewski of Duke ranks second in ACC Tournament titles with seven.

- When Carolina advanced to the NCAA Final Four in 1997, it marked the 11th trip for one of Smith's teams to the national semi-finals. Only Wooden, with 12, has been there more often.

- Smith's teams made a record 23 consecutive appearances in the NCAA Tournament. Arizona's Lute Olson has the second-longest streak in history at 17.

- In his last 31 years, Smith led the Tar Heels into the NCAA Tournament 27 times.

- From 1981 through 1993 Carolina reached the Final 16 of NCAA play every season. That 13-year streak is the second-longest in Tournament history to a 14-year stretch by UCLA from 1967 to 1980.

Those numbers just begin to tell the story of what Dean Smith accomplished in his Carolina career. He has done more for his sport than perhaps any coach in history. Respected by fellow coaches, admired by his current and former players and acknowledged as one of the greatest minds in the game, Smith has accomplished nearly everything imaginable in his sport.

The awards and accolades continue to be given to Smith, even after he stepped down as Carolina's head coach on October 9, 1997. Smith was named Sportsman of the Year by Sports Illustrated, Honorary Coach of the Year by the United States Olympic Committee, received the Arthur Ashe Award for Courage at the annual ESPY Awards, and was honored with special awards for contributions to basketball by the Atlanta Tipoff Club and New York Athletic Club.

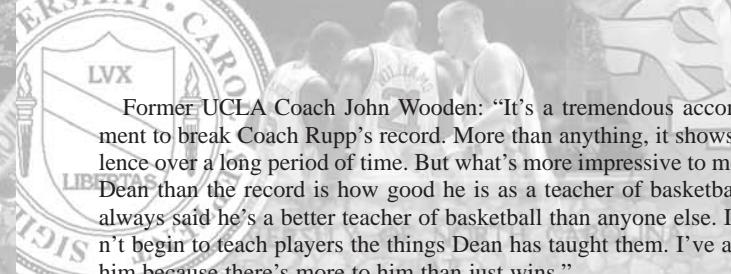
Smith also became the first recipient of the Mentor Award for Lifetime Achievement, given by the University of North Carolina Committee on Teaching Awards for "a broader range of teaching beyond the classroom."

He's recognized throughout the sports world for his character, his innovations to the game and his ability to have established Carolina's program as one of the greatest in college basketball. Smith's players consistently produce on the floor, in the classroom and in life.

As in any vocation, it's one's peers who truly know the daily rigors of a job best and can most appreciate what it takes to excel in the competitive world of collegiate coaching. The accolades Smith has received over the years are an indication of the respect they have for him.

Those have been common throughout his career, but mushroomed in March 1997 as he surpassed Adolph Rupp as the coach whose teams have won the most games in college history.

Here are a few examples of what some coaches said when that milestone was reached:



Former UCLA Coach John Wooden: "It's a tremendous accomplishment to break Coach Rupp's record. More than anything, it shows excellence over a long period of time. But what's more impressive to me about Dean than the record is how good he is as a teacher of basketball. I've always said he's a better teacher of basketball than anyone else. I couldn't begin to teach players the things Dean has taught them. I've admired him because there's more to him than just wins."

Texas Tech's Bob Knight: "Let me say some things that he won't say. He's going to say an awful lot about teams and that's the way it should be. But let me put it in perspective. His being able to do that and do it at a single institution, do it through all the years without ever having a problem with any kind of recruiting violation or probation, is a very singular accomplishment in college basketball. I think it's a great achievement, indicative of a guy who really knows how to coach and has decided from day one that things are going to be done the absolute right way."

"He's not going to tell you, but just take my word for it. That's a great, great accomplishment for a coach."

Duke's Mike Krzyzewski: "It's singularly such a tremendous accomplishment. People might say 'Yeah, you're at North Carolina and you've been there a number of years.' You be there a number of years. You be competitive. And you be as consistent with excellence as he has been."

"So whatever is written about him in a positive sense he justly deserves. I know he'll give credit, as we all would, to the players who have played for us, but in this situation the praise for him should rise well above that for the players who played for him."

Roy Williams of Kansas: "He has a basketball program, he doesn't have a team. And when you have a program, you're concerned about the

kids' entire lives, their entire existence ... and what they're going to do after they leave you and what kind of effect you can have on them as they mature."

Dave Odom of South Carolina: "What boggles the mind about him, at least to me, are the numbers of nights he's gone into the arena and been ready to compete on every single possession. I've not done it anywhere close to half as often and there are nights when it seems the season will never end. And yet, he's there, ready to go, always figuring out a way to beat you. Whenever I think about it, I shake my head in wonder."

Former Virginia Coach Terry Holland: "He has been a target for all of us who coached in the ACC to shoot for. It is not always the most pleasant position to be in. The Carolina program was the measuring stick to everybody who came into the league. He has been willing to be the measuring stick. He helped create national exposure not only for North Carolina, but also for the other ACC teams as well and made us all improve our programs."

Carolina has certainly had its share of sensational players. But, it was Smith who molded them into great teams by stressing unselfish play on offense and emphasizing hard-nosed defense on the other end of the court.

That's why he received praise for years and not just because of his all-time record.

In the December 1993 issue of College Sports magazine, Smith was hailed by his fellow NCAA Division I coaches as the coaching colleague they respected the most. In a survey of 46 Division I basketball coaches, Smith topped the most respected category and was second in the most feared category behind Indiana's Knight. The latter was based on the question, "Who would you least like to face in a big game?"

The results of a 1986 Dallas Morning News poll of college head coaches also revealed resounding admiration for Smith. In a survey of head coaches at that season's NCAA Final Four, Smith received 49 votes as the nation's top basketball coach.

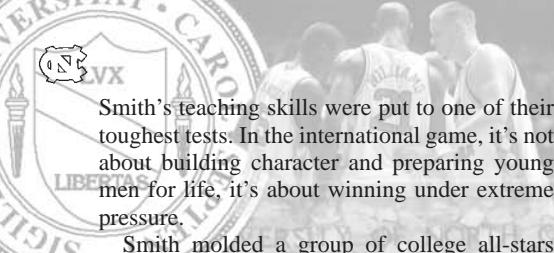
At the 1995 NCAA Final Four, the Seattle Post-Intelligencer conducted a poll of all attending coaches. The paper asked, "If you could spend one hour talking with one living person about college basketball, who would it be?" The top three answers were UCLA's Wooden, Indiana's Knight and Smith.

Perhaps his greatest form of praise on a worldwide level came when a group of his peers, including Hall of Fame coaches Henry Iba, Pete Newell and Auerbach, chose Smith to coach the U.S. Olympic basketball team in the 1976 Montreal Games. The Americans had finished a controversial second to the Soviet Union at Munich in 1972. Smith was given the challenge of trying to develop a team to regain the Gold Medal against a group of improving international teams.

He promptly named his long-time Carolina assistant, Bill Guthridge, and Georgetown's John Thompson, to be his assistants on the Olympic Team staff.

#### YEAR-BY-YEAR WITH DEAN SMITH AT NORTH CAROLINA

Year	Overall		ACC	ACC Regular Season Finish	ACC Tournament Finish	National Polls		Post-Season Finish
	W-L	Pct.				Media	Coaches	
1961-62	8-9	.471	7-7	Tied 4th	Quarterfinalist			
1962-63	15-6	.714	10-4	3rd	Semifinalist			
1963-64	12-12	.500	6-8	5th	Semifinalist			
1964-65	15-9	.625	10-4	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinalist			
1965-66	16-11	.593	8-6	Tied 3rd	Semifinalist			
1966-67	26-6	.813	12-2	1st	Champion	4th	3rd	NCAA 4th Place
1967-68	28-4	.875	12-2	1st	Champion	4th	4th	NCAA Finalist
1968-69	27-5	.844	12-2	1st	Champion	4th	2nd	NCAA 4th Place
1969-70	18-9	.667	9-5	Tied 2nd	Quarterfinalist			NIT Final 16
1970-71	26-6	.813	11-3	1st	Finalist	13th	13th	NIT Champion
1971-72	26-5	.839	9-3	1st	Champion	2nd	2nd	NCAA 3rd Place
1972-73	25-8	.758	8-4	2nd	Quarterfinalist	11th	12th	NIT 3rd Place
1973-74	22-6	.786	9-3	Tied 2nd	Semifinalist	12th	8th	NIT Final 16
1974-75	23-8	.742	8-4	Tied 2nd	Champion	9th	10th	NCAA Final 16
1975-76	25-4	.862	11-1	1st	Finalist	8th	6th	NCAA Final 32
1976-77	28-5	.848	9-3	1st	Champion	5th	3rd	NCAA Finalist
1977-78	23-8	.742	9-3	1st	Semifinalist	16th	10th	NCAA Final 32
1978-79	23-6	.793	9-3	Tied 1st	Champion	9th	3rd	NCAA Final 32
1979-80	21-8	.724	9-5	Tied 2nd	Semifinalist	15th	15th	NCAA Final 32
1980-81	29-8	.784	10-4	2nd	Champion	6th	6th	NCAA Finalist
1981-82	32-2	.941	12-2	Tied 1st	Champion	1st	1st	NCAA Champion
1982-83	28-8	.778	12-2	Tied 1st	Semifinalist	8th	8th	NCAA Final 8
1983-84	28-3	.903	14-0	1st	Semifinalist	1st	1st	NCAA Final 16
1984-85	27-9	.750	9-5	Tied 1st	Finalist	7th	7th	NCAA Final 8
1985-86	28-6	.824	10-4	3rd	Quarterfinalist	8th	8th	NCAA Final 16
1986-87	32-4	.889	14-0	1st	Finalist	2nd	3rd	NCAA Final 8
1987-88	27-7	.794	11-3	1st	Finalist	7th	8th	NCAA Final 8
1988-89	29-8	.784	9-5	Tied 2nd	Champion	5th	4th	NCAA Final 16
1989-90	21-13	.618	8-6	Tied 3rd	Quarterfinalist			NCAA Final 16
1990-91	29-6	.829	10-4	2nd	Champion	4th	4th	NCAA Final 4
1991-92	23-10	.697	9-7	3rd	Finalist	18th	12th	NCAA Final 16
1992-93	34-4	.895	14-2	1st	Finalist	4th	1st	NCAA Champion
1993-94	28-7	.800	11-5	2nd	Champion	1st	9th	NCAA Final 32
1994-95	28-6	.823	12-4	Tied 1st	Finalist	4th	3rd	NCAA Final 4
1995-96	21-11	.656	10-6	3rd	Quarterfinalist	25th	24th	NCAA Final 32
1996-97	28-7	.800	11-5	Tied 2nd	Champion	4th	4th	NCAA Semifinalist
<b>Totals</b>	<b>879-254</b>	<b>.776</b>	<b>364-136</b>	<b>17 ACC</b>	<b>13 ACC</b>	<b>24 Top 10 Poll</b>	<b>27 NCAA</b>	
<b>36 Years</b>			<b>(.728)</b>	<b>Regular-Season Championships</b>	<b>Tournament Titles</b>	<b>Finishes, 27 Top 15 Poll Finishes</b>	<b>Appearances, 4 NIT Appearances, 2 NCAA Titles, 11 NCAA Regional Titles, 1 NIT Title</b>	



Smith's teaching skills were put to one of their toughest tests. In the international game, it's not about building character and preparing young men for life, it's about winning under extreme pressure.

Smith molded a group of college all-stars into a cohesive unit during a few short weeks in that summer of 1976 and led them to the gold medal, sweeping through the Games undefeated and beating Yugoslavia in the championship game. Emphasizing a tough pressure defense and a fast-breaking, attacking style on offense, the Americans returned to the top of the international game.

Just as Smith used his talents to develop that 1976 all-star team into an Olympic champion, he has prepared a host of players for successful careers in the NBA.

"UNC is a plus-four school," according to Orlando Magic Vice President of Basketball Operations-Player Personnel John Gabriel, "meaning that if I rate a player as the 10th-best player in the NBA Draft, being a Tar Heel automatically jumps him to number six. The plus-four rating is based upon the success of former Tar Heels in the NBA."

The Miami Heat's Pat Riley, who coached former Tar Heel standout James Worthy to three world titles with the Los Angeles Lakers, is another believer in Smith's program.

"We always look for players from North Carolina," said Riley a few years ago. "If we could draft players every year from North Carolina, we'd do it. You know they know how to play. The players are so full of character like James and Michael Jordan. I have a lot of respect for Coach Smith. I'm the beneficiary of a man who has taught all these guys how to play the game. When they come to the pros, they're refined. They're ready to step right in."

While statistics can sometimes be misleading, in Smith's case the figures are just too overwhelming to ignore.

During his last 31 seasons, since Smith's Tar Heels won their first ACC title in 1967, Carolina was among the most dominant teams in the history of the game. The Tar Heels had a record of 813-207 in that span, winning 79.7 percent of their games. That's an average record of 26-7 per year.

In 23 of those 31 seasons, Carolina won either the regular-season or tournament title or both. That level of consistency would be an amazing feat for any college basketball program, but it is particularly significant in a league as competitive as the ACC.

Most schools are happy just to win 20 games in a season. At Carolina, it's become a habit. No school in the country won more total games in that 31-year period than Carolina. UCLA was second with 751 victories. The Tar Heels also had the most wins over his last 20 seasons with 539, and over his last 10 years with 268.

#### WINNINGEST NCAAW DIVISION I MEN'S BASKETBALL COACHES OF ALL-TIME BY VICTORIES ENTERING THE 2002-03 SEASON

(Minimum 10 head coaching seasons in NCAAW Division I)

Coach, College(s)	Years	Victories
1. Dean Smith (North Carolina).....	36 .....	879
2. Adolph Rupp (Kentucky) .....	41 .....	876
3. Jim Phelan (Mount St. Mary's) .....	48 .....	819
4. Henry Iba (Northwest Missouri State, Colorado, Okla. St.) .....	41 .....	767
5. Bob Knight (Army, Indiana, Texas Tech) .....	36 .....	787
6. Lefty Driesell (Davidson, Maryland, James Madison, Ga. St.) .....	40 .....	782
7. Jerry Tarkanian (Long Beach St., UNLV, Fresno St.) .....	31 .....	778
8. Ed Diddle (Western Kentucky) .....	42 .....	759
9. Phog Allen (Baker, Haskell, Central Missouri St., Kansas).....	48 .....	746
10. Lou Henson (Hardin-Simmons, Illinois, New Mexico State).....	38 .....	742

(source: NCAA)



Smith's teams earned 27 or more wins in 14 of his last 17 seasons.

For Smith and his players, the word "class" applied to the team's exemplary sportsmanship on the court, to its excellent academic performance and to Smith's belief that basketball involves many complexities that must be learned over the course of time — that coaching and playing the game is a classroom situation in its own right. The Tar Heels' astounding consistency on the court was due in large part to Smith's efforts to teach his players the fundamentals and the intricacies of the sport.

That dedication, along with a graduation rate among his lettermen of 97.3 percent, have been instrumental in Carolina's success.

Without compromising a commitment to academic excellence, Smith's teams have won championships at every level. There were NCAA titles in 1982 and 1993 and a sweep of the National Invitation Tournament in 1971. His gold medal-winning team at the 1976 Summer Olympic Games makes Smith one of only three men in history to coach teams to that troika of an NCAA title, NIT championship and Olympic victory. The others are Pete Newell

and Bob Knight.

Smith's coaching skills and dedication to playing with class are the reasons he was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., in 1983. He was also inducted into the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame in 1981.

Former Marquette Coach Al McGuire once said of him: "If anyone was born to be a coach, it's Dean Smith. He's the Jack Armstrong-type person."

A key to Smith's success has been his ability to change Carolina's style to fit his personnel. He favored an offense which used the fast break whenever possible and featured a quick passing attack. But, he was also comfortable in a more disciplined style of play.

He liked to play multiple defenses to confuse opponents. However, his preference was a pressure, man-to-man to speed up the action.

Smith had tremendous rapport with his players and that was an important aspect of what he has accomplished. He had an uncanny talent for getting the best out of all his players, from his many All-Americans to the last guys on the bench.

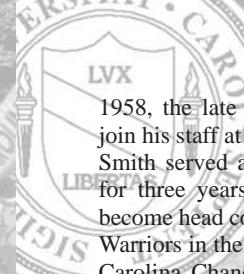
The fast-breaking attack, great teamwork in a set offense and steals produced by the defense resulted in a number of easy baskets. Along with good shot selection, those things have helped Carolina annually rank among the best shooting teams in the nation. Only four times since 1970 did Carolina fail to hit 50 percent from the field as a team. Even in those four seasons, Carolina topped the ACC in field goal shooting each year.

Among Smith's many innovations are the run-and-jump defense, the scramble defense out of man-to-man pressure defense, the point zone, team huddles at the foul line, double-teaming the screen-and-roll, the free-lance passing game and multiple screens against zone defenses.

Smith's amazing knack for being such a good instructor developed early. Born February 28, 1931, in Emporia, Kan., Dean Edwards Smith grew up as the son of public school teachers. He graduated from Topeka High School in 1949 and went to the University of Kansas on an academic scholarship. He played varsity basketball and baseball and freshman football for the Jayhawks. He was a member of Jayhawk basketball teams that won the NCAA title in 1952 and finished second in 1953.

After graduating from Kansas, Smith served as an assistant coach at his alma mater to Phog Allen and Dick Harp and then served in the U.S. Air Force as a lieutenant. While in the service, he played and coached basketball in Germany. Smith served for three years as an assistant basketball coach under Bob Spear, recognized by his peers as one of the outstanding coaches in the history of the game, and one year each as head baseball and head golf coach at the United States Air Force Academy. In





1958, the late Frank McGuire asked him to join his staff at Carolina as an assistant coach. Smith served as an assistant under McGuire for three years before McGuire resigned to become head coach of the NBA's Philadelphia Warriors in the summer of 1961. At that time, Carolina Chancellor William Aycock tapped the 30-year-old Smith to become UNC's head coach.

Since Smith taught the fundamentals and complexities of basketball so well, former Tar Heel players, assistant coaches and managers have moved on to enjoy very successful careers in all fields of endeavor.

Smith shared his knowledge of the game with a talented group of assistants. Many of his assistants went on to head coaching jobs, including Larry Brown, Roy Williams, John Lotz, Kenny Rosemond, Eddie Fogler, Randy Wiel and Bill Guthridge.

Brown, inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in September 2002, led UCLA to the 1980 NCAA finals and won the 1988 NCAA championship at Kansas. He led the Philadelphia 76ers to the NBA Finals and was named NBA Coach of the Year in 2001. Williams has led Kansas to three Final Fours and has earned National Coach of the Year honors. Lotz and Rosemond earned Southeastern Conference Coach of the Year honors at Florida and Georgia, respectively. Fogler won an SEC title and was named National Coach of the Year at Vanderbilt and had a successful career at Wichita State and South Carolina, as well.

Guthridge, Smith's assistant at Carolina for 30 seasons, received numerous head coaching offers during his stint at UNC. Guthridge, however, made a career decision to stay in Chapel Hill and not pursue head coaching positions. He was named Carolina's head coach on October 9, 1997, when Smith resigned. Guthridge posted a 34-4 record in his first year as a head coach and was named National and ACC Coach of the Year as the Tar Heels won the ACC championship and played in the Final Four. Two years later, Guthridge again directed Carolina to the Final Four.

Matt Doherty, Carolina's current head coach, played for Smith at UNC from 1980-84. In his first year as the Tar Heels' head coach, he was named The Associated Press Coach of the Year. Billy Cunningham,

In 1999, ABC Sports named its "SportsCentury Greatest Coaches of the Century." Dean Smith was selected as one of the seven. The list (in alphabetical order):

Red Auerbach, Boston Celtics (NBA)  
Bear Bryant, University of Alabama (football)  
George Halas, Chicago Bears (NFL)  
Vince Lombardi, Green Bay Packers (NFL)  
John McGraw, NY Giants (MLB)  
**Dean Smith, University of North Carolina (basketball)**  
John Wooden, UCLA (basketball)

Smith's first All-America, was head coach of the 76ers in 1983 when Philadelphia won the NBA title.

Smith's talents do not lie solely in tutoring quality college coaches as is evidenced by the number of outstanding players who have gone on to professional careers after their days in Chapel Hill. In Smith's 36-year tenure, more than 50 of his players went on to play pro basketball in the National Basketball Association or American Basketball Association and many more played in other professional

leagues both in the United States and overseas.

After playing in Smith's program at Carolina, most Tar Heels have made a smooth transition to the rigors of the professional game. Six of Smith's players won rookie of the year awards in either the NBA or ABA, including Charlie Scott, Robert McAdoo, Walter Davis, Phil Ford, Michael Jordan and Vince Carter.

"Coming out of high school I had all the ability in the world, but I didn't know the game," says Jordan, a five-time NBA MVP. "Coach taught me the game, when to apply speed, how to use your quickness, when to use that first step, or how to apply certain skills in certain situations. I gained all that knowledge so that when I got to the pros, it was just a matter of applying the information. Dean Smith gave me the knowledge to score 37 points a game and that's something people don't understand."

In his 36 years at Carolina, Smith coached players who went on to become doctors, lawyers and businessmen. Many of them attribute their success to the skills and lessons they carried over from their time as a player under Smith.

"He was always very supportive and has provided me with invaluable insight for most of the major decisions I've made since 1971," says Charles Waddell, Assistant Director of Marketing and Sponsorships for the NFL's Carolina Panthers. "He is one of the best teachers I've had. He taught us to work hard, to sacrifice for the good of the team, to maximize your strengths and minimize your weaknesses. Although he taught us these lessons through basketball, they have provided me with a strong foundation for life."

Here are more examples of what some of his former players have said about him in the past:

Indiana Pacers' President Donnie Walsh: "He was great. I could really relate to him. Basketball-wise, he hit me with things defensively I had never heard before. I thought, 'No one has ever told me to do this, but it works.' When basketball was over, he cared about how you were fitting in socially and academically."

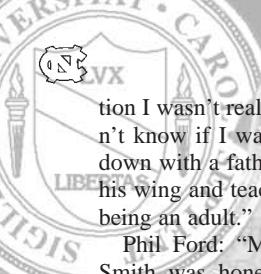
Milwaukee Bucks Head Coach George Karl: "I don't think any of the lettermen can really express the family atmosphere that he's built, the tradition that he's built of loyalty and camaraderie. It's a fraternity that's very much admired by basketball people in the world."

Michael Jordan: "The camaraderie that he has with his players goes a long way. He's taught a lot of us similar traits and we've accepted that and we've moved on as players and people. That's something we treasure more so than maybe our basketball experience—the things that we learned away from the game."

"He's like a second father to me. When I first left school I was unsure, nervous, scared, going into a situ-

#### MILESTONE VICTORIES IN THE CAREER OF HEAD COACH DEAN SMITH

Win #	Date and Site, Details
No. 1	Dec. 2, 1961, Chapel Hill, N.C., UNC beats Virginia, 80-46, in Smith's head coaching debut
No. 90	March 11, 1967, Greensboro, N.C., UNC beats Duke, 82-73, for the first of 12 ACC Tournament titles under Smith
No. 91	March 17, 1967, College Park, Md., UNC beats Princeton, 78-70, for the first of 61 NCAA Tournament victories under Smith
No. 92	March 18, 1967, College Park, Md., UNC beats Boston College, 96-80, for the first of 10 NCAA regional titles under Smith
No. 100	Jan. 3, 1968, Chapel Hill, N.C., UNC beats Wake Forest, 74-62
No. 191	March 27 1971, New York, N.Y., UNC beats Georgia Tech, 84-66, to win NIT Championship
No. 200	Jan. 8, 1972, Chapel Hill, N.C., UNC beats Furman, 118-66
No. 300	Jan. 25, 1976, Chapel Hill, N.C., UNC beats Maryland, 95-93, in overtime in one of the great games in Carmichael Auditorium history
No. 400	Feb. 1, 1980, Charlotte, N.C., UNC beats The Citadel, 51-40, at North South Doubleheader
No. 468	March 29, 1982, New Orleans, La., UNC beats Georgetown, 63-62, to capture NCAA Championship
No. 500	Dec. 3, 1983, Stanford, Calif., UNC beats Stanford, 88-75
No. 600	Feb. 11, 1987, Chapel Hill, N.C., UNC beats Wake Forest, 94-85, and Smith joins the 600-win club
No. 700	Jan. 9, 1991, Chapel Hill, N.C., UNC beats Maryland, 105-73
No. 768	March 13, 1993, Charlotte, N.C., UNC beats Virginia, 74-56, in the ACC Tournament semifinals and Smith passes Henry Iba to become second on the all-time win list
No. 772	March 28, 1993, East Rutherford, N.J., UNC outlasts Cincinnati, 75-68, in overtime to earn Smith his ninth trip to the NCAA Final Four
No. 774	April 5, 1993, New Orleans, La., UNC beats Michigan, 77-71, to win the NCAA Championship, Smith's second title and the University's fourth national crown
No. 800	March 12, 1994, Charlotte, N.C., UNC beats Wake Forest, 86-84, in overtime in the ACC Tourney semifinals
No. 801	March 13, 1994, Charlotte, N.C., UNC beats Virginia, 73-66, for Smith's 12th ACC Tourney title
No. 830	March 25, 1995, Birmingham, Ala., UNC beats Kentucky, 74-61, and the Tar Heels go to the Final Four for the 10th time in Coach Smith's 34 years at the helm
No. 850	March 3, 1996, Durham, N.C., UNC beats Duke, 84-78
No. 877	March 15, 1997, Winston-Salem, N.C., UNC beats Colorado, 73-56, as Smith breaks Adolph Rupp's record for most wins
No. 879	March 23, 1997, Syracuse, N.Y., UNC defeats Louisville, 97-74, and the Tar Heels advance to the Final Four for the 11th time under Coach Smith



tion I wasn't really comfortable with and I didn't know if I was ready for it. He calmed me down with a fatherly attitude, taking me under his wing and teaching me a lot of things about being an adult."

Phil Ford: "My first impression of Coach Smith was honesty. He didn't promise me playing time. In fact, he told me I might have to play on the junior varsity my first year. That kind of set me back. But my mom really liked that because she said, 'Phil, if he's not out here promising you that you will start, that means you go there and work hard and do the best that you can do, then he won't be out promising your job to another high school player.' And if you think about it, that made a lot of sense."

Larry Brown: "Nobody's done it better over a longer period of time than he has. He won in the '60s, '70s, '80s and '90s and if you look at his teams, they've always been innovative, he hasn't been lost or left behind. He's always stayed ahead. He's kept young, he's learned to deal with all kinds of athletes and the changes we've all faced."

Smith ranks as the winningest coach in the history of the NCAA Tournament with 65 victories. In 36 ACC Tournaments, he had a coaching record of 58-23, a winning percentage of .716.

Smith, who played for the legendary Phog Allen at Kansas in the early 1950s, is also one of only two men to both play on and coach an NCAA championship team. Smith was a member of the Jayhawk squad that won college basketball's top prize in 1952. He then coached the Tar Heels to national titles in 1982 and 1993. Knight is the other person to accomplish the feat. Bob Knight played on Ohio State's 1960 championship team and then coached Indiana to three titles.

Certainly, one of the highlights of Smith's coaching career came in the form of Carolina's NCAA championship in 1982. The Tar Heels began that year ranked No. 1 in both polls, ended the regular season the same way and won the NCAA Tournament by beating Georgetown, 63-62, in the title game. Carolina's wire-to-wire first-place finish is one of the few times in college basketball history that has been accomplished. The championship game with Georgetown still is considered one of the best-played and most exciting title contests in 58 years of the post-season classic.

The 1993 NCAA championship was also won in New Orleans, where the Tar Heels had won the 1982 title. Again going down to the wire just as the 1982 game did, this championship was not decided until Carolina's Pat Sullivan and Donald Williams sank several crucial free throws in the closing moments to ensure a win over Michigan.

Carolina was invited to the postseason in each of Smith's last 31 years as head coach. In 27 of those seasons, including the last 23 in succession, Carolina was invited to play in the NCAA Tournament. In 1970, 1971, 1973 and 1974, Carolina was invited to play in the NIT, winning the championship in 1971 and finishing third in 1973. But those appearances came before the NCAA opened its tournament in 1975 to admit more than one member from any conference.

Smith is also the author of "Basketball: Multiple Offenses and Defenses," which has been translated into several foreign languages. His autobiography, "A Coach's Life," hit bookstores in November 1999.

Smith's ability to teach the fundamentals of life and basketball to his players has earned him many honors. He won the prestigious Golden

#### MOST ALL-TIME NCAA TOURNAMENT VICTORIES BY A HEAD COACH

1. Dean Smith, North Carolina .....	65
2. Mike Krzyzewski, Duke .....	58
3. John Wooden, UCLA .....	47
4. Denny Crum, Louisville .....	42
5. Bob Knight, Indiana, Texas Tech .....	42

Plate Award from the American Academy of Achievement, which honors people from all fields. The list of other coaches to win the award include Wooden, the late Bud Wilkinson of Oklahoma, the late Bear Bryant of Alabama, Joe Paterno of Penn State and the late Tom Landry of the Dallas Cowboys.

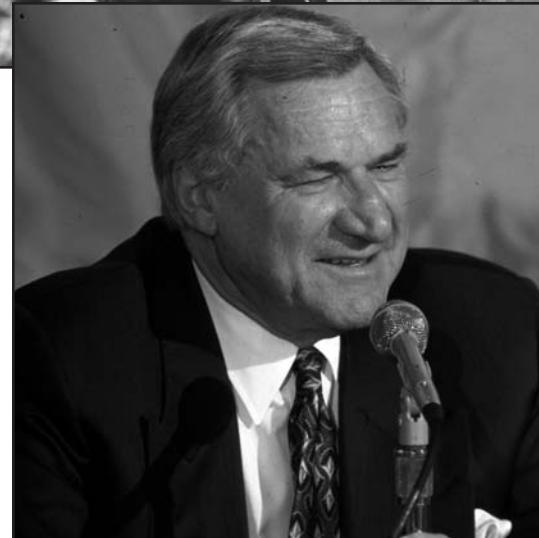
After taking Carolina to the NCAA championship game in 1977, Smith was named National Coach of the Year by the NABC. He received similar honors from the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and Basketball Weekly in 1979 and from Medalist in 1982. He was named the Naismith National Coach of the Year in 1993 after leading the Tar Heels to the national crown.

In 1993, the Atlantic Coast Sportswriters Association named Smith the ACC Coach of the Year, an honor he received on seven other occasions as well—1967, 1968, 1971, 1976, 1977, 1979 and 1988.

Smith has received honorary doctorates from Eastern College in St. Davids, Pa., and Catawba College in Salisbury, N.C. In 1984, he was cited by his alma mater, Kansas, with the Distinguished Service Citation. This honor is the highest KU bestows upon an individual to acknowledge outstanding achievements for the betterment of society.

In addition to basketball, Smith especially enjoys golf, music and reading. He also has a special interest in theology.

Smith's wife, Linnea, is a physician. He has five children. Daughters Mrs. Sandy Combs, Mrs. Sharon Kepley and Kristen Caroline and son Scott are all Carolina graduates. Kelly Marie is a senior at the University of Pennsylvania. Coach Smith also has six grandchildren. Tim and Sharon Kepley have a son, Drew, and a daughter, Megen; Scott and Kelli Haynor Smith have a daughter, Morgan Kay, and a son, Brian Dean; and Sandy and Steve Combs have two sons, Luke and Sam.



Dan Sears

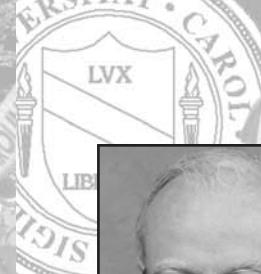
#### NUMBER OF ACC TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIPS WON BY COACH

Name, School	Titles	Years in ACC
Dean Smith (North Carolina).....	13	36
Mike Krzyzewski (Duke) .....	7	22
Vic Bubas (Duke) .....	4	10
Everett Case (N.C. State) .....	4	11

#### NUMBER OF ACC REGULAR-SEASON CHAMPIONSHIPS WON BY COACH

Name, School(s)	Titles	Years in ACC
Dean Smith (North Carolina).....	17	36
Mike Krzyzewski (Duke) .....	9	22
Frank McGuire (North Carolina & South Carolina) .....	6	15
Vic Bubas (Duke) .....	4	10





# FORMER HEAD COACH BILL GUTHRIDGE



Bill Guthridge stepped down as the head coach at the University of North Carolina on June 30, 2000, after a record-setting coaching career. He won more games than any college head coach in history after two seasons and tied Everett Case for coaching victories after three years. He took his teams to two Final Fours in three years and was consensus National Coach of the Year in 1998. He played or coached in 14 Final Fours, more than any person in NCAA history. That includes two as a head coach at Carolina, 10 as a Tar Heel assistant coach, and one each as a player and assistant coach at his alma mater, Kansas State.

## Three Seasons 80-28 (.741)

### HEAD COACHING RECORD

80-28, three seasons

### EDUCATION

B.S., Mathematics  
Kansas State '60

M.A., Education  
Kansas State '63

### PLAYING EXPERIENCE

Kansas State, 1958-60

### COACHING EXPERIENCE

North Carolina, Head Coach  
1997-2000  
North Carolina, Assistant Coach  
1967-97  
Kansas State, Assistant Coach  
1962-67

### COACHING HIGHLIGHTS

✓ Won more games (58) in his first two years than any coach in NCAA history and shares the NCAA record for most wins by a three-year coach (80).

✓ Just the second coach in history to lead teams to two Final Fours in his first three seasons as a head coach.

✓ Was the consensus National Coach of the Year in 1997-98.

✓ Was a part of 14 Final Fours, including one as a player, 11 as an assistant coach and two as a head coach.



Tom Copeland/News & Record

Prior to being appointed head coach to succeed the legendary Dean Smith, Guthridge was Smith's assistant for 30 years. He joined the UNC staff in 1967 after five years as assistant to the widely-respected Tex Winter at Kansas State. In his 33 seasons at Carolina, the Tar Heels won two NCAA championships (1982 and 1993), played in 12 Final Fours, won the ACC Tournament championship 13 times and played in the ACC Tournament championship game a total of 22 times. The Tar Heels finished first or tied for first in the ACC regular season 16 times, finished second or tied for second in the ACC regular season 11 times, and finished third or tied for third in the ACC regular season six times. UNC never finished lower than third in the ACC regular season standings and participated in the postseason in all 33 years (29 of the 33 years in the NCAA Tournament, including the last 26 years in a row).

He was a part of 867 wins in 33 seasons at Carolina and 960 college coaching victories overall, including 93 wins on the staff at Kansas State. Those 960 wins are a Division I record for most wins as both a head and assistant coach. He was on the sidelines for a record 73 NCAA Tournament victories, including 71 at Carolina and two at Kansas State.

Guthridge played college basketball at Kansas State. After two seasons as a high school coach, he began his college coaching career as a Wildcat assistant for five seasons. His 14 NCAA Final Four appearances include one as a player at Kansas State (1958); one as an assistant coach at Kansas State (1964); 10 as an assistant at Carolina (1968, '69, '72, '77, '81, '82, '91, '93, '95 and '97) and two as UNC's head coach (1998 and 2000).

The Parsons, Kan., native posted an 80-28 record in three seasons as Carolina's head coach. Guthridge led the 1998 and 2000 UNC teams to the Final Four. He joined Ohio State's Fred Taylor as just the second man in history to lead teams to two Final Fours in his first three seasons as a head coach. He was named National Coach of the Year in 1997-98 by the National Association of Basketball Coaches, the Atlanta Tipoff Club (Naismith Award), CBS/Chevrolet, the Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club and The Sporting News. That year, UNC went 34-4 and Guthridge set the NCAA record for wins by a first-year head coach with 34. He directed UNC to the 1998 Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament championship and was named the ACC Coach of the Year.

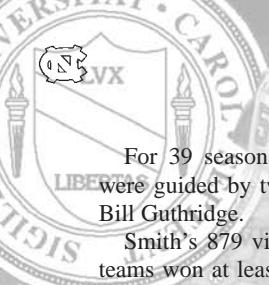
He guided the Tar Heels to team tournament championships in the 1997 Great Alaska Shootout, 1998 ACC Tournament, 1998 NCAA East Regional, 1998 Preseason NIT, 1999 Maui Invitational, 1999 Food Lion MVP Classic and 2000 NCAA South Regional.

"He stuck by us through (last) season," said forward Jason Capel. "He's someone you could always talk to. He's a very caring, genuine person who is good-hearted. That's his biggest quality, and he really cares about us much more than as athletes, but as people."

He coached 1997-98 National Player of the Year Antawn Jamison and 1998-99 NBA Rookie of the Year Vince Carter, both of whom entered the NBA Draft after their junior seasons. In his tenure at UNC, he coached five (5) National Players of the Year (Phil Ford, Michael Jordan, Kenny Smith, Jerry Stackhouse and Antawn Jamison), six ACC Players of the Year (Larry Miller, Mitch Kupchak, Ford, Jordan, Jamison and Joseph Forte), five ACC Rookies of the Year (Sam Perkins, Jordan, J.R. Reid, Ed Cota and Forte) and 28 first-team All-ACC players. He also coached 66 players who were selected in the NBA and/or ABA Drafts.

He coached summer basketball in 1967 and 1970 in Puerto Rico and was named coach of the year in 1967.

Guthridge was an assistant coach along with Hall of Famer John Thompson under Dean Smith in 1976 when the United States won the Olympic gold medal in Montreal.



# CAROLINA'S COACHING HISTORY

For 39 seasons from 1962-2000, North Carolina basketball teams were guided by two of the finest coaches in history—Dean Smith and Bill Guthridge.

Smith's 879 victories are the most ever by a Division I coach. His teams won at least 20 games a record 30 times, including 27 in a row, another all-time high.

Smith's last 33 teams finished in the top three of the rugged Atlantic Coast Conference each season. They won 17 ACC regular-season titles and 13 ACC Tournament championships. Both figures are league records.

Carolina made a record 27 appearances in the NCAA Tournament under Smith, including the last 23 in a row. That is also a Tournament record. Tar Heel teams coached by Smith reached the NCAA's Final Four 11 times and won national championships in 1982 and 1993.

Guthridge, an assistant to Smith for 30 years, directed the Carolina program for three years and twice took his team to the Final Four in that short period.

He won 80 games in his time as head coach. That equals the all-time NCAA record for most victories by a coach in his first three years on the job.

While these two men took Carolina to remarkable heights on the basketball court, some outstanding coaches also preceded them. Two of those coaches—Ben Carnevale and Frank McGuire—have been inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame. Tom Scott, who worked here between those two, had a six-year record of 100-65. The following are short sketches on the careers of Carnevale, Scott and McGuire.



## BEN CARNEVALE

Ben Carnevale only spent two seasons as Carolina's head coach, but both were remarkable years. He led the Tar Heels to a 22-6 record in 1945 and a 30-5 mark in 1946.

Carnevale had been a collegiate star at NYU for the legendary Howard McCann. The Violets were undefeated in 1936 and only lost five games in his three years of varsity competition. After graduating in 1938, he coached the freshmen there before

playing one season of professional basketball. He then became head coach at Cranford High in New Jersey.

A lieutenant in the Navy, he came to Chapel Hill during World War II as part of the V-12 program here. When Carolina Coach Bill Lange resigned to become athletic director at Kenyon College as the 1945 season was approaching, Carnevale volunteered to help out in the emergency.

Because of the war, his first Carolina team was comprised completely of newcomers with the exception of one returning varsity reserve and one "B team" member from 1944. The "White Phantoms", as the team was called, still posted a 22-6 record and won the Southern Conference Tournament championship.

Bigger things were to come the following year. Led by Jim Jordan, John "Hook" Dillon, Horace "Bones" McKinney and Bob Paxton, Carolina posted a 30-5 record.

Carnevale's team advanced to NCAA Tournament play at Madison Square Garden. The White Phantoms beat NYU, 57-49, in the Eastern semi-finals and then edged Ohio State, 60-57, in an overtime battle for the Eastern crown. In the NCAA Finals, Carolina was beaten by Oklahoma A&M and the Aggies' seven-foot star, Bob Kurland. Carolina simply could not match the inside power of Kurland who finished with 23 points in a 43-40 victory.

Following the 1946 season Carnevale left Chapel Hill to take the head coaching job at the U.S. Naval Academy. His first Navy team went 16-1 and earned the school's first-ever berth in the NCAA Tournament. He was named national coach of the year because of his success that season.

Carnevale spent 20 seasons at Navy, posting a career record there of 257-160. One of his most stunning victories came in 1959 when the Mids

## CAROLINA BASKETBALL HEAD COACHING RECORDS

Seasons	Name	No. of Years	W-L	Pct.
1911-14	Nat Cartmell	4	25-24	.510
1915-16	Charles Doak	2	18-16	.529
1917-19	Howell Peacock	3	23-14	.622
1920-21	Fred Boye	2	19-17	.528
1922-23	No Coach	2	30-7	.811
1924	Norman Shepard	1	26-0	1.000
1925	Monk McDonald	1	20-5	.800
1926	Harlan Sanborn	1	20-5	.800
1927-31	James Ashmore	5	80-37	.684
1932-35	George Shepard	4	69-16	.812
1936-39	Walter Skidmore	4	65-25	.722
1940-44	Bill Lange	5	85-41	.675
1945-46	Ben Carnevale	2	52-11	.825
1947-52	Tom Scott	6	100-65	.606
1953-61	Frank McGuire	9	164-58	.739
1962-97	Dean Smith	36	879-254	.776
1997-00	Bill Guthridge	3	80-28	.741
2000-present	Matt Doherty	2	34-27	.557
<b>Totals</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>1789-650</b>	<b>.733</b>

upset a Carolina team that had been ranked in the Top 10 almost all year in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

Five of his Navy teams played in the NCAA Tournament and two others competed in the National Invitation Tournament. He was named president of the National Association of Basketball Coaches for the 1965-66 season and has been inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame because of his coaching career.

Carnevale retired from coaching following the 1966 season to become athletic director at his alma mater, NYU. He served on the NCAA Men's Basketball Committee, which selects the field for the postseason tournament in his final year at Navy and until 1970 while at NYU.



## TOM SCOTT

When Ben Carnevale left Carolina following World War II to go to Navy, Tom Scott was chosen as his successor.

A native of Pittsburgh, Kan., he was a four-year varsity player at Kansas State. Upon graduation he played with the Wichita Henrys AAU team, which won the 1931 national AAU championship.

He coached on the high school level in Kansas for five years before becoming head coach at Concordia College in Minnesota for two seasons. In 1938 he began a four-year stint as head coach at Central Missouri State. After serving four years in the Navy during World War II, he returned to Central Missouri State where his teams won conference titles four out of the next five seasons. In fact, Scott's teams only lost five league games in that period and advanced into post-season play each year.

His first Carolina squad posted a 19-8 record in 1947, dropping a narrow 50-48 decision to N. C. State in the Southern Conference Tournament finals. Carolina was 20-7 in 1948, 20-8 in 1949 and 17-12 in 1950. The Tar Heels had remarkable success against Duke in that three-year period, winning seven of eight games.

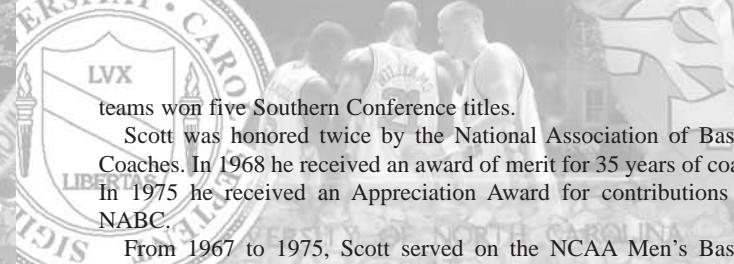
After back-to-back 12-15 seasons, he resigned to become coach of the famed Phillips 66 Oilers AAU team in Oklahoma. In six seasons at Chapel Hill his overall record was 100-65, a winning percentage of .665.

He returned to the college scene in 1954 as athletic director at Davidson. However, when Danny Miller resigned at mid-season, Scott had to take over the coaching duties. He remained in that position until 1960. His overall collegiate record was 315-173.

He hired Lefty Driesell as his replacement which turned out to be a great move. Driesell took the Wildcats to four NCAA Tournaments and posted seven 20-win seasons there.

Scott also coached the Davidson golf team from 1955 until 1976. His





teams won five Southern Conference titles.

Scott was honored twice by the National Association of Basketball Coaches. In 1968 he received an award of merit for 35 years of coaching. In 1975 he received an Appreciation Award for contributions to the NABC.

From 1967 to 1975, Scott served on the NCAA Men's Basketball Committee and was its chairman from 1970-1975. He was instrumental in bringing the 1994 Final Four to Charlotte, as well as over 50 regional and early-round NCAA Tournament games.



### FRANK MCGUIRE

The man who brought the Atlantic Coast Conference its first NCAA basketball championship was Frank McGuire. He also changed the course of college basketball history by hiring Dean Smith as an assistant in 1958. Smith, of course, would go on to develop the most consistent program in the game's history.

McGuire came to Chapel Hill prior to the 1952-53 season after Tom Scott had resigned to become head coach of the Phillips 66 Oilers.

A native New Yorker, McGuire had spent the previous five seasons at St. John's. His 1952 team had reached the NCAA championship game before losing to Kansas.

McGuire starred in football, basketball and baseball at Xavier High School in Brooklyn. He then played both basketball and baseball at St. John's.

After graduation, he returned to Xavier as basketball coach. His teams there went 126-39. His high school coaching was interrupted by Navy duty during World War II. He spent some of his time at Chapel Hill in the pre-flight unit, leading to his interest in Carolina.

### ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES/STAFF

The following is a list of Carolina's all-time assistant coaches as best can be compiled from available records. This includes full-time assistants, administrative assistants, graduate assistants, freshman and junior varsity coaches.

Coach	Seasons at Carolina
John Azar	1984-85
Mickey Bell	1975-76
Larry Brown	1965-66 through 1966-67
<b>David Cason</b>	<b>2000-01 to present</b>
Rick Duckett	1979-80
Eddie Fogler	1971-72 through 1985-86
Phil Ford	1988-89 through 1999-00
Buck Freeman	1952-53 through 1957-58
Vince Grimaldi	1956-57
Bill Guthridge	1967-68 through 1996-97
Dave Hanners	1976-77 through 1977-78, 1989-90 through 1999-00
Dick Harp	1986-87 through 1988-89
Ray Hite	1974-75
Kim Huband	1973-74
John Lotz	1965-66 through 1971-72
<b>Bob MacKinnon</b>	<b>2000-01 to present</b>
Pete Mullis	1944-45 through 1951-52
John O'Donnell	1975-76
<b>Fred Quartlebaum</b>	<b>2000-01 to present</b>
Joe Quigg	1958-59
Richard Rainey	1984-85
Kenny Rosemond	1957-58, 1959-60 through 1963-64
Charlie Shaffer	1964-65 through 1966-67
Dean Smith	1958-59 through 1960-61
Pat Sullivan	1995-96 through 1999-00
Terry Truax	1970-71
Donnie Walsh	1962-63 through 1964-65
Randy Wiel	1985-86 through 1992-93
Roy Williams	1978-79 through 1986-87
<b>Doug Wojcik</b>	<b>2000-01 to present</b>
Bill Woodard	1980-81

Because of his success at Xavier, he was selected to follow the great Joe Lapchick at St. John's in 1947. In five seasons at St. John's, his teams won 103 games and lost just 36. All five of his teams there were chosen for the National Invitation Tournament and two also played in the NCAA Tournament.

However, when the Carolina job became available, McGuire could not turn it down. His first Tar Heel team went 17-10. In nine years here he would have just one losing season, a 10-11 mark in 1955.

His nine-year record was 164-58. Carolina finished first or tied for first place in the Atlantic Coast Conference standings five times in this period.

Because of his background in New York City, that proved to be a fertile recruiting area for McGuire. With his many contacts among New York high school coaches, he developed a pipeline of top talent for Carolina. This "underground railroad" brought players like Lennie Rosenbluth, Tommy Kearns, Pete Brennan, Joe Quigg and Bob Cunningham to Chapel Hill. They were the starters on McGuire's greatest team — the 1957 squad that went 32-0 and swept the NCAA title.

Later McGuire would talk New York-area stars like York Larese, Doug Moe, Donnie Walsh, Larry Brown and Billy Cunningham into attending Carolina.

The highlight of McGuire's Tar Heel career was certainly the 1957 season. This team had a perfect starting unit for McGuire. The 6-5 Rosenbluth was one of the national scoring leaders, averaging 28.0 points a game, as well as 8.8 rebounds. Brennan, a 6-6 forward, was the top rebounder at 10.4 and second-leading scorer with a 14.7 mark. The 6-9 Quigg gave the Tar Heels an inside presence. Kearns was the playmaker in the backcourt and also scored at a 12.8 clip. Cunningham was the team's defensive stopper.

As was the case with many of McGuire's teams, the starting unit played most of the way. Of Carolina's 32 victories, 13 were by 10 points or less. Fans began to believe this was a team of destiny after a double-overtime triumph at Maryland in early February.

The 1957 Final Four in Kansas City is still regarded by many as the most exciting of all time. Carolina topped Michigan State with Johnny Green, 74-40, in a triple-overtime semifinal game. Then the very next game the Tar Heels had to go three overtimes again before outlasting Kansas, featuring Wilt Chamberlain, 54-53.

Prior to the 1958-59 season, McGuire hired Dean Smith to be his top assistant. This move would change the course of college basketball history as Smith was selected to replace him when McGuire moved to the NBA for the 1961-62 season.

As coach and vice-president of the Philadelphia Warriors, he led his team to a 49-31 record. The Warriors—with Hall of Famers Paul Arizin, Tom Gola and Chamberlain—took the Boston Celtics to seven games before losing in the NBA's Eastern Conference finals.

McGuire left coaching briefly before returning to the college ranks for the 1964-65 season at South Carolina. He compiled a 283-142 record in 16 seasons with the Gamecocks. That gave him a career record of 549-236 in 30 years. He led South Carolina to its only ACC regular-season title in 1970 and only ACC Tournament championship in 1971.

McGuire, a member of the Naismith Hall of Fame, suffered only three losing seasons in his 30 years as a college head coach. He was the first coach in history to win over 100 games at three different schools and also to take two different schools to the NCAA championship game. He is one of only a few coaches to take three different schools to the NCAA Tournament.

He was named national coach of the year three times—in 1952 at St. John's, 1957 at Carolina and 1970 at South Carolina.

He remains the only man in history to win ACC titles at two different schools. In 1970 he received the Award of Merit from the National Association of Basketball Coaches. In 1977 South Carolina renamed its homecourt "Frank McGuire Arena."





# CAROLINA'S ACC TOURNAMENT HISTORY

The Atlantic Coast Conference Men's Basketball Tournament is annually the pre-eminent college roundball clash in the country and no team has won as many tournament championships or dominated the history of the event more than the University of North Carolina.

The Tar Heels have won a record 15 ACC Tournament crowns, an unmatched 74 games and been the No. 1 seed on 18 occasions. Coach Dean Smith led Carolina to 13 championships, six more than Mike Krzyzewski of Duke, who has won seven titles, the second-highest number of titles by one coach.

Carolina won its first ACC Tournament title in 1957 as the Tar Heels would go on to post a perfect record and win the NCAA championship. UNC is the only school in the conference that won at least one ACC Tournament in the 1950s (one), 1960s (three), 1970s (four), 1980s (three) and 1990s (four). From 1954 to 1974, only the conference tournament champion was invited to the NCAA Tournament; UNC won five tournaments in that era, including three straight from 1967-69.

If remarkable seems like too strong a word to describe UNC's history in the ACC Tournament, consider these statistics:

✓ UNC has entered the tournament as the No. 1 seed 18 times, compiling a 35-10 record in that slot and winning eight titles as the No. 1 seed.

✓ UNC has been seeded lower than No. 5 just once and has been seeded lower than No. 3 only four times since 1966 (No. 4 in '89, '90, 2000 and No. 7 in 2002). UNC won the tour-

## CAROLINA'S ACC TOURNAMENT RECORD BY ROUND, SEED & SITE

### Record in:

Quarterfinals: .....32-11  
Semifinals: .....27-10  
Championship: .....15-12

### Record as a:

#1 seed: .....35-10  
#2 seed: .....23-7  
#3 seed: .....11-7  
#4 seed: .....4-5  
#5 seed: .....1-3  
#7 seed: .....0-1

### Record vs.:

#1 seeds: .....2-7  
#2 seeds: .....9-5  
#3 seeds: .....9-2  
#4 seeds: .....11-6  
#5 seeds: .....9-5  
#6 seeds: .....8-5  
#7 seeds: .....10-3  
#8 seeds: .....15-0  
#9 seeds: .....1-0

### Record at:

Raleigh: .....12-11  
Greensboro: .....30-10  
Charlotte: .....18-7  
Landover: .....6-2  
Atlanta: .....8-3  
**Overall Record:** .....74-33



Carolina won three straight ACC Tournaments from 1967-69. Overall, the Tar Heels have won 15 conference crowns, more than any other ACC school.

nament as the No. 4 seed in 1989.

✓ The ACC Tournament has been played in five different cities, and UNC has a winning record in each arena, most prolifically a 30-10 (.750) record in Greensboro.

✓ A UNC player has won the Everett Case Award as the Most Valuable Player 16 times.

Those players read like a who's who list of college basketball talent. They include: Lennie Rosenbluth (1957), Larry Miller (1967, 1968), Charles Scott (1969), Lee Dedmon (1971), Robert McAdoo (1972), Phil Ford (1975), John Kuester (1977), Dudley Bradley (1979), Sam Perkins (1981), James Worthy (1982), J.R. Reid (1989), Rick Fox (1991), Jerry Stackhouse (1994), Shammond Williams (1997) and Antawn Jamison (1998).

Overall, Carolina has a 74-33 record in the ACC Tournament. Dean Smith's teams were 58-23 in the event. No other coach in history has won more than 31 games. Smith's teams

played in the title game in 21 of his 36 years.

## THE 1950s

North Carolina lost its first two games, both as the No. 5 seed, in 1954 and 1955. Skippy Winstead's 25 points, 70 percent shooting and 40 minutes played did not go unnoticed in the 1954 game against N.C. State, garnering first-team all-tournament honors.

The breakthrough season for the Tar Heels in the ACC Tournament came in 1957. A group of displaced Yankees playing for Frank McGuire ran the table in the conference regular season, 14-0. That year marked the first time that UNC reached the finals of any conference tournament since the 1947 finals of the Southern Conference Tournament. The Tar Heels held off Wake Forest, 61-59, in the semifinal and then defeated South Carolina by 20 points in the final to earn their first ACC championship. In the semifinal, Wake Forest took a one-point lead with less than a minute to play, but National Player of the Year Lennie Rosenbluth hit a hook shot from the circle as well as a free throw for a three-point play and the win.

Rosenbluth made 8 of 11 shots from the floor in the championship en route to 38 points, the team title and MVP honors.

Carolina made the championship game again in 1958 and '59 but lost to Maryland and NC State, respectively.

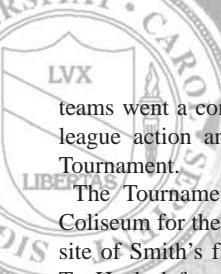
## THE 1960s

Carolina won only four of 10 games from 1960-66, but dominated the ACC over the next three years. In an era when only the ACC Tournament champion would advance to the NCAA Tournament, the pressure to win the conference tournament was greater than ever. The 1967-68-69 Tar Heel teams rank as one of the great eras in conference history. Those

## CAROLINA'S ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIPS

Year	Tournament Site	Championship Game Result
1957	Raleigh, N.C.	North Carolina 95, South Carolina 75
1967	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 82, Duke 73
1968	Charlotte, N.C.	North Carolina 87, N.C. State 50
1969	Charlotte, N.C.	North Carolina 85, Duke 74
1972	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 73, Maryland 64
1975	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 70, N.C. State 66
1977	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 75, Virginia 69
1979	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 71, Duke 63
1981	Landover, Md.	North Carolina 61, Maryland 60
1982	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 47, Virginia 45
1989	Atlanta, Ga.	North Carolina 77, Duke 74
1991	Charlotte, N.C.	North Carolina 96, Duke 74
1994	Charlotte, N.C.	North Carolina 73, Virginia 66
1997	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 64, N.C. State 54
1998	Greensboro, N.C.	North Carolina 83, Duke 68





teams went a combined 36-6 in regular-season league action and a perfect 9-0 in the ACC Tournament.

The Tournament moved to the Greensboro Coliseum for the first time in 1967 and was the site of Smith's first title. Larry Miller and the Tar Heels defeated N.C. State in the quarterfinal by three points, Wake Forest in the semifinal by 10 and Duke by nine in the title match. Miller was selected the Most Valuable Player (25.7 points, 8.3 rebounds). Joining Miller on the first-team all-tournament squad was Bob Lewis (18.0 points, 5.0 rebounds). Rusty Clark and Dick Grubar were selected to the second team.

The Tournament moved again in 1968 for the first year of a three-year stay in Charlotte. UNC's semifinal game against South Carolina was a fierce battle. A fiery second-half start by North Carolina was extinguished by the Gamecocks, as USC produced an 18-4 burst to tie the score at 74 at the end of regulation. The Tar Heels had to come from behind in overtime and won on baskets by Grubar and Gerald Tuttle.

In the championship game, Carolina led N.C. State by only five at the half, but the final tally was a lopsided 87-50 victory for UNC's second straight title. Miller (25.3 points, 8.7 rebounds) repeated his selection as the MVP, and Grubar (13.3 points, 4.7 rebounds) was also a first-team selection. Charlie Scott and Clark were second-team selections.

North Carolina entered the 1969 ACC Tournament as the No. 1 seed for the third year in a row after posting a 12-2 league record. It was a tale of two "Charlies" in the semifinals as Carolina's Charlie Scott and Wake Forest's Charlie Davis battled. Davis won the first half, as the Deacons led 37-29 at intermission. Scott took over in the second stanza, enabling UNC to win, 80-72. Scott and Grubar scored 23 points each.

Carolina and Duke squared off in the championship game. The Blue Devils led by nine at halftime and the Tar Heels lost Grubar to a first-half knee injury. The second half featured one of the most memorable performances in ACC history as Scott scored 25 of his game-high 40 points on 12 of 13 shooting. Thanks in large part to Scott's efforts, Carolina won its third straight ACC title, 85-74, and Scott earned MVP honors.

## THE 1970s

The 1970s brought many changes in the ACC. South Carolina left the conference after its victory in the 1971 ACC championship game. Georgia Tech filled the void in 1980 with its membership. In addition, beginning in 1975, a team no longer had to win the ACC Tournament

to receive an NCAA Tournament bid since the NCAA began sending out at-large bids with the '75 tourney.

One constant in the Seventies was the success of the Tar Heels, who won four ACC Tournaments.

The first of the four came in 1972. Carolina entered the tournament with three blemishes on its conference ledger, but earning the No. 1 seed. South Carolina's secession from the league left only seven teams in the tournament, and Carolina received a bye into the semifinal against Duke. Four Tar Heels scored in double figures, led by Bobby Jones, who carded a double-double (14 points, 11 rebounds) as the Tar Heels won, 63-48.

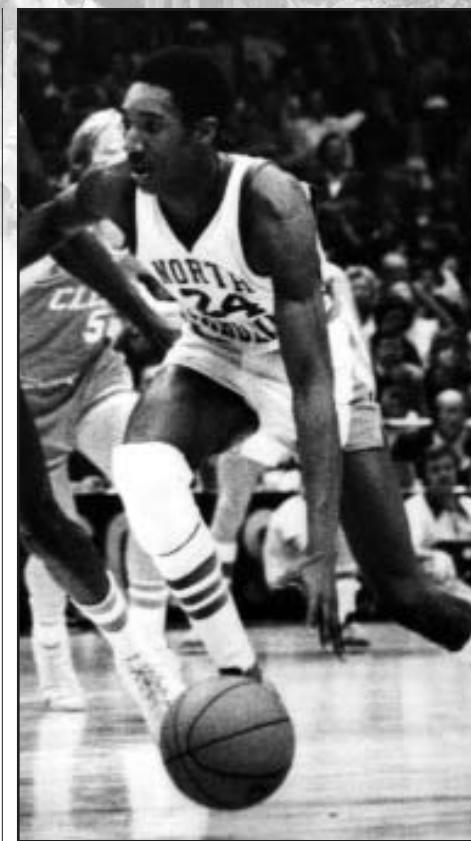
Carolina was in the championship game for the fifth time in six years. Maryland was in the finals for the first time since

1958. Carolina posted a large early lead, 21-9, and the two teams ran even for the rest of the first half with UNC leading at intermission, 41-29. Robert McAdoo (15 points, 7.5 rebounds per game) became the fifth Tar Heel in six years to win the MVP award as Carolina held on for a 73-64 win. Dennis Wuycik (17.5 points, 5 rebounds) and George Karl (13 points, 2.5 rebounds, .571 shooting percentage) joined McAdoo on the all-tournament first team.

In 1975 the Tar Heels trailed Wake Forest in the quarterfinals by eight points with 50 seconds left. Freshman point guard Phil Ford (44 seconds to play), Mitch Kupchak (36 seconds), Walter Davis (30 seconds) and Brad Hoffman (two seconds) hit jump shots and the Deacs missed a pair of free throws to force overtime. In the extra session with the game tied at 96 Carolina took possession with 58 seconds to play. UNC went to the "Four Corners" offense, and drew a technical against Wake Forest with 29 seconds to play for not forcing UNC to take action. Ford hit the free throw and another free throw six seconds later as Carolina triumphed, 101-100. UNC's winning effort was led by Davis (31 points, 12 rebounds), Kupchak (16 points, 14 rebounds) and Ford (25 points).

In the 1975 semifinals Clemson came back from 11 down at the half to force overtime. A tip-in basket by Kupchak gave Carolina an overtime lead it would not relinquish. Ford led UNC with 29, including 15 of 18 from the free throw line.

In the championship game against defending NCAA champion N.C. State, Ford excelled running the "Four Corners." Carolina took the lead, 56-55, on a jumper by Davis with nine minutes left and then went into its delay offense. Ford hit two baskets in the next two and one-half minutes, and N.C. State did not score during a 5:18 stretch, paving the way for a 70-66 Tar Heel victory. Ford (26 points per game) was the



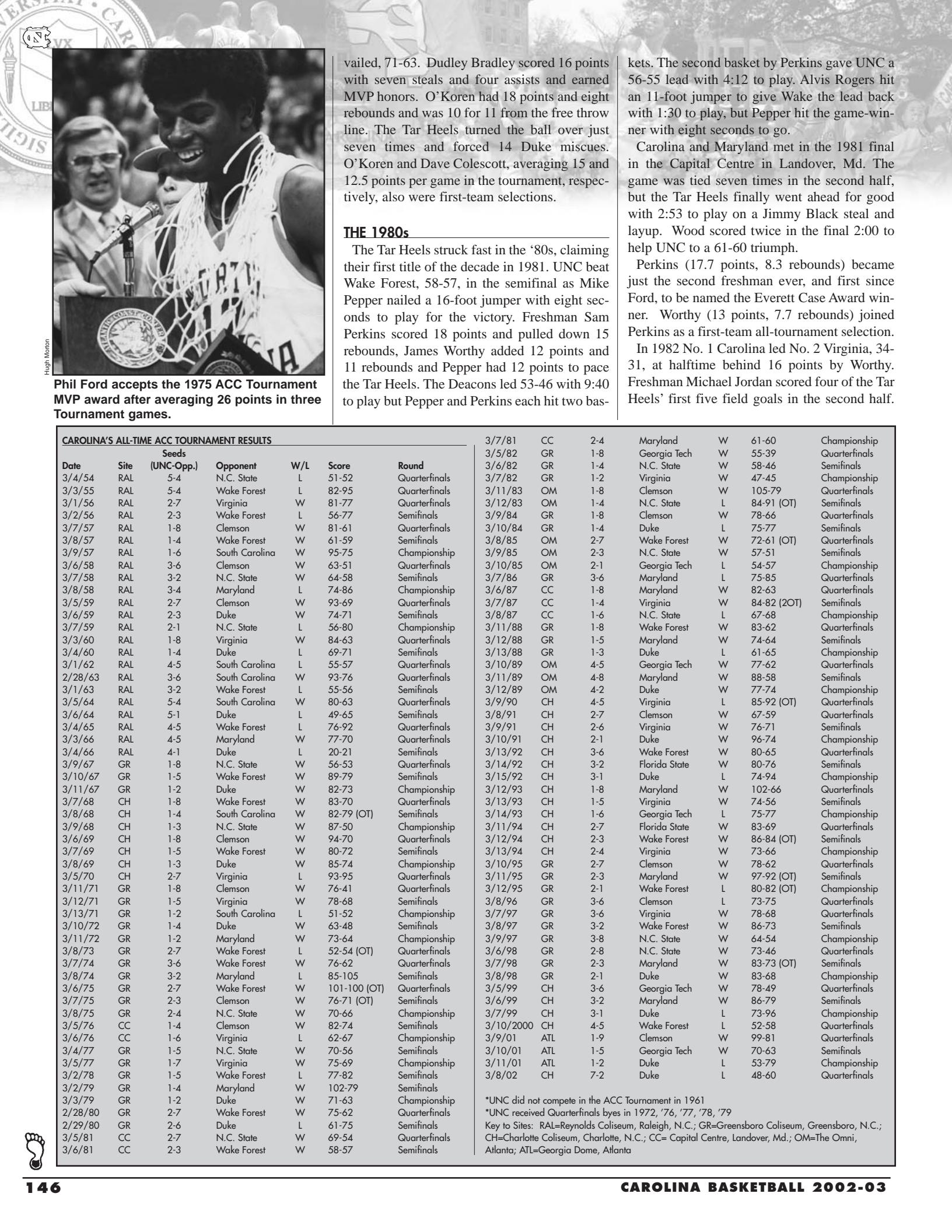
Walter Davis averaged 19 points and 7.7 rebounds in three ACC Tournament wins in 1975.

MVP and was joined on the first-team by Kupchak (13.7 points, 13.7 rebounds). Davis netted 19 points and grabbed 7.7 rebounds over the three games.

No. 1 seed Carolina met No. 7 Virginia in the finals of the 1977 Tournament. Ford scored 19 points in the first half, but the Cavaliers led by one at the break. Virginia led 64-56 with 7:08 remaining, but over the next 5:03 the Tar Heels blitzed the Wahoos, 15-1. Freshman Mike O'Koren and John Kuester led the final charge after Ford fouled out with 5:45 to play and UVa still holding a 64-61 advantage. A layup by Tom Zaliagaris gave the Tar Heels the lead with 4:22 left and a layup by Bruce Buckley with 3:37 to play broke a 67-all tie and gave UNC the lead for good. Kuester's take-charge attitude and perfect free throw shooting earned him the tournament's MVP award. Ford and O'Koren were also first-team selections.

At the end of the 1979 regular season, Carolina and Duke were tied atop the ACC standings. Duke defeated UNC in the final game of the regular season, but the Tar Heels won the draw for the tournament's top seed and first-round bye. Carolina defeated Maryland, 102-79, in the semifinal, as five Tar Heels scored in double figures. Al Wood led with 19 points on 8 of 10 shooting.

The tournament ended just as the regular season had — a contest between the Blue Devils and Carolina. O'Koren led five Tar Heels in double figures with 18 points as the UNC pre-



Hugh Morton

**Phil Ford accepts the 1975 ACC Tournament MVP award after averaging 26 points in three Tournament games.**

vailed, 71-63. Dudley Bradley scored 16 points with seven steals and four assists and earned MVP honors. O'Koren had 18 points and eight rebounds and was 10 for 11 from the free throw line. The Tar Heels turned the ball over just seven times and forced 14 Duke miscues. O'Koren and Dave Colescott, averaging 15 and 12.5 points per game in the tournament, respectively, also were first-team selections.

### THE 1980s

The Tar Heels struck fast in the '80s, claiming their first title of the decade in 1981. UNC beat Wake Forest, 58-57, in the semifinal as Mike Pepper nailed a 16-foot jumper with eight seconds to play for the victory. Freshman Sam Perkins scored 18 points and pulled down 15 rebounds, James Worthy added 12 points and 11 rebounds and Pepper had 12 points to pace the Tar Heels. The Deacons led 53-46 with 9:40 to play but Pepper and Perkins each hit two bas-

kets. The second basket by Perkins gave UNC a 56-55 lead with 4:12 to play. Alvis Rogers hit an 11-foot jumper to give Wake the lead back with 1:30 to play, but Pepper hit the game-winner with eight seconds to go.

Carolina and Maryland met in the 1981 final in the Capital Centre in Landover, Md. The game was tied seven times in the second half, but the Tar Heels finally went ahead for good with 2:53 to play on a Jimmy Black steal and layup. Wood scored twice in the final 2:00 to help UNC to a 61-60 triumph.

Perkins (17.7 points, 8.3 rebounds) became just the second freshman ever, and first since Ford, to be named the Everett Case Award winner. Worthy (13 points, 7.7 rebounds) joined Perkins as a first-team all-tournament selection.

In 1982 No. 1 Carolina led No. 2 Virginia, 34-31, at halftime behind 16 points by Worthy. Freshman Michael Jordan scored four of the Tar Heels' first five field goals in the second half.

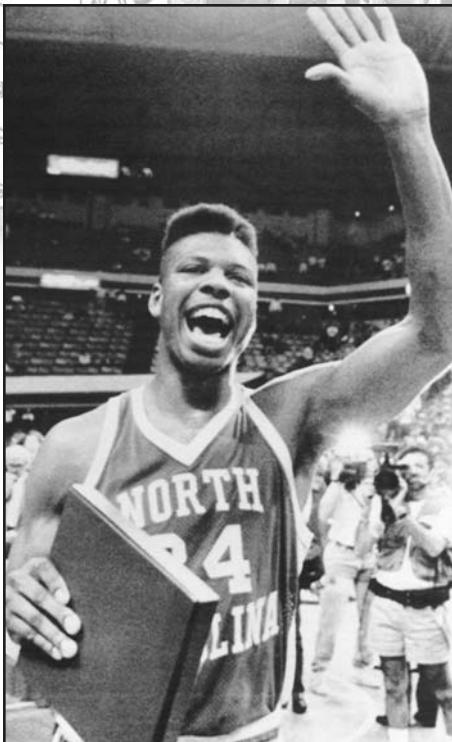
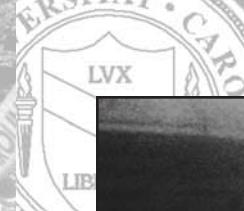
#### CAROLINA'S ALL-TIME ACC TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Date	Site	Seeds	(UNC-Opp.)	Opponent	W/L	Score	Round	3/7/81	CC	2-4	Maryland	W	61-60	Championship
3/4/54	RAL	5-4	N.C. State	L	51-52		Quarterfinals	3/5/82	GR	1-8	Georgia Tech	W	55-39	Quarterfinals
3/3/55	RAL	5-4	Wake Forest	L	82-95		Quarterfinals	3/6/82	GR	1-4	N.C. State	W	58-46	Semifinals
3/1/56	RAL	2-7	Virginia	W	81-77		Quarterfinals	3/7/82	GR	1-2	Virginia	W	47-45	Championship
3/2/56	RAL	2-3	Wake Forest	L	56-77		Semifinals	3/11/83	OM	1-8	Clemson	W	105-79	Quarterfinals
3/7/57	RAL	1-8	Clemson	W	81-61		Quarterfinals	3/12/83	OM	1-4	N.C. State	L	84-91 (OT)	Semifinals
3/8/57	RAL	1-4	Wake Forest	W	61-59		Semifinals	3/9/84	GR	1-8	Clemson	W	78-66	Quarterfinals
3/9/57	RAL	1-6	South Carolina	W	95-75		Championship	3/10/84	GR	1-4	Duke	L	75-77	Semifinals
3/6/58	RAL	3-6	Clemson	W	63-51		Quarterfinals	3/8/85	OM	2-7	Wake Forest	W	72-61 (OT)	Quarterfinals
3/7/58	RAL	3-2	N.C. State	W	64-58		Semifinals	3/9/85	OM	2-3	N.C. State	W	57-51	Semifinals
3/8/58	RAL	3-4	Maryland	L	74-86		Championship	3/10/85	OM	2-1	Georgia Tech	L	54-57	Championship
3/5/59	RAL	2-7	Clemson	W	93-69		Quarterfinals	3/11/85	GR	1-8	Maryland	L	75-85	Quarterfinals
3/6/59	RAL	2-3	Duke	W	74-71		Semifinals	3/12/85	GR	3-6	Maryland	W	82-63	Quarterfinals
3/7/59	RAL	2-1	N.C. State	L	56-80		Championship	3/11/88	GR	1-8	Virginia	W	84-82 (2OT)	Semifinals
3/3/60	RAL	1-8	Virginia	W	84-63		Quarterfinals	3/12/88	GR	1-5	N.C. State	L	67-68	Championship
3/4/60	RAL	1-4	Duke	L	69-71		Semifinals	3/13/88	GR	1-3	Wake Forest	W	83-62	Quarterfinals
3/1/62	RAL	4-5	South Carolina	L	55-57		Quarterfinals	3/10/89	OM	4-5	Duke	L	74-64	Semifinals
2/28/63	RAL	3-6	South Carolina	W	93-76		Quarterfinals	3/11/89	OM	4-8	Maryland	W	88-58	Championship
3/1/63	RAL	3-2	Wake Forest	L	55-56		Semifinals	3/12/89	OM	4-2	Duke	W	77-74	Quarterfinals
3/5/64	RAL	5-4	South Carolina	W	80-63		Quarterfinals	3/9/90	CH	4-5	Florida State	W	80-76	Semifinals
3/6/64	RAL	5-1	Duke	L	49-65		Semifinals	3/8/91	CH	2-7	Clemson	W	67-59	Quarterfinals
3/4/65	RAL	4-5	Wake Forest	L	76-92		Quarterfinals	3/9/91	CH	2-6	Virginia	W	76-71	Semifinals
3/3/66	RAL	4-5	Maryland	W	77-70		Quarterfinals	3/10/91	CH	2-1	Duke	W	96-74	Championship
3/4/66	RAL	4-1	Duke	L	20-21		Semifinals	3/13/92	CH	3-6	Wake Forest	W	80-65	Quarterfinals
3/9/67	GR	1-8	N.C. State	W	56-53		Quarterfinals	3/14/92	CH	3-2	Florida State	W	80-76	Semifinals
3/10/67	GR	1-5	Wake Forest	W	89-79		Semifinals	3/15/92	CH	3-1	Duke	L	74-94	Championship
3/11/67	GR	1-2	Duke	W	82-73		Championship	3/12/93	CH	1-8	Maryland	W	102-66	Quarterfinals
3/7/68	CH	1-8	Wake Forest	W	83-70		Quarterfinals	3/13/93	CH	1-5	Virginia	W	74-56	Semifinals
3/8/68	CH	1-4	South Carolina	W	82-79 (OT)		Semifinals	3/14/93	CH	1-6	Georgia Tech	L	75-77	Championship
3/9/68	CH	1-3	N.C. State	W	87-50		Championship	3/11/94	CH	2-7	Florida State	W	83-69	Quarterfinals
3/6/69	CH	1-8	Clemson	W	94-70		Quarterfinals	3/12/94	CH	2-3	Wake Forest	W	86-84 (OT)	Semifinals
3/7/69	CH	1-5	Wake Forest	W	80-72		Semifinals	3/13/94	CH	2-4	Virginia	W	73-66	Championship
3/8/69	CH	1-3	Duke	W	85-74		Championship	3/10/95	GR	2-7	Clemson	W	78-62	Quarterfinals
3/5/70	CH	2-7	Virginia	L	93-95		Quarterfinals	3/11/95	GR	2-3	Maryland	W	97-92 (OT)	Semifinals
3/11/71	GR	1-8	Clemson	W	76-41		Quarterfinals	3/12/95	GR	2-1	Wake Forest	L	80-82 (OT)	Championship
3/12/71	GR	1-5	Virginia	W	78-68		Semifinals	3/8/96	GR	3-6	Clemson	L	73-75	Quarterfinals
3/13/71	GR	1-2	South Carolina	L	51-52		Championship	3/7/97	GR	3-6	Virginia	W	78-68	Quarterfinals
3/10/72	GR	1-4	Duke	W	63-48		Semifinals	3/8/97	GR	3-2	Wake Forest	W	86-73	Semifinals
3/11/72	GR	1-2	Maryland	W	73-64		Championship	3/9/97	GR	3-8	N.C. State	W	64-54	Championship
3/8/73	GR	2-7	Wake Forest	L	52-54 (OT)		Quarterfinals	3/6/98	GR	2-8	N.C. State	W	73-46	Quarterfinals
3/7/74	GR	3-6	Wake Forest	W	76-62		Quarterfinals	3/7/98	GR	2-3	Maryland	W	83-73 (OT)	Semifinals
3/8/74	GR	3-2	Maryland	L	85-105		Semifinals	3/8/98	GR	2-1	Duke	W	83-68	Championship
3/6/75	GR	2-7	Wake Forest	W	101-100 (OT)		Quarterfinals	3/5/99	CH	3-6	Georgia Tech	W	78-49	Quarterfinals
3/7/75	GR	2-3	Clemson	W	76-71 (OT)		Semifinals	3/6/99	CH	3-2	Maryland	W	86-79	Semifinals
3/8/75	GR	2-4	N.C. State	W	76-66		Championship	3/7/99	CH	3-1	Duke	L	73-96	Championship
3/5/76	CC	1-4	Clemson	W	82-74		Semifinals	3/10/2000	CH	4-5	Wake Forest	L	52-58	Quarterfinals
3/6/76	CC	1-6	Virginia	L	62-67		Championship	3/9/01	ATL	1-9	Clemson	W	99-81	Quarterfinals
3/4/77	GR	1-5	N.C. State	W	70-56		Semifinals	3/10/01	ATL	1-5	Georgia Tech	W	70-63	Semifinals
3/5/77	GR	1-7	Virginia	W	75-69		Championship	3/11/01	ATL	1-2	Duke	L	53-79	Championship
3/2/78	GR	1-5	Wake Forest	L	77-82		Semifinals	3/8/02	CH	7-2	Duke	L	48-60	Quarterfinals
3/2/79	GR	1-4	Maryland	W	102-79		Semifinals							
3/3/79	GR	1-2	Duke	W	71-63		Championship							
2/28/80	GR	2-7	Wake Forest	W	75-62		Quarterfinals							
2/29/80	GR	2-6	Duke	L	61-75		Semifinals							
3/5/81	CC	2-7	N.C. State	W	69-54		Quarterfinals							
3/6/81	CC	2-3	Wake Forest	W	58-57		Semifinals							

\*UNC did not compete in the ACC Tournament in 1961

\*UNC received Quarterfinals byes in 1972, '76, '77, '78, '79

Key to Sites: RAL=Reynolds Coliseum, Raleigh, N.C.; GR=Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.; CH=Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C.; CC=Capital Centre, Landover, Md.; OM=The Omni, Atlanta; ATL=Georgia Dome, Atlanta



Curtis Compton

**1989 ACC Tournament MVP J.R. Reid led Carolina to victory over Duke in one of the most intense games in ACC history.**

His fourth straight field goal, with 8:44 to play, actually was Carolina's last of the game. Leading 44-43 with 7:34 remaining, Carolina spread the floor and held the ball. Virginia fouled six times over the next 7:06, putting Matt Doherty on the foul line for 1-and-1 with 28 seconds left. Doherty hit the first for a two-point edge. Virginia committed a turnover with three seconds to play, Doherty hit two free throws with a second left and Ralph Sampson dunked uncontested with one second to go for the final margin of 47-45, UNC. The field goal by Sampson was the first by the Cavaliers since the 7:34 mark.

Worthy (13.3 points, 8 rebounds), Perkins (9.7 points, 7.3 rebounds) and Jordan (11.7 points, 3 rebounds) were named to the first-team all-tournament team, with Worthy named MVP.

Carolina reached the ACC Tournament championship game four more times in the '80s but did not win another team title until 1989. Carolina breezed to the championship game, recording a 15-point rout of Georgia Tech in the quarterfinal and a 30-point romp over eighth-seeded Maryland.

The 1989 ACC championship game was one of the great meetings ever between Carolina and Duke. Earlier in the year, playing without senior point guard Jeff Lebo, UNC toppled undefeated and No. 1-ranked Duke by 20 points in Cameron Indoor Stadium. The Blue Devils ended the regular-season, however, with a two-point win over the Tar Heels in the Smith Center.

The ACC Tournament finale was one of the fiercest, most intense games in conference his-

#### CAROLINA'S ACC TOURNAMENT MATRIX

Opp. Seed	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7	#8	#9	Total	
UNC's	#1	—	4-2	2-1	7-3	7-1	1-3	1-0	12-0	1-0	35-10
Seed	#2	2-3	—	7-1	3-0	0-0	1-1	9-2	1-0	0-0	23-7
	#3	0-2	4-2	—	0-1	0-0	6-1	0-1	1-0	0-0	11-7
	#4	0-1	1-0	0-0	—	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	4-5
	#5	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-2	—	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-3
	#7	—	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-1	0-1
<b>Overall Record</b>										<b>74-33</b>	

tory. The Tar Heels committed 26 turnovers and forced 18 mistakes by the Blue Devils. Junior center J.R. Reid and senior guard Steve Bucknall led the Tar Heels. Reid had 14 points and nine rebounds; Bucknall had 10 points and five assists. Carolina led 20-8 early but Duke rallied to within four at the half. The game was tied five times in the second half and Duke led just one time, with 5:28 to play. Bucknall hit a driving basket and subsequent free throw with 1:46 remaining to break a 66 tie. Bucknall and King Rice hit four straight free throws apiece to clinch the win.

Reid (16.0 points, 8.0 rebounds per game) won the Everett Case Award. Lebo (10.7 points, 3.0 assists), Bucknall (10.3 points, 5.3 assists) and Rick Fox (12.0 points, .619 shooting percentage) were also all-tournament selections.

#### THE 1990s

Two years after taking out Duke in the 1989 championship game, Carolina again gave the Blue Devils nightmares in 1991. After hard-fought victories over Clemson and Virginia, the Tar Heels met a Duke team that had swept the regular-season series from UNC. Carolina raced out to a 15-4 lead and thrashed Duke, 96-74. Fox made 10 of 16 field goal attempts for 25 points and Hubert Davis netted 17. Rice had 12 points and seven assists and did not commit a single turnover. Fox averaged 17.3 points and 9 rebounds over the three games and was named the MVP. Davis averaged 13.7 points and hit nearly 64 percent from three-point range in the tournament.

The 1994 ACC Tournament marked a record 13th title for the Tar Heels. Carolina faced Wake Forest in the semifinal in what proved to be one of the most exciting games in the history of the ACC Tournament. Wake Forest led, 76-70, with 2:15 to play in regulation, but UNC point guard Derrick Phelps helped cut the lead to three with 11 seconds to play. Phelps made the first of two free throws and then rebounded his own miss. He fed sophomore guard Dante Calabria who drove the lane and hit a twisting bank shot with three seconds left for a tie at 81.

Carolina led 84-81 in overtime until a three-pointer by Rusty LaRue tied the game with 39 seconds left. Freshman Jerry Stackhouse, the Tournament's MVP, hit the game-winner for the Tar Heels on a baseline move with five seconds on the clock. Wake Forest guard Randolph Childress, who scored 31 points, just missed a long three-pointer as the clock expired.

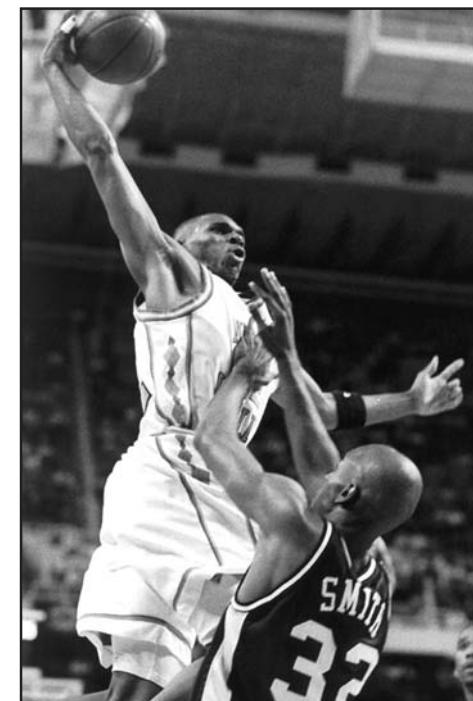
Stackhouse's 14 points and seven rebounds and Eric Montross' 12 points and nine rebounds led Carolina past Virginia, 73-66, in the 1994 title game.

Wake Forest edged Carolina, 82-80, in the 1995 championship game as Childress scored 37 points, including all nine of his team's points in overtime. The teams traded leads in the second half, but the Tar Heels were forced to play without injured All-America center Rasheed Wallace. Wallace had scored 33 points against Joe Smith and Maryland in an overtime win in the semifinals, but sprained an ankle with just over six minutes to play in the final. Stackhouse had 24 points in the final. He drained a three-pointer with 4.5 seconds remaining in regulation to send the game into overtime, but just missed a three at the final buzzer which would have won the game and the title.

In 1997, the Tar Heels rallied from an 0-3 start in ACC play to finish in a tie for second place. Carolina then swept past Virginia, Wake Forest and N.C. State to claim its 14th conference crown.

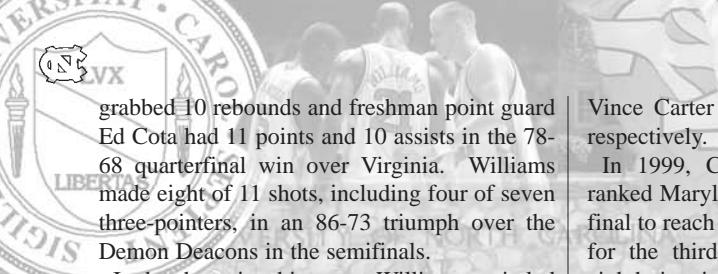
Shammond Williams earned MVP honors averaging 20.0 points and 5.0 assists in the three games.

Antawn Jamison scored 24 points and



**Jerry Stackhouse and UNC beat Maryland in overtime in the 1995 ACC semifinals.**





grabbed 10 rebounds and freshman point guard Ed Cota had 11 points and 10 assists in the 78-68 quarterfinal win over Virginia. Williams made eight of 11 shots, including four of seven three-pointers, in an 86-73 triumph over the Demon Deacons in the semifinals.

In the championship game, Williams again led Carolina with 23 points, nine of which came on a trio of three-point baskets in a 2:02 span midway through the second half. Jamison added 17 points and a game-high 11 rebounds. Carolina shot 59.0 percent from the floor, the third-highest ever by the winning team in an ACC final.

In 1998, Carolina defended its ACC Tournament championship for the first time since 1981-82 with victories over N.C. State, Maryland and Duke. Those wins avenged regular-season losses against the same three opponents. Jamison injured a muscle in the overtime win over the Terrapins in the semifinal, and was questionable for Sunday's championship game. However, Jamison was relentless against the Blue Devils, sparking UNC to a 15-point win over the nation's top-ranked team with a 22-point, 18-rebound effort that ranks as one of the finest in championship game history.

Jamison had 25 points in the opening round win over the Wolfpack. The Tar Heels trailed throughout much of the second half against Maryland, but rallied behind Shammard Williams to force overtime. Williams added 10 points in the extra stanza to lead Carolina to an 83-73 triumph.

Carolina's win over Duke in the championship game was UNC's sixth in title game matchups against the Blue Devils. The game was tied at 57 with less than 11 minutes to play, but the Tar Heels reeled off the next 13 points. Carolina finished the game shooting 54.4 percent from the floor, while Duke hit on just 32.8 percent of its field goal attempts. Williams and

Vince Carter had 19 and 16 points, respectively.

In 1999, Carolina defeated fifth-ranked Maryland, 86-79, in the semifinal to reach the championship game for the third straight year and the eighth time in the decade. Sophomore Max Owens scored a career-high 23 points, Ademola Okulaja added 19 points, four assists and three steals and Jason Capel shook off a back injury to score 13 points to lead Carolina to the improbable victory. The Terps had knocked off the Tar Heels by 13 points in Chapel Hill in January and by 17 in College Park a month before the ACC Tournament. But the Tar Heels built a 23-point lead midway through the second half and withstood a Terrapin rally that cut the margin to four points with 26 seconds to play. Duke defeated Carolina, 96-73, to win the title.

## THE 2000s

In 2001, the Tar Heels advanced to the championship game for a record 27th time, but fell to Duke, at the Georgia Dome in Atlanta. Capel set UNC records in the Tournament by hitting six for six from three-point range in a 99-81 win over Clemson in the quarterfinal. Joseph Forte had 27 points and 12 rebounds and Brendan Haywood held first-team All-ACC center Alvin Jones to just seven points in UNC's 70-63 win over Georgia Tech in the semifinal. The Yellow Jackets overcame a 13-point Tar Heel lead and took a 55-53 lead with 7:02 to play, but Forte scored nine points in the last five minutes to

## CAROLINA'S INDIVIDUAL HIGHS IN THE ACC TOURNAMENT

### Most Points — Any Game

\*45 — Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, 1957 Quarterfinals

### Most Points — Championship Game

\*40 — Charlie Scott vs. Duke, 1969

### Most Points — Career

196 — Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57 (6 games)

### Most Field Goals Made in a Game

\*19 — Lennie Rosenbluth vs. Clemson, 1957 Quarterfinals

### Most Field Goals Made in a Career

73 — Lennie Rosenbluth, 1955-57 (6 games, 140 attempts)

### Highest Field Goal Percentage in a Game

.929 (13x14) — Larry Miller vs. Duke, 1967 Championship

### Highest Field Goal Percentage in a Career

.562 (59 of 105) — Walter Davis, 1973-77 (9 games)

### Most Three-Point Field Goals Made

6 — Jason Capel vs. Clemson, 2001 Quarterfinals

### Highest Three-Point Field Goal Percentage in a Game

1.000 (6x6) — Jason Capel vs. Clemson, 2001 Quarterfinals

### Most Free Throws Made in a Game

\*17 — Charlie Scott vs. Virginia, 1970 Quarterfinals

### Most Free Throws Made in a Career

51 — Phil Ford, 1974-78 (8 games, 58 attempts)

### Highest Free Throw Percentage in a Game

1.000 (11x11) — Bob Lewis vs. Maryland, 1966 Quarterfinals

### Highest Free Throw Percentage in a Career

.879 (51x58) — Phil Ford, 1974-78 (8 games)

### Most Assists in a Game

\*113 — Larry Brown vs. South Carolina, 1963 Quarterfinals

### Most Assists in a Career

\*68 — Ed Cota, 1996-2000 (10 games)

### Most Rebounds

21 — Lee Shaffer vs. Clemson, 1959 Quarterfinals

### Most Steals

7 — Dudley Bradley vs. Duke, 1979 Championship

### Most Blocked Shots

6 — Eric Montrass vs. Florida State, 1994 Quarterfinals

\*Also ACC Tournament records

\*\*Brown shares this ACC Tournament record with Bobby Hurley of Duke and Drew Barry of Georgia Tech

clinch the win.

## CAROLINA'S TEAM RECORDS IN THE ACC TOURNAMENT

### Single-Game Records

**Most Field Goals Attempted:** 91 vs. South Carolina, 1968 Semifinals; and vs. Maryland, 1974 Semifinals

**Most Field Goals Made:** 40 vs. South Carolina, 1963 Quarterfinals; and vs. Maryland, 1979 Semifinals

**Highest Field Goal Percentage:** .625 (40 of 64) vs. Maryland, 1979 Semifinals

**Fewest Field Goals Attempted:** 15 vs. Duke, 1966 Semifinals

**Fewest Field Goals Made:** 7 vs. Duke, 1966 Semifinals

**Lowest Field Goal Percentage:** .253 (19 of 75) vs. Wake Forest, 1956 Semifinals

**Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted:** 26 vs. Maryland, 1995 Semifinals

**Most 3-Point Field Goals Made:** 14 vs. Clemson, 1983 Quarterfinals

**Highest 3-Point Field Goal Percentage:** .583 (14 of 24) vs. Clemson, 1983 Quarterfinals; and .583 (7 of 12) vs. Wake Forest, 1988 Quarterfinals

**Fewest 3-Point Field Goals Attempted:** 4 vs. Wake Forest, 1992 Quarterfinals

**Fewest 3-Point Field Goals Made:** 1 vs. Wake Forest, 2000 Quarterfinals

**Lowest 3-Point Field Goal Percentage:** .182 (2 of 11) vs. Florida State, 1994 Quarterfinals; and .182 (2 of 11) vs. Duke, 2002 Quarterfinals

**Most Free Throws Attempted:** 44 vs. Virginia, 1956 Quarterfinals; vs. Duke, 1967 Championship; and vs. Florida State, 1992 Semifinals

**Most Free Throws Made:** 35 vs. Virginia, 1956 Quarterfinals

**Highest Free Throw Percentage:** 1.000 (12 of 12) vs. Georgia Tech, 1985 Championship

**Fewest Free Throws Attempted:** 4 vs. NC State, 1987 Championship

**Fewest Free Throws Made:** 2 vs. NC State, 1987 Championship

**Lowest Free Throw Percentage:** .441 (14x23) vs. Georgia Tech, 2001 Semifinals

**Most Points Regulation:** 105 vs. Clemson, 1983 Quarterfinals

**Most Points Overtime:** 101 vs. Wake Forest, 1975 Quarterfinals

**Fewest Points:** 20 vs. Duke, 1966 Semifinals

**Most Rebounds:** 62 vs. Virginia, 1960 Quarterfinals

**Fewest Rebounds:** \*9 vs. Duke, 1966 Semifinals

**Most Assists:** 26 vs. Clemson, 2001 Quarterfinals

**Fewest Assists:** 2 vs. Duke, 1960 Semifinals

### All-time Records

**Games Played:** \*107

**Games Won:** \*74

**Points Scored:** \*7941

**Field Goals:** \*2957 of 6322 (.468)

**Three-Point Field Goals:** 231 of 595 (.388)

**Free Throws Made:** \*1796 of 2508 (.716)

**Most Consecutive Wins:** 9 (Quarterfinals of 1967 through Championship of 1969)

**Overtime Wins:** 8

\*Overall ACC Tournament records





## CAROLINA'S FANTASTIC FINISHES

Amazing comebacks and heart-stopping finishes have been a Carolina basketball trademark for more than 40 years. Many of the most memorable wins in UNC history have occurred when the Tar Heels had to overcome large deficits or hit clutch shots in late-game situations.

That sense of the dramatic may have been initiated in Chapel Hill by the 1957 national champions, but it was perfected by Dean Smith. Who could ever forget Walter Davis's 28-foot prayer against Duke in 1974; or the 20-point comeback against Wake Forest in 1992; or George Lynch's steal and dunk to overcome a 21-point deficit against Florida State in 1993.

Carolina fans remember in the last four wins of the 1993 NCAA title drive, the Tar Heels trailed by at least double digits in each contest. In 1995-96, Carolina rallied to beat Wake Forest and Duke in a span of four days despite a second-half deficit of 18 points to the Deacons and 17 points against the Blue Devils.

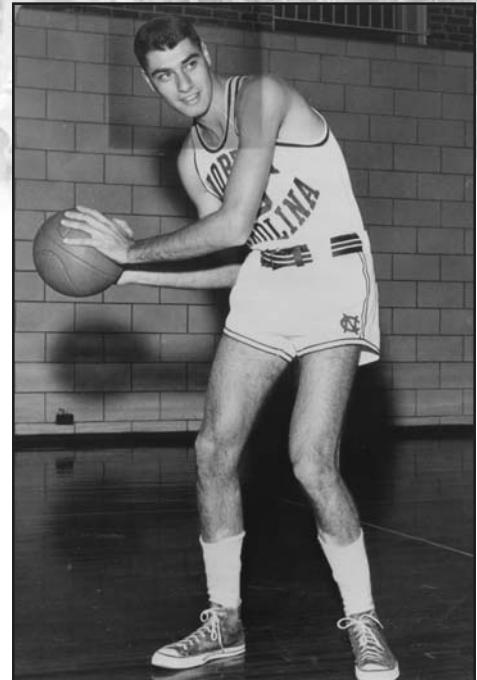
Carolina's poise, discipline and belief in each other have been the calling card of the Tar Heels.

Detailed below in chronological order are just a sample of the classic comebacks, last-second thrillers and fantastic finishes in Tar Heel history.

### 1957 SEASON

In Carolina's incredible 32-0 national championship season, the Tar Heels had to pull out several thrillers to preserve their perfect record. In the fourth game of the season, South

Carolina took the Heels to overtime in Columbia before UNC prevailed, 90-86. The 17th win was a double-overtime contest, this time against Maryland in College Park. The Tar Heels trailed by four with just two minutes left in regulation before emerging as the 65-61 victors. The next game was at home in Woollen Gym against Duke, and the score was tied with a minute to play. Tommy Kearns' free throws provided the winning margin in the 18th consecutive win, 75-73. The 23rd win was one of Carolina's many battles with Wake Forest that season. Trailing by four with just three minutes remaining in Winston-Salem, the Tar Heels pulled out a 69-64 win. Only three games later, the Heels met the Deacons again in the Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament semifinals in Raleigh. Carolina trailed with less than a minute left, but squeaked out a 61-59 win for its fourth victory over Wake Forest of the 1956-57 season. In the NCAA Tournament, the close contests continued. In the national semifinals, the Spartans of Michigan State went three overtime periods with Carolina before falling, 74-70. Pete Brennan hit a jump shot with only three seconds left in double overtime to force the third extra frame. The NCAA championship game began with 5-11 Tommy Kearns jumping center against 7-1 Wilt Chamberlain of the Kansas Jayhawks and ended in an epic battle that went three overtimes. Tar Heel star Lennie Rosenbluth fouled out of his last college game in regulation, but the rest of the team picked up the slack. Joe Quigg hit two free throws with only six seconds remaining in the final overtime period to



**Lennie Rosenbluth and the Tar Heels won triple-overtime thrillers in both Final Four games to win the 1957 NCAA title.**

give Carolina a 54-53 win. In October of 1999, Sports Illustrated selected the 1957 NCAA title game as its second-favorite game of alltime.

### CAROLINA 76, WAKE FOREST 64 JANUARY 4, 1967

Playing in Winston-Salem, Carolina was engaged in one of its many classic battles with the Wake Forest Demon Deacons. It seemed as though this was the Deacons' game to win, however, when Tom Gauntlett missed a 23-foot jumper with 15 seconds left that would have tied the game for Carolina. But the Tar Heels' Rusty Clark was there for the tip-in and the score stood at 74-74. Wake Forest brought the ball upcourt for its game-winning attempt, but Larry Miller came up with a steal at half-court. Miller drove to the basket, made an off-balance layup and just kept on running straight to the Carolina locker room. The Tar Heels ran out of Winston-Salem with another last-second victory, 76-74.

### CAROLINA 86, UTAH 84 DECEMBER 29, 1967

In the semifinals of the Far West Classic in Portland, Ore., Carolina faced unbeaten Utah. The Utes sprinted out to a 54-41 halftime lead. With 14:34 left in the contest, they had extended their lead to 67-50. But, led by Charlie Scott and Larry Miller, the Tar Heels staged a furious comeback. With just two minutes left, Dick Grubar scored his first basket of the game and tied the score at 82-82. Then, with the score tied at 84 apiece, Scott hit the game-winning shot with eight seconds to go. Both Scott and Miller finished with 24 points, and



**The Carolina bench jumps for joy as Charles Scott hits the game-winner as time expires, giving the Tar Heels an 87-85 win over Davidson in the 1969 NCAA East Regional Final. The victory gave UNC its third straight Final Four appearance.**



Carolina went on to defeat Oregon State the following day to win the tournament title.

### CAROLINA 85, DUKE 74 MARCH 8, 1969

On this day it was Charlie Scott who provided the heroics in Carolina's ACC Tournament championship win over Duke in Charlotte. Dick Grubar missed most of the game with a knee injury and Bill Bunting played only sparingly before fouling out with 9:26 left. The Tar Heels trailed by nine at the half before Scott put on one of the greatest individual performances in Carolina history in the second 20 minutes. He connected on 12 of his 13 second-half field goal attempts, many of which were long jumpers, and scored 28 points in the half. Scott's game-high 40 points led the Tar Heels to a come-from-behind 85-74 win and their third consecutive ACC crown.

### CAROLINA 87, DAVIDSON 85 MARCH 15, 1969

A week later, Scott again put on one of his amazing performances, almost single-handedly carrying the Tar Heels to victory. This time the opponent was Davidson and the setting was the NCAA East Regional final in College Park, Md. Scott was dazzling in the second half, connecting on 10 of 14 field goal attempts. Dick Grubar was out of action with a knee injury, but Carolina stayed close. Davidson had the ball with 1:05 remaining, and the score tied, 85-85. Gerald Tuttle drew a charge for the Tar Heels, setting up the final possession of the game. Carolina ran a play for Scott, who took the ball at the top of the key, soared above a defender and launched a 20-footer with three seconds left. The ball sailed through the hoop, the buzzer sounded and the Heels were off to their third-consecutive Final Four.

### CAROLINA 73, DUKE 71 JANUARY 19, 1974

In a vintage Carolina-Duke hardcourt battle, the Tar Heels defeated the Blue Devils on another last-second shot at Cameron Indoor Stadium in Durham. After the Tar Heels had rallied to tie the score at 71-71, Duke had the ball at halfcourt with four seconds left. But Bobby Jones stole the inbounds pass and hit a spinning, off-balance layup with one second left to give Carolina a 73-71 win.



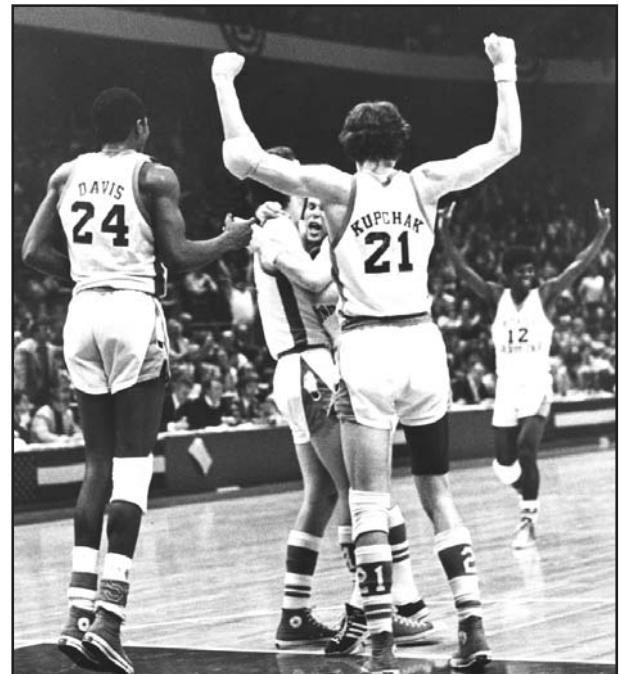
Walter Davis (No. 24) capped an eight-point comeback in the final 17 seconds of regulation with this 28-foot shot at the buzzer on March 2, 1974. Carolina went on to defeat Duke, 96-92, in overtime.

### CAROLINA 96, DUKE 92 (OT) MARCH 2, 1974

In perhaps the most famous comeback in college basketball history, the Tar Heels rallied from eight points down with 17 seconds remaining against Duke to force overtime at Carmichael Auditorium. Trailing 86-78, Bobby Jones connected on both ends of a one-and-one with just 17 ticks left on the clock. John Kuester cut the deficit to four with a layup when Duke threw away the inbounds pass, but there were still just 13 seconds left. Again, the Blue Devils lost the inbounds pass. Jones cut the Duke lead to two on a put-back of an Ed Stahl miss. Six seconds remained. With four seconds left, the Tar Heels fouled Pete Kramer, who missed the front end of the one-and-one. Stahl grabbed the rebound and called a timeout with but three ticks left. Mitch Kupchak inbounded the ball to Walter Davis, who launched a 28-foot prayer as time expired. The prayer was answered as Davis' shot kissed off the glass to tie the score at 86-86. Carmichael Auditorium erupted and Carolina went on to win 96-92 in overtime.

### CAROLINA 70, NC STATE 69 JANUARY 17, 1979

Playing at Reynolds Coliseum on the campus of NC State, it looked as though the Tar Heels would finally have the tables turned against them. Carolina charged out to a 40-19 halftime lead and was seemingly in control of the game. With 10:30 to play, the Heels still led by 17, but

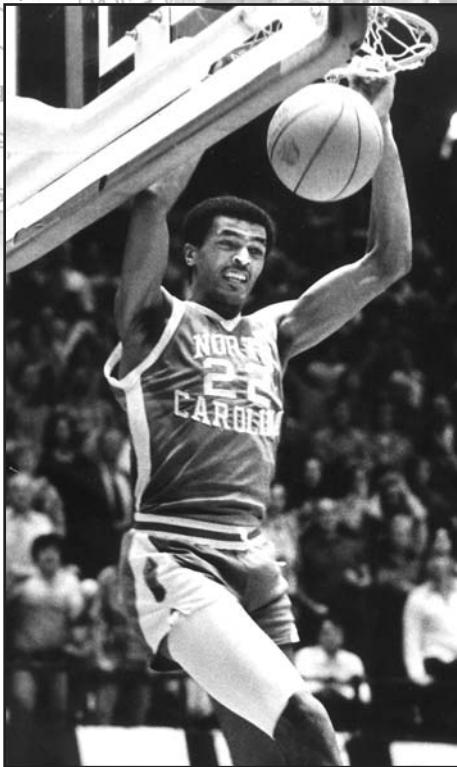
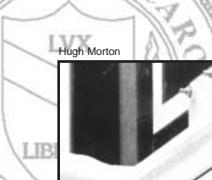


Hugh Morton

The 1975 Tar Heels celebrate after thrilling victories over Wake Forest and defending NCAA champion NC State brought home an ACC Tournament championship.

### CAROLINA 101, WAKE FOREST 100 (OT), MARCH 6, 1975

In the opening round of the ACC Tournament in Greensboro, Carolina trailed Wake Forest 90-82 with only 50 seconds remaining. A 20-footer by Phil Ford cut the deficit to six with 43 ticks left. After the Demon Deacons turned the ball over in their delay offense, Mitch Kupchak scored on a drive to the hoop to pull the Tar Heels within four with 34 seconds to go. Wake Forest's inbounds pass grazed the scoreboard, turning the ball over to Carolina. Walter Davis quickly capitalized on the mistake, making the score 90-88 with 29 seconds left. Two Deacons failed to convert their one-and-one opportunities and Carolina called timeout with nine seconds on the clock. Brad Hoffman drove the baseline and nailed a 12-footer to tie the game with two seconds left. The Tar Heels pulled out the 101-100 win in overtime and went on to capture the ACC title two days later.



Dudley Bradley's steal and dunk in the final seconds gave the Tar Heels a 70-69 win at NC State on January 17, 1979.

then the Wolfpack hit a torrid streak. State had cut the Carolina lead to three with 43 seconds to play when Hawkeye Whitney went to the line for the Wolfpack. At the same time, Carolina's Jimmy Black was whistled for a technical foul and Whitney hit two of the three free throws to cut the Wolfpack's deficit to one. After the inbounds play, Kenny Matthews hit a long-range jumper with 32 seconds left that gave State a 69-68 lead. Reynolds erupted. Carolina tried to regain the lead, but Dudley Bradley missed a long jump shot and State grabbed the rebound with 16 seconds left. Reynolds celebrated. But Bradley atoned for his miss when he stole the ball from State's Clyde Austin at mid-court and drove in for the game-winning dunk. A Wolfpack desperation shot bounded off the glass and Carolina escaped with a 70-69 triumph.

#### CAROLINA 70, TULANE 68 (3 OT) NOVEMBER 30, 1982

Coming off their 1982 national championship, the Tar Heels had opened the season with losses to St. John's and Missouri before returning to Carmichael for the home opener. The opponent was the Green Wave of Tulane, which had taken Carolina to the wire several times over the years. With the score tied at 49-49, Tulane's John Williams hit a layup with 1:29 remaining to put the Wave up by two. With just 36 seconds left, Michael Jordan scored on an offensive rebound to tie the game. But with eight seconds left, Williams made two free throws to give Tulane a 53-51 edge. Jordan was whistled for an offensive foul with four seconds remaining,

and it appeared the Heels would start a season with three successive losses for the first time since 1928-29. However, Jordan came up with the Green Wave's inbounds pass and hit a spinning 24-foot prayer at the buzzer to tie the game. Carolina finally prevailed, 70-68, after three thrilling overtime periods.

#### CAROLINA 64, VIRGINIA 63 FEBRUARY 10, 1983

Carolina trailed Ralph Sampson and second-ranked Virginia by as many as 16 points in the second half and was down 63-53 with just 4:12 left on the clock. Jimmy Braddock hit a long three-pointer from the right side to cut the margin to seven, and Matt Doherty made both ends of a one-and-one to close the gap to five. Sam Perkins also converted his one-and-one to trim the Cavalier lead to 63-60 with 2:54 remaining. Terry Holland then had Virginia stall and Perkins was forced to foul Sampson with 1:20 left. The All-America center missed the front end of his one-and-one and Michael Jordan proceeded to take over the game. Braddock missed a three-pointer, but Jordan was there to put in the rebound. As Rick Carlisle dribbled the ball upcourt for the Cavaliers, Jordan stole it and slammed it home for a 64-63 Tar Heel lead. Carlisle missed a potential game-winning shot and Jordan grabbed the rebound to seal the win as Carmichael exploded in celebration.

#### CAROLINA 75, MARYLAND 74 JANUARY 9, 1985

Late in Lefty Driesell's career at College Park, Maryland seemed poised to knock off Carolina at Carmichael Auditorium. The Terps led 72-69 with only 23 seconds left and star guard Keith Gatlin on the line for a one-and-one opportunity. The 83 percent foul shooter missed the front end and Kenny Smith rushed upcourt and sank a jump shot with 16 seconds left. Steve Hale fouled Adrian Branch, a 78-percent free-throw shooter, on the inbounds pass. Branch also missed. Dave Popson provided the winning points with a high-arching jumper over Maryland defender Derrick Lewis from 16 feet away. The swish at 0:09 gave the Tar Heels a 73-72 lead. Curtis Hunter's steal and free throws secured the win as Carolina prevailed, 75-74.

#### CAROLINA 60, NOTRE DAME 58 MARCH 16, 1985

In the second round of the NCAA Tournament, the higher-seeded Tar Heels played Notre Dame at South Bend. The score was tied 58-58 with 1:38 to go when the Irish's Donald Royal went to the foul stripe. Royal missed, but Jim Dolan grabbed the rebound and the Irish decided to hold for the last shot. As the clock wound down, point guard David Rivers lost control of the ball, enabling Carolina's Curtis Hunter to scoop it up and make a lead pass to Kenny Smith. Smith slammed it home for the game-winning shot and then stole the

inbounds pass to seal the win.

#### CAROLINA 96, SYRACUSE 93 (OT) NOVEMBER 21, 1987

Carolina was pitted against top-ranked Syracuse in the Hall of Fame Tip-Off Classic at Springfield, Mass. Playing without standouts J.R. Reid and Steve Bucknall, the Tar Heels seemingly were undermanned against the powerful Orangemen, who a season earlier were NCAA finalists. Indeed, with 15:39 left in the game, Syracuse had built a 14-point lead. But Carolina stormed back, and Syracuse led only 85-83 when the Tar Heels had the last possession of regulation. Freshman Pete Chilcutt hit a rim-rattling, turnaround jumper at the horn to send the game to overtime. Carolina prevailed, 96-93, in the extra session to complete the upset of the Orangemen.

#### CAROLINA 80, JAMES MADISON 79 NOVEMBER 24, 1989

In Carolina's season opener against James Madison at the Maui Classic, the Tar Heels trailed, 79-70, with less than a minute to play. Rick Fox started the Carolina surge with a rebound basket with 51 seconds remaining. Hubert Davis stole the ball three seconds later and canned a three-pointer to cut the margin to 79-75. The Dukes' Billy Coles missed the front end of a one-and-one with 18 seconds left and Pete Chilcutt drilled a trey to cut the deficit to one with 10 ticks remaining. Steve Hood also missed a one-and-one attempt for James Madison, but Jeff Denny's pass upcourt was stolen by the Dukes' William Davis. However, Davis stepped out of bounds, giving Carolina one last shot. King Rice threw up an off-balance runner from the top of the key and the ball banked high off the glass and in as the buzzer sounded. Final score, 80-79 Carolina. It was not the first time James Madison coach Lefty Driesell had been the victim of a Tar Heel miracle.

#### CAROLINA 79, OKLAHOMA 77 MARCH 17, 1990

Facing the top-ranked team in the country in the NCAA Tournament second round, Carolina was in jeopardy of not advancing to the Sweet 16 for the first time since 1980. The Tar Heels trailed the Oklahoma Sooners, 74-73, with 55 seconds to play when Rick Fox nailed a three-pointer from 25 feet away with the shot clock winding down. The Sooners countered with a conventional three-point play and led, 77-76, when King Rice was fouled with 10 seconds left. Rice hit the first shot, but missed the second. The rebound hit off the Sooners out-of-bounds and Carolina had the ball with eight seconds to go and a 77-77 score. Fox took a pass from Hubert Davis and drove the right baseline. His kiss off the glass as the buzzer sounded gave the Tar Heels a 79-77 win and a 10th consecutive Final 16 berth.



George Lynch's steal and dunk capped a 28-4 Tar Heel rally as UNC overcame a 19-point second-half deficit and defeated Florida State, 82-77, on January 27, 1993.

#### CAROLINA 89, VIRGINIA 86 (2 OT) JANUARY 12, 1991

Carolina engaged the Cavaliers of Virginia in a classic battle in Charlottesville, but the game became a one-on-one contest between point guards King Rice and John Crotty at crunch time. Trailing 69-64 with 2:10 left in regulation, the Heels came back and tied the score at 71 on Rice's drive with 31 seconds left. Virginia trailed, 78-75, in the first overtime when Crotty hit a three-pointer with 12 seconds left to play to force a second extra session. With Carolina leading 86-84 in the second overtime, Crotty evened the score with a pair of free throws at 0:26. But Rice came back and rattled in a shot over Crotty with one second left, capping another UNC last-second win.

#### CAROLINA 80, WAKE FOREST 78 FEBRUARY 8, 1992

Just three days after knocking off top-ranked Duke, Carolina rallied from 22 points behind to defeat Wake Forest, 80-78, on Brian Reese's jumper at the buzzer in Chapel Hill. The comeback was the biggest in terms of point deficit (22) in Tar Heel history. Despite making several mini-runs to cut that 22-point first-half deficit, UNC was behind by 20 with 14:49 to play and still trailed by 11 with 6:17 to go. The Tar Heels then went on a 10-0 run to cut the Demon Deacon lead to 75-74. Then, with 38

seconds remaining, Pat Sullivan tied the game at 78 with a pair of free throws – his only shots of the game. Reese came up with a steal that set up one final possession for Carolina with 16 seconds to go. After a timeout, Reese drove the lane and misfired off the front rim. But he followed his shot, grabbed his own rebound and launched a swish at the buzzer from 12 feet away to give the Heels an improbable 80-78 win. The final score was Carolina's first lead since it led, 3-2.

#### CAROLINA 82, FLORIDA STATE 77 JANUARY 27, 1993

One of the most memorable second-half comebacks in Carolina history came against Florida State on January 27, 1993. Seminole head coach Pat Kennedy spent the pregame browsing through the Carolina media guide, reading about the great Tar Heel comebacks of the past. Kennedy surely was unaware that his team would soon become another chapter in that storied history.

Florida State jumped out to a 45-28 advantage at the half and extended the lead to as many as 21 points in the second stanza. With under nine minutes to go, Carolina still trailed, 73-54. Spurred by pressure defense and long-range shooting, the Heels ran off 15 straight points to cut the deficit to four. Later, an Eric Montross jump hook with 1:59 left cut the FSU lead to 77-76. Then, in a play reminiscent of a Michael Jordan exploit against Virginia 10 years earlier, George Lynch stole a Charlie Ward crosscourt heave at midcourt and slammed the ball home to give Carolina a 78-77 lead. Clutch foul shooting by Donald Williams sealed the 82-77 victory. The Tar Heels had amazingly outscored the Seminoles 28-4 over the last nine minutes to end the game.

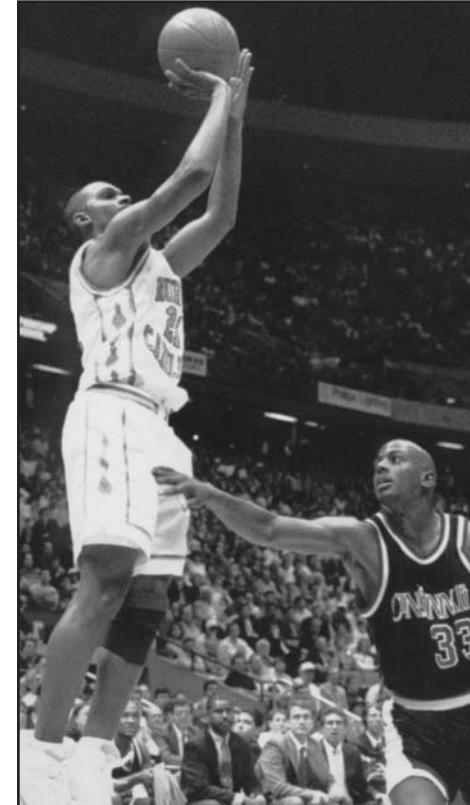
#### 1993 NCAA TOURNAMENT

In the run to Carolina's fourth national championship, the Tar Heels had to overcome double-digit deficits on three different occasions against tough tournament competition. In the East Regional semifinal at the Meadowlands, Carolina trailed a quick and deep Arkansas team, 25-14, more than 10 minutes into the first half. Sparked by George Lynch and Donald Williams, however, the Heels went on a 14-3 run to tie the game at 28. Carolina again fell behind 38-31 before knotting the score at 45 at halftime and eventually prevailing 80-74. Two days later in the regional final, the Tar Heels trailed Cincinnati 29-14 with under seven minutes remaining in the first half. The Bearcats' Nick Van Exel hit his sixth three-pointer of the half with 4:50 remaining to chalk up his 21st point and a 33-20 lead. But led by Derrick Phelps' suffocating defense on Van Exel, Carolina cut the deficit to one by halftime, held Van Exel to only two more points in the final 20 minutes and pulled out a 75-68 overtime win. After defeating Kansas in the Final Four in New Orleans, the Tar Heels fell behind Michigan 23-

13 in the national championship game. Carolina then went on a 12-2 run to tie the game, capped off by a 22-foot three-pointer by Donald Williams. Carolina took a 42-36 halftime lead and went on to win the title, 77-71.

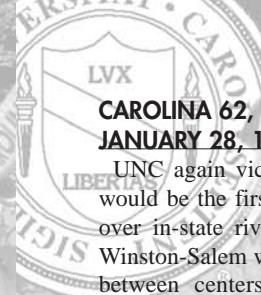
#### CAROLINA 86, WAKE FOREST 84 (OT) MARCH 12, 1994

In the semifinals of the 1994 ACC Tournament, the Tar Heels overcame 31 points and 10 assists from Wake Forest junior guard Randolph Childress and erased a five-point deficit in the final 1:15 of regulation to down the Demon Deacons, 86-84 in overtime. With an 81-78 lead, Wake coach Dave Odom called a time out and instructed guard Charlie Harrison to foul Carolina's Derrick Phelps with 11.8 seconds left. Phelps made the first free throw and missed the second, but he grabbed the rebound and dribbled to the left side of the court. He found Dante Calabria on the opposite side of the lane and Calabria's baseline drive and basket with 3.8 ticks left on the clock in regulation tied the score at 81, forcing the extra stanza. After a low-scoring overtime, Tar Heel freshman Jerry Stackhouse, who was later named the tournament MVP, took a pass from Phelps and sunk a driving shot in traffic to win the game, 86-84. Carolina went on to win its 13th ACC title the next day with a hard-fought 73-66 victory over Virginia.



Donald Williams and the Tar Heels defeated Cincinnati in overtime to advance to the 1993 Final Four and went on to win the national championship.





## CAROLINA 62, WAKE FOREST 61 JANUARY 28, 1995

UNC again victimized Wake Forest in what would be the first of two comeback road wins over in-state rivals in the span of five days. Winston-Salem was the stage for an epic battle between centers Tim Duncan and Rasheed Wallace. The Demon Deacons' Duncan, who finished the game with 18 points, 17 rebounds and seven blocked shots, and Carolina's Wallace, with totals of 17 points, 10 rebounds and three blocks, each showed the stuff that made them first-team All-ACC honorees at the close of the season. Carolina did not score during a five-minute stretch of the second half and trailed Wake Forest by 10, 53-43 with 6:39 left. Strong inside play from Wallace and the timely three-point shooting of Jeff McInnis and Donald Williams brought the Heels back within one at 61-60. Williams then hit a running one-hander from the right of the lane with 5.5 seconds remaining to seal a 62-61 win.

## CAROLINA 102, DUKE 100 (2 OT) FEBRUARY 2, 1995

Five days later, Carolina and Duke waged one of the finest battles in the history of the greatest rivalry in college basketball. It was a game of surges that seemed at times as if it would never end. The Tar Heels jumped out to an early, 26-9 lead on a reverse dunk by Jerry Stackhouse over two Blue Devil players and the ensuing free throw. Duke's three-point shooting pulled the Blue Devils within five at halftime and gave them the lead by as many as 12 midway through the second half. UNC then mounted a comeback of its own, battling back from a nine-point deficit with 6:18 to play to force overtime. The Tar Heels raced out to a nine-point lead in the first extra stanza, but four Duke three-pointers, including a running 30-footer from Blue Devil sophomore Jeff Capel at the buzzer, knotted the score at 95 and forced a second overtime. The clutch shooting of Donald Williams and a steal and basket by Jeff McInnis with under a minute to play sealed Carolina's 102-100, double-overtime win. The 202 points between the two teams were the most points ever scored in a UNC-Duke game.

## CAROLINA 65, WAKE FOREST 59 JANUARY 27, 1996

UNC actually had more turnovers than field goals in the first half and trailed Wake Forest by 14 at halftime, 42-28. The Deacons stretched the lead to 18 (41-23) with 17:23 left in the game before freshman Antawn Jamison ignited the UNC comeback. Jamison had a three-point play at 16:17 to cut the lead to 13, at 15:41 to cut it to 11 and then he followed an Ademola Okulaja three-pointer with another put-back at 12:00 to get the deficit to single digits at 43-35.

Ricky Peral and Tim Duncan scored successive baskets to build the Wake lead back to 12 with 10:56 to play, but from that point on the

Tar Heels outscored the Deacons, 30-12. Jeff McInnis scored in the lane, Dante Calabria banked one high off the glass and a layup by Jamison made it six. Wake led by seven with 7:09 to play after a dunk by Duncan, but Carolina then went on a 12-3 tear to take the lead. Okulaja pulled down an offensive board to keep a possession alive which ended with a three from the right corner by Calabria to close within four points. Vince Carter hit a baseline jumper to cut it to one and with 2:24 to play Okulaja buried a three from the left wing for a 56-54 UNC lead.

Tony Rutland hit a three late in the shot clock with 1:49 to play for the Deacons' final lead of the game at 57-56. McInnis stole the ball after a UNC miss and hit a runner in the lane over Duncan to give Carolina the lead for good at 58-57 with 1:09 to play. McInnis and Shammond Williams each made a pair of free throws, with 38 and 15 seconds left, respectively, and Carter capped the scoring with a reverse, alley-oop dunk from McInnis.

## CAROLINA 73, DUKE 72 JANUARY 31, 1996

Duke led UNC, 37-20, with 4:32 to play in the opening half and by 12, 42-30, at the half. Carolina pulled within two at 44-42 with 14:14 to play, but the Blue Devils extended the lead to 11 points at 63-52 with 8:44 remaining. A jumper in the lane by Vince Carter, a tip-in by Antawn Jamison and a three-pointer by Shammond Williams trimmed Duke's lead to 63-59 and free throws by Ademola Okulaja and Jeff McInnis narrowed the gap to one. Ricky Price, who scored 20 for Duke, hit a three-pointer with 4:54 to play for a 67-63 advantage. The Blue Devils' lead was three when Okulaja grabbed an offensive rebound and scored to make it 69-68 Duke with 1:55 to go. Steve Wojciechowski hit a three-pointer at the top of



Kari DeBaker

Dante Calabria's tip-in gave the Tar Heels a 73-72 win over Duke on January 31, 1996. Carolina trailed by 17 points in the first half and by four with 1:13 to play.

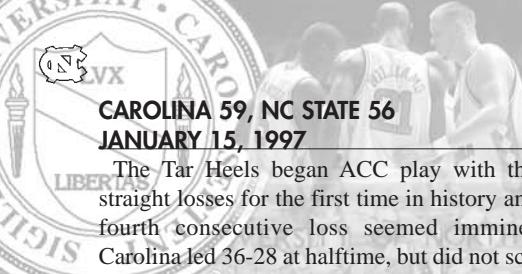
the circle for a 72-68 Duke lead with 1:13 to play, but Williams countered with a three of his own with 58 seconds left. Duke turned the ball over right in front of the Blue Devil bench, and the Tar Heels nearly returned the favor but a hustling Williams forced a jump ball after a wild scramble near midcourt. Possession favored the Tar Heels, who had one last chance.

McInnis drove into the lane and fed Zwikker on the low block. Zwikker's shot was deflected by Greg Newton, but Calabria tipped the ball in for a 73-72 lead. Duke had one final chance to win, but Price's baseline jumper at the buzzer hit the front of the rim and bounced away.



This running jumper with 4.5 seconds left by freshman Ed Cota lifted Carolina to a 45-44 win at NC State on February 12, 1997.





## CAROLINA 59, NC STATE 56 JANUARY 15, 1997

The Tar Heels began ACC play with three straight losses for the first time in history and a fourth consecutive loss seemed imminent. Carolina led 36-28 at halftime, but did not score a field goal in the second half until the 8:09 mark and had just two baskets in the first 18 minutes of the second stanza. The Wolfpack led 56-47 with 2:00 to play, but that's when the Tar Heels went on a 12-0 run to finish the game. Antawn Jamison began the rally by forcing a steal in the backcourt and Shammard Williams hit a layup to pull within seven. Williams hit a three-pointer and Jamison added a layup to pull within two points with 50 seconds to play. Trailing by one with 28 seconds left, Carolina fouled and the strategy worked as State missed the front end of a one-and-one. The Tar Heels went ahead for good with 12 seconds to play as Ademola Okulaja fed Jamison on the low block for a layup. Vince Carter stole the inbounds pass after the go-ahead score to secure the win.

## CAROLINA 45, NC STATE 44 FEBRUARY 12, 1997

This 45-44 UNC win is the lowest scoring victory in Dean Smith's 36 years as head coach. The Tar Heels trailed 28-19 at the half and fell behind by 11 moments after halftime. Carolina chipped away at the Pack's lead and pulled within 42-41 with 7:25 to play on a dunk by Antawn Jamison. Neither team scored for the next 5:22 until a Damon Thornton basket gave State a 44-41 advantage. Serge Zwicker scored for UNC to make it 44-43 and, with just two team fouls, Carolina began to foul to send the Pack to the line. With 12.3 seconds to play, however, Jamison forced a turnover right in front of the bench and Carolina got the ball back for one last play. Freshman point guard Ed Cota drove to the left baseline and lofted a soft lob shot which found the net with 4.5 seconds remaining. State's last-gasp shot, a three-pointer from the right wing by Danny Strong, was blocked by Vince Carter.

## CAROLINA 72, GEORGIA TECH 68 FEBRUARY 15, 1997

Georgia Tech led 37-30 at the half and built its lead to 59-44 with 7:42 to play in front of a boisterous crowd in Atlanta. Carolina had to play the entire second half without senior center Serge Zwicker, who suffered a concussion in the first half. Shammard Williams and Ademola Okulaja hit three-pointers and UNC pulled within nine points with 6:37 to play. More than three minutes later, the Yellow Jackets lead remained at nine points, 67-58. From that point on, however, the Tar Heels outscored Tech, 14-1. Antawn Jamison hit three free throws, Ed Cota set up Vince Carter and Jamison for layups and the Yellow Jackets lead was down to 67-65. Cota then set up Williams for a go-ahead three from the left corner with

1:12 to play. Tech sank one free throw to tie the game, but Cota calmly sank two free throws with 33 seconds left for the win.

## CAROLINA 82, GEORGIA 80 (OT) DECEMBER 27, 1997

Carolina trailed Georgia, 73-66, in Athens, Ga., but outscored the Bulldogs 7-0 over the final 2:00 in regulation. Vince Carter's jumper and a tip-in by Ademola Okulaja cut the lead to three with 1:44 left. Okulaja hit three straight free throws to tie the game, the final two with just 25.3 seconds remaining. Okulaja then forced a jump ball on Georgia's last-second possession and the game went to overtime. Okulaja hit a three-pointer early in the overtime and Carolina led by five points in the extra period, but the Dawgs tied the game at 80-80 with 31.9 seconds to play. With 3.2 seconds to play, point guard Ed Cota fed Carter for the game-winning basket.

## CAROLINA 107, GEORGIA TECH 100 (2OT) FEBRUARY 8, 1998

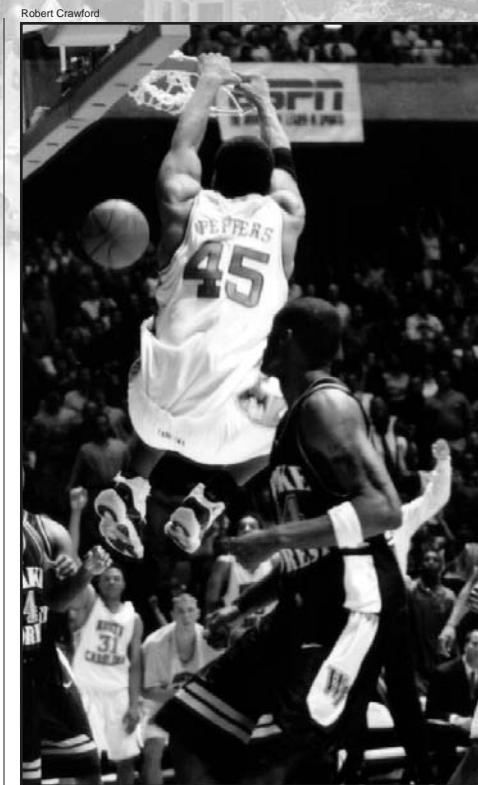
The Tar Heels let a seven-point lead slip away in the final minute of regulation, but Shammard Williams put on an awesome three-point shooting display as Carolina prevailed, 107-100, in double-overtime in Atlanta. Williams sent the game to a second overtime with a pair of free throws with six seconds left in the first extra period. In the second OT, Williams scored 12 of his career-high 42 points, including two three-pointers

## CAROLINA 74, TENNESSEE 69 MARCH 24, 2000

Carolina was unranked for the first time in 10 years and entered the NCAA Tournament as the No. 8 seed in the South. The inspired Tar Heels faced Tennessee, which came into the game at 26-6 and ranked No. 10 in the nation.

Tennessee led, 39-36, at halftime. The Tar Heels then scored just six points in the first 8:00 of the second half as the Vols extended the lead to 51-42. UT still led by a basket when UNC center Brendan Haywood fouled out with 8:03 left and led, 64-57, with 4:48 left. Freshmen Joseph Forte and Julius Peppers and senior point guard Ed Cota sparked UNC's comeback.

Forte hit a three-pointer and Capel made a steal and layup to make it 64-62 with 3:41 left. Cota drove through the UT defense for a layup to tie the game and followed with a jumper in the lane to give UNC the lead with 1:59 left. Peppers, a starting defensive end on the football team and a walk-on basketball player, had four points and five rebounds after Haywood's exit. Forte, Peppers and Cota each hit two free throws in the final 0:34 to cap a 15-3 Tar Heel run and a 74-69 win. Carolina beat Tulsa two days later to send Bill Guthridge to his second Final Four in three years as head coach.



Julius Peppers scored on this alley-oop in the Jan. 6, 2001, win over Wake Forest.

## CAROLINA 70, WAKE FOREST 69 JANUARY 6, 2001

Brendan Haywood grabbed a loose ball in the lane and scored with 3.3 seconds to play to give the Tar Heels the win over No. 4-ranked and previously undefeated Wake Forest in the Smith Center. Haywood finished with 24 points and 10 rebounds. His basket marked the fourth lead change in the final 1:22 and gave UNC the win.

## CAROLINA 85, DUKE 83 FEBRUARY 1, 2001

Matt Doherty's first game against Duke as Carolina's head coach was a classic. Joseph Forte was spectacular with 24 points, 16 rebounds (a UNC record for guards), six assists and three steals. The Tar Heels blistered the Cameron Indoor Stadium nets by shooting 51.5 percent from the floor. Carolina led by as many as 13 in the first half, but Duke took the lead midway through the second half. Ronald Curry scored six straight points in 48 seconds to give the Tar Heels a 63-59 lead. UNC later built a seven-point lead, but the Blue Devils rallied to tie with three seconds to play. On the ensuing inbounds play, Shane Battier fouled Brendan Haywood and the UNC seven-footer hit both free throws with one second left for the win.





# SMITH CENTER JERSEYS — CARTWRIGHT CARMICHAEL

## THE SMITH CENTER JERSEYS

Hanging from the rafters in the east end zone of the Dean E. Smith Center are 40 Tar Heel jerseys that together serve as a symbolic reminder of Carolina's overwhelming success in its 92 seasons of collegiate basketball competition.

The seven jerseys in the front row belong to players who had their numbers retired by the University as National Players of the Year.

UNC's seven **retired jerseys** are:

- Jack Cobb (Class of '26)
- 20 • George Glamack ('41)
- 10 • Lennie Rosenbluth ('57)
- 12 • Phil Ford ('78)
- 52 • James Worthy ('83)
- 23 • Michael Jordan ('85)
- 33 • Antawn Jamison ('99)

The original back row included seven jerseys honoring players whose accomplishments were remarkable, including a national Player of the Year and six two-time first-team All-Americans.

These original **honored jerseys** are:

- Cartwright Carmichael ('24)
- 32 • Billy Cunningham ('65)
- 44 • Larry Miller ('68)
- 33 • Charlie Scott ('70)
- 31 • Mike O'Koren ('80)
- 41 • Sam Perkins ('84)
- 30 • Kenny Smith ('87)

On October 4, 1994, the University's Athletic Council adopted new objective criteria for the hanging of players' jerseys in the Smith Center. Under this criteria, 25 additional honored jerseys have been hung in the rafters of the Smith Center.

The new criteria include the most valuable player (as voted by his teammates) of a team that wins an NCAA championship, any member of a gold-medal winning Olympic team or one of the top 10 players in the country on a generally recognized All-America team.

These **honored jerseys** are:

- 35 • Pete Brennan ('58)
- 11 • Larry Brown ('63)
- 31 • Bill Chamberlain ('72)
- 42 • Brad Daugherty ('86)
- 24 • Walter Davis ('77)
- 13 • John Dillon ('48)
- 34 • Bobby Jones ('74)
- 8 • Jim Jordan ('46)
- 21 • Mitch Kupchak ('76)
- 45 • Tommy LaGarde ('77)
- 22 • York Larese ('61)
- 22 • Bobby Lewis ('67)
- 34 • George Lynch ('93)
- 35 • Robert McAdoo ('73)
- 35 • Doug Moe ('61)
- 00 • Eric Montross ('94)
- 34 • J.R. Reid ('90)
- 12 • Lee Shaffer ('60)
- 30 • Al Wood ('81)
- 44 • Dennis Wuyck ('72)
- 42 • Jerry Stackhouse ('97)
- 30 • Rasheed Wallace ('97)
- 15 • Vince Carter ('99)
- 00 • Brendan Haywood ('01)
- 40 • Joseph Forte ('03)

The following 34 pages are dedicated to the 40 Carolina stars whose jerseys hang in the Smith Center rafters.



**CARTWRIGHT CARMICHAEL**  
**Forward/Guard**

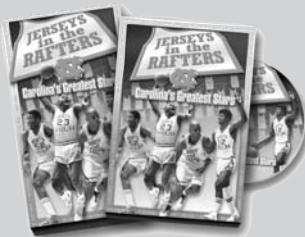
**Durham, N.C. (Durham)**

## Carmichael Notes

- First-team All-America in 1922-23
- The first UNC athlete in any sport to earn All-America honors
- Member of the 1924 national champion Carolina team



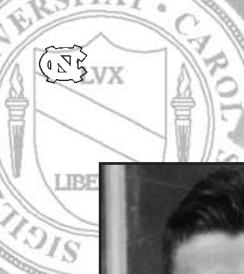
Earned first-team All-America honors in 1923, becoming the first UNC athlete to attain the honor in any sport • Regarded as an excellent shooter in his day and respected as a graceful player overall • Tabbed as an All-America again in 1924 and garnered All-Southern Conference honors for three straight years from 1922-24 • Was also named to the All-Southern Conference Tournament Team in 1924 • During his three varsity seasons at Carolina, the Tar Heels were 56-7, and he led UNC teams to two Southern Conference regular-season championships and two Southern Conference tournament titles • Lettered on the 1922, 1923 and 1924 teams, and led the Tar Heels to an undefeated season his senior year and to Carolina's first national championship as voted by the Helms Foundation • In 1922 teamed with his brother, Billy, to become the first brothers to ever play together on the same Carolina basketball team • Also lettered as an outfielder in baseball.



"Jerseys in the Rafters" is the ultimate video tribute to Carolina's greatest stars.

For more information:  
[www.jerseysintherafters.com](http://www.jerseysintherafters.com)





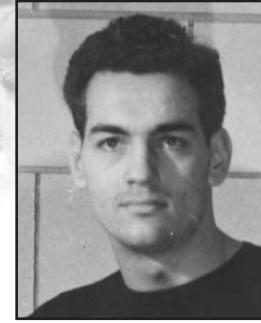
# JACK COBB/GEORGE GLAMACK

**RETIRED****JACK COBB**  
Forward  
6-2, 180**Durham, N.C. (Durham)****Cobb Notes**

- Carolina's first three-time All-America
- 1926 National Player of the Year
- Member of the 1924 national champion Carolina team



Was UNC's first three-time All-America • Teamed with Cartwright Carmichael in 1924 to lead the Tar Heels to their first national championship • Captained the 1925 squad during his junior year and in 1926 garnered National Player of the Year honors from the Helms Foundation • Averaged 15 points per game in an era when the entire Tar Heel team averaged only about 35 points per contest • Known as "Mr. Basketball," Cobb was a 6-2 forward who could do it all • A slick passer and a great rebounder in addition to being a scoring threat • Named to the All-Southern Conference Team in 1924, 1925 and 1926 and was first-team All-Southern Conference Tournament the latter two years • Led the three teams he played on to a 66-10 record and three straight Southern Conference tournament and regular-season championships • Shortly after he graduated from UNC, Cobb was involved in an automobile accident in which he lost part of his left leg • Still, he devoted most of his spare time to coaching Little League baseball teams • Is a member of the Helms Hall of Fame and the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame.

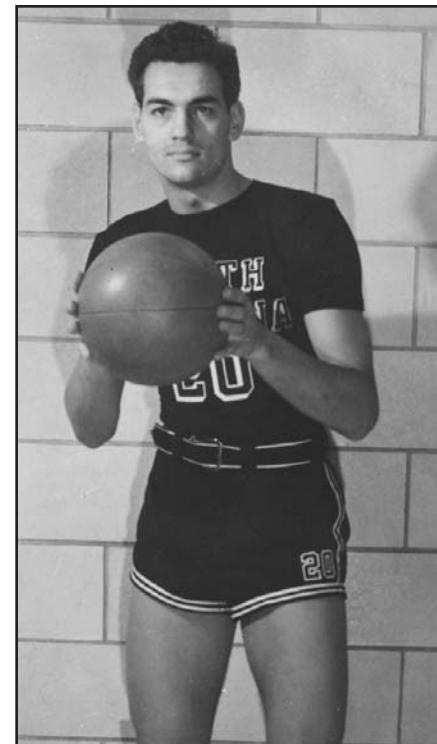
**#20**  
**RETIRED****GEORGE GLAMACK**  
Center  
6-5, 215**Johnstown, Pa. (Johnstown)****Glamack Notes**

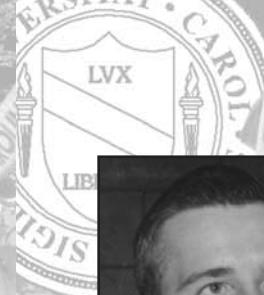
- National Player of the Year in 1940 and 1941
- Nicknamed "The Blind Bomber"
- Two-time All-America

Although his poor eyesight kept him from focusing on the rim of the basket, George Glamack overcame those odds and put together a remarkable college career • Shot the ball according to the lines painted on the court, earning the nickname "The Blind Bomber" • Named All-Southern Conference, All-America and National Player of the Year by the Helms Foundation, in 1940 and 1941 • Was a master at maneuvering in the paint • Had a deadly hook shot with either hand • Was named first-team All-Southern Conference Tournament in 1940 as he helped lead Carolina to the Southern Conference championship • As captain of the 1941 squad, he averaged 20.6 points per game, an incredible mark for the time • Led the 1941 team to the Southern Conference regular-season title and to UNC's first appearance in the NCAA Tournament • Scored 45 points against Clemson in Woollen Gym in 1941, a feat which received national attention • Scored 31 points against Dartmouth in the NCAA Tournament in 1941, the most points scored in NCAA play until 1952 • Played five seasons in the professional ranks in the 1940s with teams in Akron, Rochester, N.Y., Indianapolis and Hammond, Ind. • Glamack always hoped his career would be an inspiration to other physically challenged people who dreamed of participating in organized sports.

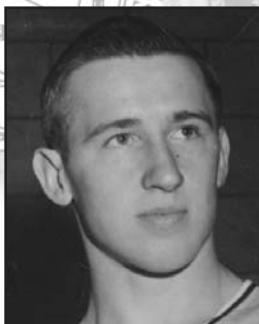
**GLAMACK'S CAREER STATS**

Year	G	FG	FT	Pts	Avg
1938-39	16	58	39	155	9.7
1939-40	26	194	60	458	17.6
1940-41	28	227	154	578	20.6
Total	70	479	263	1191	17.0





# JIM JORDAN/JOHN "HOOK" DILLON



#8

**JIM JORDAN**

Forward

6-3, 180

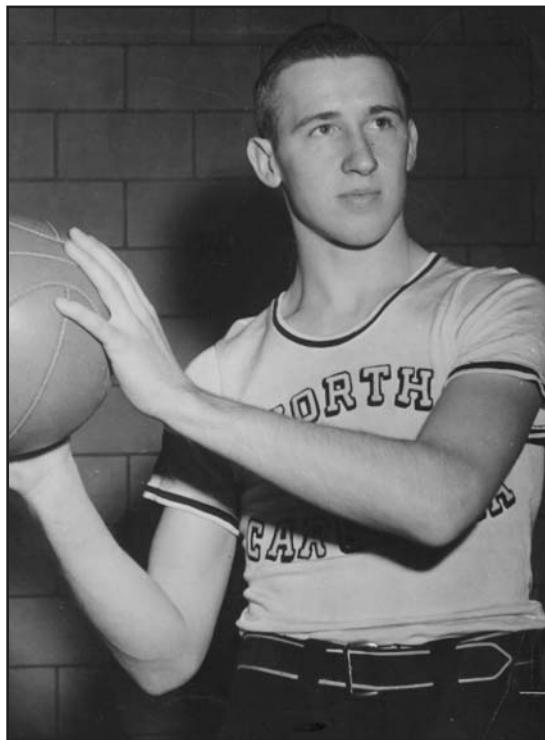
**Chester, Pa.**  
**(Mt. St. Mary's College)****Jordan Notes**

- Second-team All-America in 1944-45
- Star for the 1946 Final Four Carolina team

to the ROTC unit at UNC and he became an immediate star for the Tar Heels, lifting Carolina to a 22-6 record • Jordan was the only unanimous selection to the All-Southern Conference team in 1945 • A good shooter, Jordan also was a solid rebounder, ball-handler and the team's steadiest leader • When Coach Ben Carnevale would put in his second-stringers, he often would leave Jordan in the game • He was a star for the 1946 team that posted a 30-5 record and reached the NCAA finals before losing to Oklahoma A&M • The 1946 season marked Carolina's first NCAA Final Four appearance • Jordan was a second-team All-America choice in 1945.

**JORDAN'S CAREER STATS**

Year	FG	FT	Pts
1944-45	99	47	245
1945-46	170	49	389
<b>Total</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>634</b>

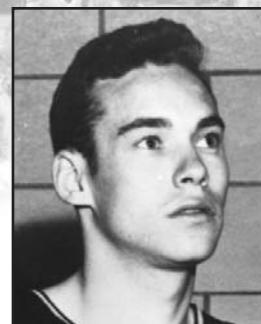


#13

**JOHN "HOOK" DILLON**

Forward

6-2, 180

**Savannah, Ga.**  
**(Benedictine Academy)**

#13

**JOHN "HOOK" DILLON**

Forward

6-2, 180

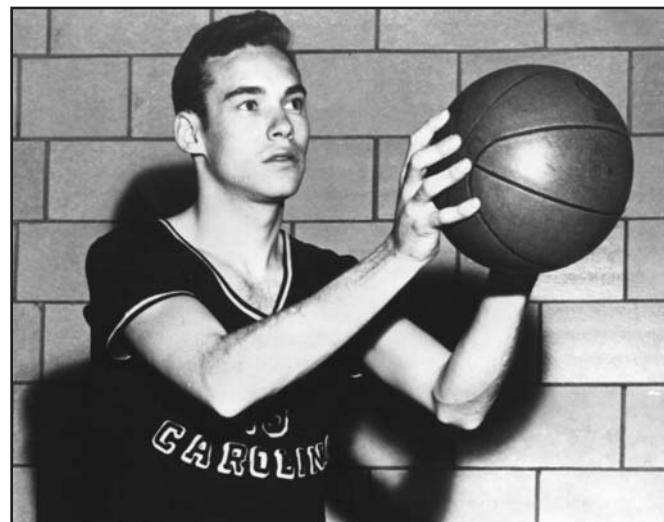
**Savannah, Ga.**  
**(Benedictine Academy)****Dillon Notes**

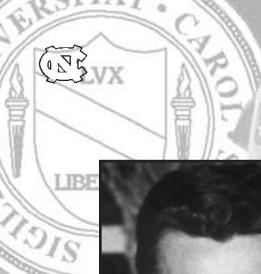
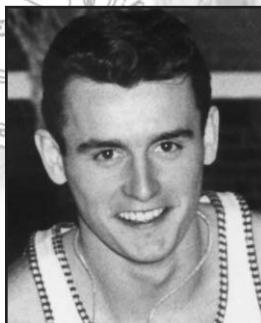
- Leading scorer of the 1946 Final Four Tar Heel team
- All-America in 1946 and '47

Gained national fame early in 1946 against New York University in Madison Square Garden by scoring 21 points, many on his accurate hook shot • The media at the game declared Dillon's patented shot to be among the best ever seen in the Garden and he became known as "Hook" Dillon • Earned All-America honors in both 1946 and 1947 • Was the leading scorer on the 1946 squad, the first Carolina team to reach the NCAA Final Four • During that march to the NCAA title game, Dillon again turned in great performances in Madison Square Garden, scoring 16 points against NYU, 15 versus Ohio State and 16 in the finals against Oklahoma A&M and its powerful center, Bob Kurland • Played for the Tar Heels from 1945 through 1948 after playing three years in the Savannah (Ga.) Ice Delivery city league and a time at the Benedictine Military Academy • Was Carolina's second-leading scorer as a freshman behind All-America Jim Jordan.

**DILLON'S CAREER STATS**

Year	FG	FT	Pts
1944-45	74	36	184
1945-46	178	96	452
1946-47	70	60	200
1947-48	58	66	182
<b>Total</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1018</b>



**PETE BRENNAN/TOMMY KEARNS****#35**

**PETE BRENNAN**  
Forward  
6-6, 190

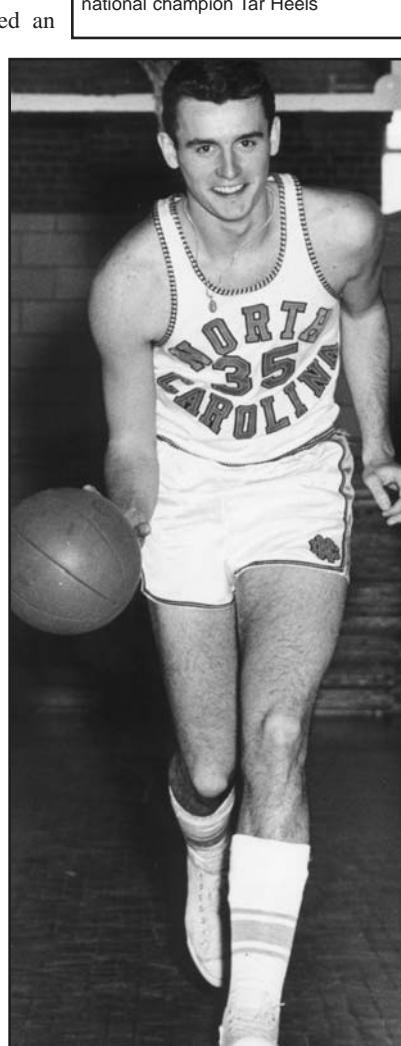
**Brooklyn, N.Y.**  
**(St. Augustine's)**

**#40**

**TOMMY**  
**KEARNS**  
Guard  
5-11, 188

**Bergenfeld, N.J. (St. Ann's)**

Had a great career as a Tar Heel, averaging 16.4 points and 10.5 rebounds per game for his career as a forward • Best remembered for a single play, a play that saved an NCAA title • The undefeated 1957 Carolina team was trailing Michigan State, 64-62, in the NCAA semifinals with only 11 seconds remaining in the first overtime period • The Spartans' Johnny Green missed a free throw and Brennan snared the rebound • Instead of making the outlet pass out to a guard as he ordinarily would have done, Brennan raced down court with the ball • Two Michigan State defenders got back to defend, so Brennan pulled up for a jump shot from the foul line • The jumper floated through the net with four seconds remaining, forcing another overtime period • UNC survived, downing the Spartans in triple overtime before subsequently defeating Kansas in triple overtime the next day in the title game of one of the most storied Final Fours in NCAA history • Still ranks 11th in the Tar Heel record books in career rebounds • As a senior in 1958, he led the squad in scoring at a 21.3 clip, earning first-team All-America and ACC Player of the Year honors • Earned All-ACC honors and All-ACC Tournament honors as a senior.

**Brennan Notes**

- First-team All-America in 1957-58
- Member of the undefeated 1957 national champion Tar Heels

A playmaking star of the 1957 NCAA champion Tar Heels, Kearns was a clutch performer who had a habit of making the big play • Ranked third on the '57 team in scoring, but was most valuable simply running the team

• A great dribbler and driver, his presence made it impossible for opponents to press the Tar Heels • His ability to deliver under pressure was soon apparent in that 32-0 season • In the fourth game of the year, he scored 29 points as the Tar Heels edged South Carolina, 90-86, in double overtime • In a game at Maryland that year, he tied the game with a jumper, forcing overtime, and hit a crucial shot in the second OT to seal the win • Hit two late free throws with 11 seconds left in a 75-73 win over Duke • Had 15 second-half points in a come-from-behind win at Virginia • In a psychological ploy, head coach Frank McGuire let Kearns jump center against Wilt Chamberlin in the 1957 national championship game versus Kansas • A two-time All-ACC selection who went on to be a successful stockbroker on Wall Street • Played a high school basketball coach in the Sean Connery movie *Finding Forrester* in 2000.

**Kearns Notes**

- Second-team All-America in 1956-57
- Playmaker for the 1957 NCAA champion Tar Heels
- Two-time All-ACC choice

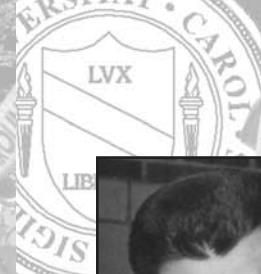
**KEARNS' CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1955-56	23	100-240	41.7	107-162	66.1	219	9.5	307	13.3
1956-57	32	143-363	39.4	185-262	70.6	332	10.4	471	14.7
1957-58	26	170-388	43.6	214-291	73.5	303	11.7	554	21.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>413-991</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>506-715</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>16.4</b>

**BRENNAN'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1955-56	23	100-240	41.7	107-162	66.1	219	9.5	307	13.3
1956-57	32	143-363	39.4	185-262	70.6	332	10.4	471	14.7
1957-58	26	170-388	43.6	214-291	73.5	303	11.7	554	21.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>413-991</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>506-715</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>16.4</b>





# LENNIE ROSENBLUTH



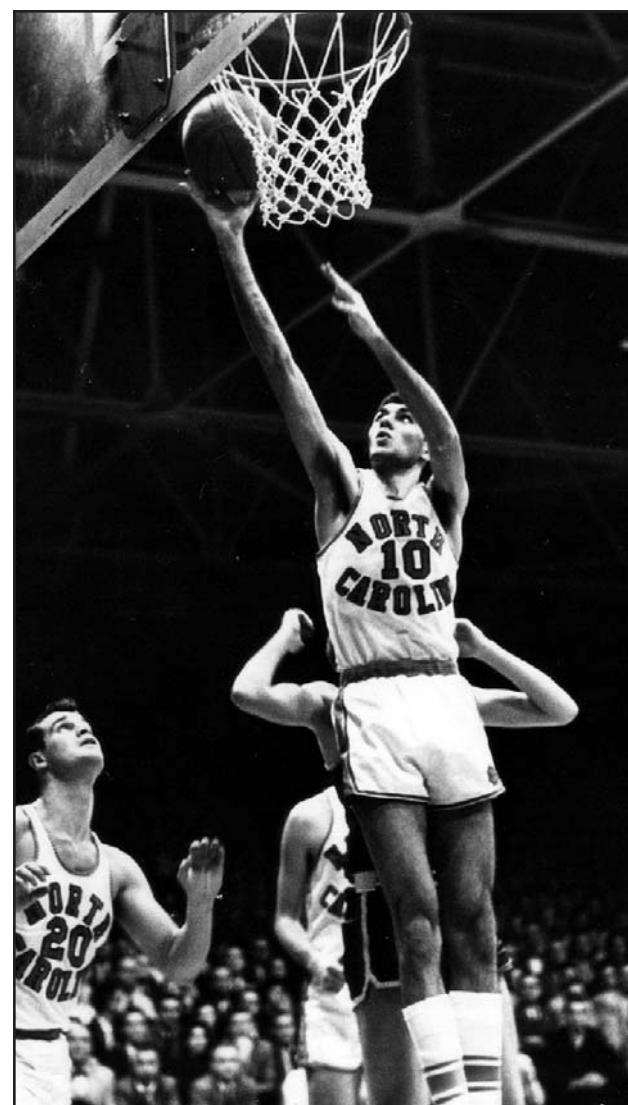
Lennie Rosenbluth set and still holds Carolina's records for single-season and career scoring average • Rosenbluth, Antawn Jamison and Duke's Christian Laettner are the only players to be named ACC Player of the Year, ACC Tournament MVP, NCAA Regional MVP and National Player of the Year in the same season • • Rosenbluth and Laettner also added Final Four MVP honors • Named the Helms Foundation's 1957 National Player of the Year • Averaged 28.0 points per game in 1957 and 26.9 points per game in his esteemed career • Was a member of UNC's undefeated 1957 squad • Led the Tar Heels to the national championship in a triple-overtime victory over the Kansas Jayhawks and their star, Wilt Chamberlain • Scored 2,045 career points which ranks third in Carolina history despite playing only three varsity seasons • His scoring total was tops in the Tar Heel record books for 21 years • Won the Patterson Medal as UNC's outstanding student-athlete of the year • Was a three-time All-ACC selection and was tabbed ACC Player and Athlete of the Year in 1957 • Was twice All-ACC Tournament, the MVP of the 1957 ACC Tournament and a member of the All-Tournament team at the Final Four in 1957 and at three Dixie Classics • Made several second and third team All-America squads as a junior, but he was a consensus first-team pick as a senior, being chosen by AP, UPI, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, the Helms Foundation, Converse, Collier's Magazine and the National Education Association • Still holds Carolina records for points in a season, field goals attempted in a season and free throws made and attempted in both a season and a career • Opened the 1957 season by scoring a then UNC record of 47 points against Furman • Against Duke in 1957, scored 35 points in the game in Chapel Hill and 40 in Durham • His ability to hit clutch shots set him apart from others • Also had an uncanny ability to hit the off-balance shot • Was adept at drawing fouls from the opposition • His most famous play was probably against Wake Forest in the ACC Tournament final as a senior when hit a hook shot, was fouled, and completed the three-point play to give UNC the win and bid to the NCAA Tournament • Averaged 28.4 points per game in five NCAA Tournament games that season • Hit three quick field goals in the third overtime versus Michigan State in the 1957 NCAA semifinals as the Tar Heels scored a 74-70 win over the Spartans • Led the Tar Heels with 20 points against Kansas in the 1957 national championship game despite fouling out in regulation • Born in the Bronx in 1933, Rosenbluth chose to attend UNC in large measure because Carolina head coach Frank McGuire was also from New York City • After his career as a Tar Heel, he played for a brief time in the NBA before becoming a high school teacher and basketball coach in Florida • Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

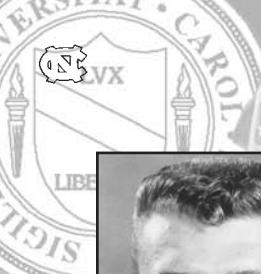
**ROSENBLUTH'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1954-55	21	189-444	42.6	158-222	71.2	246	11.7	536	25.5
1955-56	23	227-496	45.6	160-217	73.7	264	11.4	614	26.7
1956-57	32	305-631	48.3	285-376	75.8	280	8.8	895	28.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>721-1571</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>603-815</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>26.9</b>

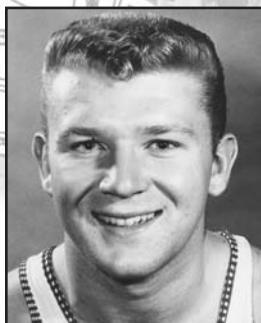
**#10****RETIRED****Forward****6-5, 195****Bronx, N.Y. (Staunton Military)****Rosenbluth Notes**

- The 1957 National Player of the Year, he led UNC to the '57 NCAA title
- Holds UNC records for scoring average in a season and a career





## LEE SHAFFER/YORK LARESE



#12

**LEE SHAFFER**  
Forward  
6-7, 220

Pittsburgh, Pa.  
(Baldwin)

Averaged in double figures in scoring for three consecutive seasons at Carolina, including a team- and ACC-high mark of 18.2 points per game in his senior year of 1960

• Not only did he top the Tar Heel scoring attack that season, but he also pulled down 11.2 rebounds per game, including 20 versus Notre Dame on Jan. 2, 1960 • Was named the 1960 ACC Player of the Year • Also won first-team All-ACC and All-America honors his final season • Was a second-team all-conference choice in 1959 • Was an All-ACC Tournament choice as both a junior and senior, scoring 21, 23, 11, 29 and 21 points in five tournament games over those two seasons • Was twice named to the All-Dixie Classic Team and was an all-tournament selection at the Kentucky Invitational during his senior year • Was effective around the boards tipping in missed shots, but also possessed a soft touch on jump shots from the corner and baseline • His son, Lee Jr., was a star linebacker on Tar Heel football teams that went to three bowl games from 1979 to 1981.

**Shaffer Notes**

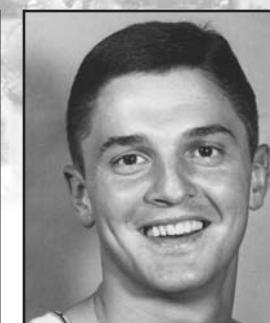
- First-team All-America in 1959-60
- The 1960 ACC Player of the Year



#22

**YORK LARESE**  
Guard  
6-4, 183

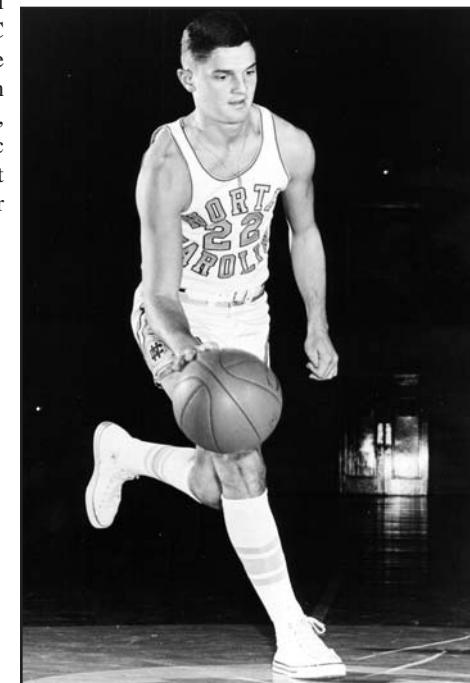
New York, N.Y.  
(St. Anne's)



York Larese, a 6-4 guard from New York City, was one of the few players to be named All-ACC every year he was eligible, sweeping those honors in 1959, 1960 and 1961, the final three years of the legendary Frank McGuire's coaching tenure at Carolina • Was also named second-team All-America as a senior • Named to the All-ACC Tournament first team in 1960 and 1961 and the second team in 1959 • Was a great shooter capable of scoring from anywhere on the court • Was especially accurate from the free throw line, leading the ACC in foul shooting in 1960 with a percentage of 86.8, which stood as the Carolina record for 25 years until it was broken by Steve Hale in 1985 • Had an unusual free throw form, simply shooting the ball as quickly as an official handed it to him • Teamed with Doug Moe to give Carolina a solid one-two punch for three years, and for two of those seasons, the Tar Heels had All-America Lee Shaffer on the front line, forming a dangerous inside-outside combination • Put on an incredible show against Duke his junior season, hitting 21 of 21 free-throw attempts, which still stands as an ACC record for single-game free throws made • In talking about Larese, former Duke coach Vic Bubas said, "I can't ever remember a better shooter in the league."

**Larese Notes**

- Second-team All-America in 1960-61
- Three-time All-ACC choice

**SHAFFER'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1957-58	26	103-240	43.0	80-108	73.1	159	6.1	286	11.0
1958-59	25	128-273	46.8	74-96	77.0	178	7.1	330	13.2
1959-60	24	169-388	43.6	99-126	78.6	269	11.2	437	18.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>400-901</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>253-330</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>14.0</b>

**LARESE'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1958-59	25	141-310	45.4	96-132	72.7	128	5.1	378	15.1
1959-60	24	123-310	39.7	131-151	86.8	132	5.5	377	15.7
1960-61	23	204-437	46.7	124-158	78.5	147	6.4	532	23.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>468-1057</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>351-441</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>17.9</b>





# DOUG MOE/LARRY BROWN



#35

**DOUG MOE**  
Forward  
6-6, 218**Brooklyn, N.Y.**  
(Erasmus Hall)

#11

**LARRY BROWN**  
Guard  
5-11, 160**Long Beach, N.Y.**  
(Long Beach)

Career rebounding average of 10.6 per contest • Only Billy Cunningham has a better career rebounding average at UNC • In reference to Moe, former NC State coach Everett Case said, "He's the best ... at anything ... that's all there is to it."

**SENIOR SEASON (1960-61)**

Doug Moe averaged 20.4 points and 14.0 rebounds in his final season • Cunningham is also the only Tar Heel to have a better season rebounding average • First-team All-ACC selection and a first-team All-America choice by the Basketball Writers • Selected second-team All-America by Sporting News and Associated Press.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1959-60)**

Averaged 16.8 points per game and 11.3 rebounds per game • Helped lead Carolina to a 18-6 overall record and 12-2 in the ACC and an ACC regular season title.

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1958-59)**

Named Sporting News second-team All-America • First-team All-ACC • Second-team All-ACC Tournament.

**AFTER CAROLINA**

Moe played in Italy for two years and twice was European Player of the Year • Also a three-time all-star in the ABA and a member of the 1968-69 ABA champion Oakland Oaks • A head coach in the professional ranks for 15 seasons with the San Antonio Spurs, Denver Nuggets and Philadelphia 76ers • Named NBA Coach of the Year with the Nuggets in 1988.

**Dean Smith on Moe** — "He had a great career. Doug had the entire game, defensively, rebounding. He led the ACC in rebounding even though he was 6-5 and couldn't dunk. A savvy player. He was a scorer more than a good shooter, although he became a good shooter in the pros."

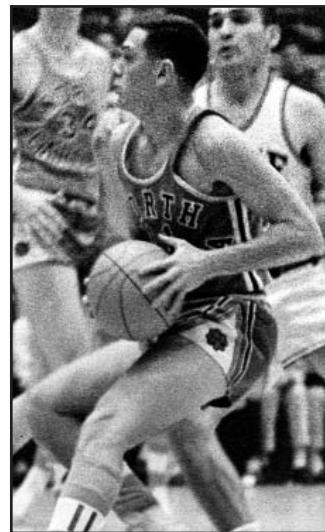
Larry Brown, an outstanding guard in the early 1960s, was the first Carolina player to compete in the Olympic Games • A fine passer and ball-handler who could score when needed.

**SENIOR SEASON (1962-63)**

Sacrificed his own scoring numbers to distribute the ball to the future Hall of Famer Billy Cunningham • Brown was named All-ACC nonetheless • Senior class vice-president.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1961-62)**

In Dean Smith's first year as Carolina head coach, Brown led the squad in scoring with a 16.5 average • Made 101 of 127 free-throw attempts (79.5 percent).

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1960-61)**

Averaged 4.5 points per game and 1.6 rebounds per contest • Shot 51.9 percent from the field and 73.5 percent from the free-throw line.

**AFTER CAROLINA**

He was a member of the 1964 U.S. Olympic Team that won the gold medal in Tokyo, Japan • Came off the bench in the gold medal game versus the Soviet Union and helped spark a comeback win • Later served as an assistant coach under Dean Smith for two seasons (1966-67) before becoming a player and three-time all-star in the ABA • Won an NCAA title in 1988 as the head coach at Kansas • Assistant coach on the 2000 U.S. Olympic Team • Led the Philadelphia 76ers to the NBA Finals and was named NBA Coach of the Year in 2001 • Inducted into the Naismith Hall of Fame in 2002.

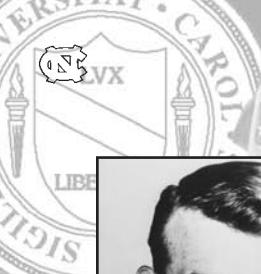
**Dean Smith on Brown** — "What a great leader. He was a good athlete, fast. Had a big heart. He was always diving on the floor. He was a good foul shooter, even though he had a two-hand set shot from the line. He never saw a pass he didn't want to try. He was a good thinker and our leading scorer his junior year."

**MOE'S CAREER STATS**

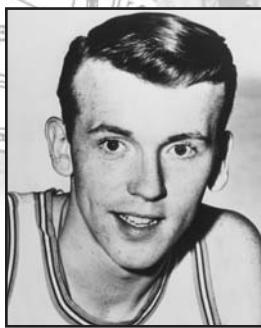
Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1958-59	25	106-265	40.0	104-164	63.4	179	7.2	316	12.6
1959-60	12	60-144	41.7	82-113	72.6	135	11.3	202	16.8
1960-61	23	163-401	40.6	143-207	69.1	321	14.0	469	20.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>329-810</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>329-484</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>16.4</b>

**BROWN'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1960-61	18	28-54	51.9	25-34	73.5	28	1.6	81	4.5
1961-62	17	90-204	44.1	101-127	79.5	52	3.1	281	16.5
1962-63	21	102-231	44.1	95-122	77.9	50	2.4	299	14.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>220-489</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>221-283</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>11.8</b>



# BILLY CUNNINGHAM



Inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame in 1985 and was named one of the NBA's 50 Greatest Players of All Time in 1997 • His exceptional leaping ability not only earned him the nickname "The Kangaroo Kid," it also enabled Billy Cunningham to win three ACC rebounding titles in a row • Still the third-leading rebounder in Tar Heel history • His career averages at UNC were 24.8 points per game, 15.4 rebounds per game and 47.3 percent shooting from the field • His career scoring average is second-best alltime at UNC • Cunningham's 15.4 rebound average is by far the best all-time at Carolina • The second-leading average is Doug Moe's 10.6 • His career 61 games rebounding in double figures is also a Carolina record • Cunningham did not have a single-figure rebounding performance until the 42nd game of his career • Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

## SENIOR SEASON (1964-65)

He was on the U.S. Basketball Writers Association All-America team and on the Helms Foundation team • Named ACC Player of the Year in 1965 and tabbed as Carolina's Most Valuable Player • He was an All-Academic ACC pick • In 1965, the College Sports Information Directors of America also named him to their Academic All-America team • Averaged 25.4 points per game on 49.1 percent shooting from the field • Pulled down 14.3 boards per game • That is the third highest average in a season by a Carolina player • Cunningham scored an amazing 48 points against Tulane, which at the time was the most a UNC player had ever scored, and today still stands as the second-most ever scored in a game by a Tar Heel • His 21 field goals made in that game is the most ever made in one game by a Tar Heel • Also pulled down 25 rebounds in that incredible performance.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1963-64)

Named first-team All-ACC Tournament despite the fact the Tar Heels didn't reach the finals • Led the ACC in scoring with 26.0 points per game • That scoring average is the fifth-best season scoring average in Carolina history • Averaged 15.8 rebounds per game, second-highest average all-time at UNC, behind only his sophomore season average • Had one of the great performances in Carolina basketball history against Maryland, when he scored 40 points and pulled down 28 boards, the second most rebounds in a game ever at UNC • A Look All-America selection by the U.S. Basketball Writers Association • Unanimous All-ACC selection • Selected by the team as Carolina's Most Valuable Player • Rebounded in double figures in 22 out of 24 games played • Had 38 points and 17 rebounds versus Virginia.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1962-63)

Averaged 22.7 points per game and 16.1 rebounds per game • That rebounding average is the highest ever in a single-season at UNC and fifth-best in ACC history • Had 27 rebounds versus Clemson, the third-most rebounds ever in a game by a Tar Heel • An All-District 3-D selection by the U.S. Basketball Writers Association • He showed off his rebounding prowess in the first game of his career against Georgia as he pulled down 15 boards • Followed that game up with a 18-rebound, 10-point performance versus Clemson • Scored a season-high 33 points to go along with 13 rebounds versus Maryland • Scored 27 points and grabbed 23 rebounds in a win over Virginia • Had 31 points and 16 rebounds at Duke in the final regular season game of the year.



#32

**Forward/Center****6-6, 218****Brooklyn, N.Y. (Erasmus Hall)****AFTER CAROLINA**

Cunningham was picked in the first round of the NBA draft in 1965 by the Philadelphia 76ers • Played 11 years of professional basketball, including two years in the ABA and nine years in the NBA • ABA Most Valuable Player in 1972-73 with the Carolina Cougars • Played on a world championship team with the 76ers in 1967 and then coached Philadelphia to the NBA title in 1983 • Has the second-highest career winning percentage of any coach in NBA history, behind only Phil Jackson • Averaged 23.1 points and 11.6 rebounds per game in his ABA career • Averaged 20.8 points and 10.1 rebounds per game in his NBA career.

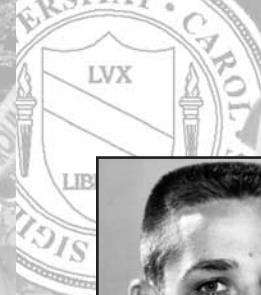
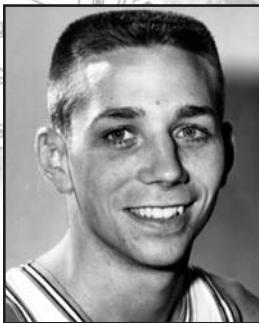
**Cunningham Notes**

- Two-time All-America
- Won three straight ACC rebounding crowns
- Named one of the top 50 players in NBA history in 1997
- One of the best coaches in NBA history

**Dean Smith on Cunningham** — "One of the great jumpers. Sports Information Director Bob Quincy nicknamed him the Kangaroo Kid. He could jump from a spread. He was a great rebounder and scorer. He had to do so much for us. Billy really came to play. Didn't have a lot of talent around him."

**CUNNINGHAM'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1962-63	21	186-380	48.7	105-170	61.8	339	16.1	477	22.7
1963-64	24	233-526	44.3	157-249	63.1	379	15.8	623	26.0
1964-65	24	237-481	49.1	135-213	63.4	344	14.3	609	25.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>656-1387</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>397-632</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>24.8</b>

**BOB LEWIS**

The sharpshooting Bob Lewis played a number of roles during his Tar Heel career and played them all well • As a sophomore and junior, he was called upon to be a major scorer, and, despite his 6-3 frame, to play in the frontcourt • Lewis' total of 1,836 points ranks 10th in UNC history • Averaged 22.1 points per game (third in UNC history) and 6.1 rebounds per game for his Carolina career • Also shot 77.6 percent from the free-throw line.

**SENIOR SEASON (1966-67)**

As a senior, Lewis moved to his natural guard position • His scoring suffered, but he was surrounded by better talent and the team had a stellar season • Lewis was joined by players such as Dick Grubar, Rusty Clark, Bill Bunting and the high-scoring Larry Miller • Lewis and Miller were called the "L&M" boys • Lewis' senior year was the beginning of a golden era of Carolina basketball • The Tar Heels made the first of three consecutive NCAA Final Four trips and the first of three straight appearances in the top five of the final national polls that year • Lewis was the MVP of the 1967 East Regional after scoring 31 points against Boston College in the regional championship game • UNC finished the season with a 26-6 overall record and a 12-2 ACC mark • Lewis was an All-America selection by the Helms Foundation • Made the All-ACC Tournament team • First-team All-ACC selection • The Co-Most Valuable Player of the Tampa Invitational after Carolina routed both Columbia and Florida State.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1965-66)**

With Billy Cunningham gone to graduation, Lewis was the go-to guy for UNC's scoring in 1966 • The 27.4 points per game he scored as junior marks the second-highest single-season scoring average in Tar Heel history • Led the ACC in scoring • Lewis scored 49 points versus Florida State on Dec. 16, 1965, the most points ever scored by a UNC player in a single game • Averaged 5.3 rebounds per game and shot 81.0 percent from the line • Selected as a Helms Foundation All-America and an Associated Press second-team All-America • Named first-team All-ACC.

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1964-65)**

Averaged 21.0 points per game and 8.0 rebounds per game • Formed a dynamic scoring duo with Billy Cunningham, and helped lead Carolina to a 15-9 overall record and a tie for second in the ACC regular season • Played mainly in the frontcourt despite his small stature.

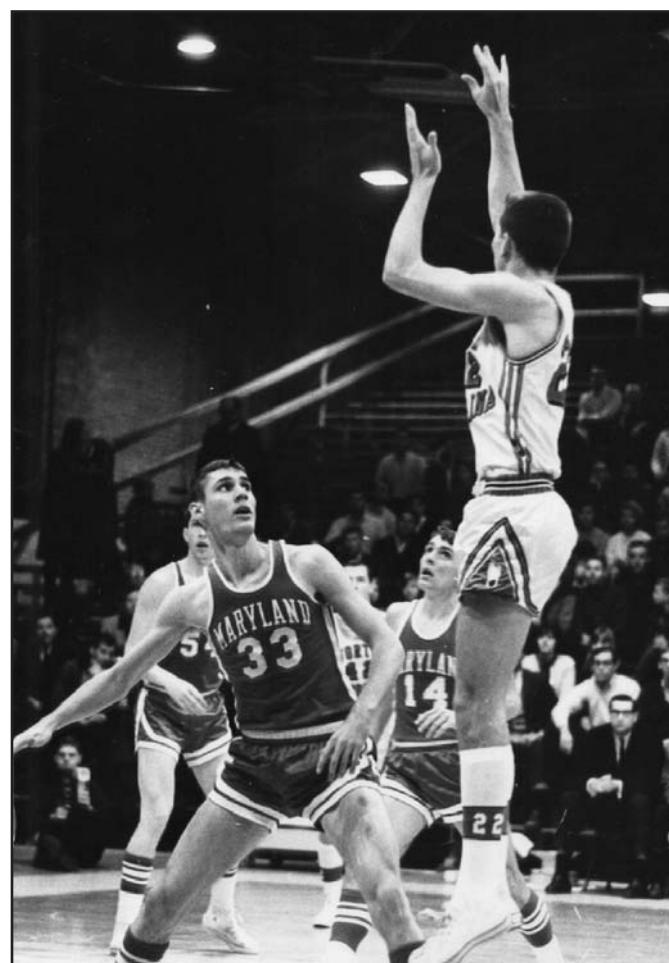
**AFTER CAROLINA**

Played three seasons with San Francisco and one season with Cleveland in the NBA • Averaged 5.8 points per game for his career • Lewis has worked for the John F. Kennedy Center for Culture in Washington D.C.

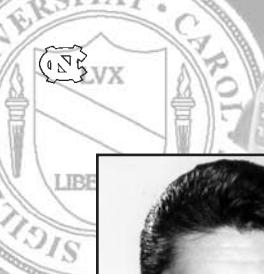
**Dean Smith on Lewis** — "One of the great jumpers at 6-3, 175 pounds, He was in Billy Cunningham and Vince Carter's class as a leaper. We moved him outside and he had a great senior year. He was a great scorer inside, but then he really worked on his shot. 1966 was the first year we went with the Four Corners and he could drive and score out of that. He had a big game against Boston College to send us to the Final Four in 1967."

**#22****Forward**  
**6-3, 175****Washington, D.C. (St. Johns)****Lewis Notes**

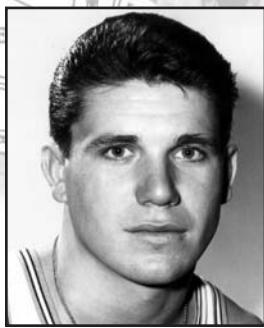
- A two-time All-America
- Scored 31 points vs. Boston College in the 1967 NCAA East Regional Final
- 49 points vs. Florida State is the UNC single-game record

**LEWIS' CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1964-65	24	191-391	48.9	123-175	70.3	192	8.0	505	21.0
1965-66	27	259-489	52.9	222-274	81.0	142	5.3	740	27.4
1966-67	32	212-472	44.9	167-211	79.1	176	5.5	591	18.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>662-1352</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>512-660</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>1836</b>	<b>22.1</b>



# LARRY MILLER



Carolina reclaimed its basketball excellence in the late 1960s with the help of the talent and leadership of Larry Miller. Miller is one of only two players to win ACC Tournament MVP honors twice. He is the only Tar Heel and one of nine players to be named ACC Player of the Year twice. Scored in double figures a school-record 64 consecutive games and is still UNC's sixth-leading scorer and 12th-leading rebounder. In his Carolina career, he scored 21.8 points and pulled down 9.2 rebounds per outing. His rebounding statistics are even more impressive considering his 6-4 size. Nicknamed "The Catasauqua Kid." Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

## SENIOR SEASON (1967-68)

A first-team All-America and ACC Player of the Year. The McKevelin Award winner as the ACC Athlete of the Year. Miller was named to the NCAA All-East Regional team in 1968, and he was also on the all-tournament team at the 1968 Final Four. Averaged 22.4 points per game on 49.1 percent shooting from the field. Also collected 8.1 boards per game and shot 70.7 percent from the free-throw line. First-team Associated Press All-America, first-team Look All-America and first-team Helms Foundation All-America. Named to numerous other All-America teams. First-team All-ACC and ACC Tournament. Scored 31 points in the ACC Tournament first round versus Wake Forest. Scored 24 points in the semifinals against South Carolina and 21 points in an 87-50 rout of NC State in the title game. Won the Patterson Medal as the top all-around athlete at UNC. Led Carolina to a 28-4 record and a spot in the NCAA Championship Game. Carolina was also the ACC regular season champs and tournament champs in 1968. The Most Valuable Player of the 1967 Far West Classic.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1966-67)

Averaged 21.9 points per game and 9.3 rebounds per contest. He was first-team All-ACC Tournament and ACC Tourney Most Valuable Player. Associated Press first-team All-America, Look first-team All-America and Helms Foundation first-team All-America. All-ACC first-team choice and the ACC Athlete of the Year. He played one of the greatest games in ACC Tournament history in the finals, hitting 13 of 14 field goals and scoring 32 points in an 82-73 victory over Duke. Miller scored 31 points in the game before, in the semifinals versus Wake Forest. Displayed his clutch ability by stealing a pass in the last seconds and hitting the game-winner at Wake Forest. Won Most Valuable Player of the Tampa Invitational after UNC routed Columbia and Florida State. Played on the U.S. team at the 1967 World University Games.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1965-66)

Miller was named second-team All-ACC in 1966. Averaged 20.9 points per game on 54.8 percent field goal shooting. Also averaged 10.3 rebounds and shot 67.9 percent from the foul line. Helped lead Carolina to a 16-11 overall record and a tie for third place in the ACC. Teamed with Bob Lewis to form the famed "L&M Boys," as both players averaged over 20 points a game.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Miller, a left-handed shooter, displayed his deadly outside shooting touch in the professional ranks, playing for seven seasons in the ABA. In the 1971-72 season, he averaged 18.4 points per game for the Carolina Cougars, including one game in which he scored an ABA-record 67 points. Averaged 13.6 points per game in his ABA career.

#44

**Guard/Forward****6-4, 215**

## Catasauqua, Pa. (Catasauqua)

### Dean Smith on Miller

"Wow, Larry was one of the game's great competitors. He was very important in getting our basketball program restarted. He was an all-around player who just willed it into the basket. 'I'll make it,' he'd say. He's some tough rascal."

### Miller Notes

- Two-time All-America and two-time ACC Player of the Year
- Won two ACC Tournament MVPs
- The only two-time ACC Player of the Year in Carolina history
- Scored an ABA-record 67 points in a single game in 1971-72



### MILLER'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1965-66	27	219-400	54.8	127-187	67.9	277	10.3	565	20.9
1966-67	32	278-553	50.3	144-218	66.1	299	9.3	700	21.9
1967-68	32	268-545	49.1	181-256	70.7	258	8.1	717	22.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>765-1498</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>452-661</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>21.8</b>



# CHARLES SCOTT



Charles Scott was a pioneer when, in 1966, he became one of the first black athletes to earn an athletic scholarship at a Southern school • He was also the first black scholarship athlete in any sport at Carolina • A native of New York City, Scott was an excellent student, as he was valedictorian of his class at Laurinburg Institute in North Carolina • Scott guided UNC to two straight Final Fours • For his career at Carolina, Scott played in 91 games and averaged 22.1 points and 7.1 rebounds per game • Scott is UNC's fifth-leading career scorer • Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

## SENIOR SEASON (1969-70)

He was a first-team All-America and an All-ACC selection • He was also selected UNC's team MVP and co-ACC Athlete of the Year in 1970 • Led the ACC in scoring with 27.1 points per game • Also averaged 8.6 rebounds and shot 78.6 percent from the free throw line • Named to the College Sports Information Directors of America Academic All-America team • Selected to the Look All-America team, Coaches All-America team, Helms All-America team and Converse All-America team • Won the Patterson Medal as the top all-around athlete at Carolina • Scott collected 41 points and 13 rebounds in his last ACC Tournament game, as Carolina lost a heartbreaker 95-93 to Virginia • Scored a career-high 43 points to go along with nine rebounds versus Wake Forest • Had 36 points, six rebounds and four assists in a win over Tulane • Beat NC State with a 33-point, 13-rebound performance at home • Recorded 12 double-doubles on the season.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1968-69)

Named a Look All-America, Coaches All-America, Basketball News All-America and Converse All-America • First-team All-ACC and first-team All-ACC Tournament • Averaged 22.3 points per game and 7.1 rebounds per game on the season • Shot 50.3 percent from the field and 70.2 percent from the free throw line • MVP of the NCAA East Regional in 1969 • His long jump shot at the buzzer gave Carolina a heartstopping 87-85 triumph over Davidson in the championship game of the East Regional as the Tar Heels advanced to their third straight Final Four • Scott scored 32 points on 14 for 21 shooting from the field in the Davidson game • In the Final Four consolation game against Drake, Scott finished the season with a 36-point performance • In one of Carolina's greatest comebacks ever, Scott scored 40 points in the 1969 ACC Tournament finals against Duke, rallying Carolina from a nine-point half-time deficit to an 11-point victory • He had 29 second-half points and made 17 of 23 field goals • His 40 points set the record for most points in an ACC Championship game • For that effort, he was given the Everett Case Award as the tournament's MVP • Scott averaged 32.5 points and 6.0 rebounds in the three games versus Duke that season • Collected 34 points and eleven rebounds in the first game of the season against Oregon • Was one assist shy of a triple-double versus Vanderbilt as he had a career-high 15 rebounds to go along with 14 points and nine assists • Had a big game at Virginia, collecting 27 points, five rebounds and four assists.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1966-68)

Averaged 17.6 points per game and 6.0 rebounds per game • Made the Far West Classic All-Tournament team after a great performance in leading UNC to wins over Stanford, Utah and Oregon State • Scott scored 17 points on seven for 10 shooting from the field versus Stanford • Collected 24 points and five boards against Utah, and then in the title game, poured

#33

**Guard/Forward****6-6, 175**

## New York, N.Y. (Laurinburg Institute-N.C.)

in 16 points to beat Oregon State • Had a season-high 34 points to go along with six rebounds and four assists versus NC State • Scott played for the 1968 gold medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team at Mexico City.

**Scott Notes**

- Two-time All-America & an Academic All-America
- The first black scholarship athlete in any sport at Carolina
- Led UNC to Final Fours in 1967-68 and 1968-69

**AFTER CAROLINA**

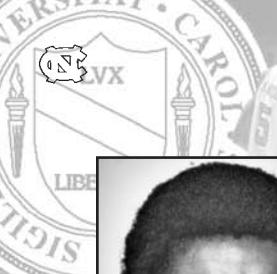
Spent 10 seasons in the professional ranks • He was the ABA Rookie of the Year with the Virginia Squires in 1971 and he won an NBA world championship with the Boston Celtics in 1976 • Averaged 20.7 points per game in his pro career • Averaged 34.6 points per game in his second year with the Virginia Squires.

**Dean Smith on Scott** — "Could do it all. Charles had the whole package. He had to learn to be under control more, but he learned. He could cover you defensively. He and Perry Wallace at Maryland were the first two black players in the south. Charles was very courageous in making the move to the south. I knew he had the speed and quickness to be a pro and he was very bright."

**SCOTT'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	Pts	Avg
1967-68	32	234-490	49.8	94-141	66.7	191	6.0	117	562	17.6
1968-69	32	290-577	50.3	134-191	70.2	226	7.1	108	714	22.3
1969-70	27	281-611	46.0	169-215	78.6	232	8.6	85	731	27.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>805-1678</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>397-547</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>22.1</b>





# BILL CHAMBERLAIN/DENNIS WUYCIK



#31

**BILL CHAMBERLAIN**  
Forward  
**6-6, 185**

**New York, N.Y. (Lutheran)**

One of a string of players from the New York City area to play basketball at UNC and the second black scholarship player in Carolina history, following Charles Scott • Known for his quickness and all-around game, Chamberlain finished his career among the Tar Heel leaders in career field goal percentage at 54.0 percent.

**SENIOR SEASON (1971-72)**

Helped lead Carolina to a 26-5 record and an appearance in the NCAA Final Four • Second-team All-America • Averaged 10.9 points and 5.6 rebounds per game.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1970-71)**

Chamberlain was the Tar Heel hero as a junior when Carolina won the 1971 NIT title • When Dennis Wuycik went down with a knee injury in the tournament opener against Massachusetts, he picked up the slack • Hit 10 of 15 shots and scored 24 points versus the Minutemen, while holding the great Julius Erving to just 13 points • Chamberlain had a career-high 34 in the title game as Carolina routed Georgia Tech, 84-66 • Hit 13 of 18 shots from the field in the championship game while also grabbing 10 rebounds and the tournament MVP award.

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1969-70)**

Averaged 11.5 points per game on 53.9 percent field goal shooting • Averaged 5.6 rebounds and had 24 assists for the year.

**AFTER CAROLINA**

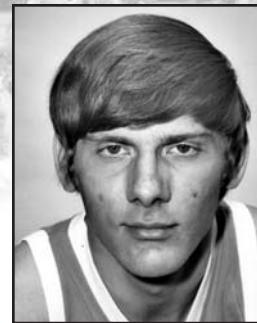
Played two years of professional basketball, averaging 5.3 points for his career • Currently the head basketball coach and a teacher at the Laurinburg Institute in North Carolina.

**Dean Smith on Chamberlain —**

“Bill had three great years. He was MVP of the NIT, which was fun for his folks because it was in New York City in front of family. Bill could have gone pro after his junior year but decided to return to Carolina and helped us get back to the Final Four.”

#44

**DENNIS WUYCIK**  
Forward  
**6-6, 215**

**Ambridge, Pa. (Ambridge)**

#44

**DENNIS WUYCIK**  
Forward  
**6-6, 215**

**Ambridge, Pa. (Ambridge)****Chamberlain Notes**

- Second-team All-America in 1971-72
- MVP of the 1971 NIT
- Helped lead UNC to the 1972 Final Four

One of the finest shooters ever to play at Carolina • A rugged forward with a great outside touch and powerful moves around the basket •

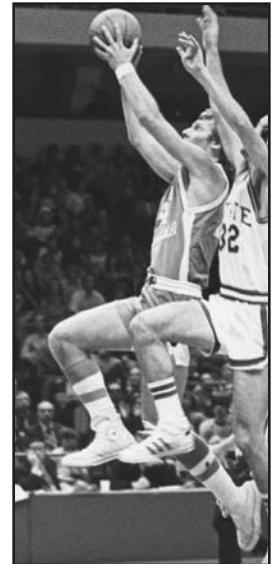
A bit undersized at 6-6 to play inside, his strength allowed him to muscle in shots against taller opponents • Fourth in Carolina history in free throw percentage at 83.4 percent and seventh in career field goal percentage at a 59.0 clip.

**Wuycik Notes**

- All-America in 1971-72
- Two-time All-ACC pick

**SENIOR SEASON (1971-72)**

Shot a conference-best 85.4 percent from the free throw line in 1972 as a senior • Led Carolina in scoring with 18.0 points per game, winning All-ACC honors • Named All-America by both the Helms Foundation and Basketball Weekly • Also an Academic All-America • Was tremendous in the 1972 ACC Tournament final, scoring 24 points versus Maryland as the Tar Heels won the title • Named ACC All-Tournament • MVP of the NCAA East Regional and scored 47 points in two games at the Final Four • Scored in double figures in 28 of 31 games.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1970-71)**

Averaged a team-high 18.4 points per game and led the Tar Heels to a 26-6 record and a ACC regular season title • His career scoring high came as a junior when he poured in 39 against Creighton • Led the ACC in field goal percentage with a mark of 60.7 percent • Named All-ACC and District III All-America.

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1969-70)**

Averaged 14.0 points per game and 7.5 rebounds per game • Shot 54.8 percent from the field and 75.0 percent from the line.

**AFTER CAROLINA**

Played three seasons in the ABA for Carolina and St. Louis, averaging 4.4 points per game.

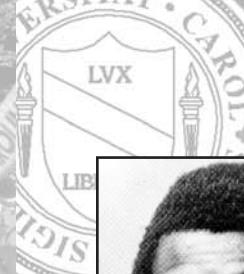
**Dean Smith on Wuycik —** “Dennis was a key scorer on the 1972 team that I think was one of the best teams we ever had at Carolina. He was a very consistent scorer for us and very bright. He was an Academic All-America. He also had a very good team around him.”

**CHAMBERLAIN'S CAREER STATS**

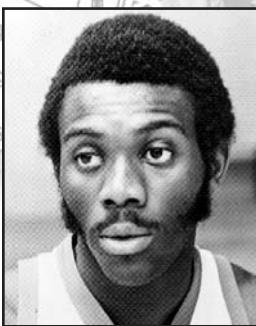
Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	Pts	Avg
1969-70	16	76-141	53.9	32-49	65.3	90	5.6	24	184	11.5
1970-71	31	179-313	57.2	87-123	70.7	216	7.0	86	445	14.4
1971-72	30	134-266	50.4	60-83	72.3	169	5.6	80	328	10.9
Total	77	389-720	54.0	179-255	70.2	475	6.2	190	957	12.4

**WUYCIK'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	Pts	Avg
1969-70	27	148-270	54.8	81-108	75.0	203	7.5	39	377	14.0
1970-71	29	182-300	60.7	169-197	85.8	177	6.1	80	533	18.4
1971-72	31	189-310	61.0	181-212	85.4	176	5.7	74	559	18.0
Total	87	519-880	59.0	431-517	83.4	556	6.4	193	1469	16.9



# ROBERT McADOO



Robert McAdoo was the only junior college transfer ever awarded a scholarship by Dean Smith. A Greensboro, N.C. native, he came to Carolina from Vincennes Junior College and immediately stepped into the starting lineup at center. He only played at Carolina one season, but he was a key performer on one of the best teams in school history.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1971-72)

Selected as Helms All-America as well as District III All-America. Named NBA Coaches All-America and AP All-America. Helped Carolina to a 26-5 record in 1971-72. The Tar Heels won the ACC regular-season and tournament titles and advanced to the NCAA Final Four. McAdoo was the leading scorer (19.5 points per game) and rebounder (10.1 boards per contest) on a well-balanced squad that featured five players who scored in double figures. An All-ACC selection and an all-tournament choice at the ACC Tournament. McAdoo was also the MVP of the ACC Tournament. All-Tournament selection at the NCAA East Regional and the Final Four. An excellent shooter for a big man, and his long-range scoring ability cleared out the lane for forwards Dennis Wuyck, Bill Chamberlain and Bobby Jones. Dished out 72 assists and shot 51.6 percent from the field on the year. Played in all 31 games UNC played. In his first game as a Tar Heel, McAdoo hit eight of 10 field goals for 17 points against Rice. In his very next game McAdoo exploded for 27 points and nine rebounds against Pittsburgh. Made the all-tournament teams at the Big Four Tournament and the Sugar Bowl Classic. In a loss to Princeton, he had 20 points and a career-high 18 rebounds. McAdoo set his career-high in points against NC State as he poured in 31 points on 14 of 20 shooting, leading Carolina to a 101-78 win. Other great performances by McAdoo include a 28 point, 17 rebound performance at Clemson and a 28 point, 14 rebound game against Harvard. He saved his best for last though as he shined in the NCAA Tournament. In the Final Four, he collected 24 points and 15 rebounds versus Florida State and then came back to score 30 points and grab 19 rebounds in a win over Louisville. McAdoo had such a tremendous season, Smith suggested he become the first UNC player to enter the draft with college eligibility remaining.

## AFTER CAROLINA

McAdoo was the NBA Rookie of the Year for the Buffalo Braves in 1973 and the league's MVP in 1975. A five-time all-star as a pro, he was a member of the Los Angeles Lakers during the world championship seasons of 1982 and 1985. Averaged 22.1 points per game and 9.4 rebounds per game during his regular-season NBA career. Averaged 18.3 points and 7.6 rebounds per game in 94 career playoff appearances. Is currently an assistant coach with the Miami Heat. In 2000, he was elected to the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame.

**Dean Smith on McAdoo** — "Still as loyal as anybody. I knew he was good; I scouted him for the Pan Am trials. But I didn't know he was going to be as good as he was. He could score and rebound. Robert had a great, great career. It still bugs me that he wasn't one of the NBA Top 50. He's the only Most Valuable Player not to make that team."

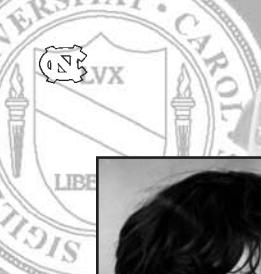
**#35****Forward/Center**  
**6-9, 210****Greensboro, N.C. (Smith)****McAdoo Notes**

- Led UNC to the Final Four in his All-America season of 1971-72
- A member of the Basketball Hall of Fame
- NBA Rookie of the Year, MVP and a five-time All-Star
- Currently an assistant coach for the Miami Heat

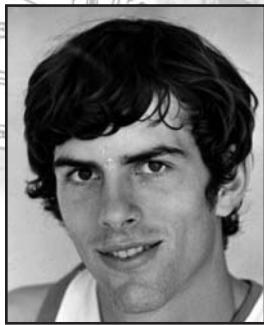
**McADOO'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	Pts	Avg
1971-72	31	243-471	51.6	118-167	70.7	312	10.1	604	19.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>243-471</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>118-167</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>19.5</b>





# BOBBY JONES



One of the most complete players in ACC history, Bobby Jones excelled at all areas of the game. He handled the ball well for a big man, passed the ball beautifully, hit the boards, shot well and played great defense. He led the ACC in field goal percentage three times and stands fourth in UNC history in career field goal percentage at 60.8 percent. He averaged 13.7 points per game and 8.9 rebounds per contest for his career. Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.



## SENIOR SEASON (1973-74)

As a senior in 1974, Jones provided two of the most famous moments in Tar Heel history. In a game at Duke, he stole a Blue Devil inbound pass and dribbled the length of the floor for a layup at the buzzer to give Carolina a 73-71 victory. In the rematch at Carmichael

Auditorium, Jones scored four points and had a steal in an amazing Tar Heel rally from eight points down with 17 seconds left in regulation. He scored 24 points in the game and UNC won in overtime, 96-92. Earned All-America honors. Averaged 16.1 points and 9.8 rebounds per game. Also had 80 assists and shot 58.0 percent from the field. Had a huge game against Miami (Ohio), as he collected 29 points, seven rebounds, two assists and shot 14 of 18 from the field. Collected 25 points and 14 rebounds against Clemson, and against Kentucky he had 21 points and 12 rebounds.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1972-73)

Jones posted a great all-around season, averaging 15.0 points, 10.5 rebounds and 4.0 assists per game. He led the ACC in field goal percentage at a 60.1 percent clip. Had 21 rebounds at home against Duke, to go along with 14 points and three assists. Scored 25 points and had 12 rebounds against Pittsburgh. Collected 18 points and 17 rebounds against Nebraska. Named to the All-Tournament team at the Big Four Tournament and the Rainbow Classic. Jones had a fabulous NIT performance as he was named to the All-NIT Tournament team. At that tournament he had 19 points and 15 rebounds against Oral Roberts and collected 22 points and 10 rebounds versus Notre Dame.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1971-72)

As a sophomore, he rotated in and out of the lineup with Dennis Wuyck and Bill Chamberlain, averaging 10.2 points per game and hitting 66.8 of his field goals, then the ACC single-season record. Also averaged 6.3 rebounds per game and dished out 75 assists. In his first game as a Tar Heel on the varsity squad, Jones recorded a double-double against Rice, scoring 16 points and getting 11 rebounds. Had a big game versus Wake Forest, collecting 20 points and 12 rebounds. His best game of the season, may have come against Harvard, when he scored 16 points and brought down 14 rebounds. Jones earned a position on the 1972 Olympic Team right after his sophomore season.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Named to the NBA All-Defensive First Team eight straight years. Won the NBA's first-ever Sixth Man Award and was a member of the world champion Philadelphia 76ers in 1983. NBA averages were 11.5 points and 5.5 rebounds. In the ABA Jones averaged 14.9 points and 8.9 rebounds per game. Finalist for the Basketball Hall of Fame in 2001 and '02.



#34

**Forward**  
**6-9, 215**

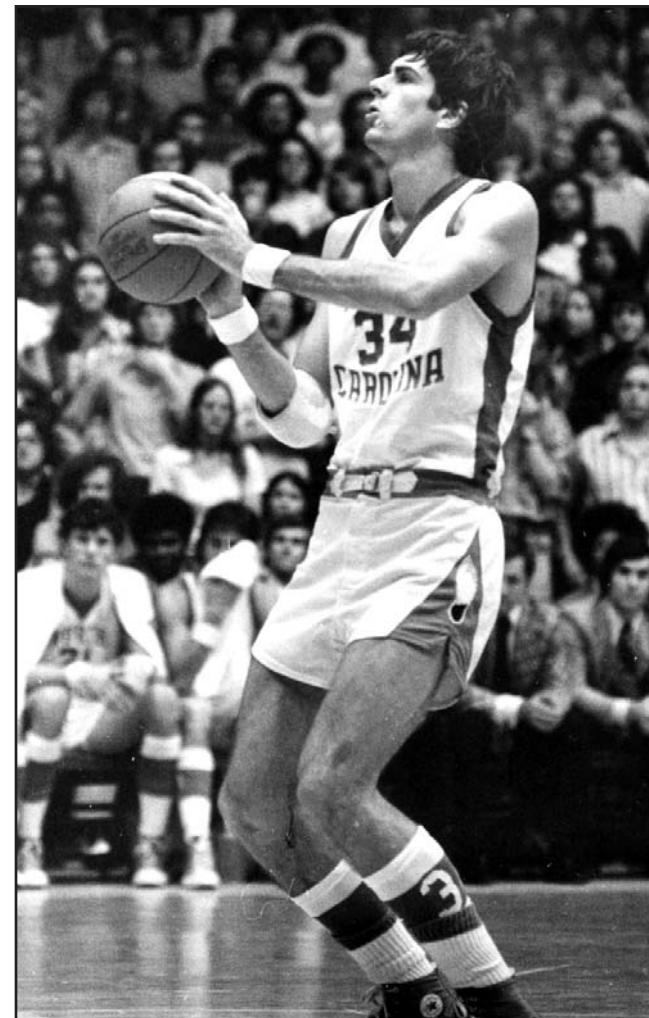
## Charlotte, N.C. (South Mecklenburg)

**Dean Smith on Jones —**

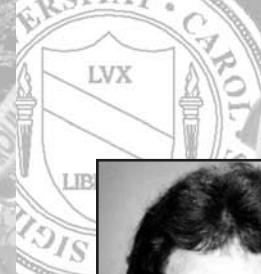
"Bobby was a remarkable athlete who did it on offense and defense. He had great shot selection. He worked hard on his defense. He went through the same defensive drills as our little guys. I could put him on David Thompson if he was killing us and Bobby would stop him. Then I would have to put him on Tom Burleson and Bobby would stop Tom. Of course, then the other guy he wasn't guarding would kill us."

**Jones Notes**

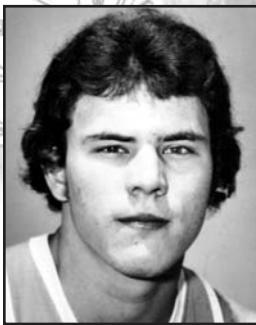
- Second-team All-America in 1994-95
- Selected to the NBA's All-Defensive Team eight times
- Member of the 1972 U.S. Olympic team

**JONES' CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	Pts	Avg
1971-72	31	127-190	66.8	62-95	65.3	195	6.3	75	316	10.2
1972-73	33	206-343	60.1	84-128	65.6	348	10.5	130	496	15.0
1973-74	28	189-326	58.0	74-120	61.7	274	9.8	80	452	16.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>522-859</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>220-343</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>13.7</b>



# MITCH KUPCHAK



He is fifth in UNC history in career rebounds with 1,006 • Kupchak played the game as hard as anyone • He dove for loose balls with abandon despite persistent back pain • Is also eighth in career field goal percentage at 58.6 percent.

## SENIOR SEASON (1975-76)

ACC Player of the Year after averaging 17.6 points per game and 11.3 rebounds per game • Led UNC to a 25-4 record • All-America selection • Selected as the team's

Most Valuable Player and Outstanding Senior • Named both All-ACC and All-ACC Tournament team • Selected Converse All-America, Basketball Coaches All-America, AP All-America second-team and United Press All-America second-team • Shot 57.6 percent from the field and 74.7 percent from the free-throw line • Starting center on the 1976 U.S. Olympic Team, joining fellow Tar Heels Walter Davis, Phil Ford and Tommy LaGarde on the squad coached by UNC head coach Dean Smith and assistant Bill Guthridge • The team won the Gold Medal in Montreal • Gained recognition on UPI's All-Olympic Team as one of the five best players in the Games.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1974-75)

Kupchak averaged double figures in both points and rebounds in 1975 • Averaged 18.5 points per game and 10.8 rebounds per game • No Tar Heel player had posted a double-figure rebounding average after Kupchak until Antawn Jamison did in 1997-98 • Averaged a team-high 60.2 percent from the field • That percentage was good enough for eighth in the nation • Selected to the Helms All-America team and All-Eastern Regional team • Fourth in the ACC in scoring and third in rebounding • Scored a career-high 36 points against Boston College in the last game of the season • Had 31 points and 10 rebounds in win over Houston • Made 12 of 13 field goals and scored 27 points and grabbed 15 rebounds to lead UNC to a win over Virginia • He underwent surgery between his junior and senior seasons, forcing him to miss the 1975 Pan Am Games • Dean's List student.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1973-74)

Kupchak was an alternate starter this season • Averaged 10.7 points per game and 7.1 rebounds per game • Shot 56.2 percent from the field • Scored 20 points in win at Virginia • Helped lead Carolina to a 22-6 overall record • Made the Dean's List as well that year • Played on the World University team in the summer of 1973.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1972-73)

Kupchak was the first freshman to play basketball at Carolina after the freshman eligibility rule went into effect prior to the 1972-73 season • He was a top reserve that year, averaging 7.7 points per game and 5.0 rebounds per game • Shot 60.4 percent from the floor • Scored 24 points against Wake Forest • Came off the bench against Louisville in the Rainbow Classic to score 16 points and spark UNC to victory • Scored in double figures on nine occasions • Pulled down 165 rebounds and dished out 34 assists • Made Dean's List.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Kupchak went on to a successful professional career, playing on three NBA championship teams with the Washington Bullets and Los Angeles Lakers • Career NBA averages were 10.2 points per game and 5.4 rebounds per game, along with a 52.3 percent field goal percentage • He has worked in the Lakers' front office since the 1986-87 season, helping to put together Laker teams that won world titles in 1987, 1988, 2000, 2001 and 2002 • In August 2000, he took over leadership of the Laker

**#21****Forward/Center  
6-10, 230****Brentwood, N.Y. (Brentwood)**

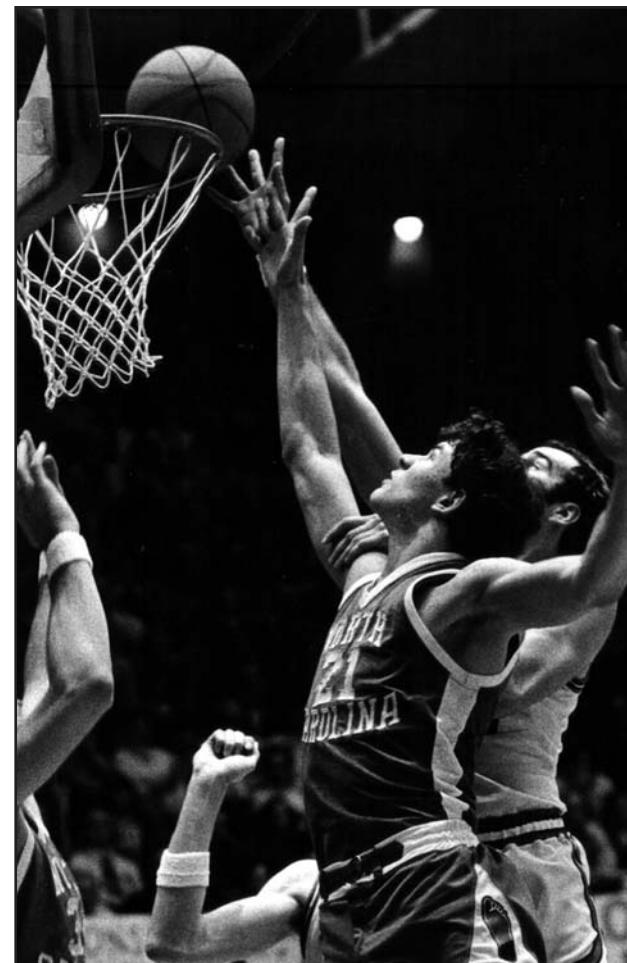
front office after GM Jerry West retired.

**Dean Smith on Kupchak**

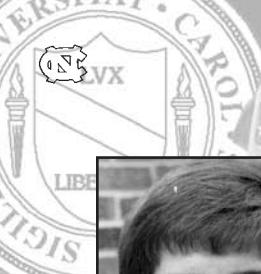
— "What a great career he had. He could run, he had size, but he sure competed. He shot well and he improved each year. He is one of the best players ever in the ACC. I can't believe he didn't make the ACC 50 list. He's such a smart basketball person. He's done a fabulous job with the Lakers."

**Kupchak Notes**

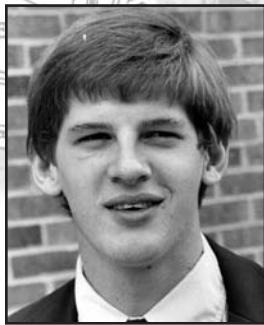
- 1976 All-America and ACC Player of the Year
- Member of the 1976 gold medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team
- Owner of eight NBA championship rings
- General Manager of the L.A. Lakers

**KUPCHAK'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	Pts	Avg
1972-73	33	99-164	60.4	56-95	58.9	165	5.0	34	254	7.7
1973-74	27	123-219	56.2	44-70	62.9	191	7.1	50	290	10.7
1974-75	31	239-397	60.2	97-150	64.7	334	10.8	39	575	18.5
1975-76	28	190-330	57.6	112-150	74.7	316	11.3	37	492	17.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>651-1110</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>309-465</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1611</b>	<b>13.5</b>



# TOMMY LaGARDE



He is 10th in Carolina history in career field goal percentage at 58.3 percent • Is one of 53 Carolina players to score over 1,000 points in his career • Averaged 9.9 points per game and 5.3 rebounds per game in his UNC career • An excellent student, LaGarde was a two-time Academic All-America, Dean's List student and Rhodes Scholar candidate.

## SENIOR SEASON (1976-77)

One of the biggest "what ifs" in Carolina basketball history surrounds Tommy LaGarde. The Tar Heels were perhaps the hottest team in the nation midway through the 1976-77 season when LaGarde tore ligaments in his knee against Maryland and missed the remainder of the season • Carolina still reached the NCAA finals, but without LaGarde and with Phil Ford and Walter Davis hampered by injuries, the Tar Heels could not defeat Marquette in the championship game • Despite missing over a third of the season, LaGarde was still named second-team All-ACC and Sporting News second-team All-America after averaging 15.1 points and 7.4 rebounds and hitting 59.3 percent of his field goals before the injury. • He also used his quickness and 6-10 size to form an imposing presence in the Tar Heel defense • Averaged 78.2 percent shooting from the free-throw line • Had an outstanding performance in the Big Four Tournament, making the All-Tournament team • Made the All-Tournament team at the Far West Classic.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1975-76)

La Garde led the ACC in field goal percentage at 61.2 percent and was second in free throw percentage with an 80.9 mark • Averaged 14.4 points per game and 7.6 rebounds per game • LaGarde joined fellow Tar Heels Walter Davis, Phil Ford and Mitch Kupchak on the gold-medal-winning 1976 U.S. Olympic team coached by UNC head coach Dean Smith and Carolina assistant Bill Guthridge. Started every game of the season • Helped lead Carolina to a 25-4 record overall and a 12-2 record in ACC play • Collected 221 rebounds, 24 assists, 15 blocks and 26 steals • Scored in double figures 23 times • Opened up the season with a 20-point, nine-rebound performance in a win over Howard • Scored 24 points in a narrow victory over South Florida • In that game he hit all eight of his free throws and went 10 for 12 from the field along with 15 rebounds • Scored 22 points and grabbed 11 rebounds against Alabama in the final game of the season.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1974-75)

Starter for most of the season • Averaged 7.7 points per game and 4.6 rebounds per game • Played on the U.S. Continental Cup Team in the summer of 1975 as well as the U.S. Pan-Am Team • Hit 52.9 percent of his shots from the field • Scored 18 points against Howard University • had 16 points and four assists in Carolina's win at Maryland • Scored 17 points in a losing cause at NC State and hit 13 of 18 field goals in the two games against the Wolfpack • Collected 16 points and 11 rebounds versus East Tennessee State • Had 12 points and 10 rebounds against Kentucky • Had 12 points and seven rebounds in the second round of the NCAA Tournament versus Syracuse.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1973-74)

Appeared in 22 of 28 games as he got limited playing time in a crowded frontcourt • Had 34 rebounds, an impressive statistic, considering the lack of playing time • Hit 55.6 percent of his shots from the field • Had season-high 12 points to go along with seven rebounds against Florida State •

**#45****Forward/Center  
6-10, 235**

## Detroit, Mich. (Catholic Central)

Appeared in two games with the junior varsity as well • Made the Dean's List.

## AFTER CAROLINA

He played six seasons in the NBA and was a member of the 1978-79 world champion Seattle SuperSonics • Averaged 7.6 points per game and 5.1 rebounds per game in his NBA career • Played for four different teams – Denver, Seattle, Dallas and New Jersey.

**LaGarde Notes**

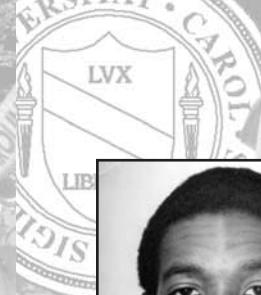
- Second-team All-America in 1976-77
- A two-time NBA All-Star
- Two-time Academic All-America
- Member of the 1976 gold medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team

**Dean Smith on LaGarde** — "Tom was having his best year by far in 1977 when he injured his leg. He had speed, and he could run. We had just beaten a good Maryland team by 27, but he got hurt in that game. With him, I like our chances the rest of the season."

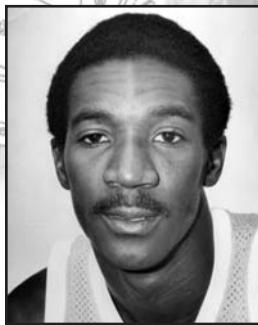
**LaGARDE'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1973-74	22	20-36	55.6	9-19	47.4	34	1.5	4	—	—	49	2.2
1974-75	31	83-157	52.9	72-98	73.5	143	4.6	36	—	—	238	7.7
1975-76	29	156-255	61.2	106-131	80.9	221	7.6	24	26	15	418	14.4
1976-77	20	108-182	59.3	86-110	78.2	147	7.4	18	18	31	302	15.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>367-630</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>272-358</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>9.9</b>





# WALTER DAVIS



A tremendous all-around player, Walter Davis, or "Sweet D" as Tar Heel fans called him, had a superb career at Carolina. One of college basketball's most underrated players, Davis shared the spotlight with Bobby Jones, Mitch Kupchak, Tommy LaGarde, Phil Ford and Mike O'Koren. Ranks ninth in career scoring at Carolina with 1,863 points, 20th in rebounds with 670 and 12th in assists with 409. Had a career field goal average of 53.1 percent and hit 77.3 percent of his free throws. Played on Tar Heel teams that posted a 98-23 record. Hit one of the most famous shots in Carolina history, a 35-foot jumper at the buzzer which capped an incredible eight-point rally in the final seconds against Duke in 1974. Was a member of the 1976 U.S. Olympic basketball team. Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

## SENIOR SEASON (1976-77)

Scored in double figures in 27 games and reached 20 or more points seven times. Named to the All-ACC first team. Named to the second team All-ACC Tournament team. Averaged 15.5 points and 5.7 rebounds per game. Suffered a broken finger on his shooting hand during the 1977 ACC Tournament but still starred in the NCAA Tournament with 21 points against Kentucky, 19 against UNLV in the national semifinals and 20 versus Marquette in the national title game. Scored a season-high 27 points against Georgia Tech, going nine for 12 from the field and nine of 12 from the foul line. Scored 25 or more points in three consecutive contests, 27 against Georgia Tech, 25 versus Furman and 25 against Maryland. Had five double-doubles.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1975-76)

Named second-team All-ACC and second-team All-ACC Tournament. Averaged 16.6 points per game. Had a team-high 71 steals. Scored in double figures 28 of 29 times. Had a season-high 26 points in win at Tulane.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1974-75)

Averaged 16.1 points per game, good for third on the squad. Was second on the team in rebounds with 195 and second in assists with 137. Matched his career high with 31 points against Wake Forest in the opening round of the ACC Tournament. Hit 11 of 15 field goal attempts against the Deacons, grabbed 12 rebounds and handed out six assists. Hit 22 of 33 attempts from the floor in the ACC Tournament. Held National Player of the Year David Thompson to seven for 21 shooting in the ACC final. Scored in double figures 29 of 31 games.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1973-74)

Became a starter midway through the season and averaged 14.3 points per game and shot 50 percent from the field. Ensured his spot in the annals of the greatest plays in Tar Heel history when he banked in a 35-foot shot at the buzzer against Duke in Carmichael Auditorium, tying the score and helping Carolina rally from an eight-point deficit in the game's final 17 seconds. Led by Davis' 31 points, UNC went on to win the game in overtime in one of the most famous installments in college basketball's best rivalry.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Was the fifth selection in the 1977 NBA draft by the Phoenix Suns. Spent 11 seasons with the Suns and still ranks

**#24****Forward**  
**6-6, 190**

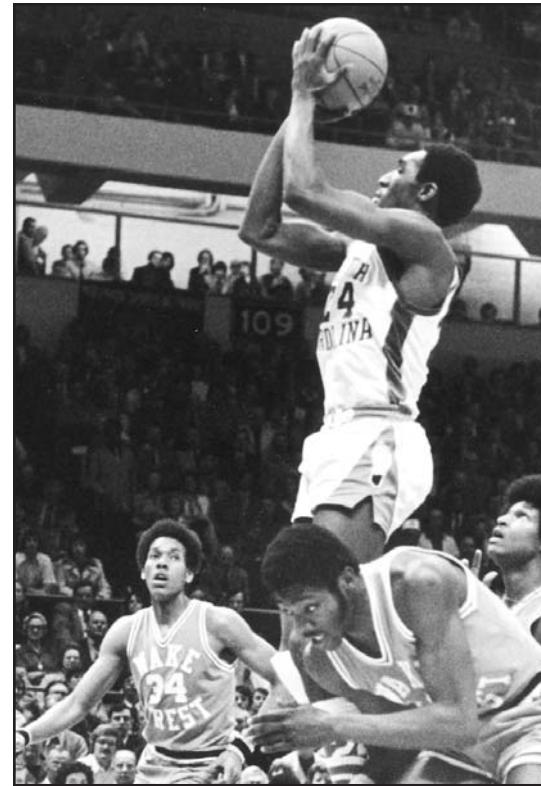
## Pineville, N.C. (South Mecklenburg)

as the team's all-time leading scorer with 15,666 points. Played four more seasons with Denver and Portland and finished his career with 19,521 points. Retired as the 17th-leading scorer in NBA history. Won 1978 Rookie of the Year honors in a landslide and was the only rookie to be selected to the NBA All-Star Game. Six-time NBA All-Star. Made 51.1 percent of his field goal attempts and 85.1 percent of his free throw attempts during his 15-year career. Was a second-team All-NBA selection in 1978 and 1979. Helped his teams reach the NBA playoffs 10 times.

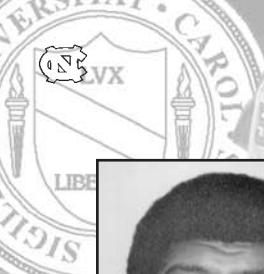
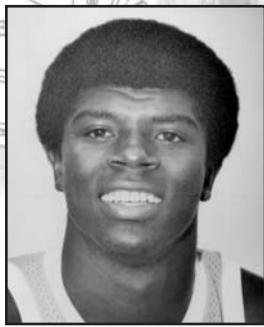
**Davis Notes**

- Member of the 1976 gold medal-winning U.S. Olympic Team
- A six-time NBA All-Star
- The 1978 NBA Rookie of the Year

**Dean Smith on Davis** — "Sweet D. Still some people call him their favorite Tar Heel. A pure shooter. Walter became a starter four games into his freshman year and started the rest of his career. He was a great shooter; he just didn't miss from 15 feet. He really was very underrated as a player. In fact, he used to joke 'I'm so underrated now I'm a hero.'"

**DAVIS' CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1973-74	27	161-322	50.0	65-82	79.3	126	4.7	72	—	—	387	14.3
1974-75	31	200-396	50.5	98-130	75.4	195	6.3	137	—	—	498	16.1
1975-76	29	190-351	54.1	101-130	77.7	166	5.7	96	71	16	481	16.6
1976-77	32	203-351	57.8	91-117	77.8	183	5.7	104	78	22	497	15.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>754-1420</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>355-459</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>15.7</b>

**PHIL FORD**

Phil Ford is certain to be included among college basketball's all-time greatest point guards • Remembered best for the precision with which he ran Coach Dean Smith's famed "Four Corners" offense • UNC's all-time leading scorer with 2,290 points and ranks third in assists with 753 • Averaged 18.6 points and 6.1 assists per contest in his career • Led his teams to a 99-24 record in his four seasons • Shot at least 51 percent from the field and 78 percent from the line all four of his seasons in Chapel Hill • Averaged 23.6 points per contest in the ACC Tournament during his four-year career • Only missed one game in his entire career at UNC, when a wrist injury sidelined him for the game at NC State his senior year • Returned from the injury two days later for his career game versus Duke in his last regular-season game as a Tar Heel • Was a member of the 1976 U.S.

Olympic basketball team which won the gold medal in Montreal • Had 54 assists in 12 Olympic games, including 12 in the final against Yugoslavia • Made two clutch free throws in the final seconds to clinch a win over Puerto Rico • Played the entire Olympics with a broken bone in his left foot • Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

**SENIOR SEASON (1977-78)**

Was a consensus All-America and the ACC Player of the Year • Won the Patterson Medal, the top honor given to a Carolina student-athlete • Named the ACC Athlete of the Year for the second consecutive season • Was a second-team All-ACC Tournament team selection • Averaged 20.0 points per game and shot 52.7 percent from the field • Named the MVP of the Rainbow Classic after scoring 69 points and dishing out 20 assists over the three games • Scored a career-high 34 points against Duke in his final regular-season contest • Hit 13 of 19 shots from the field and made both ends of a one-and-one with six seconds left to seal an 87-83 Carolina victory • Scored at least 30 points five times as a senior.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1976-77)**

Named to numerous All-America teams and was the winner of the ACC Athlete of the Year award • Earned All-ACC first team honors and All-ACC Tournament first team honors • Broke his own school record for assists in a season with 217 • Had 14 assists against Brigham Young and NC State to tie school record he set as a sophomore • Led the Tar Heels in scoring, averaging 18.7 points per contest • Was sensational in the ACC Tournament, scoring 26 points against Virginia and playing excellent defense • Had 27 points and seven assists versus Purdue in the NCAA Tournament first round • Scored 29 points in an East Regional win over Notre Dame • Suffered a hyper-extended elbow against the Irish but still sunk two free throws with two seconds to play that gave Carolina a 79-77 win • Scored in double figures in 31 of 33 games • Had at least six assists on 19 occasions.

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1975-76)**

Earned a spot on most of the All-America teams • Named first team All-ACC and first-team All-ACC Tournament • Set UNC single-game game (14) and single-season (203) records for assists • Led the team with a 18.6 per game scoring average • Hit a shot at the buzzer in overtime to give Carolina a tie in an eventual four-overtime win at Tulane • Made 16 of 16 pressure-packed free throws in win at NC State • Scored 30 points against Wake Forest in the Big Four Tournament and again in Chapel Hill • Scored in double figures in 27 out of 29 games • had 22 points and 10 assists in

**#12****RETIRE****Guard****6-2, 170****Rocky Mount, N.C. (Rocky Mount)**

an overtime win against Maryland and hit a spectacular spinning layup.

**FRESHMAN SEASON (1974-75)**

The first freshman ever to start his first collegiate game for Dean Smith at Carolina • Also the first freshman to win the Everett Case Award given to the Most Valuable Player of the ACC Tournament • Scored 78 points in three ACC Tournament games • Had a season-high 29 points in overtime win over Clemson in the semifinals • Scored 177 points in Carolina's last eight games for an average of 22.1 per game • Had a team-high 161 assists on the year • Second on the team in scoring at 16.4 ppg.

**Ford Notes**

- Three-time first-team All-America
- UNC's all-time leading scorer
- Assistant coach at Carolina from 1988-2000
- 1979 NBA Rookie of the Year

**AFTER CAROLINA**

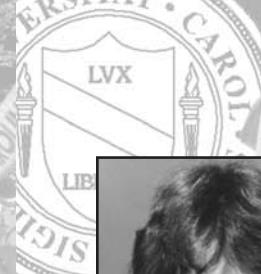
Played seven seasons in the NBA and was the league's Rookie of the Year in 1979 with the Kansas City Kings • Averaged 11.6 points and 6.4 assists per game in the NBA • Had career highs of 17.5 points and 8.8 assists per game for the Kansas City Kings in the 1980-81 season • Served as a Tar Heel assistant coach from 1988-2000, helping lead UNC to six Final Fours in 12 seasons.

**Dean Smith on Ford** — "What can you say? He's one of the best point guards ever to play college basketball. He had such great heart. His freshman year we ran the mile and he dove across the finish line on a cinder track and scraped himself all up. I looked at Eddie Fogler and said 'We got one here.' He could score, he could pass, he loved to come down on the break and shoot jump shots, then come down the next time, pull up and hit a cutter."

**FORD'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	Pts	Avg
1974-75	31	191-370	51.6	126-161	78.3	85	2.7	161	—	508	16.4
1975-76	29	206-387	53.2	128-164	78.0	51	1.8	203	52	540	18.6
1976-77	33	230-431	53.4	157-184	85.3	63	1.9	217	57	617	18.7
1977-78	30	238-452	52.7	149-184	81.0	62	2.1	172	54	625	20.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>865-1640</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>560-693</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>18.6</b>





# MIKE O'KOREN



Dean Smith called Mike O'Koren "the most complete forward in the game" during his senior season at Carolina • O'Koren's statistical rankings indicate he did everything, as he stands among the school leaders in scoring, rebounding, assists, field goal shooting and steals • The Jersey City native was a three time first team All-America in his career as a rare four-year starter for the Tar Heels.

## SENIOR SEASON (1979-80)

Averaged 14.7 points per game and 7.4 rebounds on the way to his third straight All-America season • Also led Carolina in assists from his forward position for the second straight year • Helped the Tar Heels to their sixth straight NCAA Tournament berth.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1978-79)

O'Koren had one of his greatest games in a home court win over Duke as a junior, notching a career-high 20 rebounds, 17 points, seven assists and four steals while holding Duke star Gene Banks scoreless in the second half of a 74-68 UNC victory • An All-ACC Tournament selection, he poured in 18 points and 8 rebounds in an ACC Championship victory over Duke • Finished the season with averages of 14.8 points and 7.2 rebounds • O'Koren was only named second team all-conference despite making first team All-America • Went on to co-captain the 1979 U.S. Pan American Games team that captured the gold medal in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1977-78)

Won All-America honors for the first time while posting a career-best 17.3 points per game scoring average • Helped lead the Tar Heels to a third straight first-place finish in the ACC regular season • Named first team All ACC • Equaled his career scoring high with 31 points against Virginia Tech.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1976-77)

Had a sensational freshman year, with averages of 13.9 points per game on 57.7 percent shooting and 6.6 rebounds • Had 15 points and made 4 steals in his first game • Scored 21 points in the ACC Tournament final against Virginia to lead the Tar Heels to a 75-69 victory • Poured in a career-high 31 points against UNLV in the NCAA Final Four, hitting 14 of 19 shots from the field, as Carolina edged the Running Rebels by a single point • Was an all-tournament selection at both the ACC Tournament and NCAA Final Four • Helped the injury-decimated Tar Heels make an improbable run to the national championship game, where they lost to Marquette.

## AFTER CAROLINA

O'Koren played eight seasons in the NBA with the New Jersey Nets and Washington Bullets • He is now an assistant coach with the Nets.

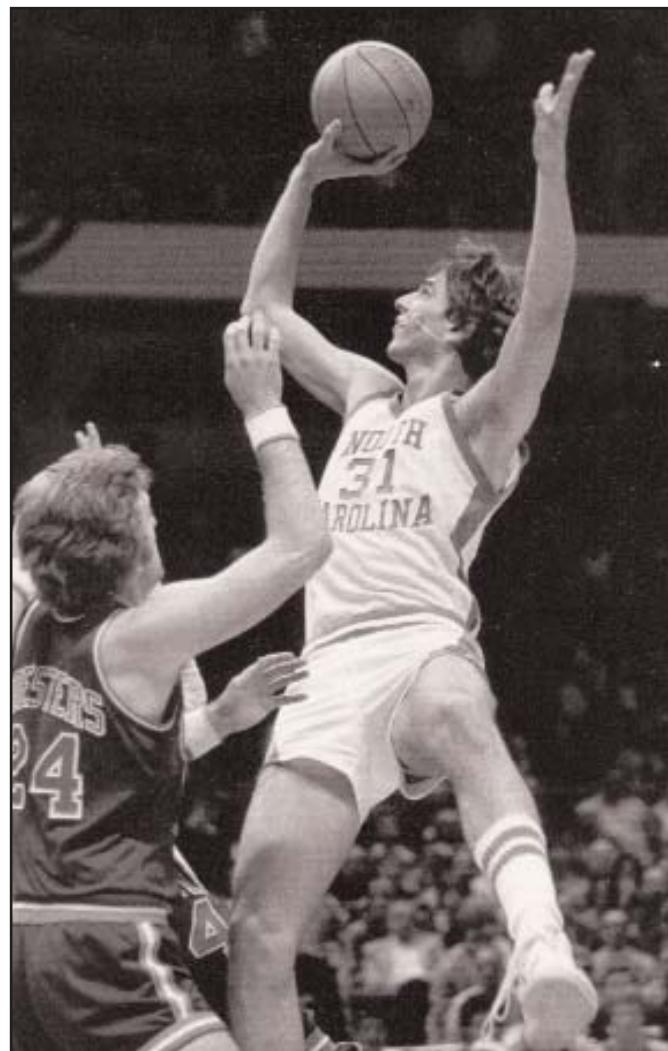
**Dean Smith on O'Koren** — "Savvy player, he could care less about who scored the points. He was about team. Mike had a real good feel for the game. Another great competitor. His great line was in Atlanta after he scored 31 against UNLV. The media asked him if 31 points was the most he had ever scored. He said, "Yep. So far." I think that line made him an All-America right there!"

#31

**Forward**  
**6-8, 205**

**Jersey City, N.J. (Hudson Catholic)****O'Koren Notes**

- Three-time first-team All-America
- Assistant coach with the New Jersey Nets of the NBA
- Four-year starter from 1977-80

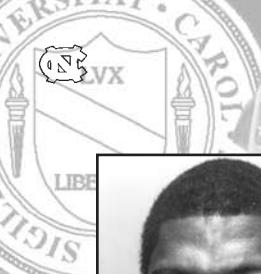
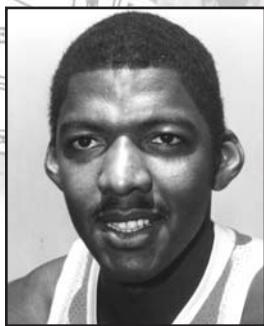


Sally Sather

**O'KOREN'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Prs	Avg
1976-77	33	172-298	57.7	114-157	72.6	217	6.6	60	48	7	458	13.9
1977-78	27	173-269	64.3	122-163	74.8	180	6.7	85	46	7	568	17.3
1978-79	28	135-259	52.1	144-188	76.6	202	7.2	99	46	15	414	14.8
1979-80	29	163-298	54.7	99-152	65.1	216	7.4	104	43	8	425	14.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>643-1124</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>479-660</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>15.1</b>



**AL WOOD**

Possessed a sweet jump shot and led Carolina in scoring in each of his final three years as a Tar Heel • Was named first-team All-America in 1981 after he led UNC to the NCAA finals versus Indiana • Is fourth in Tar Heel history in scoring with 2,015 points, one of only five Carolina players to compile at least 2,000 points • Never missed a game in his UNC career, playing in 126 contests • Was a member of the 1980 U.S. Olympic Team.

**SENIOR SEASON (1980-81)**

Named a first-team All-America after leading Carolina to the NCAA finals against Indiana • Named to the All-ACC first team • Earned All-ACC Tournament first team honors • Led the Tar Heels in scoring with 18.1 points per game • Scored 25 points and pulled in 17 rebounds in UNC's win over previously undefeated Wake Forest • Totaled 33 points and six steals against top-ranked Virginia • Hit 14 of 23 field goal attempts versus Maryland, scoring 28 points and shutting down the Terps' Albert King • Twice defeated NC State with free throws in the final 10 seconds • Scored 39 points in the Final Four against Virginia, setting a semifinal scoring record that still stands.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1979-80)**

Named a Converse All-America • Was a second-team All-ACC selection and a first team All-ACC Tournament honoree • Third in the ACC in scoring with 19.0 points per game • Scored in double figures in all 29 games • Scored a career-high 34 points at South Florida, hitting 16 of 21 shots from the field • Scored 32 points against Duke in the ACC Tournament semifinals • Scored 26 points and went 11 of 14 from the field at Wake Forest • Matched his career high in rebounds with nine at Wake Forest • Opened the season at guard but was switched to forward after James Worthy suffered a broken ankle.

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1978-79)**

Named to the All-ACC first team and the USBWA All-District team • Was named second team All-ACC Tournament • Led the ACC in field goal percentage with a mark of 57.2 percent • Averaged 17.8 points per game, fourth in the ACC • Played in all 29 games, scoring in double figures 26 times • Scored 33 points against Virginia Tech, hitting 12 of 18 shots from the floor • Hit a dramatic long jumper with three seconds to play to give Carolina a 54-53 win at Maryland • Hit 8 of 10 shots and scored 19 points in Carolina's ACC Tournament semifinal win over Maryland • Held Maryland's Albert King to just eight points in the semifinal contest • Had a three-point play to put UNC ahead for good in the Tar Heels' ACC championship game against Duke.

**FRESHMAN SEASON (1977-78)**

Played in all 31 games • Was sensational in the season finale against Duke as Carolina clinched the ACC regular-season title • Hit six of eight field goal attempts and seven of eight free throws for 19 points against the Devils • Also had six rebounds and two steals in that game • Scored eight of Carolina's 11 points in a three-minute stretch of that game's second half as the Tar Heels took the lead for good • Was eight for nine from the field and scored a career-high 21 points against Tulane • Scored in double figures 14 times.

**AFTER CAROLINA**

Drafted by Atlanta in the first round of the 1981 NBA Draft • Played for San Diego in 1982-83 • Played for Seattle for three seasons, 1983-84, 1985-86, 1986-87, averaging a career high 15.0 points per game in 1984-85 • Finished his pro career as

**#30****Guard/Forward**  
**6-6, 193****Gray, Ga. (Jones County)**

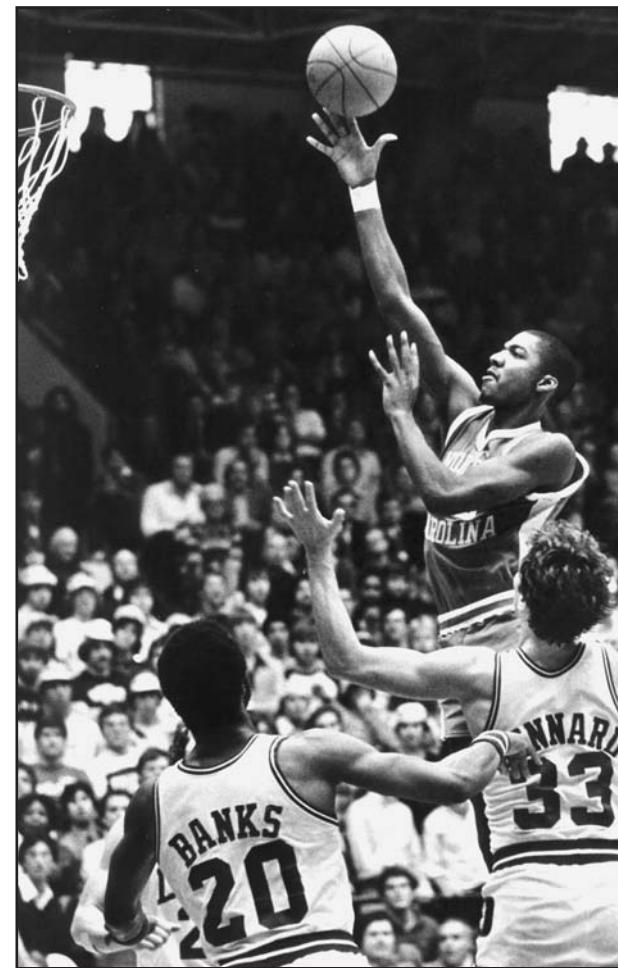
a member of the Dallas Mavericks in 1986-87.

**Wood Notes**

- All-America in 1979-80 and 1980-81
- Member of the
- One of five Tar Heels to score 2,000 points in a career

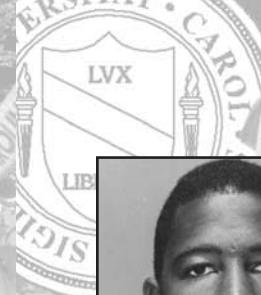
**Dean Smith on Wood —**

"Al had a solid four-year career. He was much more a shooter than a great athlete. But he was a good solid shooter and also an excellent leader. He really would have benefited from the three-point line. In fact, he was one of our best pure shooters ever."

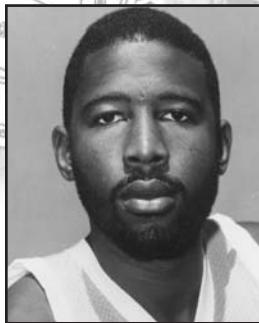
**WOOD'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1977-78	31	125-207	60.4	31-43	72.1	121	3.9	37	24	16	281	9.1
1978-79	29	210-367	57.2	95-125	76.0	119	4.1	33	28	23	515	17.8
1979-80	29	216-378	57.1	118-154	76.6	151	5.2	51	27	12	550	19.0
1980-81	37	274-522	52.5	121-156	77.6	233	6.3	49	47	13	669	18.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>825-1474</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>365-478</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>16.0</b>





# JAMES WORTHY



A starter from the beginning of his freshman year, he averaged 14.5 points per game and 7.4 rebounds per contest in an 84-game Tar Heel career • Led Carolina to two national championship appearances, winning in 1982 behind his 28-point effort • Worthy is one of just seven UNC players to have his jersey number retired • Named one of the 50 Greatest Players in NBA history in 1996 and one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.



## JUNIOR SEASON (1981-82)

As Carolina defeated Georgetown to win the national championship in 1982, James Worthy led the way, scoring 28 points on 13 for 17 shooting in the 63-62 victory over the Hoyas • He was named MVP of the ACC Tournament, the NCAA East Regional and the NCAA Final Four • First-team All-America

choice by a unanimous vote • Named co-National Player of the Year by the Helms Foundation • Won the McKevelin Award as the ACC Athlete of the Year • Selected first-team All-ACC • Started the season off on a great note, scoring 23 points and grabbing nine rebounds against Kansas • Scored a season-high 26 points against Kentucky and scored 24 points on 12 for 14 shooting at Georgia Tech • Had a sensational ACC Tournament as he had 15 points and 10 rebounds in the semifinal against NC State and in the final he scored 16 points in a win over Virginia.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1980-81)

Helped lead UNC to the national championship game against Indiana • Averaged 14.2 points per game, 8.2 rebounds per game and had a 50.0 percent field goal percentage • Was third in the ACC in rebounding and second on the team in assists with 100, and steals with 48 • Second-team All-ACC and all-district • Named to the all-tournament team at the Great Alaska Shootout • Scored 17 points and had 13 rebounds against Georgetown in that tourney • Scored 26 points against Duke in the opening round of the Big Four Tournament, as he was named to the all-tournament team • Named to All-ACC Tournament team after scoring 19 points and pulling down eight rebounds in the championship game against Maryland • Made the all-tournament team in the NCAA West Regional after notching 15 points, 10 rebounds and six assists against Utah.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1979-80)

Worthy missed the second half of his freshman year with a broken ankle and ended up playing only 14 games • Averaged 12.5 points and 7.4 rebounds per game and started all 14 games he played in • Shot 58.7 percent from the field • Had his best game against Detroit, collecting 24 points, 16 rebounds and six assists • Followed that performance up with an 18-point, nine rebound effort the next game at Indiana.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Worthy passed up his final year of eligibility to become the first player selected in the 1982 NBA draft, chosen by the Los Angeles Lakers • He went on to become a seven-time All-Star in the NBA, playing on world championship teams with the Lakers in 1985, 1987 and 1988 • Named the Most Valuable Player of the 1988 NBA Finals against Detroit after registering a triple-double in Game Seven, collecting 36 points, 16 rebounds and 10 assists • Earned the nickname "Big Game James" for his great performances in the playoffs • Averaged 21.1 points per game in his playoff career • Seven-time all-star • Retired from the

#52

RETIRED

Forward

6-9, 219

## Gastonia, N.C. (Ashbrook)

NBA in the fall of 1994 • Finalist for induction to the Basketball Hall of Fame in 2000 • Worthy is a basketball analyst for CBS Sports.

### Dean Smith on Worthy

— "A great, great player. He was overlooked as a passer; he could pass like a guard. I knew as a freshman he would be a pro. He was really advanced. We could have really used him another year. His 28-point outing in the NCAA championship was just an amazing performance."

#### Worthy Notes

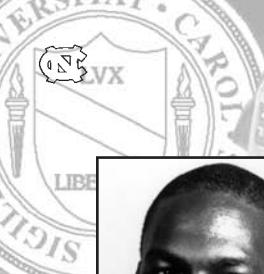
- National Player of the Year led Carolina to the national title in 1981-82
- A seven-time NBA All-Star
- Named one of the NBA's best 50 players of all-time in 1997
- MVP of the 1982 ACC Tournament, the NCAA East Regional and the NCAA Final Four



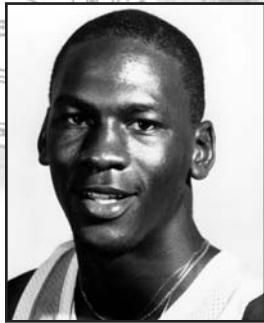
Sally Sather

#### WORTHY'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Prs	Avg
1979-80	14	74-126	58.7	27-45	60.0	104	7.4	26	17	22	175	12.5
1980-81	36	208-416	50.0	96-150	64.0	301	8.4	100	48	35	512	14.2
1981-82	34	203-354	57.3	126-187	67.4	215	6.3	82	52	37	532	15.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>485-896</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>249-382</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1219</b>	<b>14.5</b>



# MICHAEL JORDAN



Arguably the greatest player in the history of professional sports • Jordan's career averages at Carolina were 17.7 points per game and 5.0 rebounds per contest from his big guard position • Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.



## JUNIOR SEASON (1983-84)

In 1984, Jordan led the ACC in scoring with 19.4 points per game and was subsequently named ACC Player and Athlete of the Year • Unanimous selection for National Player of the Year and first-team All-America

- Named the team's Most Outstanding Defensive Player and was UNC's Co-MVP along with Sam Perkins • Averaged 5.3 rebounds per outing and shot 77.9 percent from the free throw line, and 55.1 percent shooting from the field • Averaged 22.7 points over the last 12 games • Also had 64 assists

and 50 steals on the season • Was a USBWA District All-American as well as being selected to the NABC District All-America Team • First-team All-ACC and Second-team All-ACC Tournament • Led UNC to a 28-3 record overall and 14-0 in the ACC • Carolina started off the season 21-0 • Scored 28 points in the second game of the season versus UT Chattanooga • Recorded 18 points and 12 rebounds at NC State • Scored a season-high 32 points at home in the second game against the Wolfpack • Jordan's best game of the season may have come against LSU, where he poured in 29 points on 12 for 18 shooting from the field and hauled down 11 boards • Scored 21 points and 12 rebounds at Maryland • Against Duke in his final home game, he scored 25 points and had four rebounds and three assists • Led the U.S. Olympic team to a Gold Medal in the summer of 1984, as he was the team's leading scorer.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1982-83)

Jordan was famous at Carolina for providing late-game heroics that engineered Tar Heel victories • Besides the NCAA title game heroics, he led a momentous comeback against Virginia in 1983, clinching the game with a last-minute steal and dunk • Virginia was up by 10 with four minutes left to play, and Jordan led Carolina to the comeback win as UNC scored the last 11 points of the game • Jordan hit a basket to put Carolina within one, with one minute left, and then got the steal and dunk to win the game • As a sophomore, he also sent a game versus Tulane into overtime with a steal and a long jumper at the end of regulation as UNC went on to win in triple overtime • Named National Player of the Year by the Sporting News • Selected first-team All-ACC • Averaged 20.0 points per game and 5.5 rebounds per game • Shot 53.5 percent from the field • dished out 56 assists and had 78 steals on the season • His 721 points is the fifth most ever scored in one season at Carolina • Selected to the USBWA All-America team as well as the NABC District All-America team • Made the All-Tournament team at the Rainbow Classic after collecting 22 points and eight rebounds against Oklahoma and then following that up with a 19-point performance versus Missouri • Scored a career-high 39 points on 11 for 16 shooting from the field against Georgia Tech • Beat Duke at Carmichael Auditorium, scoring 32 points on 13 for 19 shooting in the 103-82 Carolina win • The next game against Duke, Jordan equaled his 32-point output, and led UNC to another blowout win over Duke, this time at Cameron Indoor Stadium • Named by the team as Carolina's Co-MVP for the season • Led Carolina to a 28-8 overall record • Was the leading scorer on the 1983 U.S. Pan American Games team, which won the gold medal in the summer.

**#23****RETIRE****Guard****6-6, 189****Wilmington, N.C. (Laney)**

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1981-82)

Jordan could not elude the spotlight in his freshman year at Carolina, as he hit the game-winning jump shot from the left wing with 15 seconds left in the 1982 national championship game, winning UNC its third national title • This foreshadowed what was to come in the future, as Jordan hit many game-winning shots in his career with both UNC and the Chicago Bulls • Named to the Final Four All-Tournament team • Had 18 points and five rebounds versus Houston in the semifinal game and against Georgetown, he had 16 points and nine rebounds • He was named the ACC Rookie of the Year • Averaged 13.5 points per game on 53.4 percent shooting from the field • Collected 149 rebounds, 61 assists and 41 steals on the season • Selected to the NBC Freshman Team as well as Basketball Weekly's Freshman Team • Named by the team as the squad's Most Inspirational Freshman • scored 12 points on five for 10 shooting from the field against Kansas in his very first game in a Tar Heel uniform • Broke out in the third game of the season against Tulsa, with a spectacular game, scoring 22 points on 11 for 15

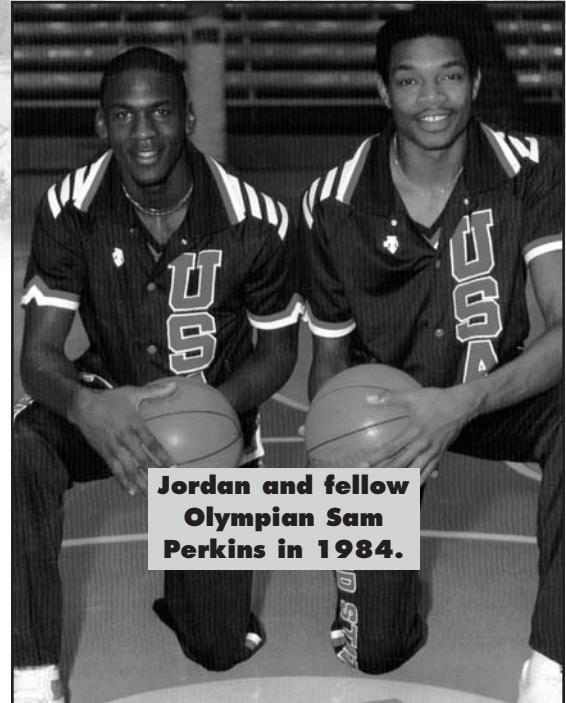
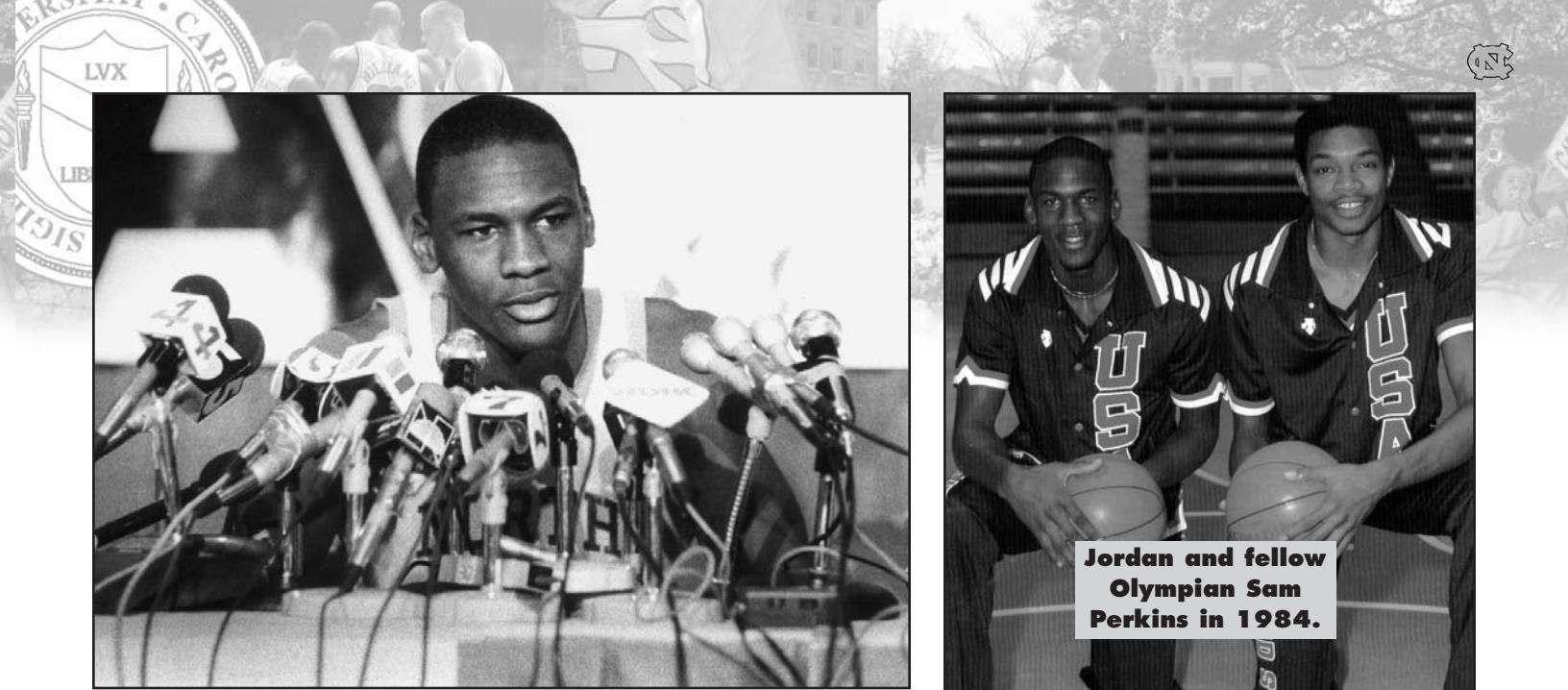
**Jordan Notes**

- Perhaps the greatest player in basketball history
- Two-time National Player of the Year
- Hit the game-winning shot to win the 1982 NCAA championship



Hugh Morton





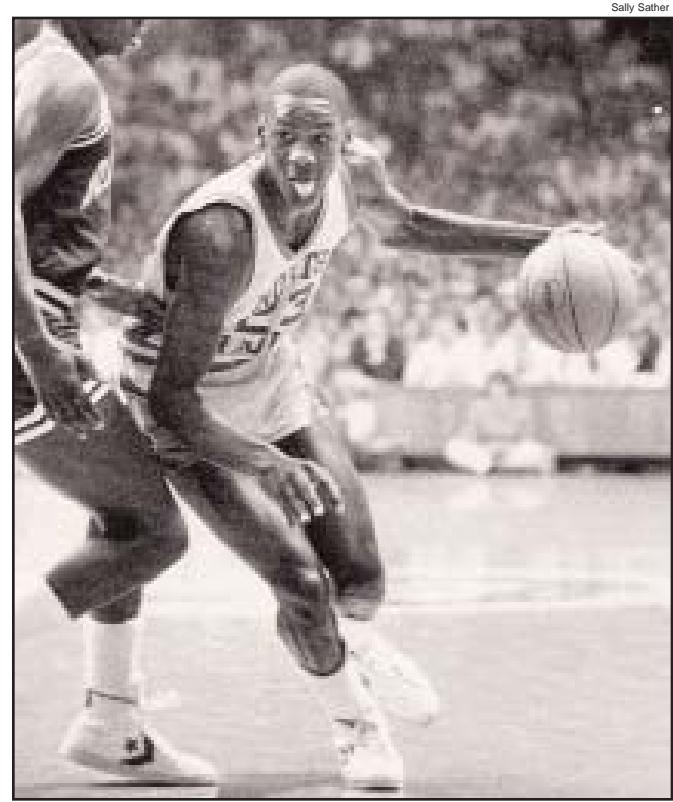
Jim Bradley

shooting from the field and collecting five rebounds, three assists and four steals • Had a great game at Santa Clara, recording 21 points and 10 rebounds • Had 21 points, six rebounds and five assists versus Furman • In the first round of the ACC Tournament, Jordan displayed his great postseason play, by scoring 18 points on eight for 13 shooting from the floor against Georgia Tech.

#### AFTER CAROLINA

Jordan passed up his final year of eligibility after consulting with Coach Smith and entered the NBA draft, where he was chosen third by the Chicago Bulls • Went on to become a bona fide superstar in the pro ranks, being named the league's Rookie of the Year in 1985 and its Most Valuable Player in 1988, 1991, 1992, 1996 and 1998 • Led the Bulls to their first-ever NBA title in 1991 and then helped them successfully defend that title in 1992 by beating the Portland Trail Blazers • In the summer of 1992, Jordan was a member of the Olympic "Dream Team," a group of NBA all-stars who captured the gold medal in Barcelona • Jordan was named the Most Valuable Player of the NBA Finals three years in a row and led the Bulls to their third consecutive world championship in 1993 over the Phoenix Suns • No team since the Boston Celtics of 1959-66 had won as many championships in a row • His sudden retirement from the professional ranks in the fall of 1993, subsequent career in professional baseball and return to the NBA caused almost as much of a sensation as his on-court heroics • Returned to the Bulls late in the 1994-95 season and led Chicago to three straight NBA titles before retiring prior to the 1998-99 campaign • In 1997-98, his final season, he led Chicago to its sixth NBA title while capturing the NBA Finals MVP Award for the sixth time • Averaged 31.5 points per game in his NBA career, the best average ever • Holds the record for most consecutive games scoring in double figures, with 840 in a row • Won NBA-record 10 scoring titles • Named in 2000 by ESPN as the greatest athlete of the century • Announced his return to the NBA on Sept. 25, 2001, as a member of the Washington Wizards.

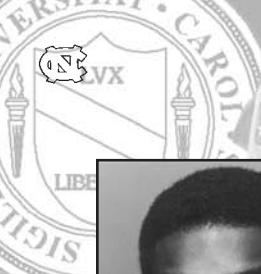
**Dean Smith on Jordan** — "Michael improved every year as a player, right up to his second NBA retirement. He started his freshman year because of his defense. We started him against Kansas his first game because we wanted to send a message to the team about the importance of defense. He had quickness, and he grew a lot in college. He matured physically in college, but he worked at his game. The night we lost to Georgia in the 1983 NCAAs, he came home and was in the gym. He was sure a great competitor, something he has always shown."



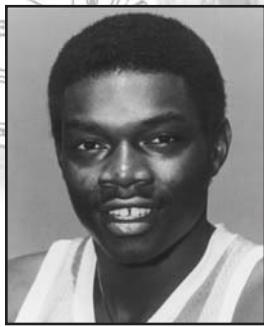
Sally Sather

#### JORDAN'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	Pts	Avg
1981-82	34	191-358	53.4	78-108	72.2	149	4.4	61	41	460	13.5
1982-83	36	282-527	53.5	123-167	73.7	197	5.5	56	78	721	20.0
1983-84	31	247-448	55.1	113-145	77.9	163	5.3	64	50	607	19.6
Total	101	720-1333	54.0	314-420	74.8	509	5.0	181	169	1788	17.7



# SAM PERKINS



One of the greatest players ever to wear a Carolina uniform, Sam Perkins excelled as a 6-9 center/forward who played like a seven-footer, with the help of his incredibly long reach (his number, 41, was said to be equal to his sleeve length) • Carolina's alltime leading rebounder and its second-leading scorer • One of only four Tar Heels to be a first-team All-America three times, the others being Jack Cobb, Phil Ford, and Mike O'Koren • Perkins was also a star on the defensive end, holding the UNC record for career blocked shots until it was eclipsed by Brendan Haywood in 2001 • Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

## SENIOR SEASON (1983-84)

A consensus All-America and National Player of the Year finalist, Perkins averaged 17.6 points and 9.6 rebounds while shooting

58.9 percent from the floor and 85.6 percent from the charity stripe • Named first-team All-ACC for the third consecutive season • Named MVP of the Stanford Invitational and the ECAC Holiday Festival, while helping lead the Tar Heels to an undefeated ACC regular season, a 28-3 record, and the No. 1 final ranking in the AP and UPI polls • Perkins lit up Virginia's University Hall for 27 points and 11 rebound in a Tar Heel victory, and posted 26 points and 12 rebounds in a win over No. 5 Maryland in College Park • Joined teammate Michael Jordan on the 1984 United States Olympic Team, winning a gold medal at the Los Angeles games.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1982-83)

Perkins averaged 16.9 points and 9.4 rebounds and was a first team All-America and All-ACC • Posted a career scoring high of 36 points in a 101-95 victory over Ralph Sampson's Virginia Cavaliers in Charlottesville, and helped carry the Tar Heels to their second straight first-place finish in the ACC regular season race • Carolina reached the regional finals of the NCAA Tournament for the third consecutive season before being upset by the Georgia Bulldogs • Perkins played with the gold-medal-winning U.S. Team at the 1983 Pan-American games.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1981-82)

Perkins capped his first All-America season by helping Carolina to the 1982 NCAA Championship, averaging 14.3 points per game and 7.8 rebounds on a Tar Heel squad that began and finished the season ranked No. 1 in the nation • Was first team All-ACC • Named to the All-Tournament teams at the NCAA East Regional and Final Four, notching 25 points and 10 rebounds in a matchup with Houston's Hakeem Olajuwon in the semifinals • The Tar Heels won their second consecutive ACC Tournament championship and won the ACC regular season crown with a 12-2 record.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1980-81)

Perkins was the ACC Rookie of the Year and MVP of the 1981 ACC Tournament • Averaged 14.9 points and 7.8 rebounds on a team that reached the NCAA Finals and won the ACC Championship • Was named to the NCAA West Regional All-Tournament team • Came to Carolina as a McDonald's High School All-America, after having played only two full seasons of organized high school basketball.

**#41****Forward/Center**  
**6-9, 234****Latham, N.Y. (Shaker)****AFTER CAROLINA**

Drafted fourth overall by the Dallas Mavericks in 1984, Perkins was named to the NBA All-Rookie team in 1984-85 • Led Dallas to the playoffs in five of his six seasons as a Maverick, including the Western Conference Finals in 1987-88 • Perkins helped guide three teams to the NBA Finals: the Los Angeles Lakers (1991), Seattle (1996) and Indiana (2000) • Played 17 years in the NBA.

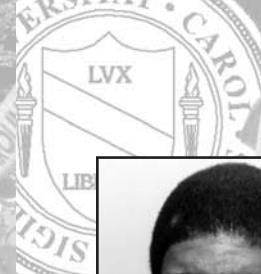
**Perkins Notes**

- Three-time first-team All-America
- Helped lead Carolina to the 1982 NCAA championship
- Leading rebounder and second-leading scorer in Carolina history

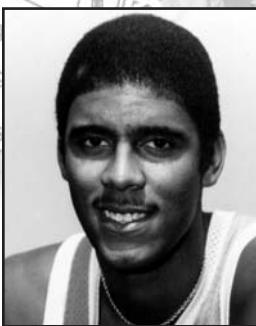
**PERKINS' CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1980-81	37	199-318	62.6	152-205	74.1	289	7.8	27	23	67	550	14.9
1981-82	32	174-301	57.8	109-142	76.8	250	7.8	35	33	53	457	14.3
1982-83	35	218-414	52.7	145-177	81.9	330	9.4	47	41	65	593	16.9
1983-84	31	195-331	58.9	155-181	85.6	298	9.6	51	28	60	545	17.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>786-1364</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>561-705</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>2145</b>	<b>15.9</b>





# BRAD DAUGHERTY



Brad Daugherty came to Carolina as a 16-year-old freshman with a big body and soft shooting touch and left four years later as one of the best players in Tar Heel history. He finished his career as UNC's all-time leader in career field goal percentage at .620, a record since broken by Rasheed Wallace and Brendan Haywood. Daugherty is the eighth-leading scorer and sixth-leading rebounder in Carolina annals and was known for his solid post moves and tremendous work ethic. UNC went 111-26 overall during his four years in Chapel Hill. Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.

## SENIOR SEASON (1985-86)

First-team All-America. Averaged 20.4 points per game and 9.0 rebounds per game. Made 64.8 percent of his field goals. Just the second player in ACC history to average 20 points and still shoot over 60 percent from the field. Had 35 steals and blocked 36 shots. Finalist for the John Wooden Award as the National Player of the Year. All-ACC for the second straight season and led the conference in scoring and rebounding. Scored in double figures 32 of the 34 games he played in. Went 13 for 13 from the floor in the season opener against UCLA, tying the NCAA record at the time for best shooting performance. Won the Patterson Medal, the highest athletic award given at UNC. Collected 33 points and 11 rebounds against Fordham. Followed that performance up the next game with a 31-point, 14-rebound game versus Wake Forest. Had 24 points and 16 rebounds in the final regular season game of the season against Duke. Scored 27 points on 12 for 14 shooting in the first round of the NCAA Tournament versus Utah.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1984-85)

Led the team and the ACC in rebounding with 9.7 rebounds per game. Averaged 17.3 points per game with a field goal percentage of 62.5 percent. Also had 45 blocks and 28 steals. Ranked in the ACC top ten in scoring, rebounding, field goal percentage and free throw shooting. Had 23 points and 12 rebounds to lead Carolina to a 78-68 win at Duke. Won all-tournament team honors at the ACC Tournament. Selected NCAA sub-regional all-tournament team as well as the NCAA Southeast Regional all-tournament team. MVP of the sub-regional for his play against Notre Dame and Middle Tennessee State. Named to the U.S. Basketball Writer's District All-America team. First-team All-ACC and selected by the team as UNC's Most Valuable Player.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1983-84)

Averaged 10.5 points per game and 5.6 rebounds per game. Named to the all-tournament team at the Holiday Festival at Madison Square Garden, after he scored 22 points and grabbed eight rebounds against Iona. Also had 29 blocks, 19 steals and 43 assists on the year. Shot an amazing 61.0 percent from the field. Helped lead Carolina to a 28-3 record, a 14-0 ACC record and an ACC regular season title. Played on U.S.A. all-star team at the Jones Cup Tournament in Taiwan in the summer of 1984.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1982-83)

Named second-team freshman All-America by Basketball Weekly. Averaged 8.2 points and 5.1 rebounds as well as hitting 55.8 percent of his shots from the field. Saw action in 35 of 36 games played that season. Was a reserve at the beginning of the season before moving into the starting lineup in the 11th game of the sea-

**#42****Center**  
**6-11, 245**

## Black Mountain, N.C. (Owen)

son. Came to Carolina as a 16-year old freshman.

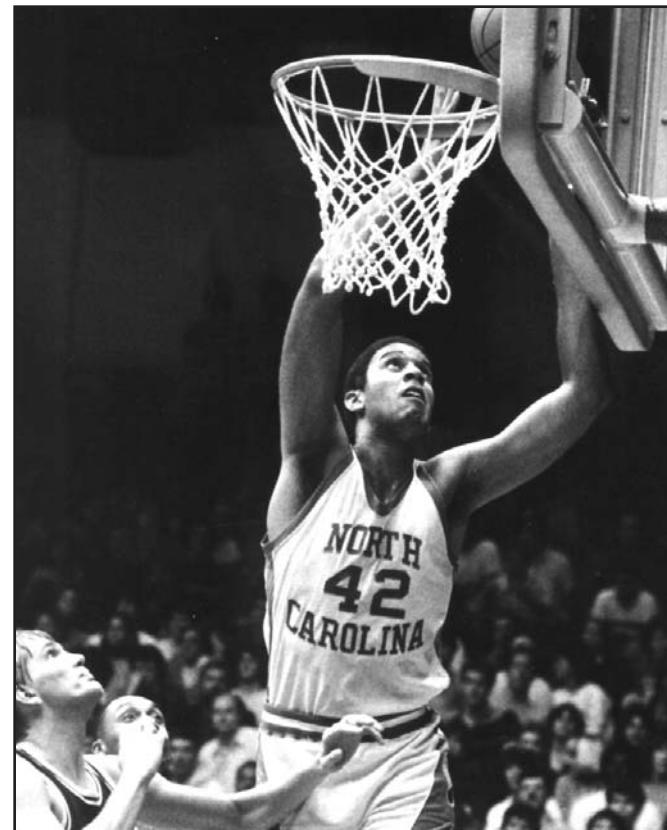
### AFTER CAROLINA

Daugherty was the first pick overall in the 1986 NBA draft, selected by the Cleveland Cavaliers. For his NBA career, he averaged 19.0 points and 9.5 rebounds per game. Five-time All-Star. In 1997, the Cavaliers retired his jersey. Was inducted into the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame in 2001.

### Daugherty Notes

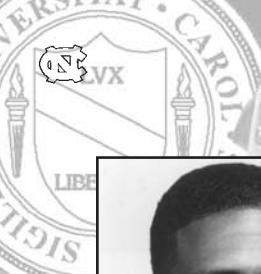
- First-team All-America in 1985-86
- The first pick in the 1986 NBA Draft
- A five-time NBA All-Star
- Currently an ESPN analyst

**Dean Smith on Daugherty** — "He's a great passer in addition to his scoring. Brad had great hands, which to me means the ball stays in his hands when it touches him. He had excellent shooting touch. When he was 14 years old he was manager of his high school team and came here at age 16. I'd say he made a lot of progress."

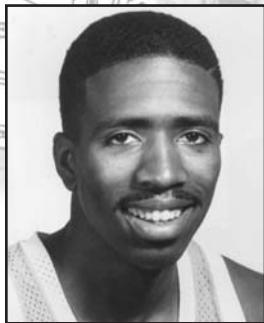


### DAUGHERTY'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1982-83	35	110-197	55.8	67-101	66.3	181	5.2	33	10	36	287	8.2
1983-84	30	128-210	61.0	59-87	67.8	167	5.6	43	19	29	315	10.5
1984-85	36	238-381	62.5	147-198	74.2	349	9.7	77	28	45	623	17.3
1985-86	34	284-438	64.8	119-174	68.4	306	9.0	61	35	36	687	20.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>760-1226</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>392-560</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1912</b>	<b>14.2</b>



# KENNY SMITH



Known for his exceptional quickness, blazing speed and accurate pull-up jumper, Smith was one of Carolina's great point guards • Finished his career as Carolina's alltime assist leader with 768, a record since broken in 1999-2000 by Ed Cota • Smith's 195 steals were a Carolina record and are still fourth alltime at UNC • Had 86 career assists in the NCAA Tournament, an NCAA record at that time • Finished his playing days in Chapel Hill with the fifth-highest free throw percentage in UNC history at 82.3 percent • Nicknamed "The Jet."

## SENIOR SEASON (1986-87)

Unanimous first-team All-America and named National Player of the Year by Basketball Times • Averaged 16.9 points per game and 6.1 assists per game • Won the Patterson Medal, the highest athletic award at Carolina, as the top senior athlete on campus • Finished fourth in the Wooden Award voting • First-team All-ACC • Led Carolina in points and assists • Helped Carolina go undefeated in the ACC with a 14-0 mark • UNC finished the year with a 32-4 record and advanced to the great eight in the NCAA Tournament • Smith's best game came in a thrilling 108-99 victory over Clemson • He scored a career-high 41 points to lead UNC to a comeback win.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1985-86)

Named to the U.S. Basketball Writer's District III All-America squad for the second time • Averaged 12.0 points per game and 6.2 assists per game as well as getting 52 steals • Ranked fifth in the ACC in assists and 15th in scoring • Named to the all-tournament team at the Great Alaska Shootout after great performances against Missouri, Purdue and UNLV • His game-high 23 points against the Soviet Union in the championship game of the FIBA World Championships propelled the U.S. team to a gold medal-clinching victory in 1986.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1984-85)

Smith's 235 assists broke Phil Ford's single-season assist record at the time • Averaged 12.6 points per game and had a free-throw percentage of 86.0 percent • Had 13 assists in a game against SMU, The Citadel and Oral Roberts • Hit a crucial jump shot with 17 seconds left in a come-from-behind win over Maryland • Averaged 16.7 points per game in the ACC Tournament on 17 of 28 shooting from the floor • Won All-ACC Tournament honors for his performance • Also won all-tournament honors at the southeast regional after an incredible performance against Notre Dame • With the score tied 58-58 late in the game, Smith surged for a breakaway dunk after a Notre Dame turnover and then immediately stole the inbound pass to secure the win.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1983-84)

An immediate starter at point guard as he became one of the few Carolina freshmen to start in his first game • Led UNC to a 17-0 record to start the season before injuring his wrist, forcing him to miss eight games • Averaged 9.1 points per game and 5.0 assists per game • Was second in the ACC in assists per game • Best game came against rival NC State when he scored 18 points on nine of 14 shooting and also dished out a season-high nine assists • Also had nine assist games against LSU and Syracuse • Shot 51.9 percent from the floor and 80.0 percent from the foul line.

### SMITH'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FG	Pct	3FG	3Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1983-84	23	83-160	51.9	—	—	44-55	80.0	40	1.7	114	28	0	210	9.1
1984-85	36	173-334	51.8	—	—	98-114	86.0	92	2.6	235	64	3	444	12.3
1985-86	34	164-318	51.6	—	—	80-99	80.8	75	2.2	210	52	2	408	12.0
1986-87	34	208-414	50.2	87-213	40.8	71-88	80.7	76	2.2	209	51	3	574	16.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>628-1226</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>87-213</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>293-356</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1636</b>	<b>12.9</b>

#30

**Guard****6-3, 170****Queens, N.Y. (Archbishop Molloy)**

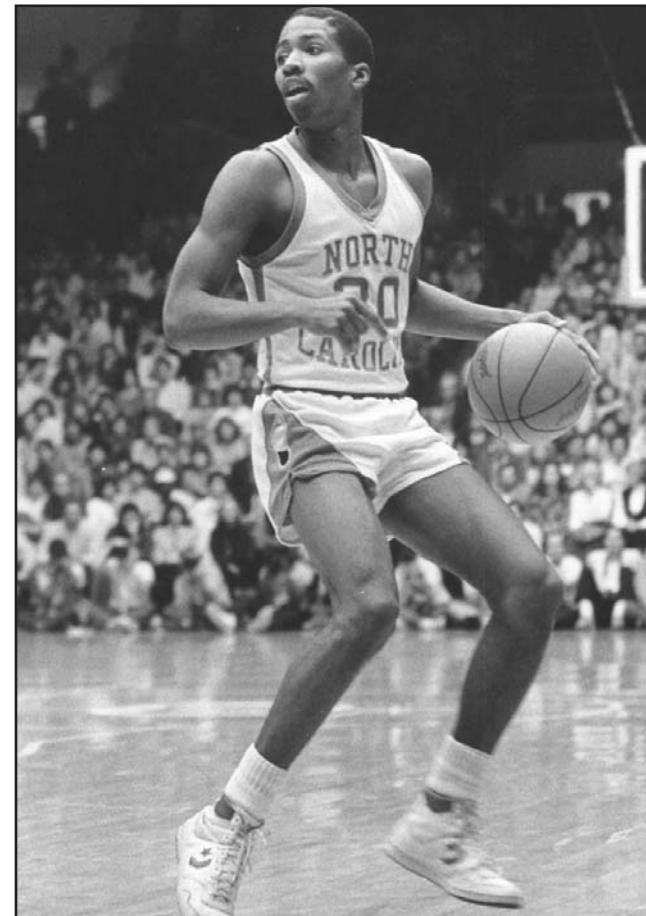
### AFTER CAROLINA

Starting point guard for the Houston Rockets' 1994 and 1995 world championship teams • His NBA career averages were 12.8 points per game, 5.5 assists per game and 82.9 percent free throw percentage • Smith is now a top NBA television analyst for Turner Sports.

**Smith Notes**

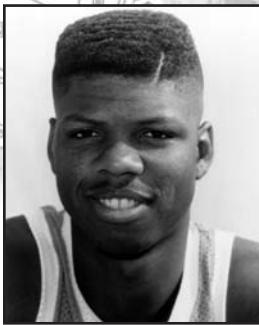
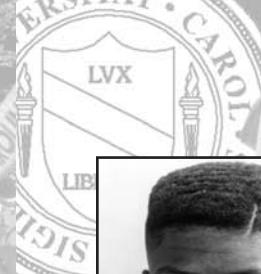
- First-team All-America and the National Player of the Year in 1986-87
- Started at guard for two UNC teams that went undefeated in the ACC
- Now an NBA television analyst for Turner Sports

**Dean Smith on Kenny Smith** — "Kenny could push the ball with the best of them. He had great speed. He had long legs and could really run when he got moving. He was a scorer and a passer and had a good NBA career, as well."



Jim Hawkins





J.R. Reid came to Carolina as one of the most heralded high school stars in the nation and lived up to his advance billing • He is fifth in career field goal percentage at UNC, with a 60.1 mark, was the ACC Rookie of the Year in 1987, and in his junior season led the Tar Heels to the ACC Tournament Championship, their first in seven years

#### JUNIOR SEASON (1988-89)

Reid missed the first nine games of his junior year with a foot injury, but still had an outstanding season • While his numbers weren't as high as during his sophomore season, he became a better all-around player • Was the MVP of the 1989 ACC Tournament, scoring 48 points and playing sensational defense over the three games as Carolina won its first conference title since 1982 • Reid's defense was essential to the Tar Heel effort in a heated win over Duke in the final • Scored his season high of 26 against eventual NCAA champion Michigan in the Southeast Regional • Named to the NCAA Tournament all-regional team for the third consecutive year.

#### SOPHOMORE SEASON (1987-88)

Reid was a consensus All-America in 1988, the fifth UNC sophomore so honored • Averaged 18.0 points and 8.9 rebounds, while shooting 60.7 percent from the field • Selected to the U.S. Olympic Team for the 1988 games in Seoul, South Korea • Helped lead the Tar Heels to a first-place finish in the ACC regular season, the NCAA Final Eight, and a final national ranking of seventh in the AP poll.

#### FRESHMAN SEASON (1986-87)

The 1987 ACC Rookie of the Year, Reid scored 528 points and snared 268 rebounds while helping the Tar Heels to an undefeated ACC regular season and the finals of the NCAA East Regional • Reid twice scored 31 points in a game that season, hitting 13 of 14 field goals against N.C. State and going 15 of 18 from the floor in the NCAA Tournament versus Notre Dame • During one stretch of the year, he hit 35 of 40 field goal attempts • Was featured on the cover of Sports Illustrated with a dunk against Wake Forest.

#### AFTER CAROLINA

Reid became the fourth Carolina player to enter the NBA draft with college eligibility remaining • Was the fifth pick overall of the 1989 NBA draft, going to the Charlotte Hornets • Currently playing professionally in Europe after a lengthy career in the NBA.

**Dean Smith on Reid** — "J.R. had a consistent three years. He could score and was a very quick rebounder. He was really strong. He was so tough in the 1989 ACC Tournament against Duke. He got a lot of attention as a freshman, but he learned to handle it well."

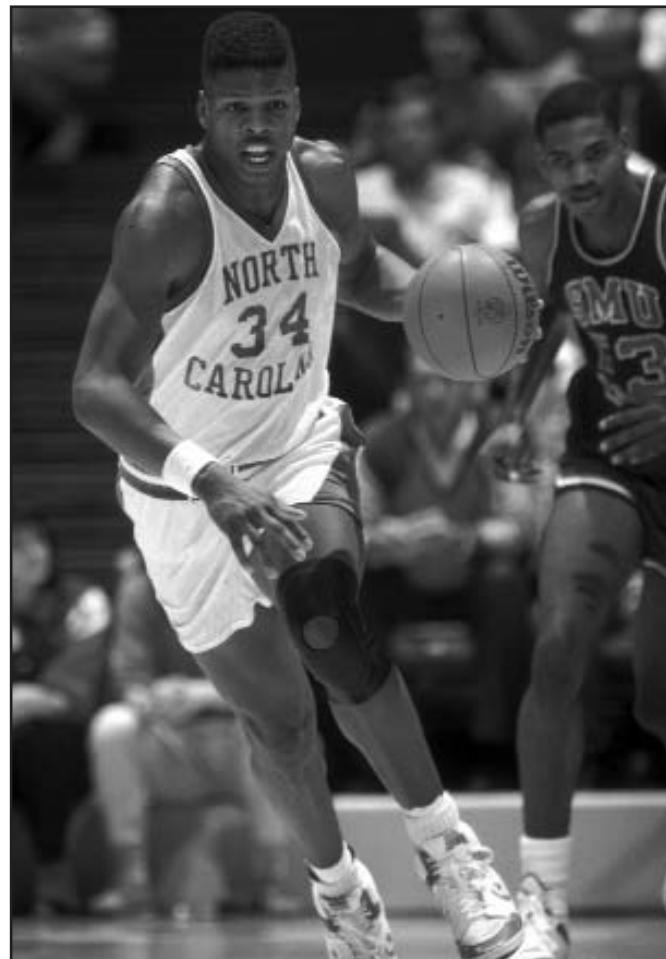
#34

**Forward/Center**  
**6-9, 256**

**Virginia Beach, Va. (Kempsville)**

#### Reid Notes

- Two-time All-America in 1987-88 and 1988-89
- Member of the 1988 U.S. Olympic team

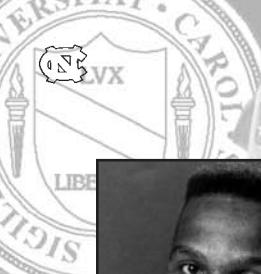


Bob Donnan

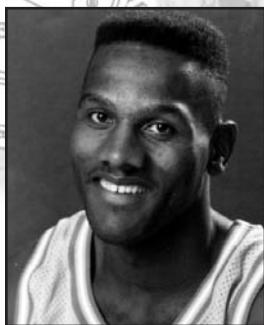
#### REID'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FG	Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1986-87	36	198-339	58.4	132-202	65.3	268	7.4	66	47	27	528	14.7
1987-88	33	222-366	60.7	151-222	68.0	293	8.9	57	39	38	595	18.0
1988-89	27	164-267	61.4	101-151	66.9	170	6.3	26	23	21	429	15.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>584-972</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>384-575</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1552</b>	<b>16.2</b>





# GEORGE LYNCH



The heart and soul of the 1993 NCAA champion Tar Heels, George Lynch was the consummate team player who was deft at grabbing the clutch rebound or making the last-second steal to swipe a victory • Finished his career as one of only two players in ACC history at that point to compile 1,500 points, 1,000 rebounds, 200 steals and 200 assists in his career • Ranks second in Carolina history in both rebounds and steals • Never missed a game in his UNC career.

## SENIOR SEASON (1992-93)

Lynch's leadership and all-around game led his teammates to vote him the squad's most valuable player after the championship season • Lynch capped his career with a spectacular 1993 NCAA Tournament performance • Recorded double figures in both points and rebounds in each of Carolina's last four games during the title run, averaging 17.5 points and 11.0 rebounds in the wins over Arkansas, Cincinnati, Kansas and Michigan • Named the Most Outstanding Player of the 1993 NCAA East Regional and a member of the NCAA Final Four All-Tournament team • Lynch led UNC to the NCAA Title, scoring 12 points and grabbing 10 rebounds in the championship game against Michigan • Lynch made several key plays down the stretch to help Carolina to victory • Named first-team All-ACC for the first time in his career • Had 17 double-doubles and missed a double-double in five other games by just one rebound • One of the finest single games in Lynch's career came in the comeback win over Florida State in the Smith Center on January 27, 1993 • Hit a three-pointer to ignite a comeback from a 19-point deficit with under nine minutes to play • Lynch then stole a cross-court pass and dunked for a 78-77 advantage with 1:41 left, UNC's first lead since the opening moments of the game • Finished the game with 14 points, 10 rebounds and seven steals • MVP of the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions after collecting 18 points and 11 rebounds versus South Carolina, and then 17 points and seven boards in the championship game against Texas • Led Carolina in rebounds in 29 games and in scoring 11 times.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1991-92)

Named to the All-ACC third team and led the Tar Heels in rebounding with 8.8 boards a game • Second on the team in scoring, averaging 13.9 points per game • Led Carolina to a 23-10 record and another NCAA sweet sixteen appearance • In the first round game against Miami (Ohio), Lynch made the game saving steal with 30 seconds left to play to seal the victory for UNC • Lynch made the ACC All-Tournament team after averaging 18.7 points per game and 8.7 rebounds per game • Scored in double figures in 26 of the 33 games and had 11 double-doubles • Scored a career-high 26 points on 11 for 13 shooting in a win at Wake Forest • Hauled down 14 rebounds against Seton Hall • Scored 20 points in the second half of a comeback win over Jacksonville • Won the Foy Roberson Award for being Carolina's most inspirational player • Also earned the squad's overall statistical leader honors • Collected 86 assists, 66 steals and 10 blocks on the season.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1990-91)

Led Carolina in rebounding average with 7.4 caroms a game • Eighth in the ACC in rebounding • Averaged 12.5 points per game and shot 52.3 percent from the field • Named to the all-tournament teams at both the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions and the Red Lobster Classic • Helped UNC reach the Final Four, as he shot 62.2 percent in Carolina's five NCAA

#34

**Forward**  
**6-8, 218**

## Roanoke, Va. (Patrick Henry/Flint Hill)

Tournament games • Had 41 assists, 49 steals and 15 blocks on the year.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1989-90)

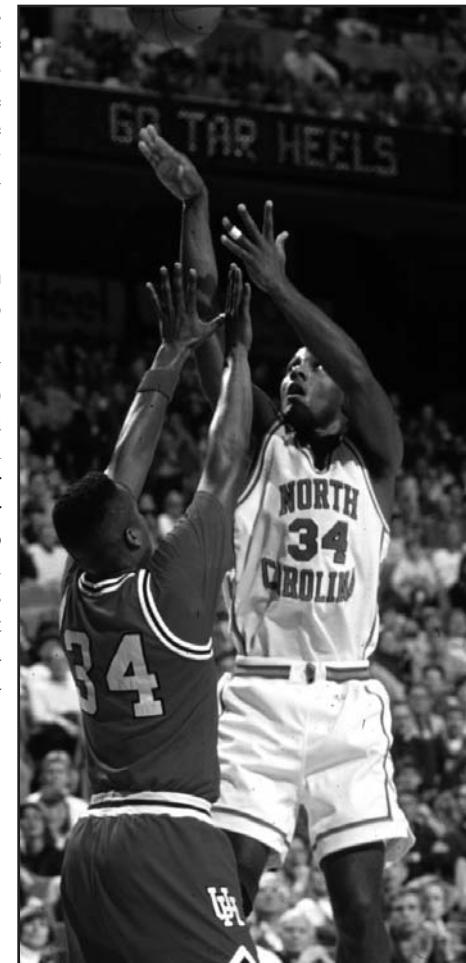
Won the Butch Bennett Award as the team's most inspirational freshman player • Scored in double figures 12 times and led the team in rebounding in six games • Shot 52.1 percent from the floor and collected 34 assists, 37 steals and 14 blocks.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Lynch was a first-round pick of the Los Angeles Lakers in the 1993 NBA Draft • Started for the Philadelphia 76ers in the 2001 NBA Finals • Now plays with the New Orleans Hornets.

### Dean Smith on

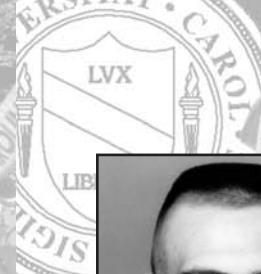
**Lynch** — "He's so special. What a leader. Larry Brown really missed him (in 2001-02) with the 76ers. He could tell other players when they weren't doing their job because the other guys knew he would do his job. George had great quickness, hands and tenacity. He wasn't a great technician as a rebounder, but he was a great rebounder."



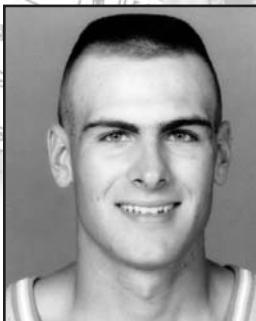
### LYNCH'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FG	Pct	3FG	3Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1989-90	34	112-215	52.1	1-3	33.3	67-101	66.3	183	5.4	34	37	14	292	8.6
1990-91	35	172-329	52.3	7-10	70.0	85-135	63.0	258	7.4	41	49	15	436	12.5
1991-92	33	192-356	53.9	1-8	12.5	74-114	64.9	291	8.8	86	66	10	459	13.9
1992-93	38	235-469	50.1	2-11	18.2	88-132	66.7	365	9.6	72	89	21	560	14.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>711-1369</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>11-32</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>314-482</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>1097</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>601747</b>	<b>12.5</b>	





# ERIC MONTROSS



Finished his UNC career with a 58.2 field goal percentage • His mammoth size and solid fundamentals made him a force in the pivot for Carolina for four seasons.

## SENIOR SEASON (1993-94)

As a senior in 1994, Montross was a finalist for several national player of the year awards • Second-team All-ACC choice and a second-team All-America • Member of the 1994 John Wooden All-America team • Scored 20 or more points in five games and had nine double-doubles • Had 25 points and 17 rebounds against Clemson, his best game of the season • Averaged a double-double in the ACC Tournament, 11.3 points per game and 10.0 rebounds per game • Averaged 16.5 points and 8.5 rebounds in two NCAA Tournament games.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1992-93)

Starting center for the 1993 Tar Heel squad that won the NCAA championship • Averaged 15.8 points and 7.6 rebounds per game that year and was named first-team All-ACC • Teamed with George Lynch to give Carolina a powerful inside combination to complement the outside shooting of Donald Williams on the way to the national title • Named to the all-tournament teams at the ACC Tournament, NCAA East Regional and NCAA Final Four in 1993 • Scored 16 points and five rebounds in the title win over Michigan • Averaged 16.8 points per game and made 64.9 percent of his field goals in the NCAA Tournament • Had 19 points and a career high 17 rebounds in the ACC Tournament final against Georgia Tech, as he was selected to the All-Tournament team • Selected to the all-tournament teams at the Kraft Rainbow Classic and the Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1991-92)

One of the most memorable moments from Montross' career came in 1992 in the Smith Center versus defending national champion Duke, which won its second consecutive NCAA title later that spring • Scored 12 points, grabbed nine rebounds, blocked three shots and stole two balls, all while bleeding from two different cuts to his head • After sustaining the injuries in the first half, Montross left the game to have the cuts treated • Returned to a standing ovation and led the Tar Heels to a 75-73 win • Led the team in field goal percentage for the second consecutive season, with a 57.4 percentage • Earned All-Southeast Regional honors at the NCAA Tournament • Averaged 18.3 points and 10.3 rebounds per game in NCAA Tourney play.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1990-91)

Second in the ACC and led the team in field goal percentage with a 58.7 percent mark • Had his best game against of the season against Eastern Michigan in the NCAA Tournament • Scored 17 points to go with six rebounds and three blocked shots.

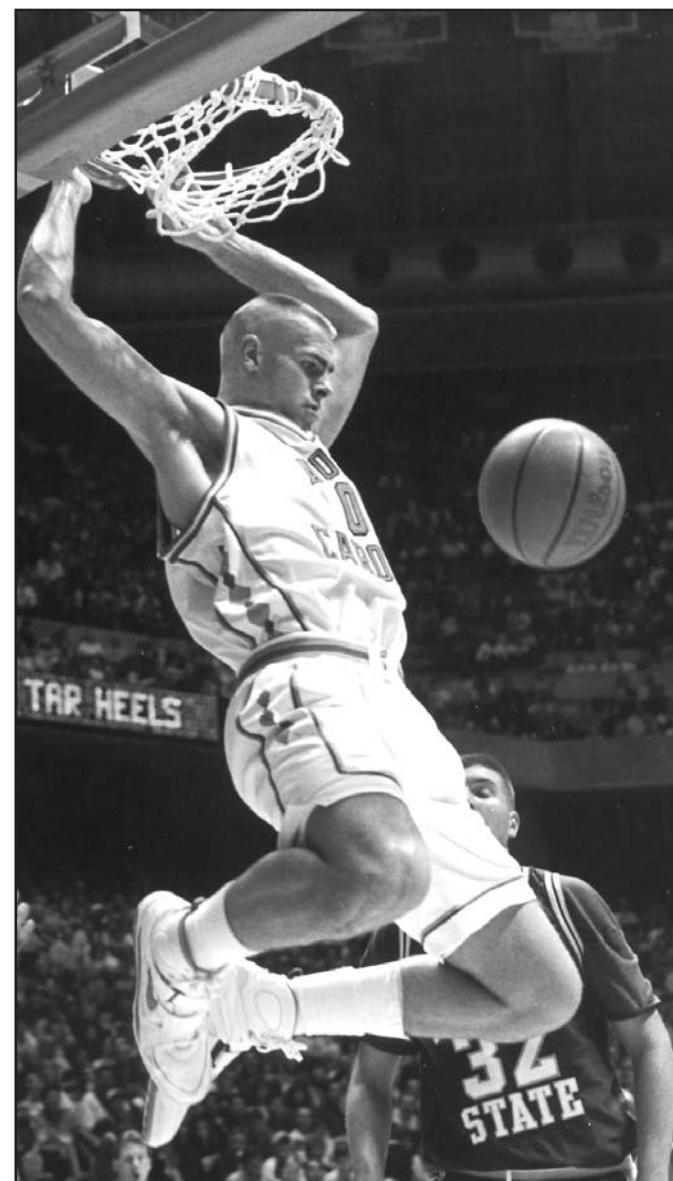
## AFTER CAROLINA

A first-round pick of Boston in the 1994 NBA draft and is now with the Toronto Raptors • Named second-team All-Rookie in 1995 • Has played with six different teams, Boston, New Jersey, Dallas, Philadelphia, Detroit and Toronto.

**Dean Smith on Montross** — "I still think his best days are ahead of him as a pro. He had a great career for us. A very consistent player. Great competitor. Eric was a big reason we won the 1993 national championship."

**#00****Center****7-0, 275****Indianapolis, Ind. (Lawrence North)****Montross Notes**

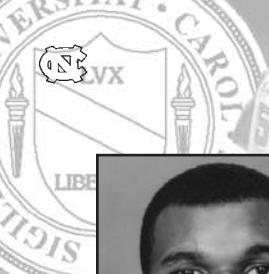
- Second-team All-America in 1993-94
- Member of the 1993 NCAA champion Tar Heels
- NBA first-round draft pick in 1994



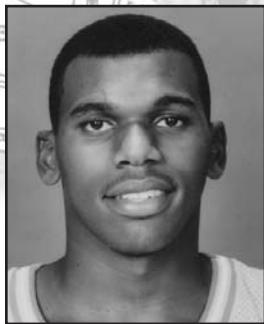
Jayson Sibley

**MONTROSS' CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	3FG	3Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1990-91	35	81-138	58.7	0-0	0.0	41-67	61.2	148	4.2	11	6	30	203	5.8
1991-92	31	140-244	57.4	0-0	0.0	68-109	62.4	218	7.0	18	17	30	348	11.2
1992-93	38	222-361	61.5	0-0	0.0	156-228	68.4	290	7.6	28	22	47	600	15.8
1993-94	35	183-327	56.0	0-0	0.0	110-197	55.8	285	8.1	29	18	62	476	13.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>626-1070</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>375-601</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>1627</b>	<b>11.7</b>



# JERRY STACKHOUSE



Jerry Stackhouse entered Carolina with high expectations from his prep career in Kinston. He did not disappoint, demonstrating fantastic athleticism and steady play throughout his career. In his two seasons in Chapel Hill, Stackhouse averaged 15.7 points per game while bringing in 7.73 rebounds per contest and shooting over 49.6 percent from the field. Stackhouse dominated at the wing, his natural position well as at the power forward spot. He was equally comfortable hitting a 15-foot jump shot or driving to the basket for a spectacular dunk.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1994-95)

Named National College Player of the Year by Sports Illustrated • Named first team All-America by the Associated Press, the NABC and the USBWA • Earned first team All-ACC honors • Led Carolina in scoring with 19.2 points per game and scored and scored in double figures in 32 out of 34 games • Scored 20 or more points in 17 games with a season-high of 29 versus Old Dominion • Led the Tar Heels in scoring 14 times outright and had 12 double-doubles • Was sensational against Duke in Chapel Hill, scoring 24 points and grabbing 11 rebounds • Also hit 7 of his last 10 field goal attempts and grabbed seven offensive rebounds in UNC's 99-86 win over the Blue Devils • Played 43 minutes in Carolina's double-overtime win at Duke and scored 25 points with 11 rebounds and four assists • Sparked a late rally at Wake Forest with seven points in the final 5:45 which brought UNC from 10 points down to a one-point victory • Had his second consecutive outstanding ACC Tournament and was named to the All-Tournament team after being named tournament MVP as a freshman • Averaged 19.0 points, 9.0 rebounds and 2.0 blocks per game in the ACC Tournament • Was named Most Outstanding Player of the NCAA Southeast Regional • Was sensational in the regional final against Kentucky as he posted his 12th double-double of the year with 18 points and 12 rebounds to go along with six assists, two blocked shots and two steals • Scored 18 points and grabbed eight rebounds in just 28 minutes against Arkansas in the national semifinals • Suffered a severely bruised thigh just 12 seconds into the Arkansas game and was adversely affected for the remainder of the game.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1993-94)

Named ACC Tournament MVP, one of only four freshman ever to win the honor • Named to the All-ACC Freshman Team • Scored in double figures a team-leading 25 times • Was the third-leading scorer on the team with 12.2 points per game and was second on the team in steals with 42 • Scored a season-high 23 points at LSU • Fifth in the conference in free throw percentage, the only freshman in the ACC ranked in the conference top 10 • Was one of two Tar Heels, along with Donald Williams, to score in double figures in all three ACC Tournament games • Averaged 15.7 points and 6.7 rebounds per contest in the ACC Tournament • Led the team in scoring with 19 points versus Florida State and 14 points in the final against Virginia • In the tournament semifinal, hit the game-winning shot against Wake Forest with 5.3 seconds to play in overtime as he took a pass from Derek Phelps on the baseline and made an aggressive move to the hoop • Totaled 14 points, seven rebounds, two assists, a block and a steal in the final against Virginia.

#42

**Forward**  
**6-6, 218**

**Kinston, N.C. (Kinston)****AFTER CAROLINA**

Stackhouse chose to forego his final two years of eligibility at Carolina and was the third player chosen overall in the 1995 NBA draft by the Philadelphia 76ers • NBA All-Star in 2000 and 2001 • Ranked second in the NBA in points per game for the 2000-01 season with 29.8 • Now with the Washington Wizards.

**Stackhouse Notes**

- First-team All-America in 1994-95
- Sports Illustrated's 1995 National Player of the Year
- A two-time NBA All-Star
- Received his UNC degree in African Studies in December 1999

**Dean Smith on Stackhouse** — "He didn't cry about playing time as a freshman. He was very mature as a player. Came from a great family. I am so proud he came back for his degree after just two years."



Ed Steinman

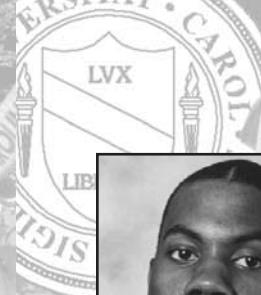


Dan Soren

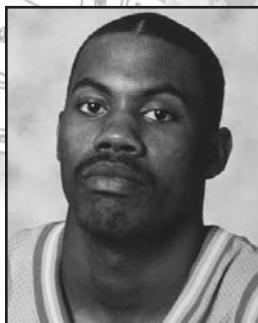
**STACKHOUSE'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	3FG	3Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1993-94	35	138-296	46.6	2-20	10.0	150-205	73.2	176	5.0	69	42	17	428	12.2
1994-95	34	215-416	51.7	37-90	41.1	185-260	71.2	280	8.2	93	50	59	652	19.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>353-712</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>39-110</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>335-465</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>741080</b>	<b>15.7</b>	





# RASHEED WALLACE



One of Carolina's most agile and dominating big men, Rasheed Wallace showcased amazing abilities to run the court and control a game. Wallace left UNC as the leading field goal shooter by percentage in ACC history and still ranks second in the category at 63.5 percent for his career. His deft touch, coupled with tremendous dunks and an unabashed enthusiasm for the game made Wallace a favorite of the fans and the scouts.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1994-95)

Named first-team All-America by The Sporting News and USBWA • Second-team Associated Press and NABC All-America pick • First-team All-ACC and a finalist for the Naismith Award, John Wooden Award and the USBWA Player of the Year Award • Named to the All-ACC Tournament first team • Led the ACC in field goal percentage, was third in blocked shots, ninth in rebounding and 10th in scoring average • Was amazing in the double overtime win at Duke, scoring 25 points and going 10 of 11 from the field • Scored a career-high 33 points on 13 for 19 shooting in the ACC Tournament semifinals against Maryland, including 23 points after halftime • Also made six dunks in the Maryland win, several of the spectacular variety, and sent the game into overtime with a last-minute block of a Joe Smith shot attempt • Scored nine points and had seven boards in 27 minutes against Wake Forest in the ACC Championship game, but left the game with 7:41 to play after suffering a sprained ankle • Named to the NCAA Tournament Southeast Regional Team after scoring 22 points, grabbing 12 boards and blocking six shots versus Georgetown and scoring 12 points and pulling in three rebounds in only 23 minutes of the win over Kentucky • Recorded his ninth double-double of the season in the national semifinal against Arkansas, totaling 10 points and 10 boards in the matchup with the Razorbacks.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1993-94)

Named to the ACC All-Freshman team • Earned All-ACC Tournament second-team honors • Averaged 9.5 points and 6.6 rebounds per game and shot 60.4 percent from the floor • Led the Tar Heels in blocked shots • Had a tremendous outing against Duke on Feb. 3 as he scored 14 points and grabbed four rebounds and had a stunning catch and dunk off an alley-oop pass from Jerry Stackhouse • Was also dynamic in a win over Duke to conclude the regular season, as he was 7 of 11 from the field, 5 of 6 in the opening half, and had one of the highlights of the season when he completed an alley-oop catch and dunk from Derrick Phelps • Played incredible against Florida State in the ACC Tournament quarterfinals, garnering 17 points and 16 boards, nine of them offensive • Recorded double-doubles in both games of the NCAA Tournament, averaging 14 points and 11.5 rebounds against Liberty and Boston College.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Wallace opted to enter the draft following his second year at Carolina and was drafted by the Washington Bullets with the fourth overall pick of the 1995 NBA Draft • Now with the Portland Trailblazers and has developed into one of the most dominating power forwards in the NBA • NBA All-Star in 2000 and 2001.

#30

**Forward/Center**  
**6-10, 225**

## Philadelphia, Pa. (Simon Gratz)

**Dean Smith on Wallace —**

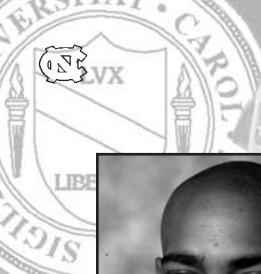
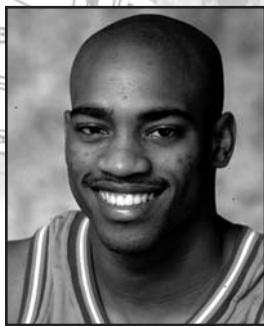
"Rasheed is one of our most underrated players. He was great in practice, had a fantastic attitude and was very coachable. He's a special guy. He's one of the most athletic big men I've ever seen. He could run the floor, handle the ball, score inside and shoot the ball. I don't think he ever wanted to be the leading scorer."

**Wallace Notes**

- Second-team All-America in 1994-95
- A two-time NBA All-Star
- The ACC's second-leading field goal shooter of all-time

**WALLACE'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	3FG	3Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1993-94	35	139-230	60.4	0-1	0.0	55-81	60.4	232	6.6	18	24	63	333	9.5
1994-95	34	238-364	65.4	1-3	33.3	89-141	63.1	279	8.2	35	17	93	566	16.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>377-594</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>1-4</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>144-222</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>13.0</b>

**VINCE CARTER**

Perhaps the most prolific and spectacular dunker in Tar Heel history • By the end of his UNC career, Carter had more importantly developed into an outstanding all-around player • Was once featured on ESPN's Plays of the Week six consecutive weeks for his incredible aerial displays • Continued his development and brought his game to a whole new level in the pros and he is now one of the most well-known and marketable athletes in the world • Averaged 12.3 points per game and 4.5 rebounds per game for his UNC career • Also finished with 197 assists, 80 blocks and 114 career steals.

**JUNIOR SEASON (1997-98)**

Preseason candidate for the Naismith Award • Helped lead Carolina to their second-straight Final Four appearance and a final record of 34-4, tying the most wins ever in a season by a Tar Heel squad • Averaged 15.6 points per game on 59.1 percent shooting from the field • Hauled down 5.1 rebounds per game as well as getting 45 steals and blocking 36 shots • Led the ACC in field goal percentage and helped Carolina as a team lead the nation in field goal percentage at 51.8 percent • First-team All-ACC • Poured in 22 points in just 27 minutes of playing time, in Carolina's blowout of UCLA • Registered his first double-double, 18 points and 12 rebounds, in an 82-80 overtime win over Georgia • Scored 17 points and grabbed seven rebounds in Carolina's 97-73 blowout victory over Duke at the Smith Center • In Carolina's season-ending loss to Utah in the Final Four, Carter was one of the team's bright spots, scoring 21 points on 10 of 16 shooting.

**SOPHOMORE SEASON (1996-97)**

Third-team All-ACC • Averaged 13.0 points per game and 4.5 rebounds per game • Also hit 36 three-pointers and dished out 86 assists • Suffered a hip-pointer injury on January 4, that limited his effectiveness for the next several games • Helped lead Carolina to the Final Four and a record of 28-7 • Scored 21 points, hauled down six rebounds and had four steals in the Final Four game against Arizona • Named to the NCAA All-East Regional Team, after scoring 14 points against California and 18 points against Louisville • Had a magnificent game against Wake Forest, scoring 26 points on 11 for 16 shooting • Collected 11 points, six rebounds and six assists versus Middle Tennessee State • Collected 19 points and seven rebounds against Florida State • Scored 22 points on nine for 14 shooting from the field in the opening game of the NCAA Tournament versus Fairfield.

**FRESHMAN SEASON (1995-96)**

Averaged 7.5 points per game and 3.8 rebounds per game • Shot 49.2 percent from the floor and scored in double figures in 10 games • Scored 18 points in the ACC opener against NC State, hitting 7 of 8 field goals, including 3 for 3 from behind the arc • Named ACC Rookie of the Week after his 11-point effort in a win over Georgia • Went six for seven and scored 14 points in a 65-59 win over Wake Forest • Collected eight points, nine rebounds and three assists against Dartmouth • Collected 11 points and five rebounds versus Tulane • Had 12 points in the season-ending loss to Texas Tech.

**AFTER CAROLINA**

Entered the NBA Draft after his junior season and was the fifth pick in the first round by the Golden State Warriors and then traded

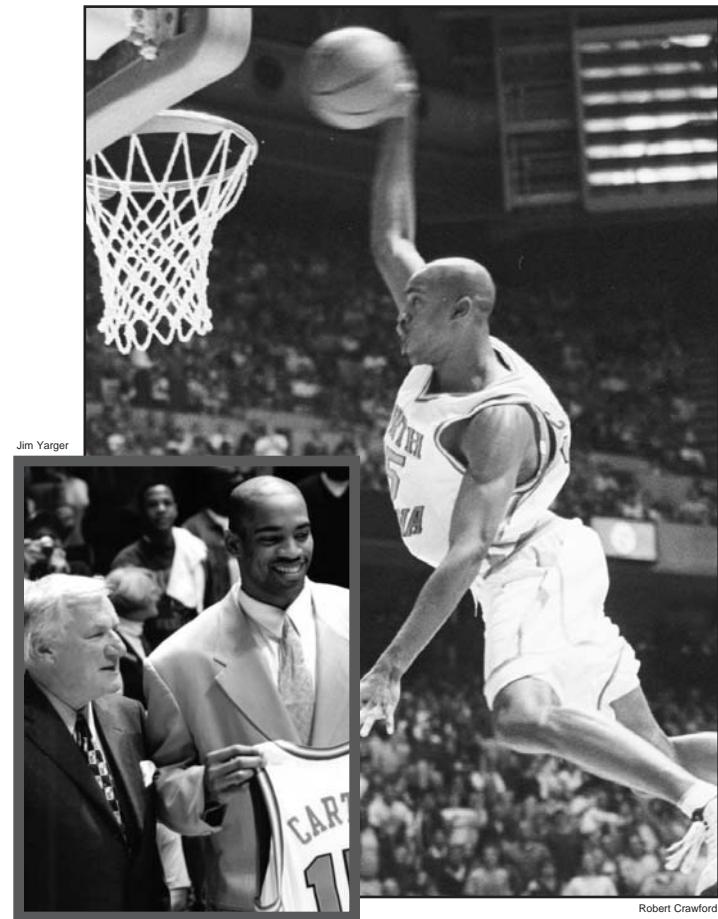
**#15****Guard/Forward****6-7, 215****Daytona Beach, Fla. (Mainland)**

immediately to the Toronto Raptors for former college teammate Antawn Jamison • Carter won NBA Rookie of the Year honors in 1999 and won a gold medal with the U.S. Olympic Team in Sydney, Australia in 2000 • Won the 2000 NBA Slam Dunk Contest.

**Carter Notes**

- Second-team All-America in 1997-98
- Now one of the top stars in the NBA and the world
- Graduated from UNC with a degree in African Studies in May 2001

**Dean Smith on Carter** — "He has gotten better every year. He started to become a pure shooter halfway through his sophomore year. He became a better defensive player. He could play little guys or big guys because he had long arms and learned to move his feet. Of course he is such a great athlete. The best jumper we had. He's going to continue to get better every year, you watch."

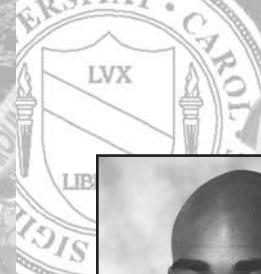


Robert Crawford

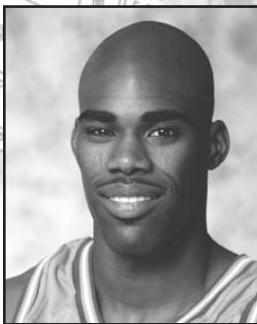
**CARTER'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FGM-A	Pct	3FGM-A	Pct	FTM-A	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	TO	B	S	Pts	Avg
1995-96	31	91-185	.492	19-55	.345	31-45	.689	119	3.8	40	36	18	20	232	7.5
1996-97	34	166-316	.525	36-107	.336	75-100	.750	152	4.5	83	47	26	29	443	13.0
1997-98	38	224-379	.591	44-107	.411	100-147	.680	195	5.1	74	40	36	45	592	15.6
<b>Totals</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>481-880</b>	<b>.547</b>	<b>99-269</b>	<b>.368</b>	<b>206-292</b>	<b>.705</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1267</b>	<b>12.3</b>





# ANTAWN JAMISON



One of the quickest and most relentless forwards ever to play at Carolina, Jamison is fourth in career rebounding at UNC with 1,027 and seventh in scoring with 1,974 points despite only playing three seasons. In three career home games against Duke, Jamison averaged 30.3 points and 12.0 rebounds. Won ACC Player of the Week a record 12 times in his career, one more than Tim Duncan's 11. Named one of the 50 best players in ACC history in 2002.



## JUNIOR SEASON (1997-98)

Named National Player of the Year by the Associated Press, The Sporting News, the NABC, CBS/Chevrolet, Basketball America, Basketball Times and Basketball News. Also won the John Wooden Award, the Naismith Award and the USBWA Oscar Robertson

Trophy as the National Player of the Year. Averaged 22.2 points per game and 10.5 rebounds per game. His scoring average was the highest by a Tar Heel since Charlie Scott in 1970. Selected first-team All-America, ACC Player of the Year and ACC Tournament MVP. Named ACC Player of the Week seven times. Led the ACC in scoring and rebounding. Became the first player to be selected first-team All-ACC as a freshman, sophomore and junior. Won the McKevelin Award, which goes to the ACC Male Athlete of the Year. Helped lead Carolina to a second straight Final Four appearance and a record of 34-4. Continued his great play against Duke, with a 35-point, 11 rebound performance at home, and then at Duke Jamison collected 23 points and 13 rebounds. In the ACC Tournament Jamison beat the Blue Devils with a 22-point, 18-rebound game, as the Tar Heels won the title. His 316 field goals on the season set a new Carolina record. His 389 rebounds on the season set a new Tar Heel record for most in a season, passing Billy Cunningham's 379 in 1964. Tied the Carolina record for most games scored in double figures in a season with 36.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1996-97)

Consensus Top-10 player in the country. Second-team All-America selection by the Associated Press, NABC, Basketball Weekly and The Sporting News. Third-team All-America by Basketball Times. First-team All-ACC selection, receiving 119 first-place votes out of 121 ballots cast. Member of the 10-player John Wooden All-America team. Finalist for the USBWA National Player of the Year Award. Averaged 19.1 points per game, 9.4 rebounds per game and had a .544 field goal percentage. Second in the ACC in rebounding and field goal percentage and third in points. First-team All-ACC Tournament, averaging 18.0 points per game and 9.3 rebounds. All-East Regional Selection in the NCAA Tournament. Led UNC to the Final Four and a 28-7 final record. Came up big against Duke, scoring 33 points and rebounding 11 shots.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1995-96)

Became the first Tar Heel player to earn first-team All-ACC honors as a freshman. Led the ACC in field goal percentage, 62.4 percent, something no freshman had ever done in ACC history. Led Carolina in rebounding at 9.4 per game. First freshman to lead the team in rebounding since J.R. Reid in 1987. Averaged 15.1 points per game, good for second on the squad. Led the nation's freshmen in rebounding and field goal percentage. Best game of the year came in an overtime win at Maryland. Jamison scored 31

**#33****RETIRED****Forward****6-9, 223**

## Charlotte, N.C. (Providence)

points on 14 of 16 shooting in that contest and hit the winning basket in overtime.

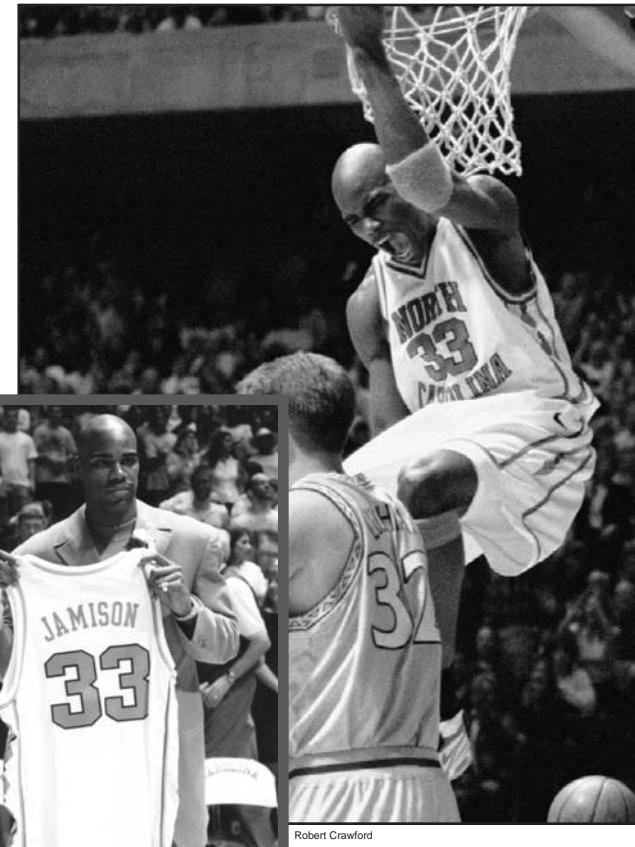
## AFTER CAROLINA

Drafted fourth overall in the 1998 NBA Draft by the Toronto Raptors and was immediately traded to the Golden State Warriors for former Carolina Teammate Vince Carter.

**Dean Smith on Jamison** — "We thought he'd be behind Rasheed Wallace for a year. But strange things happen. He had super quickness and we had timing plays for him to score down low. He had the ability to jump a second time faster than most guys could jump once. He had an uncanny ability to go after the ball. I remember a play at the end of the first half against Virginia when he missed a layup on a fast break, but got back up and tipped in his own miss. I remember thinking, 'Wow, what a play.'"

### Jamison Notes

- Unanimous National Player of the Year in 1997-98
- His #33 jersey is retired at UNC
- Now one of the top stars in the NBA
- Graduated from UNC with a degree in African Studies in December 1999

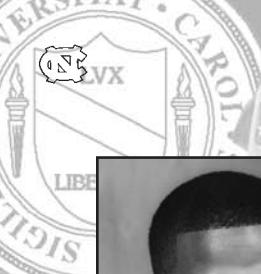


Robert Crawford

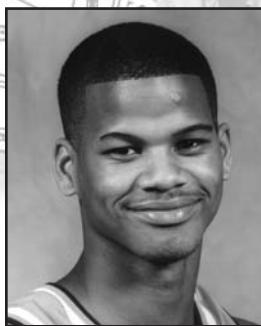
### JAMISON'S CAREER STATS

Year	GP	FGM-A	Pct	3FGM-A	Pct	FTM-A	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
1995-96	32	201-322	.624	0-1	.000	82-156	.526	309	9.7	33	59	33	25	484	15.1
1996-97	35	270-496	.544	2-11	.182	126-203	.621	329	9.4	30	63	22	40	668	19.1
1997-98	37	316-546	.579	6-15	.400	184-276	.667	389	10.5	30	61	30	28	822	22.2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>787-1364</b>	<b>.577</b>	<b>8-27</b>	<b>.296</b>	<b>392-635</b>	<b>.617</b>	<b>1027</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>19.0</b>





# JOSEPH FORTE



Averaged 18.7 points per game for his career, and was the first freshman to lead UNC in scoring since freshmen became eligible to play varsity basketball in 1972-73 • Though best known for putting points on the board, Forte was not just a scorer • He led all ACC guards in rebounding his sophomore season, and was 10th in the league in assists.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (2000-01)

Forte shared ACC Player of the Year honors with Duke's Shane Battier and was a consensus first-team All America • A finalist for several national player of the year honors • Led UNC in scoring and was second in the ACC with 20.9 points per game • Also led the team in free throw percentage, three pointers made and steals and was second in assists • Forte was a unanimous first-team All-ACC selection as he led the Tar Heels to a share of the ACC regular season title for the first time since 1995 • Was the fourth sophomore in UNC history to earn consensus first-team All America honors, joining Michael Jordan, J.R. Reid and Jerry Stackhouse • Averaged 23.7 points per game in 16 ACC contests • Had perhaps the best game of his career in a pulsating win at Duke, scoring 24 points and pulling down a career-high 16 rebounds to go with six assists and three steals • The 16 rebounds were the most ever by a UNC guard • Notched his career high of 38 against Tulsa, breaking the Smith Center record for points scored in a game • Forte scored in double figures 31 of 33 games his sophomore season, hitting for more than 20 on 18 occasions.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1999-2000)

Joseph Forte nailed a three-pointer in the first shot attempt of his career and UNC's season in the Maui Invitational and never looked back, capping a scintillating freshman season by being named ACC Rookie of the Year and Most Outstanding Player at the NCAA South Regional • Led UNC in scoring (16.7 ppg) and steals (54) while helping the Tar Heels to their 15th Final Four appearance • Second-team All ACC honoree and was named National Freshman of the Year by the Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club • Averaged more points than any freshman in UNC history (besting the previous high of 16.4 by Phil Ford in 1974-75) • Had a season high 28 versus Tulsa in the NCAA South Regional championship game • Second on the team in assists and third in rebounds.

## AFTER CAROLINA

Declared early for the NBA draft, and was selected 21st overall by the Boston Celtics • Was drafted immediately after senior teammate Brendan Haywood • Traded to the Seattle SuperSonics prior to the 2002-03 season.

**Bill Guthridge on Forte** — "A true throwback to the phrase 'knows how to play the game.' Joseph had a great feel for the game and how it should be played."

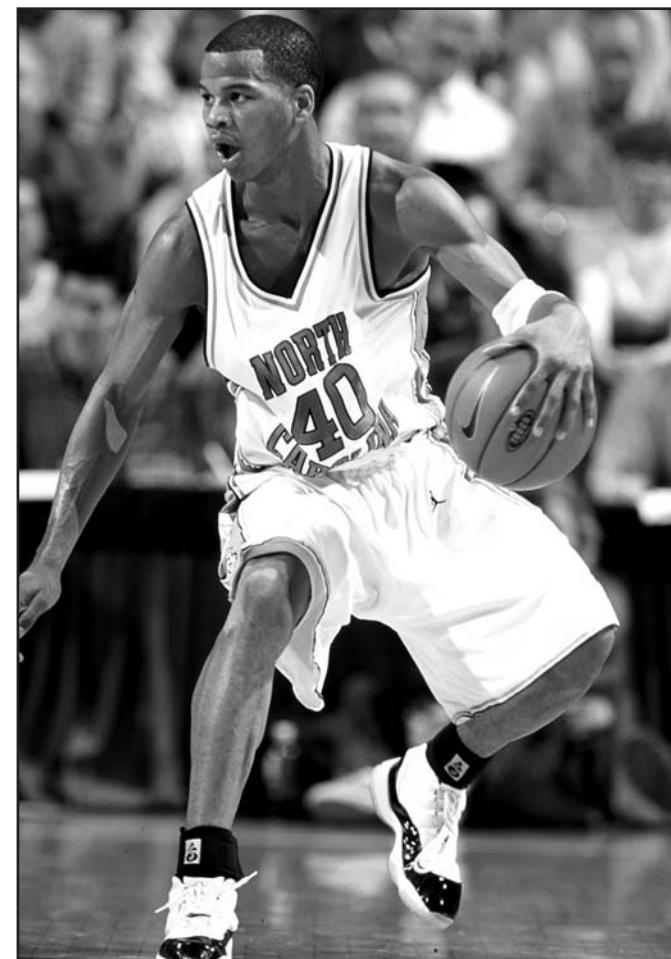
#40

Guard

6-4, 192

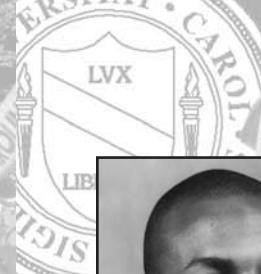
**Greenbelt, Md. (DeMatha)****Forte Notes**

- Consensus first-team All-America in 2000-01
- Co-ACC Player of the Year in 2001
- First-round NBA Draft pick in 2001

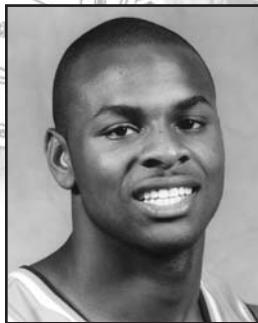
**FORTE'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	3FG	3Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1999-00	36	228-497	45.9	56-156	35.9	88-117	75.2	198	5.5	94	54	15	600	16.7
2000-01	33	251-558	45.0	55-146	37.7	133-156	85.3	201	6.1	116	67	12	690	20.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>479-1055</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>111-302</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>221-273</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>18.7</b>





# BRENDAN HAYWOOD



One of the top field goal shooters and shot-blockers in ACC history • Carolina's all-time leader in both categories • The only player in ACC history to lead his school in field goal percentage and blocked shots • ACC's all-time field goal percentage leader at .637 • Carolina's all-time shot block leader with 304 — the eighth player in ACC history to block 300 career shots

## SENIOR SEASON (2000-01)

Led the ACC in blocked shots, was second in offensive rebounds and tied for sixth in rebounding • Seventh in the nation in blocks • Second-team All-America by The Sporting News and third-team All-America by the NABC • Wooden, Naismith and USBWA finalist for National Player of the Year • Second-team All-ACC • The first Carolina player ever to block 100 shots in a season (he had 116 on the season, 10th-best in ACC single-season history) • Only player in ACC history to lead his school in career field goal percentage and blocked shots • Set Smith Center record with 10 blocked shots against Miami • Recorded the first triple-double in Carolina history with 18 points, 14 rebounds, 10 blocks vs. Miami.

## JUNIOR SEASON (1999-2000)

Third-team All-ACC • Played in all 36 games, leading Carolina to its second Final Four in three years • Received the Carmichael-Cobb Award given to UNC's Most Outstanding Defensive Player • Led the nation in field goal percentage at .697, the highest single-season percentage in ACC history • Ranked fourth in the conference in rebounding in ACC games only • Had 20 points and 12 rebounds in the Final Four loss to Florida • His 48 rebounds in five NCAA games were more than any player in the Tournament and his 79 points ranked sixth among all players • Tied for first in the ACC and was 25th in the nation in blocked shots with 2.5 per game • Led the team and seventh in the ACC with 7.5 rebounds per game • Had 28 points and 15 rebounds in the NCAA Tournament first round versus Missouri • Played on the 12-player U.S. Basketball Team that won the gold medal in the World University Games in Spain in the summer of 1999 • Started all eight games and was the team's second-leading scorer and rebounder.

## SOPHOMORE SEASON (1998-99)

Shot 64.8 percent from the field • Led UNC in blocked shots and field goal percentage and was second on the team in scoring and rebounding • Posted nine double-doubles in points and rebounds • Scored 20 or more points three times, was in double figures in scoring 22 times and had 10 or more rebounds in a game 10 times.

## FRESHMAN SEASON (1997-98)

Was the second man off the bench on a team that went 34-4 and advanced to the Final Four • Was essentially the top reserve since Carolina used a "six-man" starting rotation • Tied the UNC record by appearing in 38 games • Was outstanding in the February 5th win over No. 1 ranked Duke at the Smith Center • Had seven points, three rebounds, a blocked shot and a steal in that win over Duke • Played well at Duke as he scored seven points and added five rebounds • Provided a big lift in the ACC Tournament semifinal win over Maryland with six points, four rebounds and a blocked shot.

**#00****Center****7-0, 268****Greensboro, N.C. (Dudley)**

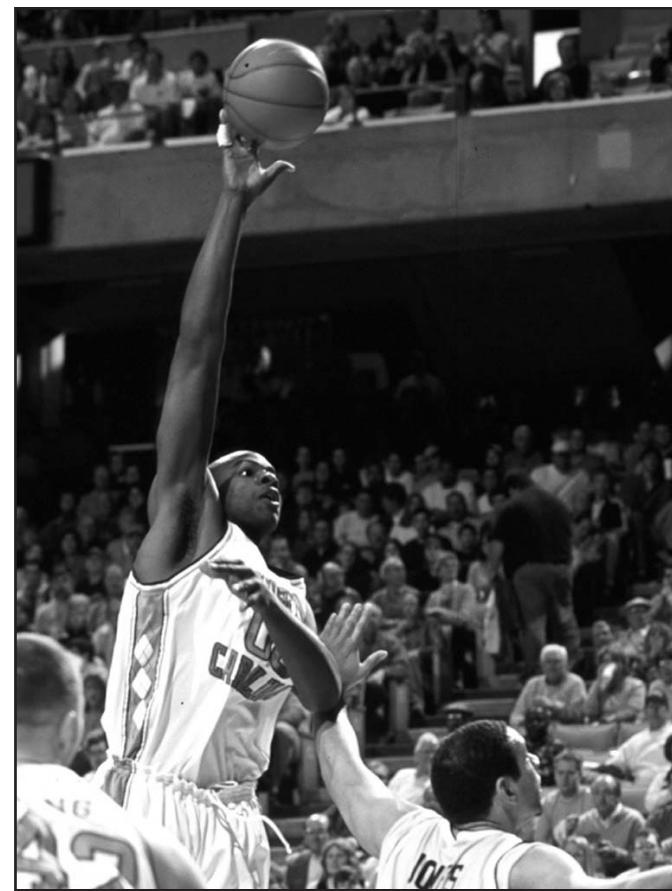
### AFTER CAROLINA

Selected 20th overall by the Cleveland Cavaliers in the 2001 NBA Draft • Later traded to Orlando and then to Washington • Was drafted immediately before former teammate Joseph Forte • Now a teammate of Michael Jordan and Jerry Stackhouse with the Wizards.

**Haywood Notes**

- Second-team All-America in 2000-01
- Carolina's alltime leader in field goal percentage and blocked shots
- First-round NBA Draft pick in 2001

**Bill Guthridge on Haywood** — "A very smart and determined young man. He was a young college freshman, but worked extremely hard at his game and became an excellent player. I think he will be an even better professional player."



Bob Donnan

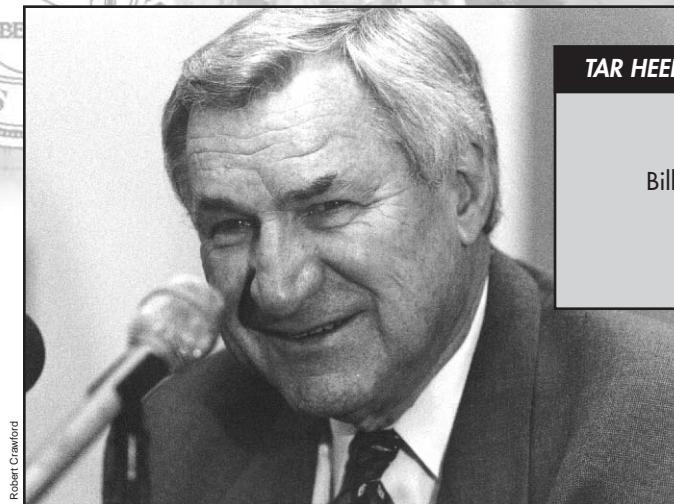
**HAYWOOD'S CAREER STATS**

Year	GP	FG	Pct	3FG	3Pct	FT	Pct	Reb	Avg	A	S	B	Pts	Avg
1997-98	38	35-66	53.0	0-0	—	40-63	63.5	91	2.4	6	12	33	110	2.9
1998-99	34	160-247	64.8	0-0	—	88-131	67.2	235	6.9	33	10	60	408	12.0
1999-00	36	191-274	69.7	0-0	—	106-176	60.2	271	7.5	37	7	91	488	13.6
2000-01	33	155-262	59.2	0-0	—	95-184	51.6	242	7.3	42	18	120	405	12.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>541-849</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>329-554</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>1411</b>	<b>10.0</b>





# HALL OF FAME TAR HEELS



Robert Crawford

**DEAN SMITH** — coached more wins than any coach in NCAA basketball history.

## TAR HEELS IN THE NAISMITH HALL OF FAME

Larry Brown (coach)  
Ben Carnevale (coach)  
Billy Cunningham (player/coach)  
Bob McAdoo (player)  
Frank McGuire (coach)  
Dean Smith (coach)



**"The Kangaroo Kid" BILLY CUNNINGHAM** — an Academic All-America at UNC and one of the NBA's top 50 players of all-time.



**ROBERT McADOO** — won the NBA Most Valuable Player award in 1974-75



**LARRY BROWN** — coached the NCAA champion Kansas Jayhawks in 1988 and led the Philadelphia 76ers to the NBA Finals in 2000-01



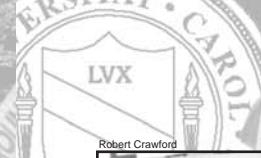
**FRANK McGUIRE** won the first NCAA championship in ACC history at UNC in 1957 and later coached at South Carolina and in the NBA.

**In 2001, ROBERT McADOO (above left) was elected to the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame, and in 2002 LARRY BROWN (above right) joined him.**

**Fellow Tar Heels BOBBY JONES and JAMES WORTHY were finalists for induction both years.**



**BEN CARNEVALE** led Carolina to the 1946 Final Four and later coached 20 seasons at Navy.

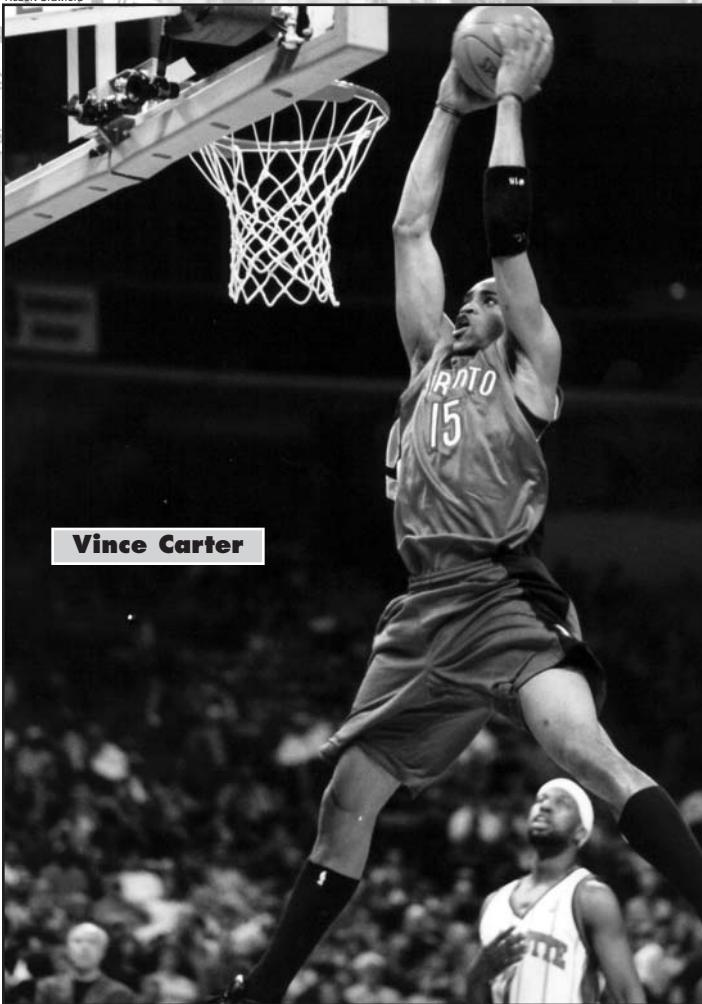


Robert Crawford

2002-03 Carolina Basketball



# TAR HEELS PLAYERS IN THE NBA

**Vince Carter**

Vince Carter has been the leading vote-getter in each of the last three NBA All-Star Games.

(\*Includes all players on NBA rosters to start 2002-03 training camp)

## Vince Carter Guard, Toronto Raptors

An electrifying scorer who has significantly developed all other areas of his game • The leading vote-getter in the 2002 All-Star Game balloting for the third consecutive year in 2002, becoming the one of only three players in league history to lead voting at least three times (Michael Jordan, Julius Erving) • Ranked seventh in the NBA in points per game (24.7) and 11th in minutes per game (39.8), playing in just 60 games in 2001-02 • Missed the final 14 games of the regular season and all of Toronto's first round playoff series versus Detroit because of a knee injury in 2001-02 • Led the Raptors to the Eastern Conference Semifinals for the first time in franchise history in 2001 • Selected to the All-NBA Second Team in 2001 • Ranked fifth in the NBA in points per game with a 27.6 average in 2000-01 • Connected on his first eight three-point attempts in the first half of Game 3 of the Eastern Semifinals against Philadelphia on May 20, 2001; scored a postseason career-high 50 points and tied NBA record with nine three-pointers made in a playoff game • Carter contributed 16 points, four assists and three rebounds as a starter, helping the East to a comeback victory • Has led the Raptors in scoring in each of his first four seasons with a career average of 24.6 points per game • Won a gold medal with the U.S. Olympic Team in Sydney, Australia in the summer of 2000 • Winner of the NBA.com Slam Dunk competition and one of the brightest stars during the 2000 NBA All-Star Weekend • Tallied a career-high 51 points against the Phoenix Suns in his network television debut on Feb. 27, 2000 • Named the winner of the 1998-99 Schick Rookie of the Year Award and was a unanimous selection to the 1998-99 All-Rookie First Team • Led all rookies in scoring and blocked shots, ranked third in assists and double-doubles, fourth in rebounds, fifth in steals and sixth in field-goal percentage • Named Rookie of the Month for March and

April • Selected fifth overall in the first round of the 1998 NBA Draft by the Golden State Warriors • Traded on the night of the draft to the Raptors for former UNC teammate Antawn Jamison • Received his degree from Carolina on May 20, 2001.

**Carter's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	3FG%
4	267-266	24.6	5.6	3.7	39.2



## Hubert Davis Guard, Detroit Pistons

One of the best long-range shooters in the NBA over the past 10 seasons • Traded by Washington to the Pistons in a six-player deal on Sept. 11, 2002 • Ranked sixth in the league in three-point shooting percent in 2001-02, converting on 44.4 percent of 126 attempts • Played in 51 games for the Wizards in 2001-02, starting 17 • Averaged 8.8 ppg and 1.6 rpg for a resurgent Wizards team • Had a career-high nine assists versus Atlanta on Dec. 19, 2001 • Ranked fourth in the NBA in three-point field goal percentage in 2000-01 season, connecting on 45.6 percent of his 171 attempts • Is the Mavericks' all-time leader in three-point field goal percentage, nailing 46.0 percent of his 541 attempts over four seasons • Not a highly-recruited player coming out of high school, but hard work led to his eventual selection by the New York Knicks in the first round (20th pick overall) of the 1992 NBA Draft • A pure shooter, Davis' career three-point percentage is among the best in NBA history (.444) • Led the NBA in three-point field goal percentage in 1999-2000, netting 49.1 percent of his attempts • Finished second in the AT&T Shootout, tying the semifinal record with a score of 24, during the 1998 NBA All-Star Weekend in New York.

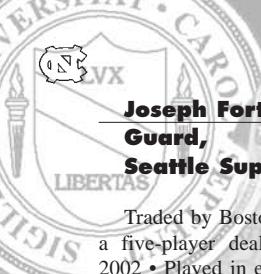
**Davis' NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	3FG%
10	625-148	8.8	1.6	1.8	44.4

**TAR HEELS IN THE NBA**

Only three players in NBA history have led the NBA All-Star Game voting three times — Julius "Dr. J" Erving and former Tar Heels Michael Jordan and Vince Carter.





**Joseph Forte**  
**Guard,**  
**Seattle SuperSonics**

Traded by Boston to Seattle in a five-player deal on July, 22, 2002 • Played in eight games for the Celtics in 2001-02 as a rookie, spending most of the season on the injured list • Selected by the Boston Celtics in the first round (21st overall) of the 2001 NBA Draft • Signed a three-year contract with Boston on Aug. 3, 2001.

**Forte's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG
1	8-0	0.8	0.6	0.8



**Joseph Forte**

**Rick Fox**  
**Guard/Forward, Los Angeles Lakers**

Played a major role in the Lakers' third consecutive NBA championship in 2001-2002 • One of the most versatile players in the NBA • A defensive stopper and a swingman who can shoot, pass and run the floor • Started in all 19 playoff games for the Lakers in '02 • Averaged 9.8 ppg in the 2002 NBA Finals • Started in all 82 regular season games for the Lakers in 2002, playing in all 82 regular season contests for the fourth time in five years • Has played in 91 career playoff games, averaging 7.5 ppg, 3.6 rpg and 2.4 apg • Signed with the Lakers prior to the 1997-98 season after six seasons in Boston • Selected by the Celtics in the first round (24th overall pick) of the 1991 NBA Draft • Set a Boston franchise record with 167 steals in 1996-97 • His 2.2 steals per game ranked fourth in the NBA in 1996-97 • Set a career high and was Boston's third-leading scorer in 1996-97 at



**Rick Fox**

15.4 ppg • Became the first Celtics rookie to start a season opener since Larry Bird in 1979, when he replaced an injured Bird in the lineup to open the 1991-92 season.

**Fox's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	3FG%
11	816-478	9.9	3.8	2.8	34.9

**Brendan Haywood**

**Center,**  
**Washington Wizards**

Played in 62 games for the Wizards as rookie in 2001-02, starting two • Averaged 5.1 ppg, 5.2 rpg and 1.47 blocks per game in 20.4 minutes per game • Ranked eighth in the NBA in offensive rebounds per 48 minutes (5.4) and ninth in blocks per 48 minutes (3.45) • Participated in the 2002 Rookie Challenge at the All Star Weekend in Philadelphia • Scored 12 points, grabbed three rebounds and blocked two shots in the Rookies 103-97 win versus the Sophomores • Selected by the Cleveland Cavaliers in the first round (20th overall) of the 2001 NBA Draft • Traded the night of the draft to the Orlando Magic for Michael Doleac • Haywood's draft rights were later traded to Washington for Laron Profit and a future first-round pick on Aug. 1, 2001 • Signed a three-year deal with the Wizards on Aug. 3, 2001.



**Brendan Haywood**

**Haywood's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	BPG
1	62-2	5.1	5.2	0.5	1.47

**Antawn Jamison**

**Forward, Golden State Warriors**

One of the best young big men in the league • Started all 82 regular season games for the Warriors for the second consecutive year in 2001-02 • Averaged 19.7 ppg, 7.6 rpg and 1.8 apg • Finished first on the team in scoring (19.7 ppg) and minutes played (37.0 mpg); was second on Golden State in rebounding (7.6 rpg) • Ranked 14th in the NBA in field goals made (614), 15th in offensive rebounds per game (2.6) and 16th in points scored (1,619) • Made a career-high 14 free throws on Feb. 27, 2002 versus Denver • Scored a career-high 51 points twice in back-to-back games against the Supersonics on Dec. 3 and the Lakers on Dec. 6, 2000 • Selected as the Pacific Division winner and one of the four finalists for 2000-01 NBA Sportsmanship Award • Named to the 1998-99 Schick All-Rookie Second Team after leading all rookies with seven double-doubles, and ranking second in rebounds, fifth in field-goal percentage and eighth in scoring • Selected fourth overall in the first round of the 1998 NBA Draft by the Toronto Raptors • Traded on draft night to the Warriors for former UNC teammate Vince Carter • Graduated from Carolina in December 1999.

**Jamison's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG
4	254-229	19.5	7.6	1.8



**Antawn Jamison**

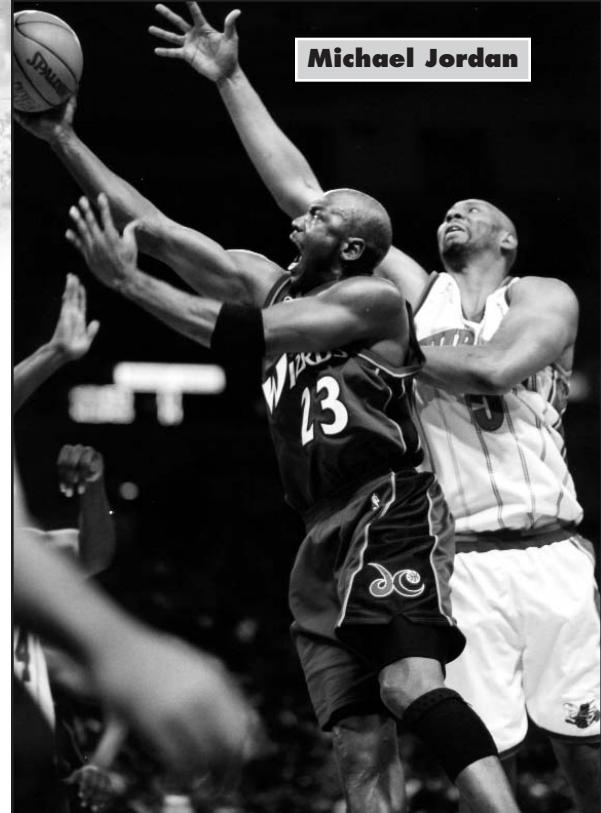
### **Michael Jordan** **Guard, Washington Wizards**

Arguably the greatest basketball player in NBA history • A phenomenal athlete with a unique combination of power, artistry and desire • The most recognizable athlete in the world • Averaged 22.9 ppg 5.7 rpg and 5.4 apg in 60 games for the Wizards in 2001-02 • Was selected to his 13th All-Star Game in 2001-02 in his first season following a three-year hiatus from the game • Missed 22 games because of a knee injury, which eventually required surgery and forced him to sit out the remainder of the year • Ranked fifth in the league in points per 48 minutes (31.5) and second in field goal attempts per 48 minutes (30.36) in 2001-02 • The third player drafted in 1984, Jordan redefined what it means to be an NBA superstar • Winner of five NBA MVP awards (1988, 1991, 1992, 1996, 1998) • His game-winning basket in Game Six of the 1998 NBA Finals helped the Chicago Bulls wrap up their sixth World Championship of the 90's (1991-92-93-96-97-98), earning Finals MVP honors in each of those years • Ten-time All-NBA first-team selection • The NBA's all-time leader in points per game (31.0) • Also the NBA's all-time playoff leader in points per game (33.4) • Selected in 1996 as one of the 50 Greatest Players in NBA History • Named 1985 Rookie of the Year • A nine-time member of the NBA's All-Defensive first-team • Was named the MVP of the 1988, 1996 and 1998 All-Star games • Recorded the first triple-double in All-Star Game history with 14 points, 11 rebounds and 11 assists in 1997 • Won two NBA Slam-Dunk Championship titles • Led the NBA in scoring in 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1997 and 1998 • Led the league in scoring more times than any other player in NBA history • Fourth on the NBA's all-time scoring list entering the 2002-2003 season • Retired for a second time following the 1997-98 season • Announced his return to the NBA on Sept. 25, 200 • Named the Greatest Athlete of the 20th century by ESPN.

#### **Jordan's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	SPG
14	930-919	31.0	6.2	5.4	2.42

Robert Crawford



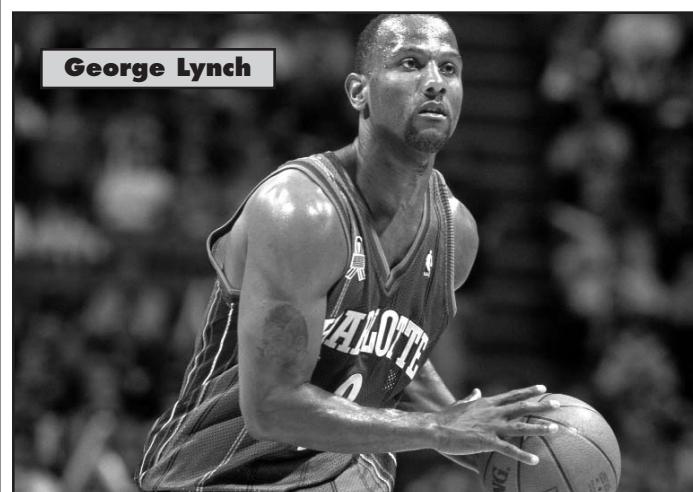
**Michael Jordan**

### **George Lynch** **Forward, New Orleans Hornets**

A great defender and team player during his nine-year tenure in the NBA • Missed the first half of the 2001-02 season while rehabbing a foot injury suffered during the 2001 playoffs • Upon returning, played 45 games for the Hornets, starting 18 • Had a great series in the Hornets' five-game second round playoff versus New Jersey, averaging 10.4 ppg and 9.6 rpg in 37.6 mpg • Traded to the Hornets by Philadelphia in a three-team trade on Oct. 25, 2001 • A starter for the 76ers for all but two games in his three years with the team (1998-2001) • Helped the 76ers to the NBA Finals in 2001 • Ranked among the NBA's steal leaders in 1999-2000 • A first-round selection (12th pick overall) of the Los Angeles Lakers in the 1993 NBA Draft • His defense was a key reason the Lakers upset favored Seattle in the first round of the 1995 NBA Playoffs • In 1993-94, became the first Lakers rookie to lead the team in field-goal percentage (.508) since Elgin Baylor in 1958-59 • Traded to the Vancouver Grizzlies prior to the 1996-97 season • Signed as a free agent by Philadelphia on Jan. 21, 1999.

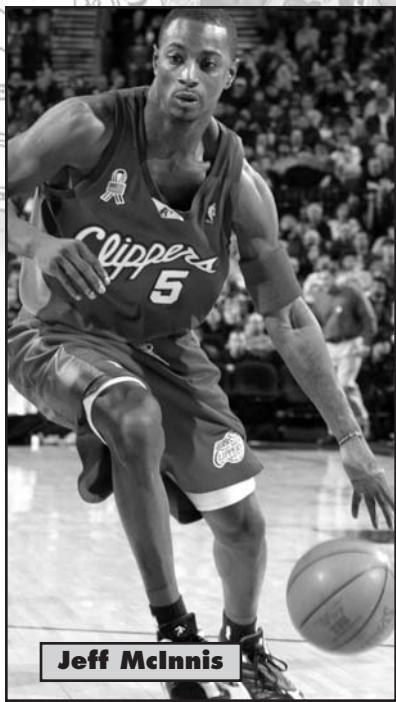
#### **Lynch's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	SPG
9	571-310	7.4	5.4	1.4	1.18



**George Lynch**





**Jeff McInnis**  
**Guard,**  
**Portland Trail Blazers**

Signed as a free agent with Portland prior to the 2002-03 season • One the NBA's most consistently productive point guards • Averaged career highs of 14.6 ppg and 6.2 apg to go along with 2.6 rpg in 2001-02 • Also established single-game career highs in assists (15), three-point field goals made (6) and minutes played (52) • Ranked fifth in the league in assist-to-turnover ratio (3.4) and 15th in assists per game (6.2) • Led the NBA in assist-to-turnover ratio (3.96) in 2000-01 • Finished first on the Clippers with 4.1 apg and second in scoring with 12.9 ppg • Received a vote for the NBA Most Improved Player Award in 2000-01 • Notched his first career triple-double on March. 16, 2001, versus Golden State, tallying 21 points, 12 rebounds and 11 assists •

Signed with the Clippers after winning the CBA Most Valuable Player award in 1999-2000 • CBA All-Star in 2000 • Averaged 7.2 points, 2.9 rebounds and 3.6 assists in under 24 minutes per game in 1999-2000 • Signed a multi-year contract with the Clippers after the 1999-2000 season.

**McInnis' NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	3FG%	A/TO
5	235-177	11.1	2.3	4.8	33.7	3.4/1

**Eric Montross**  
**Center,**  
**Toronto Raptors**

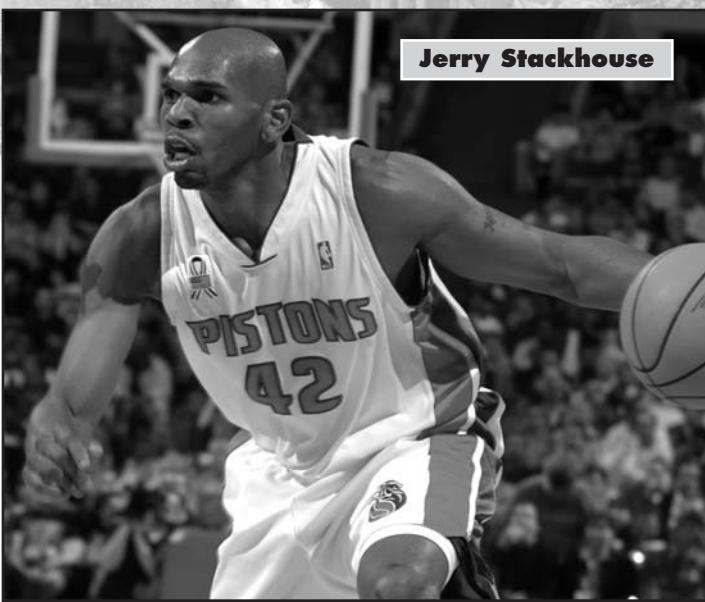
A powerful center with sound fundamentals • Played in 49 games for the Raptors in 2001-02, starting 24 • Averaged 4.5 ppg and 4.6 rpg, his highest totals in those categories since the 1995-96 season • Traded from Detroit to Toronto in a five-player deal on Feb. 22, 2001 • Joined the Boston Celtics as the ninth overall pick in the 1994 NBA Draft • Traded to Dallas after the 1995-96 season • Played with Dallas and New Jersey in 1996-97, starting 77 games between the two stops • Traded to Philadelphia after the 1996-97 season • As a rookie, averaged 10.0 points and 7.3 rebounds per game and led the Celtics in field-goal percentage (.534) • Named to the NBA All-Rookie Second Team in 1994-95 • An immediate starter in Boston, he took over the center position that had been occupied by Robert Parrish for the previous 14 years • Started more games (75) than any Celtic as a rookie • Played in the Rookie Game at the All-Star Weekend in 1995.

**Montross' NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	BPG
8	465-288	4.5	4.6	0.59



**Eric Montross**



**Jerry Stackhouse**  
**Guard, Washington Wizards**

A dynamic player with incredible energy and scoring prowess • Traded to Washington on Sept. 11, 2002 • Had arguably his best season as a pro in 2001-02, leading the Pistons in scoring (21.4 ppg) and assists (5.3 apg) en route to a Central Division championship • Finished 14th in the NBA in points per game (21.4) and first in free throws per 48 minutes (8.85) • Recorded a career-high nine assists versus New York on Dec. 13, 2001 • Ranked second in the NBA with 29.8 ppg in 2000-01 • Named to his second consecutive All-Star Game in 2001 • Scored a career high 57 points on a career best 21 field goals at Chicago on April 3, 2001 • Ranked fifth in the NBA in three-point field goals made (166) and 11th in minutes per game (40.2) in 2000-01 • Finished fifth in the 2000 NBA Slam Dunk competition • Graduated from Carolina in December 1999 after completing his degree via summer school and correspondence courses • Named to the NBA first-team All-Rookie team in 1996 • Selected by Philadelphia with the third overall pick in the 1995 NBA Draft • An immediate starter, he led the 76ers in scoring and was second in assists, steals and blocked shots in 1995-96 • Led all NBA rookies in scoring (19.2 ppg), was third in assists (3.9 apg) and fifth in steals (1.06 spg) • Led all NBA guards in blocked shots in 1996-97 (63) • Improved his scoring, rebounding and steals totals in 1996-97, averaging 20.7 points, 4.2 rebounds and 1.1 steals per contest • Traded to Detroit after 22 games with the 76ers in 1997-98.

**Stackhouse's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	SPG
7	512-436	21.2	3.8	4.0	1.11

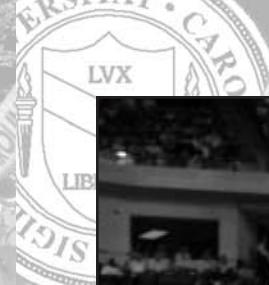
**Rasheed Wallace**  
**Forward, Portland Trail Blazers**

One of the NBA's best power forwards • Once again proved his versatility by leading the Blazers in points (19.3 ppg), blocks (1.28 bpg) and minutes (37.5); he finished second on the team in rebounding (8.2 rpg) and third in steals (1.28) • Averaged 25.3 ppg, 12.3 rpg and 1.3 apg in Portland's first round playoff series versus the Lakers • Ranked 15th in the NBA in defensive rebounds per game (6.4) • Selected to his second consecutive NBA All-Star Game in 2001 • Led the Blazers to the Western Conference Finals in 2000 • Ranked fifth in the NBA in field goal percentage (.519) in 1999-2000 • Led the Blazers in field-goal percentage and was sixth in the NBA (.508) in 1998-99 and ranked second on the team in scoring (12.8 ppg) • Ranked third in the NBA in field-goal percentage in 1996-97 • Selected by the Washington Bullets as the fourth overall pick in the 1995 draft, Wallace was traded to Portland after his rookie season • Named to the NBA All-Rookie Second Team for the 1995-96 campaign after averaging 10.1 points and 4.7 rebounds per game for the Bullets • Ranked eighth in the NBA in field-goal percentage (.533) in 1997-98.

**Wallace's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	FG%	BPG
7	490-433	15.6	6.6	50.7	1.22





**Rasheed Wallace**

**Scott Williams**  
**Forward/Center, Phoenix Suns**

A fine rebounder and defensive presence • Signed as a free agent by Phoenix on July 19, 2002 • Averaged 4.9 ppg and 5.1 rpg in 41 games for the Nuggets in 2001-02 • Grabbed a career-high nine offensive rebounds versus Memphis on Dec. 13, 2001 • Was a key element in the Bucks run to the Eastern Conference Finals in 2000-01 • Had the best game of his career on April 10, 2001 versus Chicago, scoring 24 points on 12 field goals with 12 defensive rebounds and five assists, all single-game career highs • Williams finished third on the Bucks in rebounding in 2000-01 with 5.5 rpg • traded by Milwaukee to Denver on Oct. 22, 2001 • A member of three world championship teams with the Chicago Bulls in 1991-93 • One of only eight players in NBA history to have won NBA championships in each of their first three years in the league • Undrafted out of Carolina, Williams signed with Chicago as a free agent after his senior season as a Tar Heel • Signed as a free agent with Philadelphia after the '93-'94 season • Traded to Milwaukee on March 11, 1999.

**Scott Williams' NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	FG%
12	615-212	5.4	5.1	47.4



**Scott Williams**

**Shammond Williams**  
**Guard, Boston Celtics**

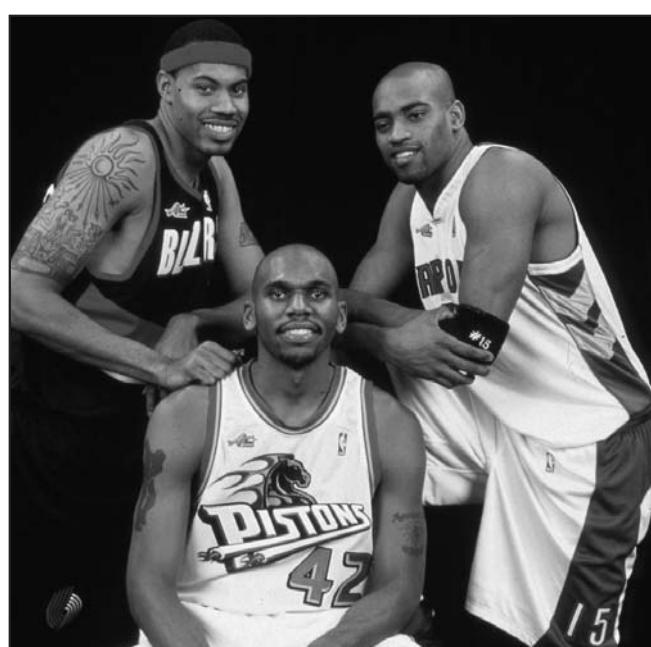
Traded by the Sonics with Vin Baker to the Boston Celtics for Kenny Anderson, Joseph Forte and Vitaly Potapenko on July 22, 2002 • Played 50 games for the Sonics in 2001-02, averaging 4.4 ppg, 1.7 apg and 1.3 rpg • Also averaged 5.3 ppg, 1.0 apg and 1.3 rpg for Seattle in its first round three-game series versus San Antonio in the 2002 NBA Playoffs • Ranked third in the NBA in three-point field goal percentage (.459) in 2000-01 • Appeared in a career-high 69 games in 2000-01, starting six • Signed by Seattle prior to the 1999-2000 season • Played in five games for the SuperSonics in the 2000 NBA playoffs, starting two • Scored 23 points, hitting four three-pointers, in Game 1 of Seattle's 2000 playoff series with Utah • Had 15 points and 10 assists in Game 2 of that Utah series • Scored a career high 28 points against the Los Angeles Lakers on April 10, 2000 • A second round pick (34th overall) of the Chicago Bulls in the 1998 NBA Draft • Traded to the Atlanta Hawks on draft night.



**Shammond Williams**

**Shammond Williams' NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	3FG%
4	164-13	5.6	1.5	2.1	39.1



Andy Hay/NBA Photos

Former Tar Heels Rasheed Wallace, Jerry Stackhouse and Vince Carter played in the 2000 and 2001 NBA All-Star Games.

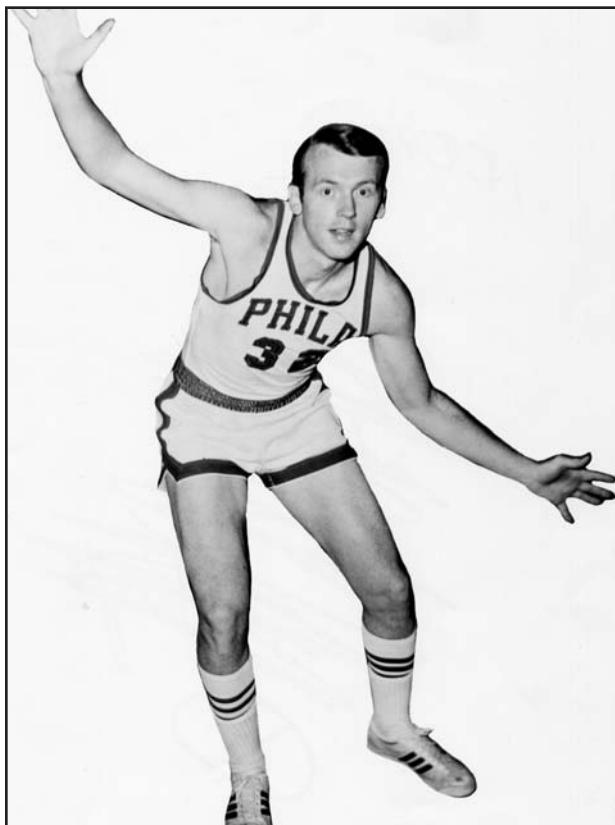




General Manager Mitch Kupchak (right), Rick Fox (arm raised) and the Los Angeles Lakers have won the last three NBA championships.



Larry Brown led the 76ers to the NBA Finals and was named NBA Coach of the Year in 2000-01.



Hall-of-Famer Billy Cunningham made a name for himself as a professional player in Philadelphia and later guided the 76ers to the 1983 NBA title as the team's head coach.

#### ALL-TIME FORMER TAR HEELS IN NBA COACHING/ADMINISTRATION

**Larry Brown:** Head Coach: Denver (ABA), 1974-76; Denver (NBA), 1976-79; New Jersey, 1981-83; San Antonio, 1988-1992; Los Angeles Clippers, 1992-93; Indiana, 1993-97; Philadelphia, 1997-present

**Billy Cunningham:** Head Coach: Philadelphia, 1977-1985; Owner: Miami, 1988-1995

**Walter Davis:** Advance Scout: Washington, 2000-present

**Dave Hanners:** Advance Scout/Assistant Coach: Philadelphia 2000-present

**George Karl:** Assistant Coach: San Antonio, 1978-80; Director of Player Acquisition: Cleveland, 1983-84; Head Coach: Cleveland, 1984-86; Golden State, 1986-88; Seattle, 1991-98; Milwaukee, 1998-present

**John Kuester:** Assistant Coach: Boston, 1996-97; Philadelphia, 1997-present

**Mitch Kupchak:** Assistant General Manager: Los Angeles Lakers, 1986-92; General Manager: Los Angeles Lakers, 1992-present

**York Larese:** Head Coach: New York Nets (ABA), 1969-70

**Bob McAdoo:** Assistant Coach: Miami, 1995-present

**Frank McGuire:** Head Coach: Philadelphia Warriors, 1961-62

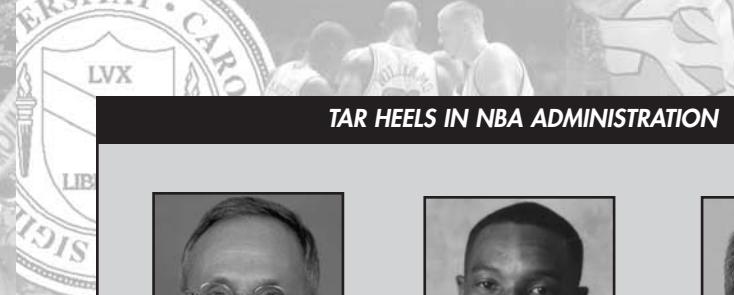
**Horace (Bones) McKinney:** Head Coach: Washington, 1950-51; Boston, 1950-52

**Doug Moe:** Assistant Coach: Carolina (ABA), 1972-74; Denver (ABA), 1974-76, 1979-80; Head Coach: San Antonio, 1976-80; Denver, 1980-90; Philadelphia, 1992-93

**Mike O'Koren:** Assistant Coach, New Jersey, 1999-present

**Donnie Walsh:** Assistant Coach: Denver, 1978-81; Indiana, 1984-86; General Manager: Indiana, 1985-88; President: Indiana, 1988-present

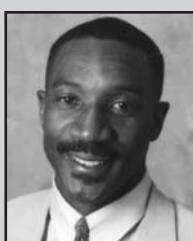




## TAR HEELS IN NBA ADMINISTRATION



**LARRY BROWN**  
Philadelphia 76ers  
Head Coach



**WALTER DAVIS**  
Washington Wizards  
Advance Scout



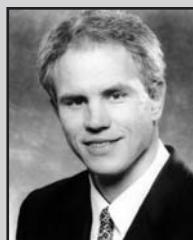
**DAVE HANNERS**  
Philadelphia 76ers  
Assistant Coach



**GEORGE KARL**  
Milwaukee Bucks  
Head Coach



**JOHN KUESTER**  
Philadelphia 76ers  
Assistant Coach



**MITCH KUPCHAK**  
Los Angeles Lakers  
General Manager



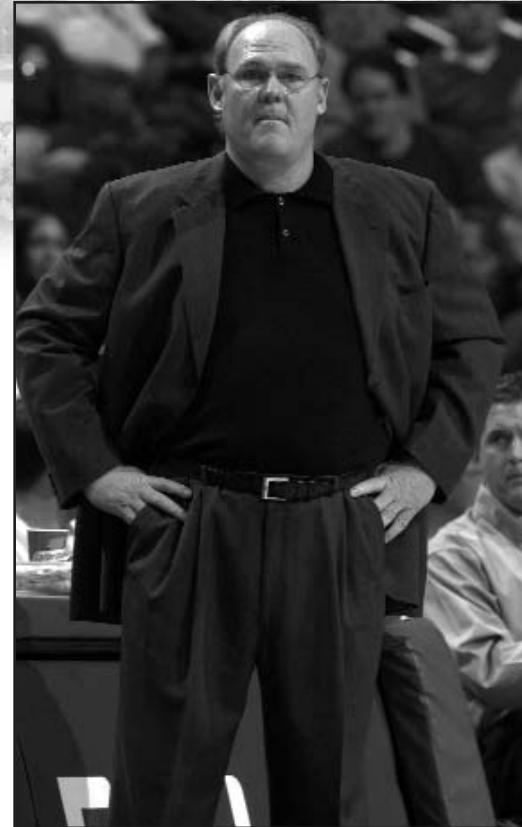
**BOB McADOO**  
Miami Heat  
Assistant Coach



**MIKE O'KOREN**  
New Jersey Nets  
Assistant Coach



**DONNIE WALSH**  
Indiana Pacers  
President



**Head Coach George Karl  
of the Milwaukee Bucks  
has won over 600  
career NBA games.**

### TAR HEEL TRIVIA

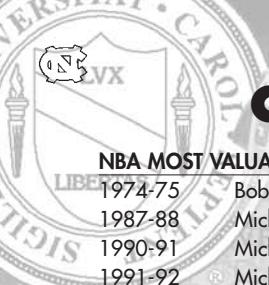
Fourteen former Tar Heels  
have moved on to be  
coaches or front office per-  
sonnel in pro basketball.

## OTHER FORMER TAR HEELS PLAYING PROFESSIONALLY IN 2002-03

(As of Oct. 10, 2002)

Name	Country	Team (League)
Steve Bucknall	England	Birmingham (BBL)
Dante Calabria	Spain	Pamesa Valencia (Spain-ACB League)
Jason Capel	USA	Fayetteville Patriots (NBDL)
Ed Cota	Lithuania	Cuidad Algeciras
Larry Davis	Spain	Ural Great Perm
Vasco Evtimov	Russia	WTK Anwil Wloclawek
Kris Lang	Poland	Vichy
Makhtar Ndicye	France	Unicaja Malaga (ACB League)
Ademola Okulaja	Spain	Columbus (Ga.) Riverdragons (NBDL)
Max Owens	USA	CSP Limoges (French Pro A League)
Derrick Phelps	France	Strasbourg IG (Pro A)
J.R. Reid	France	Alba Berlin (Basketball Bundesliga I)
Henrik Rodl	Germany	TEC Spirou Charleroi
Kevin Salvadori	Belgium	CSP Limoges (French Pro A League)
Donald Williams	France	BK Hans Verkerk Keukens (Netherlands Basketball Federation)
Serge Zwikker	The Netherlands	





# CAROLINA'S NBA/ABA AWARD WINNERS

**NBA MOST VALUABLE PLAYER**

1974-75	Bob McAdoo	Buffalo Braves
1987-88	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1990-91	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1991-92	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1995-96	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1997-98	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls

**NBA COACH OF THE YEAR**

1987-88	Doug Moe	Denver Nuggets
2000-01	Larry Brown	Philadelphia 76ers

**NBA ROOKIE OF THE YEAR**

1972-73	Bob McAdoo	Buffalo Braves
1977-78	Walter Davis	Phoenix Suns
1978-79	Phil Ford	Kansas City Kings
1984-85	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1998-99	Vince Carter	Toronto Raptors

**NBA DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR**

1987-88	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
---------	----------------	---------------

**NBA SIXTH-MAN AWARD**

1982-83	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers
---------	-------------	--------------------

**NBA FINALS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER**

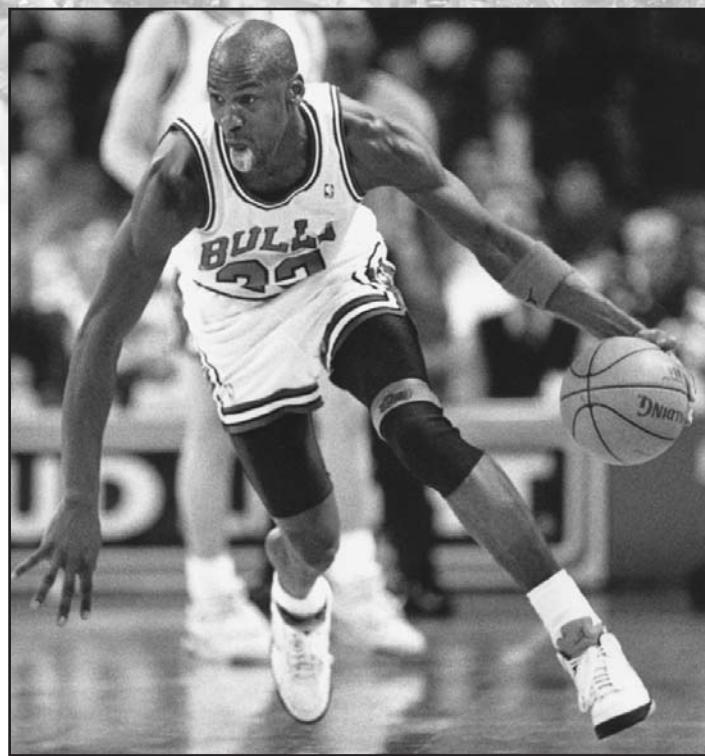
1988	James Worthy	Los Angeles Lakers
1991	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1992	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1993	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1996	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1997	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls
1998	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls

**ALL-NBA TEAM SELECTIONS**

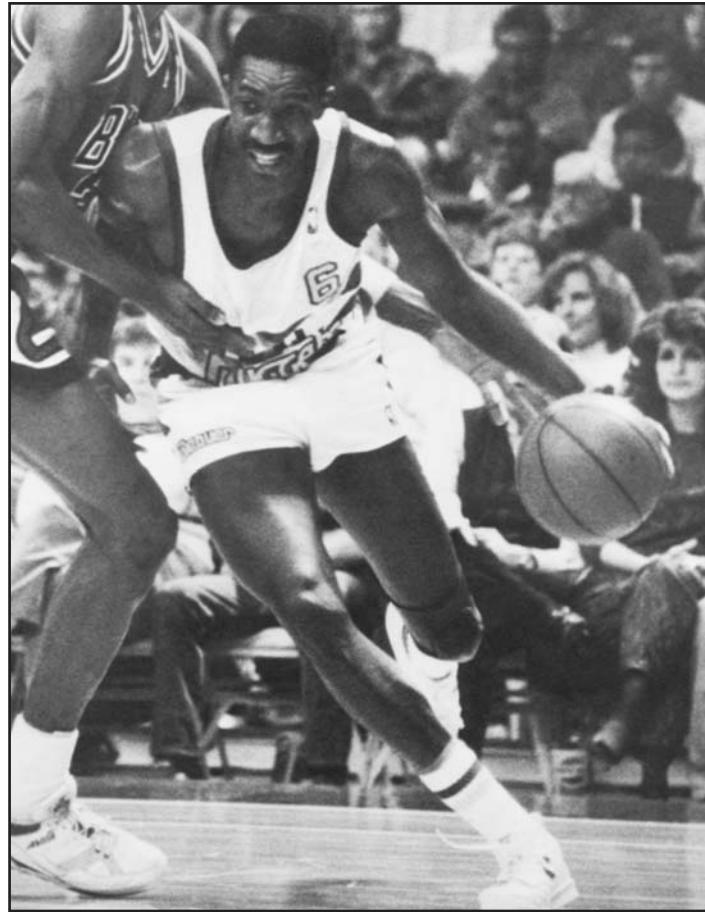
1968-69	Billy Cunningham	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1969-70	Billy Cunningham	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1970-71	Billy Cunningham	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1971-72	Billy Cunningham	Philadelphia 76ers	Second-team
1973-74	Bob McAdoo	Buffalo Braves	Second-team
1974-75	Bob McAdoo	Buffalo Braves	First-team
1977-78	Walter Davis	Phoenix Suns	Second-team
1978-79	Walter Davis	Phoenix Suns	Second-team
	Phil Ford	Kansas City Kings	Second-team
1984-85	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	Second-team
1986-87	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1987-88	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1988-89	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1989-90	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
	James Worthy	Los Angeles Lakers	Third-team
1990-91	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
	James Worthy	Los Angeles Lakers	Third-team
1991-92	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
	Brad Daugherty	Cleveland Cavaliers	Third-team
1992-93	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1995-96	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1996-97	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1997-98	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1999-00	Vince Carter	Toronto Raptors	Third-team
2000-01	Vince Carter	Toronto Raptors	Second-team

**Totals:** 25 All-NBA Team Selections

(14 First-team, seven Second-team, four Third-team)



Six-time NBA Finals MVP and five-time NBA MVP Michael Jordan



Six-time NBA All-Star and 1978 NBA Rookie of the Year Walter Davis



Seven-time NBA All-Star James Worthy

#### NBA ALL-ROOKIE TEAM SELECTIONS

1972-73	Bob McAdoo	Buffalo Braves	First-team
1976-77	Mitch Kupchak	Washington Bullets	First-team
1977-78	Walter Davis	Phoenix Suns	First-team
1978-79	Phil Ford	Kansas City Kings	First-team
1982-83	James Worthy	Los Angeles Lakers	First-team
1984-85	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
	Sam Perkins	Dallas Mavericks	First-team
1986-87	Brad Daugherty	Cleveland Cavaliers	First-team
1987-88	Kenny Smith	Sacramento Kings	First-team
1989-90	J.R. Reid	Charlotte Hornets	Second-team
1991-92	Rick Fox	Boston Celtics	Second-team
1994-95	Eric Montross	Boston Celtics	Second-team
1995-96	Jerry Stackhouse	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
	Rasheed Wallace	Washington Bullets	Second-team
1998-99	Vince Carter	Toronto Raptors	First-team
	Antawn Jamison	Golden State Warriors	Second-team

**Totals:** 16 All-Rookie Team Selections (11 First-team, five Second-team)

#### NBA ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM SELECTIONS

1976-77	Bobby Jones	Denver Nuggets	First-team
1977-78	Bobby Jones	Denver Nuggets	First-team
1978-79	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1979-80	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1980-81	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
	Dudley Bradley	Indiana Pacers	Second-team
1981-82	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1982-83	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1983-84	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers	First-team
1984-85	Bobby Jones	Philadelphia 76ers	Second-team
1987-88	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1988-89	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1989-90	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1990-91	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1991-92	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1992-93	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1995-96	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1996-97	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team
1997-98	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	First-team

**Totals:** 19 All-Defensive Team Selections (17 First-team, two Second-team)

#### ABA MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

1972-73	Billy Cunningham	Carolina Cougars
---------	------------------	------------------

#### ABA ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

1970-71	Charlie Scott	Virginia Squires
---------	---------------	------------------

#### ABA COACH OF THE YEAR

1972-73	Larry Brown	Carolina Cougars
1974-75	Larry Brown	Denver Nuggets
1975-76	Larry Brown	Denver Nuggets

#### ALL-ABA TEAM SELECTIONS

Larry Brown (2nd team)  
 Billy Cunningham (1st team)  
 Bobby Jones (2nd team)  
 Doug Moe (1st team, 2nd team)  
 Charles Scott (1st team, 2nd team)

#### ALL-STAR GAME APPEARANCES BY FORMER TAR HEELS

NBA All-Star Game Selections		
Player	.....	Number (Years)
Vince Carter	.....	3 (2000, 2001, 2002)
Billy Cunningham	.....	4 (1969, 1970, 1971, 1972)
Brad Daugherty	.....	5 (1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993)
Walter Davis	.....	6 (1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1984, 1987)
Bobby Jones	.....	4 (1977, 1978, 1981, 1982)
Michael Jordan	.....	13 (1985, 1986, 1987, 1988*, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994*, 1997, 1998*, 2002)
Bob McAdoo	.....	5 (1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978)
Charles Scott	.....	3 (1973, 1974, 1975)
Lee Shaffer	.....	1 (1963)
Jerry Stackhouse	.....	2 (2000, 2001)
Rasheed Wallace	.....	2 (2000, 2001)
James Worthy	.....	7 (1986-87-88-89-90-91-92)

\*Indicates NBA All-Star Game MVP

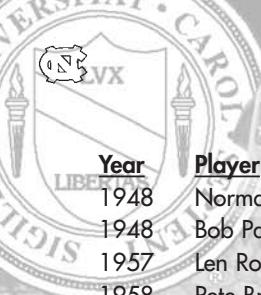
#### ABA All-Star Game Selections

Player	.....	Number (Years)
Larry Brown	.....	3 (1968*, 1969, 1970)
Billy Cunningham	.....	1 (1973)
Bobby Jones	.....	1 (1976)
Doug Moe	.....	3 (1968, 1969, 1970)
Charles Scott	.....	2 (1971, 1972)

\*Indicates ABA All-Star Game MVP

(source: NBA)

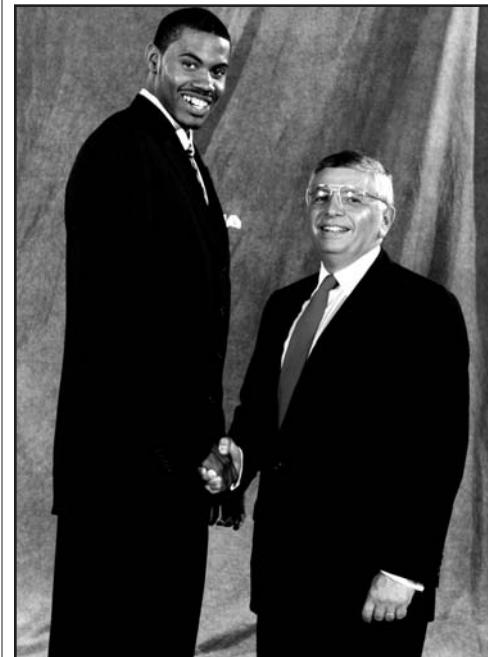


**TAR HEELS IN THE NBA/ABA DRAFT**

Year	Player	NBA Team	Round	# Pick	# Overall
1948	Norman Kohler	Indianapolis Olympians	n/a	n/a	n/a
1948	Bob Paxton	Indianapolis Olympians	n/a	n/a	n/a
1957	Len Rosenbluth	Philadelphia Warriors	1st	6	6
1958	Pete Brennan	New York Knicks	1st	4	4
1958	Joe Quigg	New York Knicks	2nd	4	12
1958	Tommy Kearns	Syracuse Nationals	4th	6	29
1960	Lee Shaffer	Syracuse Nationals	1st	5	5
1960	Doug Moe	Detroit Pistons	7th	4	52
1961	York Larese	Chicago Packers	2nd	11	20
1961	Doug Moe	Chicago Packers	2nd	13	22
1961	Dick Kepley	St. Louis Hawks	11th	7	98
1962	Jim Hudock	Philadelphia Warriors	6th	7	50
1962	Ken McComb	Philadelphia Warriors	10th	6	84
1962	Donnie Walsh	Philadelphia Warriors	11th	5	89
1963	Larry Brown	Baltimore Bullets	7th	2	55
1965	Billy Cunningham	Philadelphia 76ers	1st	4	4
1966	Bob Bennett	New York Knicks	13th	1	101
1967	Bob Lewis	San Francisco Warriors	4th	8	39
1967	Mark Mirken	New York Knicks	11th	4	117
1968	Larry Miller	Philadelphia 76ers	5th	12	62
1969	Bill Bunting	New York Knicks	2nd	11	26
1969	Dick Grubar	Los Angeles Lakers	6th	12	83
1969	Rusty Clark	Detroit Pistons	11th	4	145
1970	Charles Scott	Boston Celtics	7th	4	106
1971	Lee Dedmon	Los Angeles Lakers	5th	13	81
1972	Bob McAdoo	Buffalo Braves	1st	2	2
1972	Dennis Wuycik	Boston Celtics	2nd	14	27
1972	Bill Chamberlain	Golden State Warriors	3rd	13	43
1972	Steve Previs	Boston Celtics	7th	14	111
1973	George Karl	New York Knicks	4th	14	66
1973	Donn Johnston	Buffalo Braves	18th	1	207
1974	Bobby Jones	Houston Rockets	1st	5	5
1974	Darrell Elston	Atlanta Hawks	3rd	7	43
1974	John O'Donnell	New York Knicks	10th	14	174
1975	Donald Washington	New York Knicks	5th	8	80
1975	Ed Stahl	Kansas City-Omaha Kings	5th	13	85
1976	Mitch Kupchak	Washington Bullets	1st	13	13
1977	Walter Davis	Phoenix Suns	1st	5	5
1977	Tommy LaGarde	Denver Nuggets	1st	9	9
1977	John Kuester	Kansas City Kings	3rd	9	53
1977	Bruce Buckley	San Antonio Spurs	6th	15	125
1978	Phil Ford	Kansas City Kings	1st	2	2
1978	Geff Crompton	Kansas City Kings	4th	4	70
1978	Tom Zaliagiris	Milwaukee Bucks	8th	12	164
1979	Dudley Bradley	Indiana Pacers	1st	13	13
1980	Mike O'Koren	New Jersey Nets	1st	6	6
1980	John Virgil	Golden State Warriors	3rd	3	49
1980	Rich Yonakor	San Antonio Spurs	3rd	15	61
1980	Jeff Wolf	Milwaukee Bucks	4th	17	86
1980	Dave Colescott	Utah Jazz	7th	2	140
1981	Al Wood	Atlanta Hawks	1st	4	4
1981	Pete Budko	Dallas Mavericks	5th	1	93
1981	Mike Pepper	San Diego Clippers	6th	8	123
1982	James Worthy	Los Angeles Lakers	1st	1	1
1982	Jimmy Black	New Jersey Nets	3rd	13	59



Lottery pick Jerry Stackhouse and commissioner David Stern on draft night, 1995.



1995 NBA Draft lottery pick Rasheed Wallace and commissioner David Stern on draft night.





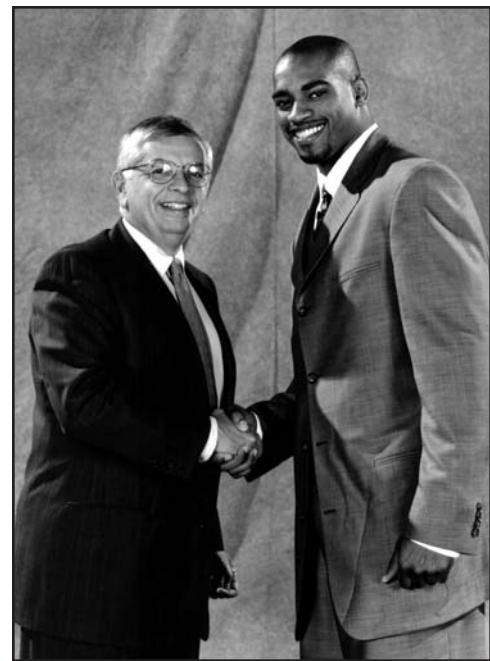
1982	Chris Brust	Denver Nuggets	6th	16	131
1982	Jeb Barlow	Denver Nuggets	7th	15	153
1983	Jimmy Braddock	Denver Nuggets	5th	14	107
1984	Michael Jordan	Chicago Bulls	1st	3	3
1984	Sam Perkins	Dallas Mavericks	1st	4	4
1984	Matt Doherty	Cleveland Cavaliers	6th	8	119
1984	Cecil Exum	Denver Nuggets	9th	10	194
1985	Buzz Peterson	Cleveland Cavaliers	7th	8	147
1986	Brad Daugherty	Cleveland Cavaliers	1st	1	1
1986	Warren Martin	Cleveland Cavaliers	4th	3	73
1986	Steve Hale	New Jersey Nets	4th	11	81
1987	Kenny Smith	Sacramento Kings	1st	6	6
1987	Joe Wolf	Los Angeles Clippers	1st	13	13
1987	Dave Popson	Detroit Pistons	4th	19	88
1987	Curtis Hunter	Denver Nuggets	7th	18	156
1989	J.R. Reid	Charlotte Hornets	1st	5	5
1991	Rick Fox	Boston Celtics	1st	24	24
1991	Pete Chilcutt	Sacramento Kings	1st	27	27
1992	Hubert Davis	New York Knicks	1st	20	20
1993	George Lynch	Los Angeles Lakers	1st	12	12
1994	Eric Montross	Boston Celtics	1st	9	9
1995	Jerry Stackhouse	Philadelphia 76ers	1st	3	3
1995	Rasheed Wallace	Washington Bullets	1st	4	4
1996	Jeff McInnis	Denver Nuggets	2nd	8	37
1997	Serge Zwikker	Houston Rockets	2nd	1	29
1998	Antawn Jamison	Toronto Raptors	1st	4	4
1998	Vince Carter	Golden State Warriors	1st	5	5
1998	Shammond Williams	Chicago Bulls	2nd	5	34
2001	Brendan Haywood	Cleveland Cavaliers	1st	20	20
2001	Joseph Forte	Boston Celtics	1st	21	21

85 Carolina players drafted by NBA teams

31 first-round picks



Lottery pick Antawn Jamison and commissioner David Stern on draft night in 1998.



1998 NBA Draft lottery pick Vince Carter and commissioner David Stern on draft night.

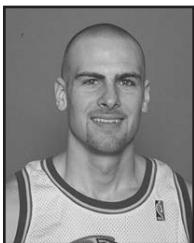
#### NINE FIRST-ROUND PICKS IN THE LAST 11 YEARS



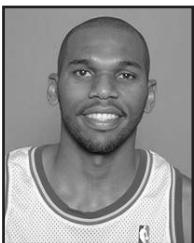
Hubert Davis, 1992



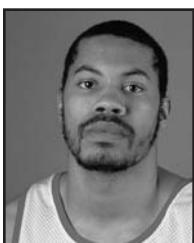
George Lynch, 1993



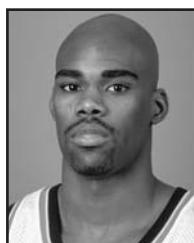
Eric Montross, 1994



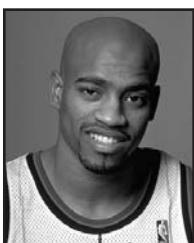
Jerry Stackhouse, 1995



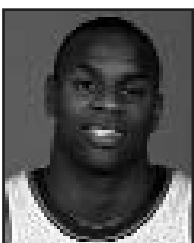
Rasheed Wallace, 1995



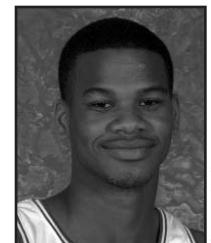
Antawn Jamison, 1998



Vince Carter, 1998



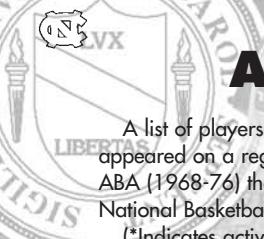
Brendan Haywood, 2001



Joseph Forte, 2001

Steve Lipofsky/Basketballphoto.com





# ALL-TIME CAROLINA ALUMNI IN THE PROS

A list of players who played at least one regular-season game or appeared on a regular-season roster in either the NBA (1947-present), the ABA (1968-76) the Basketball Association of America (1947-49) or the National Basketball League (1938-49).

(\*Indicates active player as of start of 2002-03 training camp)

**Bradley, Dudley** — Indiana, 1979-81; Phoenix, 1981-82; Chicago, 1982-83; Washington, 1984-86; Milwaukee, 1986-88; New Jersey, 1987-88; Atlanta, 1988-89

**Brennan, Pete** — New York, 1958-59

**\*Brown, Larry** — *Player*: New Orleans (ABA), 1967-68; Oakland (ABA), 1968-69; Washington Capitols (ABA), 1969-70; Virginia Squires (ABA), 1970-71; Virginia (ABA), 1970-71; Denver (ABA), 1970-72; *Head Coach*: Denver (ABA), 1974-76; Denver (NBA), 1976-79; New Jersey, 1981-83; San Antonio, 1988-1992; Los Angeles Clippers, 1992-93; Indiana, 1993-97; Philadelphia, 1997-present

**Bucknall, Steve** — Los Angeles Lakers, 1989-90

**Bunting, Bill** — Carolina (ABA), 1969-70; New Jersey (ABA), 1969-70; Virginia (ABA), 1969-71

**\*Carter, Vince** — Toronto, 1998-present

**Chamberlain, Bill** — Kentucky (ABA), 1972-73; Memphis (ABA), 1972-73; Phoenix, 1973-74

**Chilcutt, Pete** — Sacramento, 1991-94; Detroit, 1993-94; Houston, 1994-96; Vancouver, 1996-99; Utah, 1999-2000; Cleveland, 1999-2000; Los Angeles Clippers, 2000; Atlanta Hawks, 2000-01

**Crompton, Geff** — Denver, 1978-79; Portland, 1980-81; Milwaukee, 1981-82; San Antonio, 1982-83; Cleveland, 1983-84

**Cunningham, Billy** — *Player*: Philadelphia, 1965-72; Carolina (ABA), 1972-74; Philadelphia, 1974-76; *Head Coach*: Philadelphia, 1977-1985; Owner: Miami, 1988-1995

**Daugherty, Brad** — Cleveland, 1986-1996

**\*Davis, Hubert** — New York, 1992-96; Toronto, 1996-97; Dallas, 1997-2001; Washington, 2001-present

**\*Davis, Walter** — Phoenix, 1977-1988; Denver, 1988-1991; Portland, 1990-91; Denver, 1991-92; *Advance Scout*: Washington, 2000-present

**Dedmon, Lee** — Utah (ABA), 1971-72

**Dillon, John** — Washington, 1949-50

**Elston, Darrell** — Virginia (ABA), 1974-75; Indiana, 1976-77

**Ford, Phil** — Kansas City, 1978-1982; New Jersey, 1982-83; Milwaukee, 1982-83; Houston, 1983-85

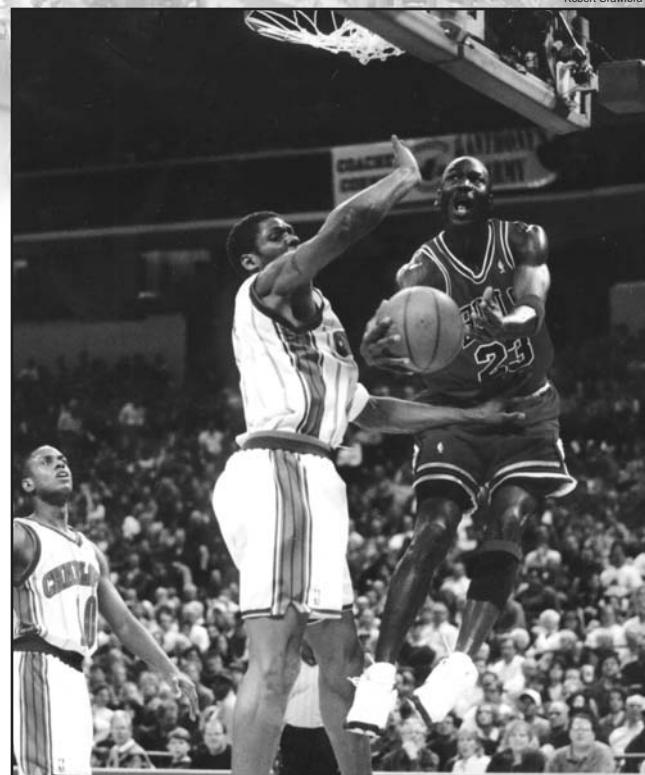
**\*Forte, Joseph** — Boston, 2001-02; Seattle, 2002-present

**\*Fox, Rick** — Boston, 1991-97; Los Angeles Lakers, 1997-present

**Glamack, George** — Akron, 1941-42 (NBL); Rochester, 1945-47 (NBL);



Vince Carter



J.R. Reid (left) and Michael Jordan

## TAR HEEL TIES WITH NBA CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

Name	Affiliation	Season	Team
Billy Cunningham	Player	1966-67	Philadelphia 76ers
Charles Scott	Player	1975-76	Boston Celtics
Mitch Kupchak	Player	1977-78	Washington Bullets
Tommy LaGarde	Player	1978-79	Seattle SuperSonics
Mitch Kupchak	Player	1981-82	Los Angeles Lakers
Robert McAdoo	Player	1981-82	Los Angeles Lakers
Billy Cunningham	Head Coach	1982-83	Philadelphia 76ers
Bobby Jones	Player	1982-83	Philadelphia 76ers
Mitch Kupchak	Player	1984-85	Los Angeles Lakers
Robert McAdoo	Player	1984-85	Los Angeles Lakers
James Worthy	Player	1984-85	Los Angeles Lakers
Mitch Kupchak	Asst. General Manager	1986-87	Los Angeles Lakers
James Worthy	Player	1986-87	Los Angeles Lakers
Mitch Kupchak	Asst. General Manager	1987-88	Los Angeles Lakers
James Worthy	Player	1987-88	Los Angeles Lakers
Michael Jordan	Player	1990-91	Chicago Bulls
Scott Williams	Player	1990-91	Chicago Bulls
Michael Jordan	Player	1991-92	Chicago Bulls
Scott Williams	Player	1991-92	Chicago Bulls
Michael Jordan	Player	1992-93	Chicago Bulls
Scott Williams	Player	1992-93	Chicago Bulls
Kenny Smith	Player	1993-94	Houston Rockets
Pete Chilcutt	Player	1994-95	Houston Rockets
Kenny Smith	Player	1994-95	Houston Rockets
Michael Jordan	Player	1995-96	Chicago Bulls
Michael Jordan	Player	1996-97	Chicago Bulls
Michael Jordan	Player	1997-98	Chicago Bulls
Rick Fox	Player	1999-00	Los Angeles Lakers
Mitch Kupchak	General Manager	1999-00	Los Angeles Lakers
Rick Fox	Player	2000-01	Los Angeles Lakers
Mitch Kupchak	General Manager	2000-01	Los Angeles Lakers
Rick Fox	Player	2001-02	Los Angeles Lakers
Mitch Kupchak	General Manager	2001-02	Los Angeles Lakers

32 members of the last 27 NBA champions have been Carolina alumni.





**Rasheed Wallace**

Indianapolis Kautskys, 1947-48 (NBL); Hammond 1948-49 (NBL); Indianapolis Jets, 1948-49 (NBL)

**Grubar, Dick** — Indiana (ABA), 1969-70

**\*Hanners, Dave** — Advance Scout/Assistant Coach: Philadelphia, 2000-present

**\*Brendan Haywood** — Washington, 2001-present

**\*Jamison, Antawn** — Golden State, 1998-present

**Jones, Bobby** — Denver (ABA), 1974-76; Denver (NBA), 1976-1978; Philadelphia, 1978-1986

**\*Jordan, Michael** — Chicago, 1984-93; 1994-98; Washington, 2001-present

**\*Karl, George** — Player: San Antonio (ABA), 1973-76; San Antonio (NBA), 1976-78; Assistant Coach: San Antonio, 1978-80; Director of Player Acquisition: Cleveland, 1983-84; Head Coach: Cleveland, 1984-86; Golden State, 1986-88; Seattle, 1991-98; Milwaukee, 1998-present

**Kearns, Tommy** — Syracuse, 1958-59

**Kepley, Dick** — St. Louis, 1961-62

**\*Kuester, John** — Player: Kansas City, 1977-78; Denver, 1978-79; Indiana, 1979-80; Assistant Coach: Boston, 1996-97; Philadelphia, 1997-present

**\*Kupchak, Mitch** — Player: Washington, 1976-1981; Los Angeles Lakers, 1981-86; Assistant General Manager: Los Angeles Lakers, 1986-92; General Manager: Los Angeles Lakers, 1992-present

**LaGarde, Tommy** — Denver, 1977-78; Seattle, 1978-80; Dallas, 1980-82; New Jersey, 1984-85

**Larese, York** — Player: Chicago Packers, 1961-62; Philadelphia Warriors, 1961-62; Head Coach: New York Nets (ABA), 1969-70

**Lebo, Jeff** — San Antonio, 1989-90

**Lewis, Bob** — San Francisco, 1967-70; Cleveland, 1970-71

**\*Lynch, George** — Los Angeles Lakers, 1993-96; Vancouver, 1996-98; Philadelphia 1998-2001; Charlotte 2001-present

## NBA FIRST-ROUND DRAFT PICKS BY SCHOOL SINCE 1980

School	First-Round Picks
1. North Carolina . . . . .	20
2. Duke . . . . .	17
3. Michigan . . . . .	14
4. Kentucky . . . . .	14
5. Georgia Tech. . . . .	12

(Source: NBA)

## CAROLINA IN THE NBA DRAFT (By round)

### First Round

Lennie Rosenbluth, 1957  
 Pete Brennan, 1958  
 Lee Shaffer, 1960  
 Billy Cunningham, 1965  
 Bob McAdoo, 1972  
 Bobby Jones, 1974  
 Mitch Kupchak, 1976  
 Walter Davis, 1977  
 Tommy LaGarde, 1977  
 Phil Ford, 1978  
 Dudley Bradley, 1979  
 Mike O'Koren, 1980  
 Al Wood, 1981  
 James Worthy, 1982  
 Michael Jordan, 1984  
 Sam Perkins, 1984  
 Brad Daugherty, 1986  
 Kenny Smith, 1987  
 Joe Wolf, 1987  
 J.R. Reid, 1989  
 Rick Fox, 1991  
 Pete Chilcutt, 1991  
 Hubert Davis, 1992  
 George Lynch, 1993  
 Eric Montross, 1994  
 Jerry Stackhouse, 1995  
 Rasheed Wallace, 1995  
 Antawn Jamison, 1998  
 Vince Carter, 1998  
 Brendan Haywood, 2001  
 Joseph Forte, 2001

Geff Crompton, 1978  
 Jeff Wolf, 1980  
 Warren Martin, 1986  
 Steve Hale, 1986  
 Dave Popson, 1987

**Fifth Round**  
 Larry Miller, 1968  
 Lee Dedmon, 1971  
 Donald Washington, 1975  
 Ed Stahl, 1975  
 Pete Budko, 1981  
 Jimmy Braddock, 1983

**Sixth Round**  
 Jim Hudock, 1962  
 Bruce Buckley, 1977  
 Dick Grubar, 1969  
 Mike Pepper, 1981  
 Chris Brust, 1982  
 Matt Doherty, 1984

**Seventh Round**  
 Doug Moe, 1960 (NBA)  
 Larry Brown, 1963  
 Charlie Scott, 1970  
 Steve Previs, 1972  
 Dave Colescott, 1980  
 Jeb Barlow, 1982  
 Buzz Peterson, 1985  
 Curtis Hunter, 1987

**Eighth Round**  
 Tom Zaliagiris, 1978

**Ninth Round**  
 Cecil Exum, 1984

**Tenth Round**  
 Ken McComb, 1962  
 John O'Donnell, 1974

**Eleventh Round**  
 Dick Kepley, 1961  
 Donnie Walsh, 1962  
 Mark Mirken, 1967  
 Rusty Clark, 1969

**Thirteenth Round**  
 Bob Bennett, 1966

**Eighteenth Round**  
 Donn Johnston, 1973

### Second Round

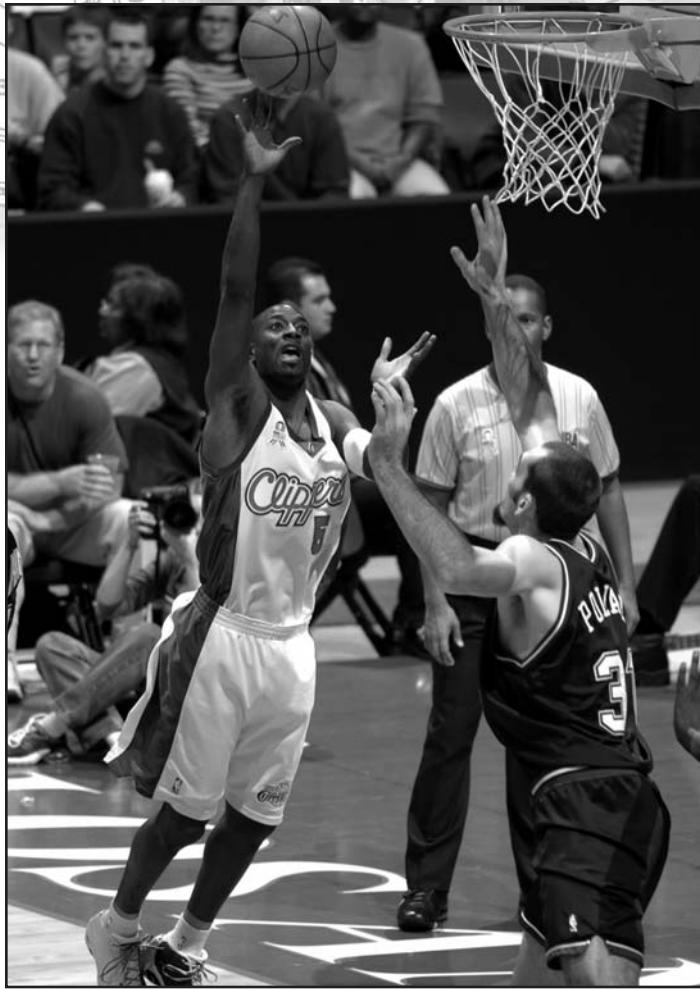
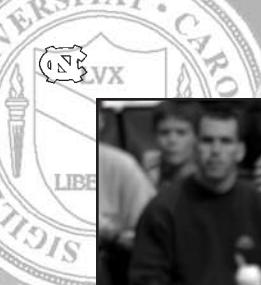
Joe Quigg, 1958  
 York Lairesse, 1961  
 Doug Moe, 1961 (ABA)  
 Bill Bunting, 1969  
 Dennis Wyucik, 1972  
 Jeff McInnis, 1996  
 Serge Zwikker, 1997  
 Shammond Williams, 1998

### Third Round

Bill Chamberlain, 1972  
 Darrell Elston, 1974  
 John Kuester, 1977  
 John Virgil, 1980  
 Rich Yonaker, 1980  
 Jimmy Black, 1982

### Fourth Round

Tommy Kearns, 1958  
 Bob Lewis, 1967  
 George Karl, 1973



**Jeff McInnis**

**\*McAdoo, Robert** — Player: Buffalo, 1972-1977; New York 1977-78; Boston, 1978-79; Detroit, 1979-81; New Jersey, 1980-81; Los Angeles Lakers, 1981-1985; Philadelphia, 1985-86; Assistant Coach: Miami, 1997-present

**McGuire, Frank** — Head Coach: Philadelphia Warriors, 1961-62

**\*McInnis, Jeff** — Denver, 1996-97; Washington, 1998-99; Los Angeles Clippers, 2000-2002; Portland, 2002-present

**McKinney, Horace (Bones)** — Player: Washington, 1946-51; Head Coach: Washington, 1950-51; Boston, 1950-52

**Miller, Larry** — Los Angeles Stars (ABA), 1968-70; Carolina (ABA), 1969-72; San Diego (ABA), 1972-74; Virginia (ABA), 1973-74; Utah (ABA), 1974-75

**Moe, Doug** — Player: New Orleans (ABA), 1967-68; Oakland (ABA), 1968-69; Carolina (ABA) 1969-70; Virginia (ABA), 1970-72; Assistant Coach: Carolina (ABA), 1972-74; Denver (ABA), 1974-76, 1979-80; Head Coach: San Antonio, 1976-80; Denver, 1980-90; Philadelphia, 1992-93

**\*Montross, Eric** — Boston, 1994-96; Dallas, 1996-97; New Jersey, 1996-97; Philadelphia, 1997-98; Detroit, 1998-2001; Toronto, 2001-present

**Makhtar Ndiaye** — Vancouver, 1998-99

**\*O'Koren, Mike** — New Jersey, 1980-86, Washington, 1986-87; New Jersey, 1987-88; Assistant Coach, New Jersey, 1999-present

**Perkins, Sam** — Dallas, 1984-90; Los Angeles Lakers, 1990-93; Seattle, 1993-98; Indiana, 1998-2001

**Phelps, Derrick** — Sacramento, 1994-95

**Popson, Dave** — Los Angeles Clippers, 1988-89; Miami, 1988-89; Boston, 1990-91; Milwaukee, 1991-92

**Previs, Steve** — Carolina (ABA), 1972-73

**Quigg, Joe** — New York, 1958-59

**Reid, J.R.** — Charlotte, 1989-93; San Antonio, 1992-96; New York, 1995-96; Charlotte, 1997-99; Los Angeles Lakers, 1999; Milwaukee, 1999-2000; Cleveland, 2000-2001



**Jerry Stackhouse**

**Rosenbluth, Lennie** — Philadelphia Warriors, 1957-59

**Rozier, Clifford** — Golden State, 1994-96; Orlando, 1996-97; Toronto, 1996-97; Minnesota, 1997-98.

**Salvadori, Kevin** — Sacramento, 1996-98

**Scott, Charlie** — Virginia (ABA), 1970-72; Phoenix, 1971-75; Boston, 1975-78; Los Angeles Lakers, 1977-78; Denver, 1978-80

**Shaffer, Lee** — Syracuse, 1961-63; Philadelphia, 1963-64

**Smith, Kenny** — Sacramento, 1987-90; Atlanta, 1989-90; Houston, 1990-96; Denver, 1996-97; Detroit, 1996-97

**\*Stackhouse, Jerry** — Philadelphia, 1995-98; Detroit, 1998-present

**\*Wallace, Rasheed** — Washington, 1995-96;

**Portland, 1996-present**

**\*Walsh, Donnie** — Assistant Coach: Denver, 1978-81; Indiana, 1984-86; General Manager: Indiana, 1985-88; President: Indiana, 1988-present

**Washington, Donald** — Denver (ABA), 1974-75; Utah (ABA), 1975-76

**Wenstrom, Matt** — Boston, 1993-94

**\*Williams, Scott** — Chicago, 1990-94; Philadelphia, 1994-99; Milwaukee, 1999-2001; Denver, 2001-02; Phoenix, 2002-present

**\*Williams, Shammond** — Atlanta, 1998-99; Seattle, 1999-2002; Boston, 2002-present

**Wolf, Joe** — Los Angeles Clippers, 1987-90; Denver, 1990-92; Boston, 1992-93; Portland, 1992-93; Charlotte, 1994-96; Orlando, 1995-96; Milwaukee, 1996-97; Denver, 1997-98; Charlotte, 1998-99

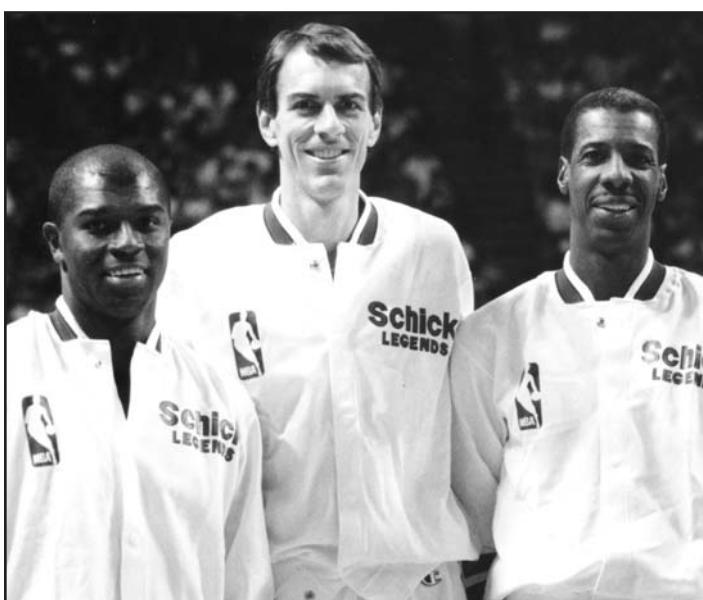
**Wood, Al** — Atlanta, 1981-82; San Diego, 1981-83; Seattle, 1983-86; Dallas, 1986-87

**Worthy, James** — Los Angeles Lakers, 1982-94

**Wuyck, Dennis** — Carolina (ABA), 1972-74; St. Louis (ABA), 1974-75

**Yonakor, Rich** — San Antonio, 1981-82

**Zwikker, Serge** — Houston, 1997-98



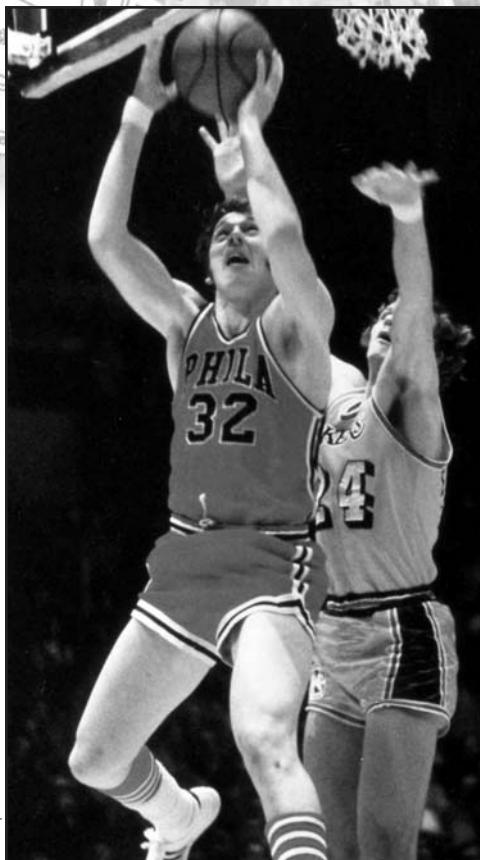
Robert Crawford

**Tar Heel NBA stars Phil Ford, Bobby Jones and Charlie Scott at an NBA Legends game in the early 1990s.**





# CAROLINA'S RETIRED NBA JERSEYS



Philadelphia 76ers Photo

## BILLY CUNNINGHAM

### Philadelphia 76ers

Selected in 1996 as one of the 50 Greatest Players in NBA History • Head coach of the Philadelphia 76ers from 1977-78 through 1984-85 after taking over the coaching reins six games into the '77-'78 season • Guided the 76ers to the 1983 NBA championship • Led Philadelphia to a 454-196 record as a coach • Ranks third in NBA history with a winning percentage of .698 as a coach (behind current Miami coach Pat Riley and current Chicago coach Phil Jackson) • Boasts a 66-39 (.629) coaching record in the NBA playoffs • As a player, named to the All-NBA first-team three consecutive years (1969-70-71) • A second-team All-NBA choice in 1972 • Scored 13,626 points (20.8 per game) in nine seasons with Philadelphia • Also scored 2,684 points (23.1 per game) in two ABA seasons with the Carolina Cougars • Ranks fifth in 76er history in career scoring, fourth in field goals made, fourth in field goals attempted, fourth in rebounds and sixth in assists • Led the 76ers in rebounding for five seasons and in scoring four times • Selected by Philadelphia with the fourth overall pick in the 1965 NBA Draft • His #32 jersey was retired by the 76ers • A member of the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame.

#### Cunningham's NBA career statistics

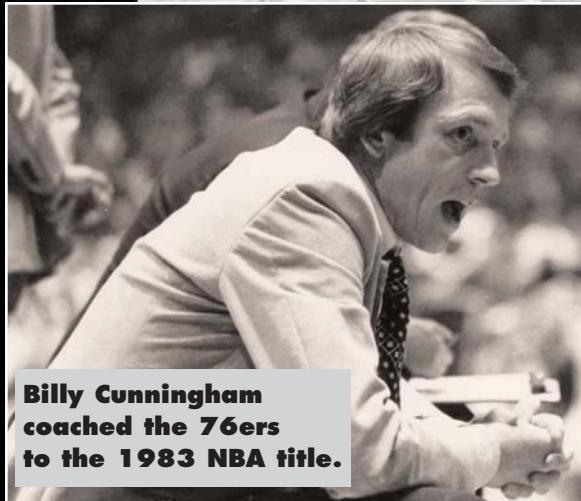
Yrs.	GP	PPG	RPG
9	654	20.8	10.1

#### Cunningham's ABA career statistics

Yrs.	GP	PPG	RPG
2	116	23.1	11.6

#### Cunningham's head coaching statistics

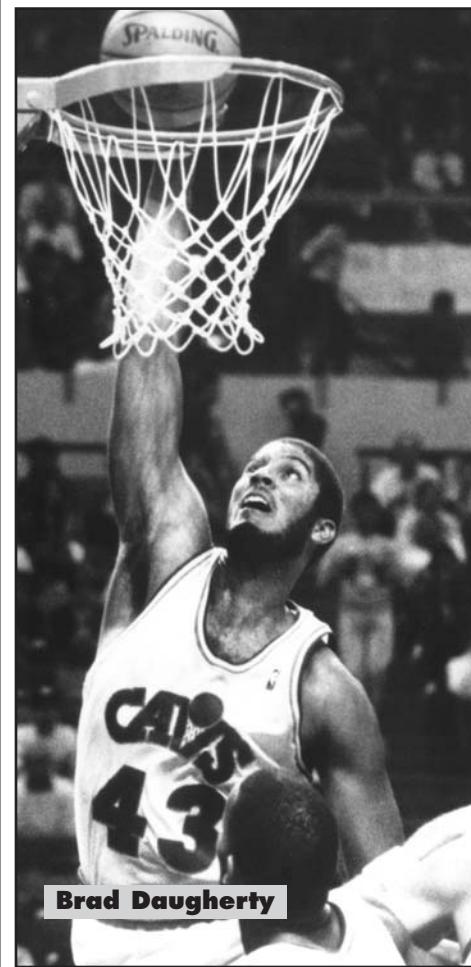
Record: 454-196 (.698); one NBA championship (1983)



## BRAD DAUGHERTY

### Cleveland Cavaliers

One of the best passing centers in NBA annals • Retired as the Cleveland franchise's alltime leader in scoring (10,389), rebounding (5,227), defensive rebounds (4,020), free throws made (2,741) and free throws attempted (3,670) • Also ranked in the top five in Cavalier history in nine other categories (minutes, field goal percentage, offensive rebounds, field goals made, field goals attempted, scoring average, assists, games played and blocked shots) • Voted to five All-Star games, more than any player in Cleveland Cavalier history at the time of his retirement • Boasted career averages of 19.0 ppg, 9.5 rpg and 3.7 apg • Set a Cleveland record and was second in the NBA with a .571 field goal percentage in 1992-93 • Was named third-team All-NBA in 1991-92, averaging 21.5 points and 10.4 rebounds per game • Set career highs in scoring (21.6 ppg) and rebounding (10.9) in 1990-91 • His career was cut short after eight seasons because of a back injury • Missed all of the 1994-95 and 1995-96 seasons before retiring • Cleveland made him the first overall selection in the 1986 NBA draft • His #43 jersey was retired by Cleveland on March 1, 1997 • Now one of ESPN's top basketball analysts.



#### Brad Daugherty

#### Daugherty's NBA career statistics

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG
8	548-546	19.0	9.5





**Walter Davis**

Bill Baptist/NBA Photos

## **WALTER DAVIS**

### **Phoenix Suns**

The premier small forward in the Western Conference in the late 1970s and early 1980s • Regarded as the best pure shooter in Phoenix Suns history • Possessed an uncanny ability to hit clutch shots • Davis patrolled the baseline in Phoenix for 11 seasons (1978-88) • Averaged 20.5 points per game in his Phoenix career • Phoenix's all-time leading scorer with 15,666 points as a Sun • Ranks among the Suns' top five all-time in eight other categories (assists, steals, minutes played, games played, field goals made, field goals attempted, free throws made and free throws attempted) • Including his years with Denver and Portland, Davis scored 19,521 points overall in 15 NBA seasons • Phoenix selected the 6-6 swingman with the fifth overall pick in the 1977 NBA Draft • Named the NBA Rookie of the Year in 1978 • Six-time NBA All-Star • The Suns retired his #6 jersey on Nov. 9, 1988 • Now a scout with the Washington Wizards.

#### **Davis' NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP	PPG	RPG	APG
15	1033	18.9	3.0	3.8

## **BOBBY JONES**

### **Philadelphia 76ers**

One of the best defensive players in NBA history • Named to the NBA All-Defensive Team first-team eight consecutive years (1977-84) • Also named to the All-Defensive second-team in 1985 • A valuable cog on the 1983 NBA champion 76ers squad, averaging 9.0 points and 4.6 rebounds per game • Finished his career with a total of 1,387 steals (ABA + NBA) • Scored a combined 11,391 career points • Averaged 12.1 points, 6.1 rebounds and 2.7 assists per game as a pro • Drafted by the Houston Rockets with the fifth pick of the first round of the 1974 NBA Draft but signed with the Denver Nuggets of the ABA • Played a total of four sea-



**Bobby Jones**

sons with Denver, including two in the ABA and two after the Nuggets joined the NBA in the merger of the two leagues • Was traded to Philadelphia prior to the 1978-79 season and played with the 76ers through the '85-'86 campaign • The 76ers retired his #24 jersey on Nov. 7, 1986 • Basketball Hall of Fame Finalist in 2000 and 2001.

#### **Jones' NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP	PPG	RPG	SPG
10	774	11.5	5.5	1.4

#### **Jones' ABA career statistics**

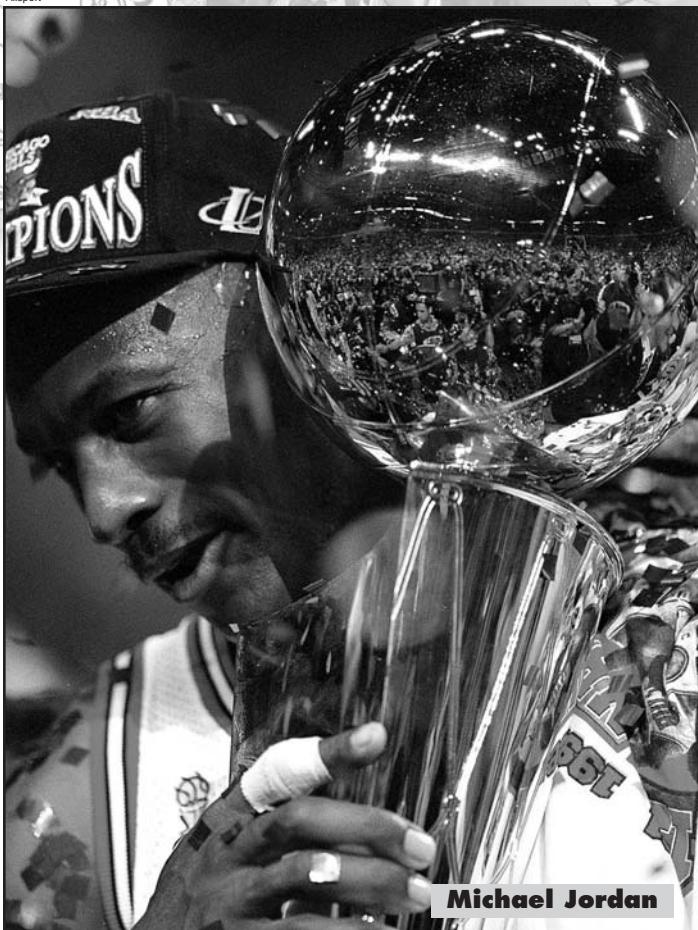
Yrs.	GP	PPG	RPG	SPG
2	167	14.9	8.9	2.0

Robert Crawford



**James Worthy, Michael Jordan and Walter Davis**





**Michael Jordan**

## MICHAEL JORDAN

### *Chicago Bulls*

Arguably the greatest player in NBA history • A phenomenal athlete with a unique combination of power, artistry and improvisational ability • The most recognizable athlete in the world • The third player drafted in 1984, Jordan redefined what it means to be an NBA superstar • Winner of five NBA MVP awards (1988, 1991, 1992, 1996, 1998) • In 1997-98, his game-winning basket helped the Chicago Bulls wrap up their sixth World Championship of the 90's (1991-92-93-96-97-98), earning Finals MVP honors in each of those years • Ten-time All-NBA first-team selection • The NBA's alltime leader in points per game (31.5) • Also the NBA's alltime playoff leader in points per game (33.4) • Selected in 1996 as one of the 50 Greatest Players in NBA History • Named 1985 Rookie of the Year • A nine-time member of the NBA's All-Defensive first-team • Has played in 12 All-Star games • Was named the MVP of the 1988, 1996 and 1998 All-Star games • Recorded the first triple-double in All-Star Game history with 14 points, 11 rebounds and 11 assists in 1997 • Won two NBA Slam-Dunk Championship titles • Led the NBA in scoring in 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1996, 1997 and 1998 • Led the league in scoring more than any other player in NBA history • Third on the NBA's all-time scoring list entering the 2000-2001 season • Retired after hitting the NBA title-winning shot in the 1999 NBA Finals against Utah • Announced his return to the NBA with the Washington Wizards on Sept. 25, 2001 • Named the Greatest Athlete of the 20th Century by ESPN.

### **Jordan's NBA career statistics**

Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	SPG
14	930-919	31.5	6.2	5.4	2.5



**James Worthy**

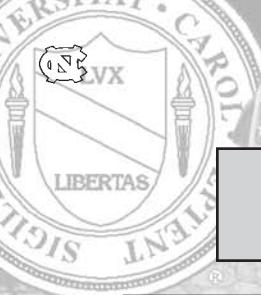
## JAMES WORTHY

### *Los Angeles Lakers*

Selected in 1976 as one of the 50 Greatest Players in NBA History • Known for his hustle, baseline play and swooping, one-handed dunks • Played his entire 12-year career with the Los Angeles Lakers • Finished ranked among the club's alltime leaders in scoring (5th at 16,320), steals (2nd at 1,041) and field goal percentage (6th at .521) • Was a member of three NBA championship teams (1985, 1987, 1988) • A seven-time All-Star and an All-Star Game starter in 1986 and '87 • Los Angeles won eight consecutive Pacific Division titles during his first eight seasons in the league • Lakers advanced to the NBA Finals seven times during his career • Retired as the only NBA player to register a field-goal percentage of .530-plus in each of his first eight seasons in the league • Nicknamed "Big Game James" • Earned MVP honors of the 1988 NBA Finals after averaging 22.0 points and 7.4 rebounds per game in the series and helping the Lakers become the first team since the 1969 Boston Celtics to win back-to-back NBA titles • Registered the first and only triple-double of his career in Game 7 of the '88 NBA Finals, collecting 36 points, 16 rebounds and 10 assists • Had career averages of 17.6 points, 5.1 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game • Improved on those figures in the postseason, averaging 21.1 points, 5.2 rebounds and 3.2 steals per game in the playoffs • His #42 jersey was retired by the Lakers on Dec. 10, 1995 • Basketball Hall of Fame Finalist in 2000 and '01.

### **Worthy's NBA career statistics**

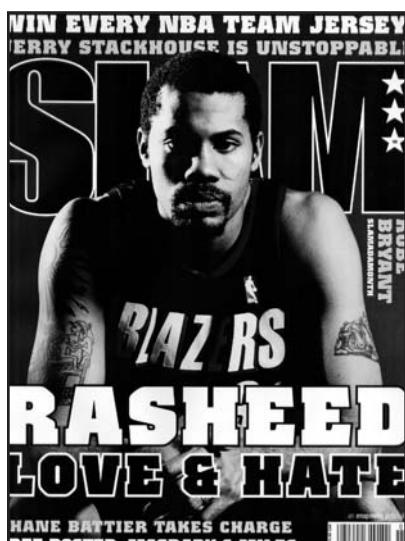
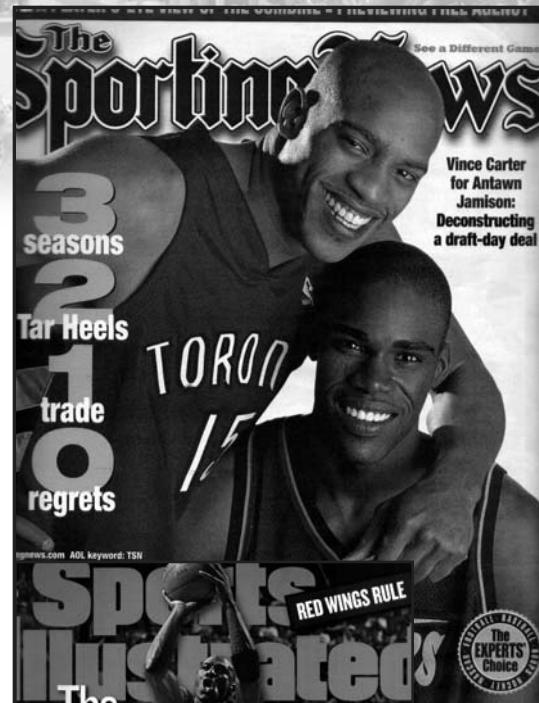
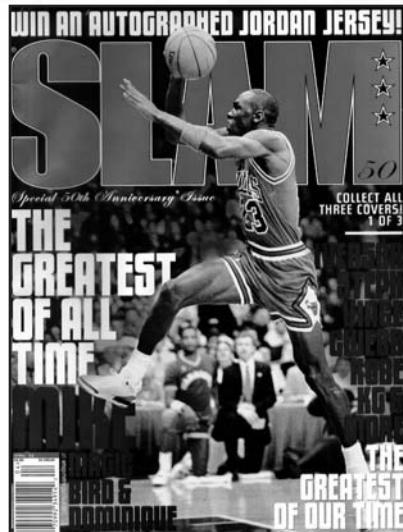
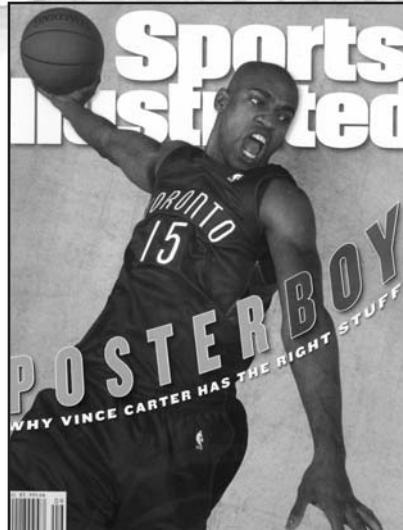
Yrs.	GP-GS	PPG	RPG	APG	SPG
12	926-727	17.6	5.1	3.0	1.1



2002-03 Carolina Basketball

# TAR HEEL STARS IN THE NBA

SOME OF THE BRIGHTEST STARS IN NBA HISTORY ARE FORMER TAR HEELS.



**"We always look for players from North Carolina. If we could draft players every year from North Carolina, we'd do it. You know they know how to play. The players are so full of character ... when they come to the pros they're refined. They're ready to step right in."**

- Pat Riley,  
Miami Heat Head Coach

